



Mutafariq Masail Ka Majmu'a

# Masa'il e Shariat

MUHAMMADI - SUNNI - HANAFI – BAREILVI

[www.smswarsi.com](http://www.smswarsi.com)





**Sardar ul AMBIYA ke bad**  
**Un Ulama E Haq Ahle Sunnat Ki Nazr Jinke**

Kalam Ki Roshni Kal Qiyamat Me Shaheedon Ke Khoon Se Toli Jaani Hai **Bil Khusus,**  
**AlaHazrat Imam Ahmad Raza, Maula e Room Shaikh Jalaluddin Rumi,**  
**Shaikh E Kamil Ameer E Ahle Sunnat Allamah Ilyas Attar Qadri Razavi Ziai,**  
**Aur Mere Ahle Khana, Jinke Karam aur Duaon Ke Bagair Ye Mumkin Nahi Tha**  
**“Kaise Aaqao ka banda hun ‘Raza’**

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ  
الصلوة والسلام عليك يا رسول الله

Is Kitab Key Baz Masail Me Muftian e Ahle Sunnat Aur Sunni Darul Ifta Se Madad Hasil Ki Gai Hai, or Askar Istifada Deegar Sunni Fatawa Se Liya Gaya, Khususan **FATAWA RAZAWIYYA** se, Kitab ko proofreading 2 **afraad ke zariye** 2 hi bar ki gai hai, magar insan se khata mumkin hai, bil farz agar kahin spelling ki ghalati payen, jisse mas'ala badal jata ho to har Ahle Ilm Se Guzarish Hai Ki Zarur, SMS, ya E-Mail Se Agah Kare, (Shukriya)

<b>Kitab: -</b>	<b>Masail e Shariat (Jild-2)</b>
<b>Musannif: -</b>	Sayyid Muhammad Sikander Warsi
<b>Nazr e Sani:-</b>	(Mufti) Aqib Raza Al-Madani
<b>Proofreading:-</b>	Noor-Hasan aur Ahlia e Musannif
<b>Published on:-</b>	www.smswarsi.com
<b>Year:-</b>	2016 - 2017
<b>Total Masail: -</b>	701 to 1400 (700)
<b>Contanct:-</b>	E-mail:- sms.warsi@gmail.com

ALLAH SE DUA HAI KI WO APNE HABEEB KE SADQE  
ISE AHLE SUNNAT KE LIYE NAFA-BAKHSH KARE,

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ رَبِّ الْعَالَمِينَ  
الصَّلَاةُ وَالسَّلَامُ عَلَيْكَ يَا رَسُولَ اللَّهِ (أَم بَعْدُ)  
*Muqaddamah*

*“Jisko hikmat di gai use yaqeenan khair e kaseer at’a ki gai” (Baqara)*

*“Ghariyan Gini Hain Barso ki Ye Shubh Gari Firi*

*MAR MAR Key Fir Ye Sil Mere SEENE se Sarki hai”,*

Allah ka bada ehsan ki usne deen ki is khidmat ke liye mujhe tofiq bakhshi aur mere liye qiyamat me sawab ka zakhira banane ka mujhe moqa diya, Aaj duniya me jaise jaise technology ka daur asman ko chhu raha hai, waise waise ye haqiqat bhi dekhne ko mil rahi hai, ki logo me ilm (deen) ki kami hoti jaa rahi hai, iski sabse badi wajah hai, **Araam-Pasandi**, aur ilm or ahle ilm ka adab naa karna, ek daur wo bhi tha ki logo ko **quran aur lakho ki tadad me hadis, aur Kutub hifz hua karti thi magar aaj** chand riwayat ke siwa kuchhh yaad nahi, aur wo bhi kuchhh waqt bad zehen me saf nahi rehti, jabki pehle kitabe aur madrse or technology nahi thi, aur ilm ke liye door door safar karna padhta tha, sath hi, ghar se door reh kar ek ek hadis likhne, ek ek masala sikhne ke liye dooriya teh karni padhti thi, **magar aaj wo mashakkat bhi nahi hai**, aaj aapko kisi bhi masale ke liye milo door ke safar ki hajat nahi, aap **phone, email** ke zara’ye bhi istimal kar sakte he, **magar fir bhi aaj ilm or hafize ki kami aur pehle dushwari ke sath bhi, hafiza qawi**, dar-haqiqat, pehle yun hua karta tha ki logon ke dil me **ilm ki izzat thi**, qadr thi, wo ahle ilm ke pas ja kar adab se bat karke ilm hasil karte the, **roohaniyat paate**, aur unke kahe par amal karte the, jiski barkate unhe dekhne ko milti thi, aur quran kehta hai **“dushwari ke sath asani hai, dushwari ke sath asani hai”** magar aaj iska ulta hai, agar koi **alim** masala bataye aur wo apni nafs ke khilaf guzre to gawara nahi karte fir **google search karke apni marzi ka jawab talashte hai**, yahi wajah hai ki **ahle ilm ko jhuthla kar, technology ke sahare, ghalat aqeede walo se jawab puchh kar log khud ko aalim samajhne lage**, chand hadis rat-li aur har bat me alim ko ghalat sabit karne ke liye **bukhari bukhari** ka hawala chillane lage, isi liye **aaj asani ke bad bhi ilm ki barkate nahi hai aur pehle dushwari ke sath iski barkat thi**, kehte hain **ahle ilm ko daur ke maujooda masail se waqif hona chahiye**, aur logon ki zarurat ko samajhte huye hukm e shara bayan karna chahiye, aaj kal gumrah firqe hamare sunni naujawano ko isi nai technology ke zariye hi gumrah kar rahe hai, isme koi doray nahi ki aaj ulama ki taraf logon ke qadam kam chalte hai aur zyada tar isi social media ke

zariye jure hai, magar allah bhala kare, un website chalane wale, ulama e haq ka, jinhone daur e hazir ki ye zarurat ko samajha aur sunniyat ko mehfooz rakhne ke liye is technology ke maidan me bhi kaam kiya, aur kar rahe hain, jisse lakho musalmano ko fayeda ho raha hai, magar aaj aise bhi kuchhh log hai jo poori tarah internet ya website chalana nahi jante magar wo social media par zyada waqt dete hai, isilye aaj **whatsapp, facebook** jaisi technology ka sahara liya jaa raha hai, jab nojawan is par bhari tadad me hai to iska bhi jaiz istimal karke logo ko nafa pahuchaya ja sakta hai,

### **\*Is Kitab (Jild-2) Me Aap**

**Ahle sunant ke mamolaat** aur **aqaid** aur khususan badmazhab ke janib se kiye jaane wale **etraz aur uske jawab**, **Qabar par azan**, **istawa alal arsh** ki tafseel, **jotish ko hath dikhane** ka sharai hukm, **do peer se mureed** hona kaisa, **bank ki raqam sood nahi**, **taweez pehnne par dalil e sharia**, **huzoor ka saya nahi** hai, **taqleed wajib quran o hadis se**, buzurgo ka **walseela unki wafat ke bad**, **quran padhane par tankha ka hukm e sharai**, khawab ki qism aur tafseer, **computer hacker ko mot ki saza**, wagaira paicheeda masail asan zuban me pad sakoge, sath hi buzurgan e deen ke **amal o wazaif** bhi, mujhe ummid hai aap is me **Tamam Mutafarriq Masail** ko ek sath ek kitab me paoge, jo shayad ap ne kabhi na dekhe ho

**\*Roman English Me Likhne Ki Wajah?**:- awwal to whatsapp par **urdu font** sabko use karna nahi aata, aur doosri wajah ye ki, nai generation **urdu se itni waqif nahi**, jab hamne dekhe ki logon apni asan zuban ke zariye hi suwal karte hain to wo yahi ummid rakhte hai ki jawab bhi usi zuban me mil jaye to behtar, lihaza jis zuban me suwal kiye gaye use me jawab de diye gaye, magar **arabi ibarat** ko **arabi** me hi naqal kiya gaya hai, aur **jald hi uski urdu aur hindi translation bhi aa jayegi**,

**\*Masail E Shariat Ki Zarurat Kyun Padhi**, :- agar me ye kahu ki mujhe ye janna hai ki **“ulte kapde ne namaz hogi ya nahi”** to iska matlab ye hai ki ye suwal mere siwa bhi hazaro logo ke zehen me hoga, isi tarah aap jo suwal se ru ba ru hote ho wo doosre logo ke zehen me bhi hote hai, isilye logo ke har suwal ko kitabi shakl de kar mehfooz kiya gaya taki or kogo ko bhi iska nafa pahuche, magar apne dekha hoga ki logo ki zarurat mukhtalif hoti hai, aur logo ke dilo dimag me daur ke sath sath kuchhh waswase aur suwal aa jate hai, jo unhe kitabo me ba-asnai nahi mil pate to **zaruat thi ki logo ke unhi suwal ke jawab ko ek kitabi shakl di jaye**, jo askar logo ke darmiyan paish aate hai, isilye is kitab me logo ki **daur e jahalat ke mutaliq suwal** aur sunni aqaid ko **dalail se wazeh** kiya gaya hai, **isme baz masail pehli jild se naql kiye gaye**, jiski wajah ye hai ki kisi or sail ne bhi wahi suwal kiya to jawab pehle wala naql kar diya gaya,

**\*Kitab Ilm E Fiqh Par Hi Kyun:-** ilm e fiqh digar uloom se zyada ahmiyat ka haqdar hai, aur ilm e hadis aur ilm e quran o tafsir har musalman par sikhna farz nahi, magar apni zarurat ke masail ko har musalman ko sikhna farz hai, aur masail aur zarurat ka talluq, ilm e fiqh se hai, islye logo ko farz uloom se waqif karne ke liye aur gunah se bachane ke liye kitab ko ilm e fiqh par mabni hai, aur agar me ye kahu ki is (fiqh) ke bagair zindagi adhuri hai, to beja na hoga, aur ilm e fiqh ki fazilat aap age padhenge,

### **\*Masail E Shariat Ki Khususiat**

- \* Text **calibari** font rakha gaya jo dikhne me saf nazar aye, aap ise copy bhi kar sakte hai,
- \* Suwal ko laal, aur jawab ko kale, aur hawalajat ko neele aur ibaraat ko deegar rango me kiya gaya taki har shakhs par suwal jawab, deegar ibaraat wazeh ho jaye,
- \* Har arabi ibart ke neechе uska tarjuma zarur likha gaya,
- \* Sabhi suwal usi no. ke mutabiq rakhe gaye hai, jis tarah sail ne puchhe taki agar koi sail bad me apna jawab ya hawal dekhna chahe to usi jawab number par dekh le,
- \* Suwalat ki fehrist hyperlink ke sath hai taki aap sare suwal ko ek sath bhi padh sake aur zarurat ke jawab dekh sake, aap suwal par ek click se jawab ke page tak jaa sakte hen,

Paish e Nazar Kitab **“Masail Shariat Jild-2”** jiski Nazra E Sani (Mufti) Aqib Raza Al-Madani Sahib ne ki, Proofreading ka kaam bahut zimme dari ke sath eb bar Noor Hasan Sahab ne Aur bar Meri Ahlia Mohtarma ne anjam diya.. Allah ne chaha to jald hi aap ise hindi aur urdu me bhi padh sakenge.

Allah Ta’ala se dua hai ki is kitab ke har padhne aur amal karne wale ko mere haq me bhi dua ki tofiq de, aur is kaam me meri hosla afzai karne walo, **Madad** karne walo, Raaye dene walo, yahan tak ki is kaam se khush hone walo ki bhi maghfirat kare, aur is kitab ko **Ahle Sunnat** ke liye nafa baskh kare, **AAMEEN, Ya Rabb e Karim**

Talib e DUA e **MAGHFIRAT**



**Sayyid Muhamamd Sikander Warsi**

## **Salat o SALAAM**

Un Par Durood Jinko Hajar Tak Kare Salaam  
Un Par Salaam Jinko Tahiyat Shajar Ki Hai

Un Par Durood Jinko Kase Be-kasa Kahe  
Un Par Salaam Jinko Khabar Be-khabar Ki Hai

Jinno Bashar Salaam Ko Haazir Hai Assalam  
Yeh Bargah Maalik E Jinno Bashar Ki Hai

Shamso Qamar Salaam Ko Haazir Hai Assalam  
Khubi Unhi Ki Jyot Se Shamso Qamar Ki Hai

Sab Bahro Bar Salaam Ko Hazir Hai Assalam  
Tamlik Unhi Ke Naam To Har Bahro Bar Ki Hai

Sango Shajar Salaam Ko Haazir Hai Assalam  
Kalme Se Tar Zabaan Darakhto Hajar Ki Hai

Arzo Asar Salaam Ko Hazir Hai Assalam  
Malja Ye Baargah Dua O Asar Ki Hai

Shorida Sarr Salaam Ko Hazir Hai Assalam  
Raahat unhi Ke Qadmo Me Shorida Sarr Ki Hai

Khasta Jigar Salaam Ko Hazir Hai Assalam  
Marham Yah Ki Khaak To Khasta Jigar Ki Hai

Sab Khushko Tar Salaam Ko Hazir Hai Assalam  
Ye Jalwa Gaah Maalike Har Khushko Tar Ki Hai

**Ahle Nazar Salaam Ko Hazir Hai Assalam  
Ye Gard Hi Surma Sab Ahle Nazar Ki Hai**

## *Farman e Mustafa:-*

### **: -Musalman Ki Niyyat Uske Amal Se Behtar Hai:-**

\*Bagair achhi niyat ke kisi bhi nek amal ka swab nahi milta, isi lye aap is kitab ko padhne se pehle chand niyat kar sakte hai,

\*Niyyat dil ke pukhta irade ka naam hai aur munh se kehna behtar hai, aur dil me us kam ko karne ka irada naa ho to niyyat nahi.

\* Hamd o salayt se kitab shuru karunga.

\* Tasmiah ke sath padhunga,

\* Ilm e deen ki tazeem ke liye beth kar hi padhunga

\* Kabe ki tarah chehra karke bethunga aur safa seedhe hath se hi paltunga

\* Jahan jahan allah ka naam ayega azzawajal, ambiya ke naam par "alaihissalam"

\* Buzurgo ke naam ke sath "rehmat ullah aley" wagairah kahunga,

\* Masail ko bahut gaur o fiqr ke sath padhunga, aur samjhunga

\* Khas khas bate likh lunga, ya apni kitab hai to under line wagera karunga

\* Khas aur naye masale ya jo mujhe aaj tak maloom nahi the unhe jaan kar apni aqaid amal ki islah karunga,

\* Seekh kar doosro ko batane aur padhne ki targib dilaunga,

\* Apne ghar walo dosto ki bhi islah karunga,

\* Aur khud bhi amal karne ki koshish karunga.

\* Musannif (likhne wale) ke haq me dua e MAGHFIRAT bhi ...

نحمدہ و نصلی علی رسولہ النبی الکریم

اما بعد! کتاب ہذا "مسائل شریعت جلد دوم" آپکے ہاتھوں میں ہے جسکے مؤلف

"حضرت مولانا سید محمد سکندر وارثی مدظلہ العالی" ہیں۔ یہ کتاب وائس ایپ کے ایک فقہی گروپ "اہل سنت" پر کئے گئے سوالات اور انکے دئے گئے جوابات کا مجموعہ ہے جسکی پہلی جلد اس سے پیشتر "مسائل شریعت جلد اول" کے نام سے شائع ہو چکی ہے۔

اس کتاب میں مختلف موضوعات پر کئے گئے سوالات کے جوابات بڑی تفصیل اور معتمد کتابوں سے باحوالہ دئے گئے ہیں جسکی خوبیوں کو آپ اس کتاب کا مطالعہ کر کے جان سکیں گے۔

بفضلہ تعالیٰ میں نے اس کتاب کو اول تا آخر بنظر عمیق پڑھنے کی سعادت حاصل کی ہے الحمد للہ موصوف نے بڑی عمدگی سے ان سوالات کے جوابات بھی دئے ہیں جو عام کتب فقہ میں نہیں ملتے اس کتاب میں میری معلومات کے مطابق تمام مسائل صحیح اور درست ہیں۔ اللہ عزوجل سے دعا ہے کہ اس کتاب کو جمع مسلمین کے لئے نافع، مولانا موصوف کے لئے شافع اور دور حاضر میں اٹھنے والے فتنوں کے لئے دافع بنائے۔

آمین بجاہ سید المرسلین صلی اللہ تعالیٰ علیہ وآلہ وسلم

کام وہ لے لیجئے تم کو جو راضی کرے

ٹھیک ہو نام رضا تم پہ کروڑوں درود

شہا عطار پر ہر آن رحمت کی نظر رکھنا

کرے دن رات یہ سنت کی خدمت یا رسول اللہ

از: سگ عطار ابو حواد

محمد عاقب رضا عطاری المدنی غفرلہ

10 ربیع الآخر 1438ھ

9 – January 2017 (Peer Shareef)



## Taqreez Az – (Mufti) Aqib Raza Al-Madani

**Mudarris** -Jamia tul Madinah Faizan e Sadr ul Afazil, Thakudwara Moradabad, U.P India

نحمدہ و نصلى على رسولہ النبی الکریم

Yeh Kitab ! **Masail E Shariat Jild 2**, Aapke Hathon Me Hain, Jisme Mo'allif

**Hazrat Maulana Sayyed Muhammad Sikander Warsi** (مد ظلہ العالی) Hain, Ye Kitab

Whatsapp Ke Ek Fiqhi Group “**Ahle Sunnat**” Par Kiye Gaye Suwalat Aur Unke Diye Gaye Jawabat Ka Majmua Hai, Jiski Pehli Jild Isse Peshtar **Masail E Shariat Jild 1** Ke Naam Se Shaya Ho Chuki Hai,

Is Kitab Me Mukhtalif Mozu'at Par Kiye Gaye **Suwalat** Ke **Jawabat** Badi Tafseel Aur Moatmad Kitabon Se **Ba-Hawala** Diye Gaye Hain, Jiski Khoobiyon Ko Aap Is Kitab Ka Mut'ala Kar Ke Jaan Sakenge, Allah Ke Fazl Se, Maine Is Kitab Ko **Awwal Ta Akhir** Banazar E Ameer Padhne Ki Sa'adat Hasil Ki Hai, (الحمد لله) Mosoof Ne Bari Umdagi Se In Suwalat Ke Jawabat Bhi Diye Hain, Jo **Aam Kutub E Fiqh Me Nahi Milte**, Is Kitab Me Meri Maloomat Ke Mutabiq **Tamam Masail Sahih Aur Durust Hain**, Allah Se Dua Hai Ki Is Kitab Ko Jami Muslimeen Ke Liye **Nafa'e** (Nafa Dene Wali) Maulana Mosoof Ke Liye **Shafa'e** (Shafat Banne Wali) Aur Daur E Hazri Me Uthne Wale Fitnon Ke Liye **Dafa'e** (Dafa Karne Wali) Banaye,

آمین بجاہ سید المرسلین صلی اللہ تعالیٰ علیہ وآلہ وسلم

Kaam Who Le Lijiye, Tum Ko Jo Raazi Kare  
Theek Ho Naam E Raza, Tum Pe Croro Durood

Shaha Attar Par Har Aan Rehmat Ki Nazar Rakhna  
Kare Din Raat Ye Sunnat Ki Khidmat Ya Rasoolallah

**Az-** Sage Attar Abu Hammad

**(Mufti) Muhammad Aaqib Raza Attari Al-Madani**

10 – Rabiul Akhir – 1438 H.

09 January 2017, Ba-roz Peer Shareef (Monday)

کلام - ابو حماد محمد عاقب رضا عطاری المدین  
 کہتا ہے جو حضور کو اپنی طرح بشر  
 واللہ اسکے واسطے تیار ہے سقر  
 حضرت علی نے واری تری نیند پر عصر  
 قربان جانوں الفت احمد ہے کس قدر  
 صورت تری حسین ہی اتنی خدا نے کی  
 یوسف کو طلب دید ہے تو ہے فدا قمر  
 ماکان مایکون کے عالم ہو بالیقین  
 پوشیدہ تم سے کچھ نہیں ہے غیب کی خبر  
 واللہ روح، تن نہیں نسلیں مہک انھیں  
 عرق تن رسول کی مل جائے بوند اگر  
 جبریل لیکے حاضر خدمت ہوئے براق  
 کہنے لگے خدا نے بلایا ہے اب ادھر  
 مکہ سے سر زمین مقدس رواں ہوئے  
 ثابت ہوا ہے نص قرآنی سے یہ سفر  
 مشہور اور صحیح احادیث سے ثبوت  
 ہے رب سے ملاقات سموات کا سفر  
 آقا بنے تھے مسجد اقصیٰ میں وہ امام  
 جنگے بنے تھے مقتدی نوح و ابوالبشر  
 حسن عمل نہیں کوئی عاقب رضا کے پاس  
 آخر امید گاہ ہے بس اک تری نظر

*“Tum Farmao kya BARABAR ho jaynge Janne Wale (alim) aur Anjan (Be-Ilm)”*

Ilm e Deen aur isme bhi ilm e fiqh ki ahmiyat kisi zee-aql se nahi chhipi, zere nazar kitab **ilm e fiqh** par hi mushtamil hai to kya hi behtar ho ki ilm e deen sikhne se pehle kuchhh iske fawaid or barkat bhi jaan leni chahiye, aur “shehd meetha hone par hi makkhiya uske kareeb aati hain”

farmata he Allah apne Pakiza Quran men, “Allah se uske bando me wahi darte hai jo ilm wale hain”

\***Ilm e FIQH** ki azmat yeh hai ki Allah ne uski tareef farmai, aur ise lafz “**khair**” se tabeer farmaya (Sureh Baqra me irshad hai) “*jisko hikmat di gai use yaqeenan khair e kaseer ata ki gai*” iski tafseer me lafz “**hikmat**” ki tafseer **fiqh** se farmai, ilm e fiqh, **khair kaseer** hai,

**Yahi wajah hai ki Ilm E Fiqh ki tamam uloom se zyada madah ki gai,** Kaha gai:

“tamam uloom ke muqable me ilm e fiqh hi sabse behtar ilm hai, kyunki yahi ilm tamam azmateon aur bulandiyon ke liye, waseela wa zariya hai, bila shubah ek muttaqi FAQIH hazar aabid o zahid par fazilat aur bulandi rakhta hai,

**(Kuchhh Ilm e Deen aur Fiqh par Ahadees e Mubarka aur Aqwal e Auliya)**

\*Mera jo ummati 40 hadisen yaad karega, wo allah se **Aalim** aur **Faqih** ho kar milega,

\*Allah jiske sath khair ka irada farmata hai, use deen me **Faqih** bana deta hai”

\***Ilm ka ek bab seekhna 100 rakat padhne se afzal hai**

\*(Qaul-Abu darda- : ek masala seekhna mujhe rat bhar ki ibadat se zyada mehboob hai

\*(Qaul-Imam shafai-: ilm ki talab nafil namaz se afzal hai,

\*Ulama farmate hai ki **KITAB E FIQH** ka muta’ala karna raat ki ibadat se behtar hai,

\*Qaul-Imam Muhammad-: insan ko sabse pehle halal haram aur ahkam e shariyyia wa MASAIL E FIQHA ka Ilm hasil karna chahiye, iske muqable me kisi doosre ilm ko ahmiyat nahi deni chahiye,

is mukhtasar tehrir se zahir hai ki ilm e deen seekhne ki kitni zarurat hai, isilye ilm e deen ko farz qarar diya gaya, aur ye bhi ILM E FIQH tamam Uloom ka SARDAR hai, aur dono jahan me sabse zyada nafabakhsh hai,

Allah se affiyat ka suwal hai ki, **har us ilm me waqt zaya karne se bachaye jo nafabakhsh**

**nahi** آمين بجاه النبي الامين صلى الله عليه واله وسلم

# ***Masa'il e Shariat***

## ***Jild-2***

### ***Total Masa'il- 700***

किसी भी सवाल पर **Click** करें और सीधे उसके जवाब वाले **Page** पर जाएँ,

<a href="#">Suwal no.</a>	<a href="#">Suwalat Ke numbers ke mutabik Fehrist (Index)</a>	<a href="#">Page</a>
<a href="#">Suwal no.</a>	<a href="#">Hazrat Aqeeq nag kaun se rang ka pahnana hai. Size kya hona chahiye aur ulte hath me</a>	<a href="#">52</a>



701	pahnne se koi nuksan to nahi matlab bathroom wagherah Jane me. Chandi Ki anguthi ka wajan kitna hona chahiye. Kya birth date bhi mayane rakhti hai. Please detail me bataiye. Bahut meharbani hogi.	
Suwal no. 702	Masjidon par minaar lagana zaruri hai ? aur minaar rakhna kaisa hai ?	52
Suwal no. 703	Rabiul awwal shareef ke mahine me log mazaraat ko tharmacol se banate hain aur bhahut si cheezo ko banate hain ye kaisa hai ?	52
Suwal no. 704	Ainul hidayah kya hai	52
Suwal no. 705	Dadhi aur sar me mehendi lagana kaisa he ? kya ye kisi hadees se sabit he .Ek badmazhab ne kaha ke sarkar ne ek ya do martaba lagaya he aur iske bad kabhi nahi lagayi isliye ke sarkar ko mehendi ki boo pasand nahi thi .meherbani hogi jawab den ?	52
Suwal no. 706	Hazrat sajda tilawat me kya padhte hain ?	53
Suwal no. 707	Dekha jata hai ki biwi aur shohar ke beech jhagde fasaad hote hain to unme mohabbat kaise paida ho sakti hai ? Shariat me kya huqm hai.?	53
Suwal no. 708	Hazrat talaq ki kya shart hain ? kya talaq ke liye gawahi zaruri hai ?	53
Suwal no. 709	Hazrat kya hamela (pregnant) aurat ka talaq ho jayega? plz zara tafsil se batayen	53
Suwal no. 710	Mere ek muslim dost ko dusre kom(hindu) ki ladki se pyar hua he or usse shadi karna chahta he, Kya Ye hamare kom me jayez he ? Aapke jawab ka talab gaar hun.	53
Suwal no. 711	imama ko پیگری (pagri) kah sakte hai ya nahi,	54
Suwal no. 712	Assalamualaikum Hazrat Aaj kal dekha jata hai ki naat-e-paak ya manqabat ko gaane ki tarz par padha jata hai. To ye gaane ki tarz par padhna aur sunna kaisa hai. Baz dafa aisa bhi hota hai ki kisi ne naat ki tarz banai aur padhi to kahin na kahin gaane se mil gai. Lekin padhne wale ki niyat sahi hai use nahi pata ki aisi tarz par koi gaana bhi hai. Lekin sunne wale ko lag raha hai ki ye gaane ki tarz par hai to aise me wo kya kare naat sun sakta hai ya nahi. Jawab inayat farma den ?	54
Suwal no. 713	kya biskut par niyaz ho sakti he	54
Suwal no. 714	Kya nashe ki halat me di gayi talaq , talaq mani jayegi	54
Suwal no. 715	Niyaz kya hoti he ?	55
Suwal no. 716	jannati mard ke liye hoore aur jannati aurton ke liye kya hai ?	55
Suwal no. 717	hamari maa se hamare papa pairo ko dabwate hen kya islam me kya shohar ki sewa karne se jannat milti he	55
Suwal no. 718	shariya qanoon kise kahte hain??? Aur hamare mulk me shariya kanoon kya hai	55
Suwal no. 719	Hazrat kya phone pe Photo lag sakti hai.	55
Suwal no. 720	Assalamu Alaikum Hazrat, Ye Muslim me Tyagi Caste Koun Hote Hai. Inki shuruat kaise hui. Hamne pahli baar suna hai. Inki dosti kya sahi hai.	56
Suwal no. 721	Asalam o alaykum, jis ghar me intikal ho jata he aur waha par 40 din tak roshni karna zaruri he par waha par kuchhhh majburi ki wajah se waha par koi he nahi aur waha 10 va 20 va and 40 va 30 din ka kiya gaya he koi haraz ? ab waha par roshni nahi ho pa rahi he.	56

Suwal no. 722	kiya qawwali haram hai, hai to kyun, khwaja gareeb nawaz koun si qawwali sunte the us me daf hota tha aur gous paak qawwali sunte the aur daf dhol ki hi shakal hai ya nahi,	56
Suwal no. 723	kiya sayyed ko aag nahi jalati ?	56
Suwal no. 724	Wife and hasband sath rat guzarne ke bad subah nahane ka koi tareeqa hai wo kaisa hai plz batayen	57
Suwal no. 725	Salam Hazrat, is qism ki cds, "Ghareeb nawaz aur ek jadugar" wagera ki aur qawwali ki dargah par milte hai, iske mutaliq batayen ki ye jaiz hai ya nahi.	57
Suwal no. 726	Qalava bandha kaisa?	58
Suwal no. 727	Janamaz pe sazde ki jagha par paon rakhna be adabi he ya nahi us jagah ka ehtram he ya nahi	58
Suwal no. 728	huzoor ye irshad farmayen ki dunya ke sabse bade wali ka naam kya hai. yani poori duniya me aur kal qiyamat tak kis wali ka martaba sabse bada hai. unka naam ?	58
Suwal no. 729	Nikah me Jo wakil banta he wo kis taraf ka hona chiye ladki ya ladhke balo ki taraf se, Hazrat rahenumayi farmaye ba hawala	58
Suwal no. 730	Bhai janaze ke saath jane se lekar dua mang kar wapas aane tak hadees ke mutabiq ek musalman ko kitna sawab milta hai	58
Suwal no. 731	jo koi namaz jan bujh kar chhor de uski kya saza hai,	59
Suwal no. 732	New year ki mubarak baad dena kaisa	59
Suwal no. 733	New year ki mubarak baad ka jawab dena aur mubarak bad dena dono kaisa? Hazrat jawab soon plz	59
Suwal no. 734	Aapki bargah me suwal ye he ki pajama ya tehban takhno se kitna upar rakhna sunnat he Agar koi niche rakhta he iski koi mumanat maojud he bil havala irshad farmaye	59
Suwal no. 735	biwi kehna kam manti he sirf mera hi dhiyan rakhti he baki ghar walo ka nahi kiya karna chahiye.	59
Suwal no. 736	Agar shohar ka intekal ho jaye aur biwi apne nanihal chali jaye aur kuchhh Dino ke baad biwi ke mayke wale uska saman Le jana chahe jo dahej me mila hua tha to ispe kiska haq hoga ?	60
Suwal no. 737	Kapdo ka napak hona kya hai. Matlab ke agar naaf se niche kapda napak ho jaye to kya upar ka kapda bhi napak hoga kya ?	60
Suwal no. 738	Ajkal logo me ek baat dekhi jati hai ki wo kisi dusre ka phone lete hai, aur uske whtsapp, gallery, massage me ja kar padhna shuru kar dete hai, aya ye sahi hai ya nahi, ki kisi ki ijazat ke bagair, phone ke msg padhna ya whatsapp status chek karna, aur shariat me iska kya hukm hai,	60
Suwal no. 739	Hazrat mureed ke mayene kya hain. Aur kya kisi ka mureed hona zaruri hota hai.	60
Suwal no. 740	Jis jagah (area) me azan na sunai deti ho. Waha kaise pata lagaye Ki namaz ka waqt ho Gaya hai. Matlab agar namaz waqt se padh li gai ho to kya qubool hogi ?	61
Suwal no. 741	Hazrat agar kisi ladki ki shadi hone wali ho or uski shadi ka Sara paisa chori ho jaye or koi kam waqt me paiso ka intizam karde wo bhi jua khel kar paise de to kiya wo lena jaiz he ? or iske alawa koi or sahara bhi nahi ho, paiso ke na hone se shadi toot bhi sakti he jawab den ho sake to jaldi	61
Suwal no. 742	Hadees ke hisab se kisi musalman se dushmani teen dino se zayda nahi rakh sakte ye hadees kafi ke liye bhi lagu hai kya janab ?	62
Suwal no. 743	Asslamu Alaikum, Kya khade ho kar wuzu karna sahi hai ? Maslan jaise log station par ya wash basin me khade hokar wuzu karte hai ?	62

Suwal no. 744	Asslamu Alaikum, Janab Allah se dua mangte samay unke rasool ke sadqe me ya khwaja garib nawaz ke sadqe ya waseele ka zikr karna lazimi hai. Matlab gunah to nahi. Kya aisa karna sahi hai.	63
Suwal no. 745	Agar koi khuda ko nahi manta to uska kiya hota hai,	63
Suwal no. 746	Safar jisme qasr ka huqm lagta hai, me qaza namaz ka kya huqm hai, safar me qaza namaz ki tadad qasr ki jayegi ya nahi ?	63
Suwal no. 747	Kya salat –ul-hajat padhne ka sawab nafil namaz jaisa milta hai ? ya sirf hajat ke liye hogi, matlab agar koi duniyavi hajat ke liye 2 rakat nafil ada karta hai to uska azar dunya me hajat poori hone ke baad akhirat me bhi sawab milega ya sirf duniya me hajat poori hone tak hai ?	64
Suwal no. 748	Hazrat Agar fajr Ki azan 5:44 par ho aur Kisi ko ghar se 5:30 par se duty Jana ho to kya weh 5:10 par namaz Aada kar sakta hai. Kya namaz qubul hogi ?	64
Suwal no. 749	yahudio ki shuruat kab se hoi or kis ke ummati he	64
Suwal no. 750	Moula ali sayyed nahi hai ye aqida kharjio ka hai is me kiya aqwal hai sahi ?	65
Suwal no. 751	Hazrat muje bar bar bukhar aa jata bahut bar dawa karvaya magar kuchhhh faraq nahi padta plz hazrat kuchhh surat ya zikr batayye allah tumhare umr me ilm me barkat ata farmaye.	65
Suwal no. 752	Hazrat janam din manana kaisa hai agar koi janam din manata hai to us par kiya hukm lagega quran o hadis ki roshni me jawab inaayat farmaayen.	66
Suwal no. 753	Is group me mujood aalim hazraat se guzarurkh hai ki mehrbani karke yeh bataye ki 786 kyun likhte hain, aur ye number kaise, nikalta hai, taki janab rehaan ko tasalli ho jaye, haqeeqat men iska jawab ham ko nahi ata hai ham to bas allah ki riza ke liye aalim ke batane par amal kar lete hain,	67
Suwal no. 754	حضرت 'استوا على العرش' پر اہل سنت کا موقف و عقیدہ بیان فرمائے جزاک اللہ (hazrat, "istawa alal arsh" par ahle sunnat ka moqoof aur aqeedah byan farmayen Jazak allah	67
Suwal no. 755	hazrat kya ZALEEL naam rakh sakte hain aur agar rakh sakte hain to iske mayene kya honge	69
Suwal no. 756	Salat ul Gausiya ka tareeqa bata dijiye Or Baghdaad Shareef ki simt bhi bta dai(n) kaaba ki simt ke mutabik jaise ki kaaba ke mutabik madeena shareef ki simt right hand ki janib he. جزاک اللہ	69
Suwal no. 757	hath ki lakeeron (hath dikhana ) ko kisi ko dikhana aur uske bad uske bataye hue pe bharosa karna kaisa hai .Khawab (DREAM) dekhne ke bad uske bare me kisi ko batana aur fir uski tafseer kisi se maloom karna aur fir uspe bharosa karna kaisa hai	70
Suwal no. 758	hazrat khutba ke doran namazi ke beech se samne saf me jaana kaisa ?	71
Suwal no. 759	Sulahkulli ka matlab kya hai	71
Suwal no. 760	nind ki jhapki aane se wazu tut jata he ya nahi ?	71
Suwal no. 761	Hazrat Kisi ne khane ya pine se pahle bismillah karna bhoool Gaya ho aur khane ya pine ke beech me yad aaya ho to kya padh sakta hai ?	72
Suwal no. 762	Asslamu Alaikum Hazrat. Zawal ka waqt kab hota hai aur kya is waqt namaz padhna mana hai ? Aur mana hai to kyu mana hai ? Tafseel se bataye. zawwal ke waqt sar jameen se nahi takrana chahiye to kya Jo flat me ya chat par rahte hai wo zawwal ke waqt namaz padh sakte hai kya ?	72
Suwal no.	Janab shar'i safar me agar jamaat se namaz milti he to qasr kis tarah kiya jaaye? Jald az	72

763	jald jawab de meharbaani hogi جزاک اللہ	
Suwal no. 764	Ek sawal hume apse karna tha, ki agar miya biwi me se koi gusse me talaq dene ki baat kahe to kya talaq ho jati hai,	72
Suwal no. 765	Hazrat madni tv chanel aur inke logo se kya murad hai	72
Suwal no. 766	Agar Miyan biwi me talaq kisi wazah se ho jati he to kya woh sath me apni marzi se rah sakte hen ya fir woh dobara ek dusre ke sath rahna chahe zindagi basar karna chahe to iske kya raaste he.	73
Suwal no. 767	during pregnancy, bachche me kitne dino ke bad Jaan aa jati hai, plz reply me according to Quran refrence.	74
Suwal no. 768	hazrat ek talaq or teen talaq se kya murad he..	74
Suwal no. 769	Assalamu Alaikum, Hazrat kya ek bar murde ko dafnane ke baad waha se kahi aur dafnaya ja sakta hai. ? Jaise Ki Maine padha tha Ki Babar ko pahle Agra ke arambagh me dafnaya Gaya fir unhe Kabul me dafnaya Gaya.	74
Suwal no. 770	Hazrat mera ek suwal hai uska jawab inayat farmayen, hazrat kuchhh log kehte hain ki mangal (Tuesday) ke din bal nahi katwana chahiye, kya ye baat sahi hai, jawab ka intizar hai,	74
Suwal no. 771	Bhai mazar par aurat ka jana mana kyun hai, aur ye kahan se sabit hai,	75
Suwal no. 772	dari mundana haram he ya makruh hai ya aur kuchh hai tafseer se batayen,	75
Suwal no. 773	Hazrat aurato ko kab namaz ada karni chahiye jaise fajr ki azan hui aur azan ke bad hi namaz shuru kar di, matlab aurto ko kya mardo ke time par hi padhna chahiye ?	76
Suwal no. 774	Rasme Dastar Bandi jisi ki jaye use kitna ilm hona chahiye or kise kiya ja sakta ha	76
Suwal no. 775	Hazrat kya ham quran ki ayat ko mobile main nahi rakh sakte ?	77
Suwal no. 776	kya hamal thaharne ke 3 maheeney me hamal gira sakte hain koi gunah hoga ya nahi please batawo jaldi	77
Suwal no. 777	aurat ki nas bandi karana kaisa hai, kya coper-T lagawa sakte hai	77
Suwal no. 778	Hazrat 2 peer ke mureed ho sakte hen ?	78
Suwal no. 779	Hazrat mera suwal ye he ki fatiha me sab se pahele sureh fatiha padte hai ya sureh kafirun padte hai ?	78
Suwal no. 780	Finance par gadi/bike lena kaisa? Usme bhi byaj hota he, to kia ye bhi haram hua, Dusra finance office me job karna kaisa? jisme salary base par kam he sirf likhne or hisab rakhne ya scheme samjhane ka to byaj ka likhna haram he to is surat me kya masla nikalta hai? Or yahi chiz bank me bhi lagu hoti he bank me nokri karne or bank me paisa rakhne ke mamale me? Meharbani karke hadis ke hawale se rehnumai farmaye	79
Suwal no. 781	Moosa ki shadi ho gayi hai aur use abhi baby nahi chahiye aur wo koi dawa apne wife ko nahi khilana chahta hai to wo kya kare hamal ko kaise roke aur wo koi gunah bhi nahi karna chahta (abortion type) Aap bataeeye agar koi aur hal hai to is masale ka, aap ke ilm aur Hadis se kahin se bhi please help him	80
Suwal no. 782	kya molana Taariq jameel ke hadees se mutalliq bayanat sunne chahiye ya nahi, kya unke bayanat sahi hote hen ? kya molana sunni hen,	80
Suwal no. 783	Janab agar hum kisi aise peer ya wali se mureed hona chahen jinki wafat ho chuki ho ,ya Madinah se mureed hona chahen, agar unki mohabbat ka aqeeda dil me rakhte hen	81



	agar hum dil se maan kar unke mureed ho jayen to kya aisa mumkin he ? agar he to iske kya raaste he,hadees wa Quran ke hawale se batayen	
Suwal no. 784	bhai kya koi musalman sakhs apni body part donate kar Sakta hai according to Islam religion.	81
Suwal no. 785	Namaz me koi wajib chhoota ya koi galati hui Or sajda e sahv bhi karna bhul gaye or salam pher liya Is haal me kya kiya jaye? جزاک اللہ خیر۔	81
Suwal no. 786	Afzal tareen durood e paak kon sa he? Or durood e taaj ko pdhne ke kya fazail hain ? جزاک اللہ خیر۔	82
Suwal no. 787	معظم الطیرکس صحابی کا لقب ہے جواب جلد از جلد عنایت فرمائے (muazzuttair kis sahabi ka laqab hai jawab jald az jald inayat farmaen,)	82
Suwal no. 788	kiya suwar (pig) kahene se 40 din ka khana haram ho jata hai	82
Suwal no. 789	Hazrat zaid ne ye suna hai ke suar ke do pair jannati hai, kya ye bat sahi hai, rehnumai Karen	83
Suwal no. 790	کیا سگریٹ لیکر مسجد میں جانا جائز ہے؟ اور کیا سگریٹ سے وضوء ناقص (ٹوٹ) جاتا ہے یعنی سگریٹ پیکر وضوء کا کیا حکم ہے؟ (Kya cigarette Le kar masjid me jana jaiz hai, aur kya cigarette se wuzu tut jata hai, yani cigarette pee kar wuzu ka kya hukm hai)	83
Suwal no. 791	Hazrat masjid me nare laga sakte he, Tafsir or hawale ke sath batayye talib e jawab	84
Suwal no. 792	Agar koi shakhs sanskrit ya aur kisi zuban me kisi ko Allah ka beta (rabb e kunwar) kahe to kya wo musalman baki rahega ya kafir ho jayega. Kyunki maine ek shayar ke ye alfaz sune hai. (kya tumse kahoon ai rabb e kunwar tum janat ho man ki batiyaan)	84
Suwal no. 793	Apne peer ka tasawwur karke ek Wahabi ke pichhe namaz padhi jaye to kya namaz ho jayegi.	84
Suwal no. 794	kala angoor(black grape) khana nahi chahiye us ki hillat kiya hai	85
Suwal no. 795	Kisi company ke share kharidna kaisa he.	85
Suwal no. 796	Kya mardo ko auraton ki tarah choti rakhna ya lambe bal rakhna jaiz hai quran o hadis ki roshni me wazahat farmayen,	85
Suwal no. 797	Agar koi shakhs ye aqeeda rakhta ho wahabi imam ke pichhe apne shaikh ka tasawwur karke namaz padhe to namaz ho jayegi ese shakhs ke liye shariat ka kya hukm hai.. baray maherbani quran o hadees ki roshni me wazahat farmay	86
Suwal no. 798	Jism ke kis hisse ko choomna aur chhoona aur dekhna mana hai aur Hand job and Blow job sahi hai ya galat isme thoodi si rahnumaee Karen	86
Suwal no. 799	namaz ho rahi hai aur me ek rakat ke bad pahuchta hoon, us time sab sajde me hain us samay mujhe kya karna chahiye aur agar mujhe sajde me chale jana chahiye to niyat ka kya hoga kya mujhe namaz imam ke khatam hon ke bad sana padhna hoga ya nahi please bataye	86
Suwal no. 800	Jaise me office me hoon aur subah wazoo bana ke mooza joota pahan ke gaya ab kya me doosre namaz ke waqt bina moze ke utare wazoo kar sakta hoon pairon ka masa kar ke	86
Suwal no. 801	Hazrat masjid me pyaz khaa ke ja sakte he,Talib e jawab	87
Suwal no. 802	Hazrat Umrah karne wale ko Haji kehna jaiz hai..?	87
Suwal no. 803	Rawi or Marawi kise kehate he..? Zarur Jawab de	87

Suwal no. 804	Koi shakas Alime deen na ho Usse bait hona kaisa hain ?	88
Suwal no. 805	masjid me namazi ke age se niklne ka kya hukm hai	88
Suwal no. 806	Namaz padte huye agar dosri rakat ki jagah teesri rakat me beth gaye aur salaam fer liya Galti se bhule aur baad me yaad aa gaya To shariat me kya hukm hai ? Jawab ka talabgaar hun Hazrat	88
Suwal no. 807	Ek sawaal ek wahabi ne kiya hai ke agar nabi hayaat hain to fir imam ko namaz padhane ki kya zarurat hai plz mera jawab daina.	89
Suwal no. 808	Wahabi hamme se Kyun nahi hain akhir wo kon sa amal karten hain jo ham unhe atankwadi jante hai or muslim nahi manten ?	89
Suwal no. 809	Ek Musht Se Kam Dadhi Rakhne Wala Shakhs Agar Azaan Wa Takbeer Kahe To Uska Kiya Hukm Hai Kiya Uski Azaan Wa Takbeer Maani Jayegi	90
Suwal no. 810	Meri walda ke dada takriban 120 sal pehle khud zinda dafan ho gaye the unko kor (bars) ki bimari thi gaon ke log the malumat nahi thi deen ki, to ye bataye ki unhone ye galat kiya ya sahi or kya unka nam leke fatiha bhej sakte he	90
Suwal no. 811	Agar baccha opreshan se huwa aur ghusl karke hanth me aya to kia usko lene par hume ghusl wazib he?	91
Suwal no. 812	main koi kaam shikhne ke irade se gaya hun to koi aisa wazifa he shariat me jisse main apne kaam me safal ho jaun ? Namaz to he hi zaruri uske alawa koi aur cheez he use kamyab karne ke liye shariat me ? Jawab ka talabgar hun. Sayyad sahab	91
Suwal no. 813	Aadhi aasten me namaz ho sakti hai ya nahi	91
Suwal no. 814	namaz ba-jamat ho to namazio ke ya saf ke aage se nikalna kaisa he, Hazrat meri iltja he aap se iska jawab hawala ke sath den. Yani jawab 805 ka khulasa batayen	92
Suwal no. 815	Night pant pahan kar kiya namaz ho jayegi.?	92
Suwal no. 816	Janab Mazaaraat ki zayarat ka durust tareeka kya he ? Or aam qabristan me jaane ke kya aadab hain? جزاک اللہ خیرہ۔	93
Suwal no. 817	agar kisi ko apni beti ya bahen ko dekh ke kabhi sexual khayalat aye to uska kya	93
Suwal no. 818	Assalamualaikum, Qurbaani aur akika ka masala ek hi hai suwal ye he ki kya hum qurbaani ya akika ka khana gair muslim ko khila sakte he kya hawale se jawab dijiyega ? Inshaallah	93
Suwal no. 819	Hazrat kya 1 lakh 5 hazar baar kalam-e-tayyiba padh kar bakhashne par murde Ki magfirat hoti hai kya ye sahi hai.	94
Suwal no. 820	AssalamuAlaikum, Zaid ko Ghussa bahot Aata he Hazrat koi Wazeefa bataye Gusse ko khatam karne ka Jazak Allah	94
Suwal no. 821	السلام Kisi ghair alim ko Mulla ji keh na Gunha he ya nahi Jazak allah	95
Suwal no. 822	Hazrat, patanjali product istimal karna kaisa jabki usse mareez ke fayeda ho raha ho jabki Patanjali ke prducts par fatawa bhi lag chuka ho aya ke fatwa ye nahi pata ke ahle sunnat ki taraf se laga he ya kisi or firke se to meherbani karke rehnumai farmaye,	95
Suwal no. 823	Agar maa bap ko fatiha bhejna he to ek sath bhej sakte he naam ke sath ya alag alag bhejna hoga btaye zara.	95
Suwal no. 824	AssalamuAlaikum, kaise kya halath se namaz padna chahiye? Dil Ke wasvase ko door karne ka wazifa bataiye?	96
Suwal no. 825	Agar koi Aurat kisi wajah se apne shohar se talaq chahti he or wo Dena nahi chahta, Aurat apna ghar chhod kar chali jati he to use kitne waqt bad apne shohar ke nikah se	96

	bahar ho jati he pls jawab jaldi den	
Suwal no. 826	Hazrat Assalamu Alaikum, Ye Jo shadiyo me 51; 101; ya 501 rupaye diye jate matlab 1 rupya jodkar inka matlab kya hai aur kyu diye jate hai	96
Suwal no. 827	Hazrat Musalmano me Jo alag -2 kour bana rakhi hai jaise Ki Ahle Sunnat Bareilwi, qadiyani, deobandi, wahabi, hanifi, aur bhi hai ye sab kaha se shuruat hui. Goya inme se aala kya hai. Jabki hamare awwal kalme me hai ke Allah hi sab kuchh hai aur Mohammad Sallallahu Alaihiwassalam unke rasul hai. Tafsir se rahnumayi kare.	96
Suwal no. 828	Hazrat mera ek sawal he kisi ki biwi apne shohar Ke ma bap ki na farmani karti he to kiya use chhor ne ka hukm he,	97
Suwal no. 829	Qawwali kisne shuru ki or Shariat me kya he iske bare me ?	97
Suwal no. 830	English me salam likhna kaisa he or jawab dena kaisa he tafsir or hawala ke sath bataye hazrat ? Talib e jawab	98
Suwal no. 831	hazrat asr ki namaz magrib ki azan se kitne mnt. pahle tak padh sakte hai	98
Suwal no. 832	Agar kisi imam Ki wife bepardagi karti ho to Kia us imam ke piche namaz padna chahiye	98
Suwal no. 833	Assalam o alaikum, Hazrat Aqeeq ka gosht (meat)bachche ke maa baap ko khana jayez he ya nahi ? jawab ka talabgaar hoon	98
Suwal no. 834	Bhai kisi shakhs ka dant toot gya ho ya bachpan se hi na nikla ho to kya wo shakhs daant (haddi-metel) ka lagwa sakta hai.? Aur agar haan, to kya dant lagwate waqt paak hona aur ba-wuju hona zaroori hai. Kyunki mere khyal se agar napaki me dant lagwaya, to wuzu karte waqt us hisse me pani nahi pahuchega..Baraye karam iska jawab dijiye	99
Suwal no. 835	السلام و عليكم Koi saksh agar tawiz ganday karta he to us sakhs ki bakhshish nahi hoti he kiya, Sahi ke liye kare ya bure ke liye	99
Suwal no. 836	As salam mualikum, janab kya darhi par jell laga sakte hai jisse ke darhi mure nahi jawab ka muntazir jazak allah	100
Suwal no. 837	As salaam mualikum, Tahajud ki namaz ka waqt 12 baje ke bad shuru ho jata he ya nahi, To kis waqt ham tahajud padh sakte hen,	100
Suwal no. 838	جناب زید ایک ایسے علاقہ میں رہتا ہے جہاں بدمذہبوں کی زیادتی ہے سنی و بدمذہب میں فرق کرنا مشکل ہو جاتا ہے۔ ایسے علاقہ میں مسلم ہوٹل پر گوشت کھانا کیسا جبکہ اسکے جیہاں کا کچھ پتا نہیں۔ Janab zaid ek aise ilaqe me rehta hai jahan bad-mazhabo ki ziyadati hai, sunni wa badmazhab me farq karna mushkil ho jata hai, aise ilaqe men muslim hotel par gosht khana kaisa jabki uske zabiha ka kuchh pata nahi.	100
Suwal no. 839	Agar namaz me chhink aajaye or naak se paani girne lage to kiya namaz ho jayegi	100
Suwal no. 840	Assalamualaikum, kya kisi imam ki wife ne nasbandi karwa li ho to, us imam ke piche namaz padh sakte hai ya nahi,	101
Suwal no. 841	السلام عليكم cricket khelna kesa he iska jawab qurano hadees ke hawale se dijiye	101
Suwal no. 842	السلام عليكم “Ye raza ke neze ki mar he” Ka kiya matlab hota he	102
Suwal no. 843	Agar istinja karne ke baad chand katre (underwear me) gir gai, iska kya hukm hai, agar kisi ko ye bimari ho ke pishaab ke katre nikal jate hai to uske baare me koi nuskha bataiye. ?	102
Suwal no. 844	Huzoor (s a w) qayda me tashahud me kya padhte the, Assalamo alaika ya aiyuhannabi ki jagah kya padhte the	103
Suwal no. 845	Hazrat, namaz padhte waqt dahine pair ke anguthe ko tika kar rakhna kia zaruri hai. Agar Kisi ne nahi tikaya to kya uski namaz nahi hogi. Maslan baye pair ke upar daya pair rakh kar padta ho.	103

Suwal no. 846	Nikah me 1 admi ke 2 sagi bahne rah sakti he ya nahi agar nahi rahe sakti he to kyun tafser se bataye hazrat	103
Suwal no. 847	HUZOOR (صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم) jab shidra par tasreef le gaye to zibraeel alahissalam ne kaun si hazat ki talab ki	104
Suwal no. 848	Suwar (pig) kiyu Haram hai ?	104
Suwal no. 849	Zaid 1 bildig(building) me namaz padata he aur us gaun me aur masjid bhi he aur us makan me 5 waqt ki namaz hoti he aur juma bhi hota he to kya us jagah ko masjid keh sakte he aur us makan me juma padna kesa he hawale ke saat jawab inayat kare ?	104
Suwal no. 850	Agar koi sunni musalman deobandi ke peechhe namaz pade aur wo ye bhi jaanta ho ke wo musalman nahi To us ke liye shariat me kya hukm he kya wo musalman rahega ye wo bhi kafir ho jayega hawale ke saat inayat ki jiye karam nawazish hogi	105
Suwal no. 851	kisi aurat ke 2 shoohar he yani 1 intikal kargaya fir usne dusri shadi karli isi tara doono nek he to ab aurat ko jannat me kis sohar ke saat rehna padega hawale ke saat jawab inayat kare	105
Suwal no. 852	Agar koi aalim kisi Hotel se ghost kharide or wo ghost zibah kisi badmazhab ne kiya ho or aalim sahab ko pata ho ke ye jitne bhi ghost wale he wo badmazhab he, zibah bhi unhi ke hatho hota he fir bhi wo khate he To kya unke piche namaz ho jaeagi Rehnumai farmayen	105
Suwal no. 853	Agar kisi ne mujhe dawat di khane me usne ghost rakha Or mujhe pata he ki yaha janwar zibah badmazhab karte he To me kha sakta hu ya nahi, Rehnumai farmaye	107
Suwal no. 854	Hazrat safed daag ka koi ilaz hai ?	106
Suwal no. 855	Hazrat Yaad daast thik karne ka koi wazifa batayen	106
Suwal no. 856	Agar koi paise lele aur Naa de raha ho to kon si dua padhen jo uske Dil me Narmi peida ho or Paise Jo liye ho vo wapis de den.	107
Suwal no. 857	jaisa ke hum sub jante hai ki loan lena aur dena dono surto mai haram hai kabhi aisa hota hai ki hamare phone mei balance nahi hota hai hum us company se loan lete hai jab ki hame company ko khuch % extra paisa dena hota hai kya ye jaiyz ha ?	107
Suwal no. 858	Kya kabrsthan ki mitti ko ghar pe Nahi dhona chahiye, Hazrat is ka masla Kya he	107
Suwal no. 859	Sunnat e gair moakkada namaz padhne ka tariqa kya hai	107
Suwal no. 860	Janam din manana kaisa hai aur isme dawat rakhna kaisa hai,	107
Suwal no. 861	Assalamu alaikum hazrat, Ye Jo janamdin wali baat ap bataye hain, Agar kisi kitab me likha ho to braye meharbani hamain batayen ?	108
Suwal no. 862	Kya Darood shrif ka padhne ke liye wuzu karna zaroori he, ya fir Quraan ki koi Ayat or Tasbih pdhne se pehle wazu farz he ?	108
Suwal no. 863	Agar hum kisi ke pas ilm hasil karne jate he to use salam karte hen, hazrat agar ilm sikhane wala hindu he to kya use salam karna jaiz hai,	109
Suwal no. 864	Hing goli khana kaisa hai jaiz ya najaiz, jinhe gair ki problem rehti hai, is bare me bataiye hazrat aap ki mehrbani hogi	109
Suwal no. 865	Hazrat ham log har farz namaz ke bad foran buland aawaj se darud sharif pedhte he to jiski rakat chhut jati he unki namaz me khalal nahi pahunchta ? Plz talib hu is jawab ka	109
Suwal no. 866	2 rakaat ki namaz me agar pehli rakat me sureh naas pad diya to dusri rakat me kya padenge ? Namaz padte waqt man me koi aayat thi lekin munh se koi aur nikli to phir	109



	munh se nikalne wali padenge ya Jo pehle Sochi thi ?	
Suwal no. 867	hazrat dadhi ki sharai had kiya hai	110
Suwal no. 868	Hazrat, Bhai bhai mai dushmani na ho koi dua bataye, Karam hoga hazrat	110
Suwal no. 869	<p>مرا ہوا بچہ پیدا ہوا تو اس کا نام رکھنے کی حاجت نہیں بغیر نام رکھ دینے (عالمگیری)</p> <p>بچہ پیدا ہو کر مر گیا تو دفن سے پہلے اس کا نام رکھا جائے (ردالمحتار)</p> <p>بہار شریعت حصہ 16 نام رکھنے کا بیان صفحہ نمبر 131</p> <p>بچہ زندہ پیدا ہوا یا مردہ اس کی خلقت تمام ہو یا نا تمام بہر حال اس کا نام رکھا جائے اور قیامت کے دن اس کا حشر ہوگا۔ (درالمختار ردالمحتار) بہار شریعت حصہ 4 نماز جنازہ کا بیان صفحہ نمبر 86</p> <p>سوال 869 یہ ہے کہ ایک عبارت میں یہ ہے کہ مردہ بچے کا نام رکھنے کی حاجت نہیں اور دوسری عبارت میں ہے بچہ زندہ ہو یا مردہ بہر حال اس کا نام رکھا جائے علماء کرام اس سوال کا جواب عنایت فرمائیں اس کا کیا حل نکالے گا۔ نام رکھا جائے یا نہیں اگر رکھا جائے تو پہلی عبارت کا کیا دو بھی حوالے موجود ہیں۔</p> <p>برائے کرم حل نکالے</p> <p>شانرضا عرف مرسلین</p>	110
Suwal no. 870	koi sunni musalma deobndi ko sahi jaanta ho aur unke pichhe namaz padta ho aur sunni imam ke pichhe bhi yani jaise moka lagta he pad leta he koi bura na samajta ho aise shakhs ke haath ka ziba kiya hua jaanwar khana kaisa he hawale ke saat jawab inayat Karen	111
Suwal no. 871	Agar koi paishab kar raha he aur peshab karte waqt sath me mani nikal jaye to kya us par gusl farz hoga ya nahi,	112
Suwal no. 872	Bhai islam mai ladko ka khatna karna zaruri hai isse kya sabit hota Hai kya ye zaruri hai	112
Suwal no. 873	Maie jis company me kaam karta hu, Waha ek ladka he jo ham ko ek baat bataya aur kaha ki, bhai mere ek sister he jo kisi ladka se muhabbat karti thi aur wo ghar se Bhag kar nikah kar liya, Aur wo ghar ana chahti he aur ham log usko ghar ane se mana karte he, To bhai iska masla kya hoga ki ghar me ane ki ijazat he ki nahi, Aur wo ladki apne shauhar ke sath rehti he jab wo ghar ana chahti he to usko ghar ane se mana kar dete he, Bhai ye masla jaldi batana, Ghar me ane ki ijazat h ki nhi.	112
Suwal no. 874	Hazrat masjid me jo chatayi bichhi hoti he is par zayadatar gumbad minar bni hoti kuchh log esa kehte he ki is par per bhi rakha jata h iski beadabi hoti hai. Huzoor is muamle me apka kya kehna hai.	112
Suwal no. 875	Hazrat hum jab kisi ko hi/hello bye - bye bolte hai kya ye bolna sahi hai. jawab ka muntajir jazak allah	113
Suwal no. 876	hazrat Qawwaliya sunna kya haram hai, Agar haram hai to hazrat Kai dargha ho pe Qawwaliya kyun hoti hai	114
Suwal no. 877	Salam, hazrat sail ko sone ke baad under wear par safed nishan milte hai hazrat is halat me sail namaz par sakta hai ya gusal ke baad hi pare or hazrat is kharabi ko door karne ka nuskha bhi inayat kare, jazak allah	114
Suwal no. 878	Masjid me sirf imam aur moazzin he moazzin ne takbeer padi ab itne me dusra admi aa gaya aur abi use wuzu bhi karna he to kya uske liye kuchh intizar kar sakte he, Hawale ke saat jawab inayat karen	114
Suwal no. 879	Assalamalaikum janab, main ye Janna chahta hu ki Jumah me jab khutba hota hai to us waqt hath bandh kar baithna ya hath ko khula rahkna he kahan tak zaroori hai is ke bare me hamain jawab inayat karen.	115
Suwal no. 880	Imam sahab 4 farz pada rahe the ke achanak 5 vi rakat ke liye uth gaye 5 padane ke baad 6 rakat bhi पूरी kardi to ab namaz dorani padegi ya fir sajda seheb se kam chal jaayega hawale ke saat Jawab den	115
Suwal no. 881	السلام علیکم ورحمة الله وبرکاته (1)HUZOOR MUFTI SAHAB AGAR KOI Shakhs KISI JAMIYATE SHAREY KE QADRI SILSILE SE	115

	MUREED HO TOH KYA WO KISI OR SILSILE ( maslan- ASHRAFI , NAQASHBANDI ETC) SE TAALIB HO SAKTA HAI YAA NHI ?... (2) agar koi shakhs kisi Qadri silsile ke peer se bait tor kar kisi or silsile KE peer se mureed hota hai toh uspe kya hukm aayega Or shariat mein iska kya hukm hai? Baraaye karam jawab inayat farmaaye.. جزاك الله خيرا	
Suwal no. 882	Musalla aur tasbih kharidte samay kin baato ka khyal rakhna chahiye.	116
Suwal no. 883	kisi ke jism ke 2 ya 4 tukde ho gaye aur woh masheen se kat gaya to aesi surat me gusl kis tara diya jaayega hawale ke saat batana. urgent masala he jaldi se is pe tabajjo den,	116
Suwal no. 884	AssalamuAlaikum, Fajar ki Namaz akele padh rahe he or farz namaz ke akhari sajde se pafele makruh waqt shuru ho gaya to namaz hogi ke nahi ?	116
Suwal no. 885	Ye deobandi ko wahabi kyu kehte hai ? jab ki Allah ke naamo me se ek naam hai	116
Suwal no. 886	Huzoor, jo 20 march 2016 ko sunni confrence hone ja rahi hai usme tahirul padri bhi aa raha lekin iske alawa bhi approx 80 shakhsiyat ulama, e islam hind ,pak or beroone mulk se tashreef laa rahe hain to kya us ek padri ki wajah se itne qadiro ki ziyarat karne nahi jana chahiye ?	117
Suwal no. 887	Hazrat rat mene apse ye bat boli thi ki sare ulama ko sulehkulli bata diya gaya he apne jawab diya wo unhe kaha gaya he jo whabi or sunni ko ek karna chahta hai ab is post me dekhe saf saf likha he "huzur tajush Shari'a ne kaha ye sunni ki confirance nahi balki sulehkulli ki confirance" ek lakdi se jitne ulama the sabko Hank diya gaya to itne bade bade ulama itni badi badi khankaho se ane wale sab sulehkulli he ? ek tajush Shari'a ko chhod kar yahi matlab hua iska jo post me likha he me tajush Shari'a ki burai nahi kar raha hu hazrat is post ko smjha raha jo shari'at k taaj he	117
Suwal no. 888	Sufi confirance ke talluq se hafiz ehsan qadri sahab ka bayan. kya ehsaan sahab ko nAhi pata Dr. Tahirul qadri par fatwa laga he, pata he na jabhi to unhone ane se mana kya iske bawjood unke ye alfaz "jab mujhe pata chala Dr.tahirul qadri sahab bhi is confirance me aa rahe hen" mere kehne ka matlb ye he ehshan sahab ko sab pata he fir bhi unhone pyar se naam liya Dr.tahirul qadri sahab to tum kon hote unhe padri bolne wale kitne bade ulama he unhe kutta bolte ho ?	117
Suwal no. 889	Hazrat kya god bharai ki rasm kar sakte hai,	118
Suwal no. 890	Hazrat, کیا السلام علیکم Hazrat, kiya balo me color lagane se namaz ho jaye	118
Suwal no. 891	Janaze ko qabaristan ki taraf le jate samay kya padhna chahiye ? kya Salam padh sakte he ?	119
Suwal no. 892	Eid Ki namaz ke baad qabristan me jakar apne bujurgo ko fatiha Dena kya durust hai.	119
Suwal no. 893	AssalamuAlaikum, Hazrat e Ali RadiAllahu Taala Anhu kahan paidahuwe the is sawal ka jawab den dalil ke sath agar ho to	119
Suwal no. 894	Aap hazrat se guzarish he ke Me jis company me kaam karta hu, (pehli baat ki mere chehre pe dadhi he) Aur me company me job jata hu to mere senior kahte he ki dadhi hata do aur me mana karta hu, aur mujhe bahut Dar lagta he ki me bina dadhi ke nahi rah sakta, aur yaha ki jitne bhi company he sab me begair dadhi ke joining he, jiske paas dadhi he, usko mana kar dete he kahi kahi bhaga dete he, Aur mai ye puchhna chahta hu ki kya mai apne dadhi me jel ye aur koi chiz jisase dadhi chhipak jaye, laga sakta hu, Aur ek baat, jaise sardar log apne dadhi ko chhipkate he kya me unse puchh kar jo wo lagate he me bhi laga kar dadhi chhipka sakta hun, Kya mai aisa kar sakta hu. Aur jaha tak ummid he meri dadhi bach jayegi, Plz jawab jaldi dena. جزاك الله	119
Suwal no.	Momin ko apni dari Ke bal badhna kaisa he ?	120

895		
Suwal no. 896	<p>کیا فرماتے ہیں علمائے دین و مفتیان شرع متین کہ زید کی شادی ہوئی ہندہ سے اور جب ہندہ زید کے گھر میں آئی لیکن زید کا باپ خالد جو کہ ہندہ کا سسرور لگے گا اور اس نے ایک مرتبہ یعنی خالد نے ہندہ کو سوائے چہرہ کے جسم کا بوسہ لے لیا تو کیا آیا ہندہ زید کے نکاح میں رہی یا زید کے نکاح سے نکل گئی جبکہ کسی کا باپ اپنی بہو کو چھولے تو وہ اپنے شوہر پر حرام ہو جاتی ہے قرآن و حدیث کی روشنی میں جواب عنایت فرمائیے دعاؤں کا طالب محمد شان رضا</p> <p>(kya farmate hain ulama e deen muftiyan e shara mateen ki zaid ki shadi hui hinda se, aur jab hinda zaid ke ghar me aai, to zaid ke bap khalid jo ki hinda ka sasur lage, aur usne yani khalid ne ek martaba hinda ko siwaye chehre ke jism ka bosa le liya, to kya hinda zaid ke nikah me rahi, ya zaid ke nikah se nikal gai, jabki kisi ka bap apni bahu ko chhu le to wo apne shohar pe haram ho jaati hai, quran o hadis ki roshni men jawab inayat farmayen duaon ka talib mohammad shan raza.)</p>	120
Suwal no. 897	Seene par hath rakh ke sona Kaisa he, Mard or Aurat ko Kis karwat se sona chahiy?	121
Suwal no. 898	AssalamuAlaikum, Kya Ilyas Attari Sahib Mufti, Alim, Hafiz hein.? Unke baare me Details me batayen ya TV Islam me Jaiz he.? JazakALLAH	121
Suwal no. 899	Kya multimedia mobile or tv ya or jisme screen ya video chalti hain islam me jaiz hai ?	122
Suwal no. 900	AssalamuAlaikum, ek adami ne Apni 2 Biwiyon ko Panch Talaak di to kis ko poori Talaak Padi Aur kisko Aadhi ?	122
Suwal no. 901	Bank ka interest jaiz kaise hai?	122
Suwal no. 902	Balo me color lagane se namaz ho jayegi aur kala kalar to haram he magar kiya rangin kalar laga sakte he Jese ki peela laal nila hara safed	123
Suwal no. 903	Assalamualaikum Hazrat, aurat khadi ho kar namaz padh sakti hai, Ya fir baith kar hi Jawab ka talib ?	123
Suwal no. 904	hazrat namaz me ungali chatkhane ka kya hukm hai	123
Suwal no. 905	Assalamu Alaikum, Hazrat Meri Dost ki sas he jo Meri dost se baat baat me Laddi Jhagdti rehti hein. Koi Aisa wazeefa batao jisse unka Dil Naram ho Jaye Aur wo Meri Dost se Lade Nahi Aur Payaar Muhabat se Apas me Rehne Lage. Badi Mehrbani hogi	124
Suwal no. 906	السلام علیکم koi kafir iman le aaya uski umar kam se kam 35 sal ki he to kya ab uska khatna karna padega ya nahi Agar khatna karte he to theek hona mushkil he to is surat me kya kiya jaaye	124
Suwal no. 907	السلام علیکم Agar kisi ladki ki lash jaggal me padi mili ab pata nahi chal pa raha ke bo musulman he ya hindu to kya kiya jaye dafan kiya jaye ya jaladiya jaaye	124
Suwal no. 908	السلام علیکم Hazrat kya phone pe fatha pad sakte he jaisa ke manli jiye ham bareilly shareef rehte he aor hamare pas koi phone kare wo bhi dehli se is niyat se ke agar ham kisi ko fatha padbane bulaye to wo gair meram he to kya is halat me ham phone se fatha pad sakte he ya nahi hawale ke sat jawab inayat krna	124
Suwal no. 909	KFC aur m'cdonald jaise restaurant me nonveg khana kaisa ?	125
Suwal no. 910	Zaid ko kuchh mahino se Skin pe (Itch) khujli ho rahi he or body ke kafi jagah par phel chuki he Dr. ko dikhaya lekin kuchh farq nahi pad raha koi Wazeefa ho to Quraan sharif ke Hawale se batayen	125
Suwal no. 911	السلام علیکم Jaisa ke aap ne bataya sawal no 901 me ke kafir ki bank me paisa lena jaiz he ye to sahi he lekin kuchh musulman kafir se sood par paisa lete he to ye kya he jaiz he ya nahi	125
Suwal no. 912	Kya nayi ki kamayi haram hai. ? Kya kisi nayi ke ghar ka khana peena jaiz nahi ?	126

Suwal no. 913	AssalamuAlaikum, Hazrat Bahen ke neik Rishte ke liye koi Amal ya wazeefa ho to btayen. JazakALLAH	126
Suwal no. 914	ASSLAMU ALEYKUM, hazrat kya sheesha(mirror) Ke samne namaaz padhenge to namaaz ho jayegi.	127
Suwal no. 915	Huzur alahissalam ki daadi ka kya name tha ?	127
Suwal no. 916	Huzoor (alaihissalam) ki namaz e janaza kisne padhai ? Hawale ke sath bataye to badi meharbani hogi	127
Suwal no. 917	Hazrat rozi ke liye wazifa kiya hai	127
Suwal no. 918	Main namaz pad raha hun aur, dosri rikat me, jalsa me bathne ke bjaye khada ho gaya aur turant baith gaya. Iska kya masla he sajda-e-sahv karna zarurat he ki nahi Jawab jaldi dena ?	128
Suwal no. 919	Hazrat shaitaan ka waswasa kam Ae (shewat na aye) zehan saf rahe, Koi wazifa bataye ?	128
Suwal no. 920	Kya aurat iddat me apne balo me kangha kar sakti hai, or balo me tel laga sakti hai ?	128
Suwal no. 921	Meri bhabhi ko aulaad nahi ho rahi hai Koi wazifa ya amal btae.	129
Suwal no. 922	isi namaz ke baad Quran ki kaun si surat ki tilawat karna chahiye ?	129
Suwal no. 923	Jannat me jake kya waldain yad rahenge unke chehre yad rahenge ya nahi	129
Suwal no. 924	Dhobi ke ha kapde dhulne jaate hai, aur kabhi kabhi koi kapda badal kar bhi aa jata hai, to wo dhobi ko latane padhte hain, to dhoke kehte hai, abhi pehen lo, bad me de dena aur me apko apka kapda de dunga, to kya us kapde ko do char din (jab tak hamara kapda nahi ata) pehn sakte hai, aur use pehn kar namaz pad sakte hain ?	129
Suwal no. 925	Chaar rakaat ki namaz me shuru ki do raka'ato me surah falaq aur surah naas pad li. Ab teesri aur chouthi rak'at me kon si surah pade aur kya sajda sahv bhi hoga ?	130
Suwal no. 926	Assalamui alikum HAZRAT KIYA koi ladki APNE name ke akhir me Ahmed laga sakti hai ya nahi.Ya kis aurat ka aeysa name HAI to ? bata dejiy.	130
Suwal no. 927	Juma ke Din jab khutba hota he Imam saheb thoda khutba pad kar baith jate he, aur thodi der baad khade ho kar fir Padte he, to in dono khutba ke darmiyan kaun si dua Imam Padte he aur muktadi jo pahle khutba ke dauran hath bandhe ho he aur dusra khutba me khol dete he, to muktadi ko kaun si dua padna chahiye ya santi se baithna chahiye Hazrat jawab inayat farmaiye	130
Suwal no. 928	Jumme ke Din khutbe ke Darmiyaan Imam sahib thodi der beith jaate hein. iski kya wajah he Hawale ke sath Jawab den Hazrat. JazakALLAH	130
Suwal no. 929	kisi women ko paani hamesa nikalta rahta hai to kya wo namaz padh sakti he ?	131
Suwal no. 930	Hazrat musafir ke liye juma ki namaz ka kya hukm hai ?	131
Suwal no. 931	Jab qayda ula chhoot jaye or tisri rakat ke liye khara ho jaye or fir turant kayda ula me wapas ja kar fir tarteeb se namaz ada kari jaye or last me sajda sahav kar liya jaye to kya namaz ho jayegi, Agar ho jayegi to wajahat btaye or na hogi to wajahat btaye braye mahr bani	131
Suwal no. 932	Mani, Mazi, Wadi me kya farq hota hai, isme kya ane se gusal farz ota hai details ke sath bataye	131
Suwal no.	Hazrat mera sawal 925 se mutallik hai, Kya hamain 4 raqat sunnat ki namaz main charo	132



933	raaqat main surah fatiha ke baad koyi aayat padhni hogi..?	
Suwal no. 934	Bhai jese ki dukan par girahak aaya usne ham se puchha ki Aap ke paas Fula cheez he ham ne kaha nahi he fir wo bolta he ki Aap kahi se mangba do ham ne usko wo cheez mangake dedi wo leke chala gaya lekin Bo cheez hame mili 135 Rupe ki hamne usko batai 145 Rupe ki to kiya ye galat he ya Sahi he jawab ka intijar	132
Suwal no. 935	Hazrat jab koi shadi shuda mard kisi or shadi shuda aourat se zina kar le to kya saza hogi or aurat kar le to kya saza hogi hadees se roshini dale.	132
Suwal no. 936	Koi aurat bareek dupatta od kar namaz padhe to kya namaz hogi. Aur wo dupatta Kitna bareek ho details ke sath btaye	132
Suwal no. 937	Kya mangalwar ke din nakhun katna sakte hai kai log kahte hai ki mangalwar ko nakhun nahi kat sakte Esa kyun	133
Suwal no. 938	wuzu me kitni sunnate hen	133
Suwal no. 939	Jo shakhs walio ko Na manta ho aur huzur paak ko manta ho kya wo shakhs momin hai	133
Suwal no. 940	ladka ladki phone par baat karte huye ya WhatsApp par chat karte huye apas mei nikah kar len jaise ki ladke ne 3 bar keh diya qabool he or phir ladki ne bhi 3 bar qabool he keh diya ab in dono ke alawa koi gawha nahi he toh kya shariat me yeh nikah mana jayega ya nahi ?	133
Suwal no. 941	Namazi k aage se guzarna Mana hain or gunaha bhi Sab jante hain, Mera suwal ye hain ke Aisa kyo hain	133
Suwal no. 942	Hazrat kya taweez pahnana shirk hai. Agar ha to kyu ?	133
Suwal no. 943	pyare aqa sallallaho alaihiwasallam ki zahiri wisaal ki tareekh bata dijiye ?	134
Suwal no. 944	Ek shakhs hain musalman. Lekin maut k waqt wo ulta, seedha bol rhe hain sabko galiya de rhe hain. Logo ne unse kalmah padne ko kaha to unhone kalmah ko gali di ( maaz Allah) . Logo ne farmaya inka dimagi halat theek na hone k mare ulta seedha bol rhe hain. To ab sawal ye hai ku jinhone kalma ko gali di kya us shakhs ki dekh reh, haal chal liya jaye ya nhi aur baad inteqal k uske janaje me shamil hua jay ya nhi ?	134
Suwal no. 945	musalman ko, "bharat mata ki jaye" "jaye bharat" "Jaye hind," wagera Ka naare lgana kaisa he Ager koi musalman ye sab naare lagta he to uske liye kya hukm he Ho sake to dalil bhi de dena	134
Suwal no. 946	hazrat pajama aedi tak pahenna kaisa he baz auqat or khas Namaz ki halat me uska kiya hukm he. ?	136
Suwal no. 947	Hazrat azaan me jo kano me ungli dalkar azaan kahi jatihe, To kiya hathon ko khula chhod kar ya hath bandh kar azaan keh sakte he ?	136
Suwal no. 948	Hazrat moajjin jab azan dete he to kaan me ungli kyu rakhte he or ye kab se sabit hua, tafsir or khulase se and hawala ke sath jawab dijiye talib e jawab	136
Suwal no. 949	Namaz padhte waqt wuzu tut gaye to kya niyat tod sakte hai, ya namaz me koi ghalati ho gai ho to niyat tor sakte hai	136
Suwal no. 950	Hazrat takbeer ke liye kiya bilkul imam ke piche khada hona zaroori hai	137
Suwal no. 951	LIC se mila hua insurance ka paisa jaiz ya nahi (20 sal tak ek bandhi hui raqam lic me jama ki 20 sal bad uska 3 guna mila wo pesa jaiz hai ya nahi)	137
Suwal no. 952	Hazrat kaala jaadu kya hota hai aur isse kese bacha jaa sakta hai.	137
Suwal no. 953	Hazrat bahut log ye kahte he ke pith piche burai karna gheebat he islye maine sab munh pe bol dia usme bahut si talkh batein shamil hoti he lekin log kahte he ke meri	139

	pakad ni hogi kyunki muhn pe bola he iske mutalliq kya daleel he kya ye sahi he?	
Suwal no. 954	Hazrat holi khelna jayaz hai ya nahi deen ke hisab se. Hindu ilake me rahne walo KO kya karna chahiye ?	138
Suwal no. 955	Holi pe hindio ka ghar jakar mithayi khana jayez he ya nahi	138
Suwal no. 956	Hazrat koonde Ki niyaz kyu hoti hai aur kab se shuruat huyi. Kya ye durust hai	138
Suwal no. 957	ek suwal, zarur islah farmaye hzrat ek aurat shadi shuda he aur apne bachpan se ek kafir ko apna bhai se zyada manti he aur holi ki badhai ke liye call karti he par wo call nahi uthata to us aurat ke liye kya huqm he islah kare	138
Suwal no. 958	Hazrat mera ek Sawal he agar kisi shakhs se zina ho gya or agar wo tauba karna chahe to kya karna hoga ?	139
Suwal no. 959	Hazrat koi sunni sahi ul Aqeeda Insaan ko koi Badbakht zabrjasti apni Masjid me Badbakht Imam ke peeche Namaz padhwaye to iske liye shariat me kya Hukm hai.	139
Suwal no. 960	Hazrat Kuchh Log La Ilmi Me Ye Jumlam Badi Tezi Se Istimaal Karte Hain ki "Aaj Kal Deen Aur Dunya Kharab Hai" Iska Kehna Kaisa ? Wazahat Farmaden	139
Suwal no. 961	Hazrat kisi ke upar kufr ka fatwa lagne se kya wo kafir kehlayga ? qurano hadees ki roshni me wazahat farmaye	140
Suwal no. 962	Hazrat jaise ki chhink aane par ham alhamdulillah bolte hai to reeh kharij hone par bhi kuchh bolna chahiye ya nahi,	140
Suwal no. 963	Assalamualaikum, Suwal ye hai ki kisi ne Azaan de or usme ghalati hui jese ki beech mai kuchh padne se reh gaya or Azaan poori de di fir bad me yaad aya tab kya karna chahiye,	140
Suwal no. 964	हज़रत अगर किसी पर 99 कुफ़्र के फतवे हो और एक नहीं हो यानि 99 लोग ये कहे की इसने कुफ़्र किया हे और एक ये कहे की मेने नहीं देखा की इसने ये कुफ़्र किया हे तू क्या उसे काफिर कहा जायेगा।	140
Suwal no. 965	حضرت اہل سنت وجماعت میں جن کے آپس میں اختلافات ہے ایسے چند (زیادہ نہیں) سلسلوں کے نام اور اس سلسلے کے مخصوص اہم ذمے دار نگران عالم (جو مجدد کا دعویٰ دار ہے) کا نام بتائیے جیسے:- اختر خان رض	140
Suwal no. 966	Hazrat mardo ko golden color ki watch ya chain wali watch pahenna jayez hai ya nahi ?	141
Suwal no. 967	Assalam aliakum, Hazrat ye bataye ke namaz padhne ke waqt pant ki mohri(bottom) ko bahar ki taraf mod sakte he ya waise namaz nahi hogi. ? Ya mujhe sunne me aaya he ke andar ki taraf modna chahiye, Agar ho sake to reason ke saath uska jawab dene ki zahmat kare meharbani hogi ?	141
Suwal no. 968	AssalamuAlaikum, Hazrat Kya Hindustan ki POLITICAL party Jeise ke BJP, CONGRESS, Naam Nihad Muslim Party Jisko Muslim League kehte hein, AIMIM Jeisi Party Ko VOTE dena keisa ? Aur In sab Party ko Support karna kaisa he ? Rehnumayi farmaiye Jazak ALLAH	141
Suwal no. 969	Assalam Alaikum Hazrat, ye bataye namaz padhte waqt agar Rona aa jaye ya Poori namaz rote huye padhe to kya namaz hogi?	142
Suwal no. 970	Hazrat kafir ko paisa dekar usse bayaj le sakte hai or us paise se apne ghar ka kharcha chala sakte hain hawale ke sath btae ?	143
Suwal no. 971	Hazrat aj main kahi kaam se gya tha to, Jab waha se wapas aya to jis cab se aya usko kiraya dena Bhul gya, Mujhe room pe ane ke baad yaad aya. Aur Iska hukm kya he, aur Ab mujhe kya karna chahiye ?	144
Suwal no. 972		144

Suwal no. 973	Hazrat aj main kahi kaam se gya tha to, Jab waha se wapas aya to jis cab se aya usko kiraya dena Bhul gya, Mujhe room pe ane ke baad yaad aya. Aur Iska hukm kya he, aur Ab mujhe kya karna chahiye ?	144
Suwal no. 974	Hazrat ham ye janna chahete hai ki kiya hara rang masjid ki diwal ya kisi aur diwal ke neeche bodar par lagana mana hai jahan se chappal jute pahen kar guzarna ho ?	145
Suwal no. 975	Hazrat Koi kapda dhobi ko dhulne ke liye dia kya wo kapda pak honga use pehen kar namaz padh sakte hain aur wo dhobi kafir ho aur hame ye bhi nahi pata hota hai ki wo kapda kaise pani se dhota hai details ke sath btaye ?	145
Suwal no. 976	AssalamuAlaikum, Hazrat Aprilefool manana kaisa hei? Aur Jo Aprilefool Manaye uske liye Shariat me kya Hukm hei ? Rehnumayi farmaye. JazakALLAH	145
Suwal no. 977	AssalamuAlaikum, Zaid ko uske Dost se 50 lakh ka Home Kharidna hai, Agar wo Home cash me kharidata hai to usko income tax wale pareshan karenge to Usko Bank se Home Loan Leni padegi Majburi me, To kya Bank se Home Loan le sakte hei ? Aur Agar Bank se Loan lia to uska interest bhi dena padega to kya is surat me Loan lena jaiz he ? Rehnumayi farmaiye	147
Suwal no. 978	Salam, bhai aurtu ka mazar dargaah jane par manahi hai aur agar kisi aurat ne irada kiya aur mazar ka liye ghar se nikli to fariste uske har qadam par lanat bhejte hai, ye maine suna hai kya koi sanad mil sakti hai iski?	147
Suwal no. 979	Nabiullah naam rakhna jaiz hai ?	147
Suwal no. 980	Hazrat agar koi kisi ke ghar se pani mangaye or pani lane wale shakhs se raste me hi koi wo pani mang le to kiya wo us shakhs ko pani pila sakta he, ya kiya wo khud bhi wo pani pi sakta he. ya wo pani pahile us tak pahucha na zaroori he jo pahle mangwa ya tha ?	147
Suwal no. 981	Hazrat kisi women ne Gusal (Gusal farz hai) kia aur namaz, quran padhi fir usko pata chala ki uske anguthe(thumb) me nelpolish lagi hai to ab kya karna hoga ?	148
Suwal no. 982	Assalamu Alekum Mohtaram, Mera Sawal Hai Ki Agar Istenje Ke Bad Poori tasalli Hone Ke Bad Aap Khade Hon Or Aisa Mesoos Ho Ki Peshab Ka Qatra Nikal Gay Ya Kapde Ke Upar Se Dekhne Pe Ye Andaza Ho Ki Qatra Nikal Gaya To Kya Us Halat Me Ham Pak Honge Namaz Padh Sakenge? Or Aisa Bar Bar Hota Hai Is Pure Mamle Pe Roshni Dalen Mehrbani Hogi	148
Suwal no. 983	Assalamu Alekum Mohtaram, Mera Sawal Hai Ki Agar Istenje Ke Bad Poori tasalli Hone Ke Bad Aap Khade Hon Or Aisa Mesoos Ho Ki Peshab Ka Qatra Nikal Gay Ya Kapde Ke Upar Se Dekhne Pe Ye Andaza Ho Ki Qatra Nikal Gaya To Kya Us Halat Me Ham Pak Honge Namaz Padh Sakenge? Or Aisa Bar Bar Hota Hai Is Pure Mamle Pe Roshni Dalen Mehrbani Hogi	148
Suwal no. 984	Assalamuwalekum Hazrat, kya wazu ke liye koi ek bartan fix kar key us se wazu kar saktey hai kya ?	149
Suwal no. 985	Hazrat wuzu sirf bismillah padh ke suru karne se ho jayegi ya nahi ?	149
Suwal no. 986	Kya rasulullah sallallahu alaihi wasallam ka saaya tha daleel ke saath jawaab dein, Hame ummeed hai hame jald hamari sawaalon ke jawaab mil jayeing	149
Suwal no. 987	Agar kisi Hafiz se shop me quran padhwaya jaye to ye kaise pata lagaye ke Hafiz sunni hai ya 24 hai, Hazrat zara rosni dalen,	150
Suwal no. 988	Main jab masjid pahucha to zohar ki namaaz ki jamaat khadi huyi thi. Main wuzu kar ke jamaat me shamil ho gya. farz se farig ho kar chhooti huyi sunnate kis darmiyan padoon ? Jaise namaz johar hai 4 farz pad liye, Fir kis ke bad kya aur kitni padu..?	150
Suwal no. 989	Agar koi aurat talaq caha rahi hye magar aadmi nahi de raha hye us surat me keya karna chahiye	150
Suwal no. 990	Assalamu Alaikum Hazrat Sawal ye hai Ki Sadqa kab kitna aur kis tarike se Dena chahiye. Apne Jaan aur maal ka ?	151

Suwal no. 991	Hazrat me ye poochhna chahta hoon ke agar koi woman pragnent ho to us doran talaq jayaz hai ya nahi	151
Suwal no. 992	Namaz ka waqt ho gaya hai ya namaz ka waqt jane wala hai to kya agar waha par masjid na ho aur musalman ka ghar(home) na ho to kya ham gair muslim ke "IBADAT KHANA YA UNKE GHAR ME NAMAZ ADA KAR SAKTE HAI" ? HAZRAT RAHNUMAYI FARMA DE INSHA ALLAH.	151
Suwal no. 993	..... لَسْلَامُ عَلَيْكُمْ وَرَحْمَةُ اللَّهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ Mera suwal hai ki kuchh msg Ese ate hai jis me likkha hota hai ki aap 10 logo ko send karo aap ko 1 ghante me khushkhabri milegi jis me allah ke name hote hai kya is msg ko aagye send karna chahiye ya nahi agar nahi kare to is me koi gunah to nahi, Is suwal ka jawab dee jiye aap ki maherbani hogi	151
Suwal no. 994	Agar koi shakhs aisi halat mein jaanboojh kar namaaz padhta he ki uski namaaz makroo-e-terimi ho jayegi aur us namaaz ko na dohraane ki niyat kar le aur wo yahi galti bar bar janboojhkar dohraye to kya hoga.	152
Suwal no. 995	Hazrat jis naat aur salam me music ka istemal kia gya ho kya aisi naat sunna jayez he ?	152
Suwal no. 996	Hazrat jis naat aur salam me music ka istemal kia gya ho kya aisi naat sunna jayez he ?	152
Suwal no. 997	Hazrat koi aurat rat me koi halka libas (lower T-shirt, Gaun) paihan kar soye to koi haraz hai ? Rehnumai farmae.	152
Suwal no. 998	Hazrat fasik ka kya matlab hota he	153
Suwal no. 999	Kya biwi apne sohar ka name le sakti h ya sohar apni Biwi ke name le sakta he sariyat me Kya he	153
Suwal no. 1000	Assalamu alaikum Hazrat, Nikah ke jaiz ahkam kya hai aur deen ke hisab se kya tariqa hai ?	153
Suwal no. 1001	Gusal mai kitne farz hai or konsi hai	153
Suwal no. 1002	Hazrat namaz me gardan ki haddi dikhne se namaz ho jaegi ki shirt ka uper ka batan band karna hoga ?	154
Suwal no. 1003	Hazrat Kay sasur apni bhahu se apna haath pera dabawa Sakta he ya nahi shariyat me is bare me Kay kaha gaya he	154
Suwal no. 1004	Hazrat kya Anguthi (Ring) pehn sakte hein? Agar han to Anguthi keisi honi chahie (weight, size) etc. Kya Usme Pathhar lagana jaiz hei ?? Rehnumayi farmaye, JazakAllah.	154
Suwal no. 1005	Hazrat sona girwi rakhna kaisa hai us paise se log kuchh kar sakta hai ye nahi aap ise batye ?	155
Suwal no. 1006	Sab se pehle salam kis ne our kab kiya Hazrat	155
Suwal no. 1007	Hazrat koi wazifa bata dijiye karobar se parsan hai, karze me bhi aagaye hain	155
Suwal no. 1008	AssalamuAlaikum, Hazrat kuchh log apne aap ko sunni kehte hein lekin Maslak e AalaHazrat se munh modte hein. unse puchhne par kehte hein Humara maslak imam Abu Hanifa hai jab ki imam Ahmed Raza bhi Abu hanifa ke maslak ko manne wale the Hazrat zara iska khulasa kre JazakALLAH	155
Suwal no. 1009	Jamat-e-Islami ki haqiqat kya hai, Yeh koi Firka hai ya fitna hai, Kuchh logo ka kehna hai yeh bhi ek sunni tanzim hai jo musulmano ke hukook ke liye kaam karti hai aur is jamaat me sabhi padhe likhe afraad hi judte hai?	156
Suwal no. 1010	Fazr ki namaz ke liye aankh nahi khulti alaram rakhta hu full speaker fir bhi, koi wazeefa ya fir tareeka batayen taaki Namaz Na chhute ?	156
Suwal no.	Fazr ki namaz ke liye aankh nahi khulti alaram rakhta hu full speaker fir bhi, koi wazeefa	156

1011	ya fir tareeka batayen taaki Namaz Na chhute ?	
Suwal no. 1012	Hamare papa pe do makan hai or bechne ka irada nahi hai to qurbani farz hai hamare papa pe ya nahi ?	156
Suwal no. 1013	Hazrat agar bad aqida deobandi ya wahabi ya koi aur bad aqida azan De to us azan se sunni namaz pad sakta he, ya azan dena padega ?	156
Suwal no. 1014	Baal jo aajkal ke ladke katwate hai angrezi style ke aur ek ye bhi qim hai jisme kisi tarah ki mang nahi nikalti yani saare bal gel laga kar upper hote hai, shariat me kya ye jaiz hai,	157
Suwal no. 1015	Assalamu alykum. Janab mera sawal agar kisi masjid me imam na ho karib 2mahina ho gya bagair zamat se namaz padhte he hum is ke liye kya hukm he jawab inayat farmaye	157
Suwal no. 1016	Assalamu alykum. Janab mera sawal agar kisi masjid me imam na ho karib 2mahina ho gya bagair zamat se namaz padhte he hum is ke liye kya hukm he jawab inayat farmaye	157
Suwal no. 1017	Hazrat kya tota ya laal muniya chiriya paalna jayez he ya kisi bhi tarah ka parinda palna jayez he ya nahi?	157
Suwal no. 1018	Hazrat mujhe Ye Jannaa he ke Namaz ke Faraiz, Sharaet Or Wajbat Kitnay Kitnay hain ? Or kon kon se Hain.? Rehnumayi Farmaye. جزاك الله خيرا	158
Suwal no. 1019	Zohar ki namaz ka akhiri waqt kab tak rehta he.	158
Suwal no. 1020	kya farmate hen Ulmay deen is masle ke bare me ki hamare bhai ger muslimo par lakho rupay (udhar ke) mangte he par wo dene me aana kani karte he, to kya is surat me ger muslimo se byaj lena jaiz hoga ya nahi ? Aabid raza m.p se	158
Suwal no. 1021	kya farmate he ulmay din is masle ke bare me ke agar kisi mard ke sine par bal bade ho ya zyada ho to un ko kat sakte he ya nahi ? Aabid raza, mandson M.P	159
Suwal no. 1022	Hazrat agar farz namaz me imam na ho or sab ko tanha namaz padhni ho to kiya iqamat kahi jayegi ?	159
Suwal no. 1023	Hazrat fajr ki namaz agar ghar padh le to agar subha kam par jaldi jana ho jamat se pehle ?	160
Suwal no. 1024	Agar hum safar me he or hamari niyat 20 din ki he to kis tarha hume namaz ada karni he jamat ke sath, Niyat agar das din ki he to kis tarha se karni he jamat ke sath ya apni padhe to kis tarha ?	160
Suwal no. 1025	Jab namaz tanha pad rahe ho to kya farz namaz ke pehle takbeer kehna zaruri he	160
Suwal no. 1026	Allah عزوجل ko Khuda (jo ki farsi lafz he) or Eeshvar (jo ki hindi lafz he) kehna kaisa?	160
Suwal no. 1027	Zaid apne ghar se 200 k/m door 1 saal ke liye kahi appoint hua lekin wo hafte do hafte me apne ghar wapas hota rehta he, Is surat kya wo musafir hua ?	161
Suwal no. 1028	Agar namaz padhate hue imam ki zabaan qirat main ladkhada jaye aur is se pahele ki wo durust ho, peechhe se muktadi qirat ko aage badhaye to kya aise main sajda-e-sahaw zaroori ho jayega ? (jabki imam aayat ko bhool gaya tha bus Yani usne koi doosri ayat nahin padhi hai)	161
Suwal no. 1029	Hazrat kiya chhipkali agar badan par ger jaye to napak ho jate he or gusal farz ho jata he.	161
Suwal no. 1030	Zaid ne Mazak me jhooth is tarah kaha ki "sunne ya padhne waale ko maalum hai ki yeh jhooth hai " Zaid par kya hukme sharai hoga?	162
Suwal no. 1031	Kuchh Log kehte hei ALLAH or Ishwr ek he, Aise Logon ke liye shariat me kya Hukm he ? Rehnumayi farmayen	162
Suwal no. 1032	Hazrat kiya tetoo hath par banane se namaz nahi hogi tetoo Jandar cheez ka ho ya naam ka ya phool Patti ka ho to kiya namaz nahi hogi or tetoo banana gunha he, quran or hadis ke sat bataye?	162
Suwal no.	Mere ek sunni dost ne bataya hai ki ghar ya karkhane me kathal ka ped nahi lagaya jata,	163



1033	Kya ye sahi.?	
Suwal no. 1034	Hazrat mera suwal ye hai ki mera business gold jents ring manufacture ka hai mere yaha mard wali sone ki anguthi(ring) banti h..or mujhe pata hai ki mard ko sona(gold) pahan na haram hai, magar mai Jo anguthi banata hu wo sirf dukandaar k liye banata hu na k kisi perticular apne customer(musalman) k liye or dukandaar aksar gair Muslim hi hota hai... To ab to ye baat dukandaar pr hi depend hoti hai k wo us anguthi ko musalman ko beche ya gair muslim Ko mujhe dukandaar ne sirf order diya hai or mai us order ko poora kr ke us ko de deta hu, Poori surate haal yahi hai, To ab bataiye ke mera ye jents gold ring manufacturing ka business jaiz hoga ya na'jaiz hoga Rahnumai farmaye	163
Suwal no. 1035	Main ek adopted hun mere huqooq kya hone chahiye mere walidain par main jinke pass rehta hun unka aur jinhe ne mujhe paida kiya unka, quran hadis ki roshni me jawab farmayae,	163
Suwal no. 1036	Hazrat ek shakhs ne uske maqami sheher se bahar doosre sheher me tijarat maa ki ijazat se shuru ki thi, lekin ab uski tijarat me nuqsan ho gaya, aur qarz bhi ho gaya ab us shakhs ki maa kehti hai ki beta, wapas aa jaa aur zaifi me meri khidmat kare, lekin beta is surat me kiya kare, jabki uske pas us tijarat ke siwa doosra koi hal nahi hai qarz ada karne ke liye, kafir ka qarz dobo kar maa ki khidmat kare, ya maa ko chhor kar qarz ada kare ?	164
Suwal no. 1037	Hazrat Ye Dua/wazeefa/sher Hei?? Iska Mana(Mtlb) Batayen Shah-e-Mardan Sher-e-Yazdan Quwat-e-Parwardigar la fata Ila Ali, La Saif Ila Zulfiqar	164
Suwal no. 1038	Juma ki kitni reqat namaz hoti hai or kaun kaun si ? 2 farz ke alawa baki ki namaz sunnat hai ya sunnate muakkadah hai ya nafil he ?	164
Suwal no. 1039	क्या माइक में नमाज़ पढ़ाना जायज़ है ? कुछ सुन्नी मस्जिदों में पढ़ाते हैं और कुछ मस्जिदों में नहीं। ऐसा क्यों है?	165
Suwal no. 1040	Hazrat Juma ke Din jab khutba hota he to bich khutba me imam baithte he aur ham log hanth bandhe rehte he to khol dete he to dono khutba ke darmiyan kaun si dua padna chahiye ya santi se baithna chahiye, Ye sawal pahle bhi kar chuka hu, but jawab nahi mila, is liye dobara kahna pada,	165
Suwal no. 1041	Salam, janab gusul karne ka tareqa bata dein	165
Suwal no. 1042	Sawal hai ki [kiya Nabi Karim Sallallahu Alayhi Wasallam ne kabhi kisi ko apne Hath ya Qadam ka Bosaa Diya kisi bhi Muslim ko Apni Fani Zindagi me] is sawal ka jawab kisi bhi Hadees se den	165
Suwal no. 1043	Tashahud me ungli uthana aap (ahanaaf) ke nazdeek kiya man'e rakhta hai	166
Suwal no. 1044	Hazrat mera sawal ye hai ke main saharan pur main kaam ke silsile me aaya hua Hu yaha charo taraf wahabi hai mera manna hai ke meri namaaz unke piche nahi hogi our main jamaat se namaz nahi padta apni padta Hu kya main sahi Karta Hu ya nahi agar sahi Karta Hu to theek hai, warna main kis tarhan namaz aada karu plz islah farmaye Mohd Ameen khan yusufi, jazaqallahul khera	166
Suwal no. 1045	Agar koi apne ghar me makhi ya machar wagera ko marne ki mashin lagate he tu wo jaiz he ya nahi is ka jawab khulase ke sath do,	167
Suwal no. 1046	"Marhaba" ka kya matlab hota hai?? Jo ki nare me lagaya jata hai ki "sarkar ki aamad marhaba" to marhaba means kya ?	167
Suwal no. 1047	क्या गैर मुस्लिम के भण्डारे का "खाना या प्रसाद" खाना जायज़ है ?	167
Suwal no. 1048	Hazrat agar rukhsar (gaal) par kale baal naho or sirf dadhi tak hi baal ho to kiya gaal par ustara fira sakte he	168
Suwal no.	Baz log apne bachcho ke nam SAMEER rakhte he or mene suna he ki SAMEER hawa ke	168

1049	jhoke ko kehte he kya ye sahi he? Or baz log SAMEER naam ke shakhs ko MUHAMMAD SAMEER BHI KEHTE HE, rehnumai farma dijiye ki sahi kya he Aabid raza Mandsor M.P se	
Suwal no. 1050	Assalam walaikum Hazrat, ye bata dijiye ki body ke kisi bhi hisse par tetoo banwana jaiz hai ya nahi aur nahi to kyun ?	168
Suwal no. 1051	Agar kisi ka electronic ka business he or us me T.V. Bechi jati hai. To kya T.V. Ko bechna ye jaiz kamai hogi ya najaiz ?	168
Suwal no. 1052	Kya advance me isale sawab kiya ja sakta hai ? Example: agar kisi ne is tarah niyat ki ke "mai apni aainda ki aane wali sari zindagi me Jo bhi nek kaam karunga us per milne wala sawab main isaal karta hu ke ye sawab mere huzoor Ko or huzoor ke wasile se mere Peero murshid, waledain, bhai-bahan, islami bhai etc. ko pahuchta rahe (continue)" To kya is tarah niyat karne se isale sawab hota rahega ?	169
Suwal no. 1053	Huzur, mit'ti ke bartan me khane pine or ghar me rakhne ki koi fazilat ho to irshad farma dijiye agar hawala bhi ho to bahut behtar. Aabid Raza Mandsor M.P se.	169
Suwal no. 1054	Hazrat jume ki namaz ka poora tariqa kya hai,	170
Suwal no. 1055	Sunnat namaz ke niyat ka tariqa kiya hai	170
Suwal no. 1056	हज़रत शादी मे हल्दी कि रसम केसी ?	170
Suwal no. 1057	Mujhe ye maloom karna tha ke Agar doodh me makdi ka bachha gir ke mar jaye to us doodh ka kya karenge ? Istemal kar saktey hen?	170
Suwal no. 1058	Mujhe ye maloom karna tha ke Agar doodh me makdi ka bachha gir ke mar jaye to us doodh ka kya karenge ? Istemal kar saktey hen?	171
Suwal no. 1059	Mard ko hath me chain wali ghadi(watch) pahanna kaisa he ??? Or kya is haal me namaz hogi ? or gale me sone chandi ke alawa kisi or dhatu ki chain pahanna kaisa he ?	171
Suwal no. 1060	Mard ko hath me chain wali ghadi(watch) pahanna kaisa he ??? Or kya is haal me namaz hogi ? or gale me sone chandi ke alawa kisi or dhatu ki chain pahanna kaisa he ?	172
Suwal no. 1061	Hazrat koondo ki haqiqat kya he (matlab) kab manana chahiye hawale ke sath bataye to badi meharbani hogi	172
Suwal no. 1062	Mazarat par dua mangne ka tariqa bataiye ?	173
Suwal no. 1063	Hazrat mazar shareef ki qadambosi karna jaiz he ?	173
Suwal no. 1064	Salat ul tasbeeh kya hai? Aur Iska tareeka kya hai? Jawab Zaror den.	173
Suwal no. 1065	Ye bataye ke namaz ke bad turant astagfar padhna chahiye ya kalma shareef padhna chahiye ? bahut log kalma padhte he aur bahut log astagfar, hawale ke saath jawab dene ki zahmat kren	174
Suwal no. 1066	السلام عليكم Hazrat Appy fizza Peena Kaisa He	174
Suwal no. 1067	Huzur ye irshad farmay ki shariat me kam se kam meher kitni honi chahiye ? Allah aap ko jaza e kher ata farmay Muhammad Aabid Raza Mandsor M.P.	174
Suwal no. 1068	Logo me kuchh esi baat feli hui he ki khatmal ko dua mili he aap sallal lahu wassalam se, ye baat sahi he kiya ? aur kehte he aap so rahe the aur aap ko khatmal ne kat liya to aap ne kaha ki sahi kara ki tum ne mujhe kat liya namaz ka waqt tha ?	175
Suwal no. 1069	Hamare yaha chirag roshan hote he Abdul qadir jilane ji Ke name se To usme koi burai to Nahi hai ?	175
Suwal no. 1070	Jis ne gusal e juma ki niyyat na ki to use gusal e juma ka sawab milega ya nahi ?	175

Suwal no. 1071	Hazrat 02 kaafiron ke bich sulah karwane kaisa, rehnumayi farmaiye,	175
Suwal no. 1072	Namaz e janaza kya eidgah me padi jaa sakti hai	176
Suwal no. 1073	Kisi se bina puchhe apne group me add karna kaisa hai ?	176
Suwal no. 1074	Assalamalykum , Koi Hume Ankho ki Roshni Badhane ke Liye ruhani ilaz bataye plz becoz meri eyes power bahut kam hota ja raha he ?	176
Suwal no. 1075	السلام و عليكم Hazrat daari katwana gunha he kya ? jis ne daari nahi rakhi uske liye bhi gunha he ya nahi Jazak allah	176
Suwal no. 1076	Assalmualikum, Kya daarhi par zero machine lagana durust hai ?	177
Suwal no. 1077	Hazrat koi qasai murga ya bakra aise zabah karta ho ki ek hi vaar me khade khade uska sar tan se juda kar de ya mashin ke zariye ek sath kai janwar ko qurban kar de aur bismillah allahu akbar bhi na padhe to kiya ese janwar ka gosht khana halal hoga jawab inayet farmayen ?	177
Suwal no. 1078	Hazrat aj kal kuchh ladakiya choori dar payjama pehnti hai, aur log etraz karte hai, mana karte hai, magar ladke bhi to (khas kar) sare dulah apni shadio me sherwani ke sath choori dar pehnte hai, to aurat ko mana kyun mard ko jaiz kyun, kuchh wazahat farmaye to karam hoga, allah apki umar me barkat de, mazed ilm se nawaze,	178
Suwal no. 1079	Kya farmate hai ulama e ahle sunnat is bare me ki jo kapda pehenna haram hai (maslan mard ko resham wala, aurat ko mardana.. wagara wagara,) use pehn kar namaz padhne se namaz ho jati hai ya nahi, ?	178
Suwal no. 1080	Asalam o alaykum aaj me maghrib ki namaz akele padh raha tha ki jab tisri yani aakhri rakat me khada hua usme maine alhamdo sharif ke sath dhokhe se qulhowal laho ahad padh li aur Allah hu akbar kah kar hath chhodh diye fir mujhe yad aaya maghrib ki namaz padh raha hu aur fauran ruku me chala gya uske bad sajda e sehev kiya kya meri namaz hui ya nahi hui	179
Suwal no. 1081	Namaz padane ke darmiyaan bachche namaaz ke aage aa jaayein ya sajade ki haalat mein upar baith jaaye to kya namaaz ho jaayegi ?	179
Suwal no. 1082	Hazrat bakra eid me qurbani ke liye bhais le to usme 7 patti (hisse) hoti hain, 4patti(hisse) ki qurbani karai baki 3 patti ka hakika kara sakte hai ? aur Hazrat ladke me kitni patti(patte) aur ladki me kitni patti(hisse) hogi zara roshni dale ?	179
Suwal no. 1083	Hazrat hafiz e quraan aakhirat me kitne darze (kutam) jannat me le jayega or hafiz ke faida bayan karo hawala or tafseer ke sath samjaye Hazrat Talib hu is jawab ka	180
Suwal no. 1084	Fasiq ko salam karna kaisa ?	180
Suwal no. 1085	kiya farmate hen. ulmaye deen is masale me ke agar nabalig Bachcha saf ke darmiyan khada ho to Kiya use saf ke bahar kar dena chahiye ? islah farmayen	180
Suwal no. 1086	kya let ke darood sareef nahi padh sakte kya	181
Suwal no. 1087	Kiya ham, Jo zinda insan hen unko bhi kuchh padhkr bakhsh sakte hen ke wo unhe Marne ke bad mile ?	181
Suwal no. 1088	Hume ye Janna hai k hum kisi musalman ko haram ki aulad wagaira alfaz se keh sakte hai kya?	181
Suwal no. 1089	Hazrat kya nikah aur walima dono ek hi din rakh sakte hai kya. Matlab nikah ke hi din walima bhi ho sakta he kya. ?	182
Suwal no. 1090	Huzur ye irshad farmaye ki agar koi likh kar salam kare to kya likhe hue salam ka jawab bhi dena wajib hai, rehnumai farma dijiye Aabid Raza Mandsor M.P se	182

Suwal no. 1091	Agar ham faraz padhne ke bad aaital kursi padhna bhoool Jaye or dusri rakat Ki niyat bandh le to kiya gun ah hoga ?	183
Suwal no. 1092	Assalamualikum, kya wahabi deobandi ko Salam kar sakte hai aur agar wahabi deobandi Salam kare toh unka jawab dena zaroori hai	183
Suwal no. 1093	Nabi, Pegamber or Rasool me kya fark hai	183
Suwal no. 1094	Jis tarah mard ko sajde me paun ki teen teen ungalio ka pet zameen par lagana wajib hai, aur koi jan kar naa lagaye to namaz naa hogi, to kya aurat ke liye bhi yahi hukm hai, yani sajde me unhe bhi paun ki ungalio ka pet zameer par lagana wajib hai	184
Suwal no. 1095	Hazrat ye bataye ki jo hamse bada hota he usse ham tu ya tum se baat nahi karte hamesha aap se bat krte he to ALLAH PAAK se aise kyun bat krte he ke tu mera sahara, tu hi sab kuchh he etc. Or NABI PAAK se aap se baat karte he Bas iski wajah bataye Hazrat janna chahta hu?	184
Suwal no. 1096	Apne bataya tha ke wahabi, deobandi, ahle hadees in sab ke piche namaz nahi padhna chahiye to jab ham HAJ karne jaye to waha to raffaiyaden hota he ahle hadees namaz padhata he to unke piche namaz na pdhe, means khud ki hi namaz padhe ? iske baare me bataye ?	185
Suwal no. 1097	Asslamu alykum, Hazrat namaz ki halat mai gale ki haddi dikhne se namaz me koi farq padega ?	185
Suwal no. 1098	Hazrat mene wuzu kiya namaz padne ke liye lekin mene apni biwi ko kiss kiya to Kiya mera wuzu tutega ?	186
Suwal no. 1099	Jab ham quraan Ki hifz Surat padhte hen sabse pehle bismillah padhte hen, To kiya dusri tesri chothi Surat padhne par bhi hame har Surat me bismillah padhni padegi	186
Suwal no. 1100	Ishrak ke kitni der bad chasht Ki namaz ka waqt shuru hota he ?	186
Suwal no. 1101	Mard ko mehndi raan par lagana kisi beemari ya khujli ke liye jaiz hai ya nahi	186
Suwal no. 1102	Baz log imame husen or imame hasan ke nam ke piche Alehissalam lagate he kya ye in buzurgo ke nam ke sath alehissalam lagana sahi he, rehnumai farma dijiye Aabid Raza Mandsoor M.P se	186
Suwal no. 1103	Kya tahajud ki namaz ek nind lene ke bad mani jaati he agar hum jagte rahe or 12 baje ke bad padhle to kya namaz mani jaygi ?	187
Suwal no. 1104	Hazrat farz ki namaz me khali rakat aur bhari rakat ka kya matlab hai ?	187
Suwal no. 1105	Hazrat mujhe geebat(chugli) ka sahi matlab janna chahta hu. Matlab geebat kab mani jayegi kisi ki baat karna uske na hone par ya usme agar wo burai sach me he ya nahi he or uski us burai ki baat kisi doosre se kare to kya ye geebat hogi. Geebat kab sabit hogi iske baare me bataye Hazrat. kyunki iska gunaah bahut bada h or ise janna chahta hu.	187
Suwal no. 1106	Mene ek lakh rupey jama kiy par istamal karne se pehle kisi zarurat mand ko udhar de diye. Ab surat e hal ye he ki mujhe nahi lagta ki wapis milenge ya nahi. Do saal ho gaye rupey diye huye. To kya udhar di gayi raqam par zakaat deni hogi. Aur kya jo do saal gujar gye unki bhi deni hogi. Aur kitne salo tak deni hogi,	188
Suwal no. 1107	Hazrat kya napaki ki halat me durood shareef pad sakte he or niyaz de sakte he ya nahi..	189
Suwal no. 1108	Azan ke dauran jab muazzin "haiya alas sala" aur "haiya alal falah" kahta hai to uspr "lahaul wala quwat kyun kaha jata he aur agar kahte bhi he to kis tarh se kahenge bataiye.	189
Suwal no. 1109	Fish Palna kaisa (aquarium me) ?	190

Suwal no. 1110	t-shirt pehenna kaisa, or t-shirt pehen kar namaz hoti ya ki nahi	190
Suwal no. 1111	Ye irshad farmaye ki jis ladki se rishta pakka ho jaye or us ladki ki photo ladke ke pas ho to wo ladka us ladki ki photo dekh sakta hai ya nahi abid raza mandson m.p se	190
Suwal no. 1112	Jis ki dadhi na ho ya shariat ke mutabiq na ho to us se azan or iqamat kahlana kaisa he ? hawale ke sath jawab dejiye ho sake to us (hawale) ki photo hi bhej dejiye please	190
Suwal no. 1113	Humara koi non muslim dost ho aur hume poora ilam ho jaye ki yeh biyaaz leta hai to uske ghar ka paani peena aur uski kisi cheez se faiz uthana kaisa. ?	191
Suwal no. 1114	Islam me kisi bhi trah ka music jayez hai ya nahi ?	191
Suwal no. 1115	Hazrat kiya pent ki mohri mod kar namaz pad le to kiya namaz nahi hogi or kiyo nahi hogi	192
Suwal no. 1116	السلام عليكم Hazrat kiya jumme ki namaz deobandi ki masjid me pad ne se ho jayegi agar nahi hogi to kiya namaz nahi padni cahiye kiyo ki deobandi ki hi masjid he or sunniyo ki masjid nahi he to kiya karna cahiye ?	192
Suwal no. 1117	Hazrat hamare suwal ye hi ki kiya siya ko musalman nahi mana jata ?	192
Suwal no. 1118	Assalamualikum, Kya huzur sallal laho alaihe wassalam ke ishq mein yeh jumla kehna sahi hai k "ramzan ka mahina yome wiladate huzur sallahoalhe wassalam ke muqabil kam fazeelat wala hai" Jazakallah	195
Suwal no. 1119	Hazrat sabebrat ki fatiha kiske naam se hota he,	193
Suwal no. 1120	Assalamo alikum, Hazrat kya kise aam admi ke liye ye lafz kahna chahie Ki (aap ka karam he aap ki badi rahmat he) agar kah sakte he to hawale ke sat jawab inayat farmayen ?	193
Suwal no. 1121	Hazrat ye bataye ke koi imam masjid me namaz padata he aur us imam ke liye basti se hi khana aata he lekin basti me kuchh ghar aise bhi he jo log sood lete he to kya imam uske ghar ka khana khayen ya nahi aur majboori ye he ke agar imam nahi khata he to wo etraz karte he aur basti wale bhi kiyuke wo maldar he uski hi chalti he imam agar nahi khata he to imam ko masjid se nikal dete he is surat me kya hukm he hawale ke sat jawab inayat farmayen karna karam nawazish hogi	193
Suwal no. 1122	Hazrat kiya namaz me chamade ya rekseen ki belt bandne se namaz nahi hogi ?	194
Suwal no. 1123	Hazrat kiya Kadwi roti pet bar kar khani cahiye or janaze ke sat jate kiya padna cahiye ?	194
Suwal no. 1124	Ishrak, chasht, awabeen ki namaz ki fazilat Kya he, rahnumai kare ?	195
Suwal no. 1125	Jab ghusl karte he to kaha jata he ki ek bal bhi sukha nahi rah jana chahiye agar ham naapak ho gye ya kisi wajah se halat aise ho jaye ki ghusl karna zaruri ho gaya to ham agar apne sar(head)ko na dhoye to kya hmara ghusl man liya jayega ya nahi btaye ?	195
Suwal no. 1126	Hazrat kisi ki namaz agar safar me kaza ho to wo ghar akar kasar pdhega ya poori	196
Suwal no. 1127	Kuchh log kahte he ki agar apke koi shakhs halat puchhe to yeh kahna chahiye ki allah ka karam he aur kahte he ki rasool ka karam nahi kahna chahiye to mujhe bataye plz kya rasool ka karam ya chhote sarkar aur bade sarkar ka karam aur khwaja ghreeb nawaz ka karam kah sakte he ya nahi ya sirf yeh kah sakte he ki allah ka karam he	196
Suwal no. 1128	Hazrat kya qabristan me agar koi shakhs salam kare to kya murde uska salam sunte he or jawab dete he Quran'o hadees ki roshni me wazahat farmaye ?	196
Suwal no. 1129	Maghrib ki namaz ka waqt kab tak rehta he.	199



Suwal no. 1130	Namaz e tahajjut ada karne ka trika btaye, Aur shab e barat me ibadat kaise kare bataye	199
Suwal no. 1131	Kya qabr me murda ke ander rooh dali jati he	200
Suwal no. 1132	Agar jume ki namaz ke liye masjid me gaya or achanak pishab (yani istinja) ki hajat hui lekin agar istinja kar ne jate he to namaz jane ka ya khutba shuru hone ka andesha tha to istinja kiye bager hi namaz ada kar li ab us namaz ke bare me kya hukm he?? Irshad farmadijiye Aabid Raza Mandsoor M.P se	201
Suwal no. 1133	Hazrat kya ladki sceereen tach phone chala sakti he ya nahi Hazrat agar hawala mil jaayega to badi meher bani hogi	202
Suwal no. 1134	Agar koi shakhs kisi gair mehram ladki ko apni behen banata he to kya ye shariat me jaiz he kiyu ke kuchh riste aese hote he ke khoon se bhi zyada kareebi ban jate he to behen bana ne ke baad usse baat kar sakta he ya nahi ?	202
Suwal no. 1135	Hazrat 14 shaban ko baad namaze asar beri ke patton se jo nahaya jata hai us ki asl kiya hai jawab inayet farmaye karam nawazish hogi	203
Suwal no. 1136	Hazrat sabe barat ki fatiha kiske naam ka hota he,	203
Suwal no. 1137	Hazrat kya farishte bhi namaz padhte he	203
Suwal no. 1138	Hazrat agar Maine koi naat shareef ya koi doosri isi tarah se hamd kagaz par utari aur baad me dekha ki iski zaroorat khatm ho chuki hai to kya ham aise panne ko jalaya ja sakta hai taaki idhar udhar udh kar uski be adabi na ho ?	203
Suwal no. 1139	Assalaam o alequm Kya raste me durood shareef padhne ke baad raste me chalte-2 hi Allah se dua kar sakte ?	204
Suwal no. 1140	Assalamualaikum, Ahle sunnat ke nazdeek qabr unchi banana jaiz hai lekin kitni unchi honi chahiye aam logo ki kitni unchi hona chahiye aulia allah ki kitni unchi honi chahiye kuchh jagah dekhne me aaya hai ke aulia allah ki bahot unchi mazar sharif hoti hai mazar ki unchai ki had kitni honi chahiye Jazakallah	204
Suwal no. 1141	Koi wazifa bataye jisse meri naukri lag jaye me bahut parehshan hu par kahi bhi naukri nahi milti hai, delhi bahut baar try kara par har baar nahi milti hai, aur sath ke ladke jo he unke mil jati hai mujhe nahi milti	205
Suwal no. 1142	Hazrat jaynamaz per kaba bana hota hai or us par beth bhi jate hain to kya ye sahi hai ya nahi ?	205
Suwal no. 1143	(ALLAH PAAK FARMATE HEN) kiya aisa bolna bahot bada gunah hai, Hazrat rehnumai farmaye ain karam hoga	205
Suwal no. 1144	Nabalig bachhe ke pichhe namaz Adaa hogi ya nahi, nabalig bachha imamat kar sakta hai ya nahi ?	205
Suwal no. 1145	Hazrat koi bhi namaz me chein wali ghadi pahan kar namaz padh sakte he, talib hu is jawab ka	206
Suwal no. 1146	Taaq raaton mein nafil namazein adaa karna kaisa hai jiski faraz namazein पूरी adaa nahi huwi yaani qaza hai to kya aisi surat mein hamari nafil namazein adaa hongi	206
Suwal no. 1147	Mera sawal ye he ki aaj ki raat (15 shaban) me rooh ghar pe aate he to agar aaj ki raat kahi milaad ho to hame nahi jana chahye hame ghar pe rahna chahye kyunki rooh ghar pe ayege ?	206
Suwal no. 1148	Aaj shabe barat he to jo shakhs apne ghar ke chat par namaz pade chahe padne wala admi ho ya aurat to in ki namaz hogi ya nahi agar nahi to is me kya hikmat ?	207
Suwal no. 1149	Aaj shabe barat he to jo shakhs apne ghar ke chat par namaz pade chahe padne wala aadmi ho ya aurat to in ki namaz hogi ya nahi agar nahi to is me kya hikmat	207
Suwal no.	Haiz aane ke 7 din ke baad agar fir bhi kisi aurat ka pani aana band nahi hota to kya	207

1150	namaz padh sakti he, pani 3 ya 4 din tak aata he jawab inayat karna hawale ke sath.	
Suwal no. 1151	Azan padte waqt kano me shahadat ki ungali kiyun dalate hen, iska ka kya bayan he aur agar koi kano me ungali nahi dale to kya azan nahi mani jaayegi ?	2007
Suwal no. 1152	Hazrat kiya mard balo or dadhi per mehndi laga sakte hai ? dalil se batay pls	208
Suwal no. 1153	Agar koi ladki pregnant ho to kya usko agar uska shohar talaq dede to kya talaq ho jati he ya nahi hoti	208
Suwal no. 1154	kisi shakhs ki apni shop(dukan)he aur uske sath uske papa aur bade bhai bhi baithte ho aur uske bade bhai aur papa use kharcha poora karne ke liye paise na dete ho to kya wo shakhs apni dukan se paise le sakta he bade bhai aur apne papa ko bina bataye kya yeh thik he kyunki use bade bhai aur papa bilkul paise hi na dete ho is haalat m wo kya kre ?	208
Suwal no. 1155	Salaam Jin bachchon ke walid ka intiqaal Ho gaya Ho ya bachcha kahin pada huwa Mila or uske walid ka koi pata nahi ab Un bachchon ko jo paal raha he kya government & other forms men wo apna naam likh sakta he? یتوا توجروا (byan farmaye ajr diye jayoge)	209
Suwal no. 1156	qaza e umari ki namaz ka tariqa bataye aur niyyat kis tarah ki jaye (yani niyyat karte wakt jo pehle chhuti hai woh pehle adaygi Karen, ya jo aakhir me chhuti ho uski niyyat kare ). JazakAllah hu khaira.	209
Suwal no. 1157	Hazrat ham jab roza rakhte he hame bar bar thook aata he matlab fauran thuka aur phir aa gya bat Karo to aur to ham nigal lete he to kya isse mera roza tut jayga ?	210
Suwal no. 1158	Mere ek cousin he unka jaha office he waha door door tak koi barelvi masjid nahi he, Jume ki namaz wo 24 no.(deobandi) ki masjid me padhte he, kehte he ki koi masjid he ni aur jume ki namaz kaha padhe to kya namaz hoti he unki ?	210
Suwal no. 1159	Assalamualaikum, Gusl mein halq (gale) ko andruni taur par dhona zaruri hai, gharghare bhi karna zaruri hai lekin roze mein yeh sab amal kar skate hai kya ramzan me rozo ki wajah se Gusl kese karen ? Jazakallah	211
Suwal no. 1160	Hazrat mian janna chahta ho ki maine gair muslim ladki se shadi ki, jama masjid ke imam sahab ne ladki ko dakhle islam kiya, 6 logo ki maojodgi me kyuki imam sahab qazi nahi hai to kya imam sahab ke nikah padhane se mera nikah jaiz hai aur Hazrat ladki meri mohabbat me islam me ayi hai na ke islam ki khubiya dekh kar to kya mere nikah me kami rahi ? aur aaj ladki islam ki khubiyo ko manti hai aur iman rakhti he Hazrat zawab inayat farmaye	211
Suwal no. 1161	Mayyat ko dafan karne ke bad azan kyun di jaati he bataye zara	212
Suwal no. 1162	1 shakhs he jo musht zani kiya karta tha par 1 din us ne qasam khali ki allah ki qasam aaj ke bad musht zani nahi karunga, Par 1 din us par shehwat ka galba hua to us ne apni sharm ghah ko hath lagay bina hi kuchh is tarha harkat ki ke us par gusl farz ho gaya, To kya qasam ka kaffara aayga ya nahi, kynki qasam to musht zani ke liye khai thi par hath nahi lagaya, Rehnumai farma dijiye, Aabid Raza M.P Mandsor se	215
Suwal no. 1163	Mushtzani se bachne ka koi wazifa bataiye to badi meherbani hogi,	217
Suwal no. 1164	Condition no 1:- Maine kisi ko 2 lakh diye usne mujhe 5 saal k baad 1 lakh wapis kiye. To zakat kitni nikalu. Condition no 2 :- Maine kisi ko 2 lakh diye usne 5 saal baad pore 2 lakh wapis kiye ab zakaat kitni banegi	217
Suwal no. 1165	Hazrat namaz me payjama ya koi paint takhno se niche he to kya usko under ki taraf mod sakte he ya waise hi rehne den	217
Suwal no. 1166	witr ki namaz ghaire ramzan me jamat ke sath padna kaisa ? jab ke log khaskar shabe barat me padte hai quran o hadis ki roshni me jawab den, hawala ke sath	218
Suwal no.	Assalamoalaykum, janab ye msg ke bare me rehnumai farmaye, "Wo kon sa kaam Hai jo	218

1167	ALLAH ko Bahut pasand Tha Lekin Nabi(S.A.W.W) Ne kabhi Nahi kiya." ANSWER- "AZAAN", Hazoor Paak (S.A.W.W.) Ne kabhi "AAZAN" Nahi Dee Thi, (Reason): Q k Agar AAP (S.A.W.W) AAZAN Detey Tou Kainat ki Her Cheez Masjid Me aa jati aur Nizam-e-Kainat Ruk jata.	
Suwal no. 1168	Mere naam hameem Ahmed he, Karnataka India Se, mera Sawal hai ki mere bada bhai se mein 3 saal se bat nahi karta kyunki wo gana sunta hai gandi gandi maa ko gaali deta hai maa ko bahuil satata hai namaz nahi padta ?	218
Suwal no. 1169	Un shadiyo me Khana, pina, Jana kaisa he jin me aurte dance karti he or mard sharab ke nashe me un ke upar paise lutate he ?	219
Suwal no. 1170	मसअला यह कहना दाढ़ी मुंडाने वाला दाढ़ी रखने वाले से बेहतर है कलमए कुफ़्र है (फतावा रज़विया 23/736) ek warsi he wo bolte he ke waris paak ne apne ek mureed jo dadhi mundha tha ko apne farmaya ke dadhi wale se mera dadhi mundhe wala behtar he,	220
Suwal no. 1171	Aadmi agar qarz me hai, aisi halat me kisi se udhaar le kar Zakaat, fitra dena kaha tak sahi ?	220
Suwal no. 1172	Ek Qabristan me Dargah hai Jahan maannewale haazri dete hai Baaz log apne marhum ke liye aate hai ya koi apna salaam pesh karne dargah me, Hazrat ke urs ke dawraan humare bhaion ne Bayan aur Qawalli ka program rakha Laangare niyaz ke saath, Is dawraan me bahut zor se qawwali bazi hoti hai, a) Qabristan me zor se Qawalli Bazana b) Langar/Niyaz Qabristan me idhar udhar baith ke khana aur waste phak dena wahi c) Aazaan ka khayal na rakhna d) Marhum Jo aaram farma rahe hai unka kya ? e) Aisi halat me sahabe Mazar ka URS kaha tak thik ?	220
Suwal no. 1173	Huzur alaihissalam ne irshad farmaya bani israil ke 73 firqe huye aur meri ummat me 72 honge To alim log hamesha taqreer kar ke kyun firke ko rokane ki koshish karte hai jab ki huzur ne farmadiya hai ki meri ummat me 72 firqe honge to zaroor honge, Kiya huzur ne kahi Asia bhi farmaya hai ki firke ko rooko, masalan:- zaid wahabi banne wala tha magar usne ulama e ahlesunnat ka bayan suna wo sunni ban gaya wahabiyat se ruk gaya to ulama ne usko firke me jane se roka kyun roka jab ki huzur ne farma diya firke honge to hone dete kyun roka kiya ye khilafe hadis nahi hai, Ya huzur ne kahi ye farmaya ho ki firka parasti ko rooko ? Hazrat Rahenumaee farmaye, Assalamalaikum	221
Suwal no. 1174	Kya ham safar ke dauran Quran mazed ko apni peeth par tange huye bag me rakh kar safar kar sakte hain, Agar yes! to ehtiyaat batayen, Agar no! To kaafi hoga, KHAN	221
Suwal no. 1175	Agar washing mashneen me napak kapde dhoye gaye fir ek gunta bad us ka pani wagaira hawa ya kisi aur tarah se sookh gaya fir us me pak kapde dhoye to kya ye kapde napak honge ya nahi, kya washing masheen sirf hawa se sookh kar pak ho jayegi ya nahi, ya us ko pani se dhoona zaroori he rahnumai farmaye safa no. ata farmaye khuda hafiz	222
Suwal no. 1176	Agar koi ladki ramzan ka roza rakh rahi ha magar namaz nahi parti bas roza rakh ke soo jaye, to kya us ka roza hoga ya nahi	222
Suwal no. 1177	sayyed log jo hote hain, unko aag nahi jalati, kya ye bat sahi hai, aur aisa kyun hai, kya ye bat hadis me likhi hai ki, sayyad log jahannam me nahi jayenge, ?	222
Suwal no. 1178	Rasoolullah sallallahu alehe wasallam ne farmaya, "jo koi Qasam khana chahy to Allah ki qasam khaye ya khamosh rahe" (Bukhari, kitabush shahadaat, hadis# 2501) Iska kya matlab hai yeh kya sahi likha hai kasam khane ko to sab mana karte hai yahan pehli baar suna, please iska answer zarur bata dijiye	223
Suwal no. 1179	Maik me namaz padhana jaiz hai ya nahi ?	223
Suwal no.	Ramzan Ke Ilawa Witr Ki Namaz Jamaa'at Se Padhna Kaisa Hai ? Hawala Bahut Zaruri Hai	223

1180	kisi Ko Chahiye	
Suwal no. 1181	Kya koi shakhs kuchh maal store kar sakta hai is niyat se ki jab daam badenge to bech dunga. Kya is tarah ka kaam jayez hai. Jawab jaldi de dijiyega kyunki mujhe invest karna he	223
Suwal no. 1182	kya farmate he ulamaye deen va muftiyane shara matin is masale me ki masjid ke andar juwari or sood khane wale ka rupiya le sakte he or agar woh koi chiz jaise freez wagera de to kya iska istmal kar sakte he, Maqsood Alam Azhari	224
Suwal no. 1183	Jab ahle sunnat huzur muhammad ﷺ ka name sunte he to agute kyun chumte he	224
Suwal no. 1184	TV Dekhne Waalo'n Ko Faasiq Keh Sakte Hai ? Sabko Maalum Hai Ke ye Ghar Me TV dekhta Hai, (News, Cricket, Islamic Channel etc)	225
Suwal no. 1185	HAZRAT kya ham Quran ki aayat ko delete nahin kar sakte	225
Suwal no. 1186	mic me namaz padhana jaiz hai ya nahi jabki azhari miyan ka fatwah hai mic me namaz jayaz nahi hai	225
Suwal no. 1187	Ek Aisi Hadees Pesh Karen Hawaale Ke Saath Jisse 20 Rak'at Taraaweesh Saabit Ho ?	229
Suwal no. 1188	Hazrat jis kapde par ghusl farz hua kya use dhone se ghusl phir se karna padega	226
Suwal no. 1189	Rishwat Dekar Nokri Karna Kaisa Hai ? Kya Rishwat Dekar mili hui government job ki salary haram maani jayegi ?	226
Suwal no. 1190	Mumaaniyat ; makroo; wajeel; kaa Hazrat kya meaning (matlab) kya hai.	226
Suwal no. 1191	Ek Kafir Ka Hotel Hai Jisme WIFI bhi laga hai, Zaid Us WIFI ko Bighair Ijazat Use Kar Raha hai, Aur Islamic Books Waghaira bhi Download Kar Raha Hai Kya Zaid Ka Aisa Karna Sahi Hai ? Aur Us Books Se Jo Ilm e Deen Haasil Kareng To Ilm e Deen Sikhne ka Sawab Milega Yaa Nahi ? Sail:- Zakir Raza (Nepal)	227
Suwal no. 1192	Hazrat khade ho kar pani peena mana he balki haram hai, aasa abhi tak mujhe bhi pata tha, khade ho kar pani pee sakte hain kiya, plz aap ise hawale ke sath bata dijiye apki maharbani hogi	227
Suwal no. 1193	Hamare nabi ki nani Aur Nana sahab ka name Mubarak kya tha.?	228
Suwal no. 1194	Aurato ko pehenna kanch ki churiyon ka jaiz hai ya nahi,	228
Suwal no. 1195	Kya farmate hae olmayedin v muftiyane sharimatin is masaleme ki hamare yha masjid or madarsa hae jisme masjidme namaz padte hae or madrseme bachchoki padhai hoti hae ab isme ham aek hi mitarse bijli ka istamal masjid or madrse me karte hae to ab jo mitar charj aayega vo kiski rakamse ada kare masjid ki ya madrse ki ya fir dono mese 50/50 lekar ada kareng maqsoodalam azhari gujrat	229
Suwal no. 1196	Kya Auraton ko Taraveeh padhana sahi hai ? Akele Yaa Jama'at Se ?	229
Suwal no. 1197	Kiya miya biwi ek dusre ke jism ki her ek hisse ko chum (kiss) kar sakte hai	230
Suwal no. 1198	Agar Koi Faasiq Dusre Faasiq Ko Salaam Kare To Uska Jawab Dena Wajib Hai ? Agar Koi Faasiq Kisi Ghair Faasiq Ko Salam Kare To Uska Jawab Dena Wajib	230
Suwal no. 1199	Ziyada Bolna Dil ko Shakht Karta Hai, Iska matlab kya hai	230
Suwal no. 1200	Umraah Aur Hajj Me Kya Farq Hai ?	231

Suwal no. 1201	Main yeh arz karna chahta hu ki mere dost he jo mzak me bhi gaali bakte he jo gunah he aur whatsapp par bhi gali likh kar bhejte he mzak me to me unko smjhta hu ki mat baka karo gali gunah he to sab haste he mujh par to mujhe bataye plz ke gaali bakne ka kitna gunah he taki me unko bata saku aur unki samajh aa jaye aur likh kar gali bakna bhi gunah he kya whtsap par? mere dosto ko shayad samajh aa jaye	231
Suwal no. 1202	Tahajjud, taraweek ek namaz hai ya, alag alag ?	232
Suwal no. 1203	Agar Taraaweek Ki Namaz Chhut Gai To Uski Bhar Paai Kaise Ki Jaye ?	232
Suwal no. 1204	Pehle Islamic calendar Aaya Yaa English calendar ? Islamic Ke Hisaab se 15vi Sadi Chal Rahi Hai Aur English Ke Hisaab Se 21vi Aisa Q ? Baraye Meherbani Renumai farmadijiye	232
Suwal no. 1205	Auwliya Ke Wafat Se Pahle Ka Wasila Aur Auwliya Ke Wafat Ke Baad ka Wasila Quran o Hadees Se Bataye, Aur ek baat zahen me rakhen Sahaba Aur Nabi Ke Wasila nahi Balki Awliya ke wasile ke, Baraye karam Jawab ka Muntazir Hun	232
Suwal no. 1206	Agar koi sayyed ki beti se nikkah kare Or Karne wale sayyed na ho to, To sayyed ki beti nikkah me ane ke bad sayyed hi rehgi ? Baraye karam jawab irshad farmaye	233
Suwal no. 1207	mard ko half paint jo bahuat chhoti hoti he pahnana kaisa he aaj Muslim ladko ka fashion ho gya he jawab Ata farmaye ?	233
Suwal no. 1208	Asslamo alaikum, Ye salam sirf unke ke liye hai jo jawab dete hai, Hazrat kuchh logon ne milkar group banaya hai maslan 8-10 Log aur woh sabhi log mahine me 500 rupya jama karte hain aur unka maqsad ye hai ke us rupye ko agar kisi gharib ko zarurat pade ya aur bhi kisi ko jaise shadi wagaira me zarurat hogi use diya jayega lekin is shart par ke jab woh is laiq ho jaye ke rupye lauta sake to lauta den, agar chahe to khushi se badha ke bhi de ya na bhi de ye uski marzi aur agar deta bhi hai to ye rupye usi fund me jama ho jayega aur ye log us rupye ko apne kamo me nahi istemal karenge aur is group ke sare member kafir hain sirf ek hi muslim hai to kya ayesa kar sakte hain ya nahi, Mohammed kaleem razwi	234
Suwal no. 1209	Mera suwal ye hai ki, collage me ek professor hain, jo he to musalman aur deen ka ilm bhi rakhte hai, magar aqaid ke deobandi maloom hote hai, aur baz log unse masala bhi poochhte rehte hai, jiska jawab wo dete hai, magar hame samajh nahi aata, kyunki baz jawab apke jawab ke khilaf hote hain, jo hamne apse sikha wo kuchh or hai, jo wo bataye wo kuchh aur, wo kehte hai, deen me naya kam bidat hai, ye milad aur niyaz wagera, aur ye 11 bhi nai shuru hui hai, pehle nahi thi, bas allah se mango, apse hame puchhna ye hai ki, kya inse koi deeni masala maloom kar sakte hain ya nahi, Rabiya Khatoon, from mumbai (girls collage)	234
Suwal no. 1210	Dulhan Waale Sunni Aur Dulha Waale Wahabi To Dulhan Ki Taraf Se Daawat Me jana kaisa ?	235
Suwal no. 1211	Qasam tutne ka kaffra kya he?	235
Suwal no. 1212	ASSALAMUALAIKUM, Hazrat ek sawal he kuchh log kehte he ke nadi me terna sunnat e rasool he Hazrat wazahat farmaye kya esa khena sahi he	235
Suwal no. 1213	Assalam u aleikum, mera ye masla aap Hazrat ke samne hai ise hal farmaiye, Zaid ne madarse main 15 para hifz kiya kuchh arso ke bad apne mohalle ke bachcho ko quran e pak ki talim dene laga uske awaz main kuchh hadyatan paisa milne lage to kya wo paisa lena haram hai, kya Alahazrat ne iske bare main apni kisi kitab me likha hai, Baraye meharbani is masle ka jawab den. Mera naam Muhammad Sohail Ansari Main Mumbai mein rehta hoon, Khuda Hafiz	235
Suwal no. 1214	Suwaal no. 1162 men apne farmaya ke <b>"Shohar apni biwi ke har hisse se lutf andoz Ho sakta he"</b> To kya halate haiz ya zamanaye haml men apni biwi ke peechhe ke maqaam men wati karna bhi durust he?	240



Suwal no. 1215	Asslamu alaikum wa rahmatullahe wa barkatu, Kaya farmate he ulamay e kiram va muftiyane shari matin is masale me ki hamare yaha masjid me pehle kisi ne pani ka freez diya tha ab wo purana ho gaya he ab ek dusre bhai ne naya pani ka freez diya he to ab wo purane freez ki zarurat nahi, to kya yeh purana freez school ya collage me free me de sakte he ya nahi, Maqsood Alam Azhari, Panthoda Gujrat	237
Suwal no. 1216	Assalamu Alaikum Warahmatullahi Wabarkathu. Hazrat Kya masjid me pahli saf me ek hi jagah lagatar har namaz me baithna sahi he. Agar masjid Khali ho sirf ek ya do shakhs ho,	238
Suwal no. 1217	Tahajjud Ki namaz ke liye kya alarm laga kar bhi uth sakte hai	238
Suwal no. 1218	Hazrat kya mard artifishal anghuthi yani masale ki anghuthi ya tambe ki anghuthi ko pehenkar namaz ho jayegi	238
Suwal no. 1219	Kya us naybe (main imam ni Hota tab isse bolte he ke namaz pada dena wo mukarrar ni nayab imam he) imam ke pichhe namaz padni chahiye Jo khud musalsal ba-zamat namaz nahi pad pata hain ?	239
Suwal no. 1220	Kya kisi bhai ko aulad nahi hai to kya wo apne ristedar se ya aur kisi se bacche ko goud le sakta hai, Tafseer se javab den JazakAllah, Nahi de sakta kya ?	239
Suwal no. 1221	Imam ki khasiyat bayan farmaye kaisa Aadmi imamati kar sakta hai, ?	239
Suwal no. 1222	AssalamuAlaikum Hazrat, Biwi Sunni Sahi ul Aqeeda ho, Aur Shohar BadAqeeda ho To kya Biwi ko Shouhar ki har baat Manni chahie Rehnumayi farmayen	240
Suwal no. 1223	Hazrat Kiya wife apne husband ke naf ke niche ke baal Kat sakti he	240
Suwal no. 1224	Agar kaam karte waqt ya phir tanhai me beth kar dil me durood o salaam Ya phir zikr e khuda kare to is ki Kiya fazilat hai or zaban se padna jaisa hi hai ya Phir Kuchh or fazilat hai ? Bara e karam jawab irshad farmaye	240
Suwal no. 1225	Hazrat namaz me aksar idhar udhar ke khayal aa jate hai. Inse kaise bacha jaye jisse namaz durust ho,	240
Suwal no. 1226	Hazrat agar 1.2 year ka baccha agar kisi ke uper peshab bhir de wo na paak ho jata he ?	240
Suwal no. 1227	Chamde Ki Belt Pahren Kar Namaz Hogi Yaa Nahi ? Masjid Me Jaa Sakte Hai yaa Nahi ? Note:- Sardi Me Mausam Me Jo Log Leather Waale Mauje (Socks) pehen kar Namaz Padhte Hai Unki Bhi Wajaahat Farmaa De	241
Suwal no. 1228	Kya Taziya Daari Karna Jaiz Hai ? Aur Taziya Dekhna Kaisa Hai ? Agar Jaiz Hai To Uske Liye Kya Kya Sharte'n Honi Chahiye ? Wajaahat Farmaa den	241
Suwal no. 1229	Assalamualaikum, 4 maslak "hanfi, shafai, hambli, maaliki" ka wajood kaise hua ? From Zartab Khan Qadri Razwi	241
Suwal no. 1230	Sureh ikhlas me ager badi ha ki jagah koi choti ha pade to uske kya mayna he, auraten aksar choti ha hi padti he	242
Suwal no. 1231	Kisi ki maut ki dua mangna kaisa he, Matlab kis condition me kisi ki maut ki badd-dua ki ja sakti hai	242
Suwal no. 1232	Hazrat ye bataye ki Kya deobandi alim ke pichhe taraveeh padh sakte he kyunki jahan main rahta hu wahan deobandi hi alim he, to Kya karna chahiye sahi mashwara den jawab ka Jald hi talabgaar hu kyunki Kal pehli taraveeh hogi INSHA ALLAH ?	242
Suwal no. 1233	Hazrat roze me iftar pahle kare dua baad me pade, ya pahle dua pade fir iftar kare, jawab inayat farmaye	242
Suwal no. 1234	Saudi Arab me ramzan. Aaj se start ho gaye honge, Or India me kal se hone he To ab jese koi umrah karne jata he 15 din ke leye To waha 15 roze rakhega or bake bache 15, Ab jab wo India aeyga tab use 16 roze rakh ne honge to us person ke 31 ramzan roze ho	243

	haenge To kya use wo 31 roza rakh na hoga ?	
Suwal no. 1235	Assalam u alaikum warahmatullahih wabarkatuhu Hazrat Roza kholne ki dua aur sunnat tareeka bata dijiye ?	243
Suwal no. 1236	Hazrat kisi ko sehery ki niyat na aati ho to uska roza hoga jawab zarur dijiye Hazrat,	243
Suwal no. 1237	Mera sawal ye hai ki roza rakhne ki jo dua hoti hai "Bissaumi ghadin nabaitu min shari ramadhan" Is ka tarjuma kya ye hota hai 'maine kal k roze ki niyat ki' Agar haan, to ye dua to mauke ke hisab se ghalat hui na, kyunki jis din dua pad kar roza rakhte hain wo 'wo aaj' ka din hota hai na kal (tomorrow) ka ? Ab sirf ye bataye ki kya ye dua padni chahiye ya nahi	243
Suwal no. 1238	Assalamu alaikum, Mera sawal hai ki main professionally civil engineer Hu aur jo contractors hai wo gair Muslims hai kya unse paisa liya jaa sakta aur or paisa halal hoga ya phir haram	243
Suwal no. 1239	Musalmano ko ALLAH taala ka deedar naseeb hoga ya nahi, Jiska ye etikad ho us ko kya kahenge, Baraye karam jawab inayt farmaye	244
Suwal no. 1240	kya Kalam e Pak ki taleem Dene Ke Liye sand ki zarurat hai	244
Suwal no. 1241	Haram me witr ki akhri rakaat me imaam dua qirat me karta hai, Jabki yahan khamosh ho jata he dua e qunood pardhne ko, Aisa kyun ?	244
Suwal no. 1242	Bahut logo ko dekha hai ki wuzu me sir ka masaah krte waqt hatho me pani le kar pahle chhomte hain . Kya ye sahi hai, Jbki meri masjid ke sunni aalim ne ise galat kaha tha. Aur jab main is kaam ko kisi ko mna karta hun to uska bhi yahi sawal hota hai ki 'shariyat me kahan mana likha hai ' to is liye jab mana nahi likha to jayez hua, Ab aap rahnumayi farmaye ki wuju me pani chhoomna sahi ya nahi	244
Suwal no. 1243	roze main thuk andar, chala Jaiy to roza tut jayga, jawab zarur dena Hazrat	245
Suwal no. 1244	Hazrat, Mera sawal ye hai ki gumbad-e-khizra ka saya he ya nahi ?	245
Suwal no. 1245	Hazrat Sarkar ke zamane me aurat aur mard sath me namaz padha tha ? Ab kyu nahi ?	245
Suwal no. 1246	Kya Safar me Roza Rakhna Jaiz hei ?	246
Suwal no. 1247	Hafiz e quran ka namaz e taraviah me dhalte (jhumte) huye tilawat karna kaisa, is tarah jhoomna ki, jab sidhi taraf hojaye to baya paun uthane lage, aur jab bahi janib ho jaye to dahina paun zameen se uthane lage, yunhi age piche hilne dulne wale ki iqtidah ka kya masala hai, baraye karam jald jawab inayat farmaye, secro muqtadio ki namaz ka muamla hai	246
Suwal no. 1248	Hazrat agar ramzan ke witr me imam sahab teesri rakat me zor se qirat karna bhul gaye aur poori al-hamdo padh li fir yad aaya to fir zor se padhi to namaz hui ya nahi ?	246
Suwal no. 1249	1 - halate haiz me darood pak or digar tasbih ka wird kar skte he ya koi deeni kitab ka mutaala ya quran ki ayat pdhna 2 -or tel lgane se nakhun katne se roza tut jyga baaz log kehte h esa..	247
Suwal no. 1250	Tahajjud ki niyat kaise hogi ? isme 8 rakat pdhna hota he to 4 rakat me salam ke bad dobara niyat karnege. Ya 4-4 rakat ki alag alag ? baraye karm wazahat farmayen	247
Suwal no. 1251	Assalamualaikum, Tarawih ki niyat kis tarh ki jaye kya 20 rakat ki ek sath niyat kardi jaye ya alag alag Jazakallah	247
Suwal no. 1252	जुमे का दिन था इमाम साहब ब्यान दे रहे थे, ब्यान देते हुए जलाल मे आ जाते हैं और गुस्से मे हरामी और हरामी के औलाद बोल जाते हैं क्या ये जायज है ? क्या उनकी वजू कायम रहेगी?	248
Suwal no.	Hazrat Magrib ki aazan se pahle alaram bolta he to us per ifftar kar lena chahiye ya nahi	248

1253		
Suwal no. 1254	Janaza me qabr me beri ki lakdi kyu rakhi jati hai aur lakdi kaha par rakhe, qabr ke andar ya bahar ya na rakhe aur agar rakhenge to tafseer se jawab inayat farmayen	248
Suwal no. 1255	Agar koi shakhs itna moderan ho ki use deen ka koi ilm nahi ayimmaye mujtahidin ki koi khabar nahi manne na manne ki bat door ki he. or gunah karta he or sabko bole ki jahannam me to jana hi he, usko maslake ala Hazrat par kaise layein? ki wo hidayat paa jaye. halanki usko ye wahabi deobndi ke aqide ka bhi pata nahi. to wo gumrah hi hua, allah se dua to karte he ki unhe hidayat ho lekin ham bhi agar kuchh kar paye to aap baraye karam kuchh batyein	248
Suwal no. 1256	Jis Imam ki Niyat tourist Na Ho To Kya Uske imam ke Pichhe Namaz par sakte hain	249
Suwal no. 1257	Assalamoalaykum Sayyid Muhammad Sikander Warsi sahab, Agar tarawih ki namaz shuru ho gayi ho aur kuchh rakaat chhut jaye (masalan aadhi tarabi ho gayi ho) to ab kya hukam hai? Yani ki ham jamaat me samil ho jaye, aur jo bachhi hai use mukammal karde, ya jamaat mukammal karke jo chhut gayi he wo bhi padhe ?Kuchhh wajahat farma dijiye, JazakAllah hu khairah. Aur isme witr bhi jod dijiye ki wiitr imam ke sath pad le ya nhi)	249
Suwal no. 1258	Assalamoalaikum mera sawal hai jab 4 imam barhaq hain toh charo ke maanne wale charo firqe bhi jannati huye par nabi ki hadees hai k 1 firqa jannat me jayega to wo charo firqo me se kaunsa hoga. Jawab bukhari, muslim, abu daud kisi bhi hadees ki roshni me den	249
Suwal no. 1259	Namaz ke dauran mendak (frog) aage uchalte rahte hain. Halanki wo sokhe hote hai to kya isse hamare kapde aur masjid ki mat na-pak to nahi ho jati. Aur ek bade sahab ka kahna hai ki mendak ka peshab tak pak hai, Kya ye sahi hai ki mendak ka peshab pak hai	250
Suwal no. 1260	Roze Ki halat me eye drop dalne se roza tutta ha ya nahi .hadees Ki rosni me jawab Ata farmaye	250
Suwal no. 1261	Karobaar me khair o barkat aur kamyabi hasil karne ke kuchh khas Wazifa , Amal aur nuskhe arz kardijiye. Aur Koi Baat jaldi bhool jaata ho iske Liye bhi Kuchhh Wazifa Bataaye	250
Suwal no. 1262	Hazrat mere Mas'ala ye he ki me gusal kar raha tha be dhiyani me colgate kar liya jab yad aya ke mera roza he tu foran kulli kardi tu kiya mera roza tut gaya ya nahi, Muhammad sami raza khan qadir Delhi se	251
Suwal no. 1263	Agar koi aurat ye kahe ki mere upar kisi buzrug ki sawari aati hai kya koi wali kisi aurat par aa sakte hai ?	251
Suwal no. 1264	Hazrat kya nabeena ke pichhe traveeh ya namaz ho jayegi kyuki m ek nabeena ke pichhe hi padh raha hun or wo bhi sambhal ki shahi jama masjid me wo nabeena kai saal se jama masjid me hi suna rahe he ager namaz nahi hoti to itne sal se kisi ki namaz nahi ho rahi wo bhi kai so admiyon ki ek sath. Hazrat jald wazahat farmaye.	251
Suwal no. 1265	Meri sadi ko 8 sal hue mere husband bahot izzat karte the mujh per bahot yaqeen karte the meri, par ab gar me meri SAS ki wajah se hum dono me bilkul nahi banti wo har bat pe juth bolti hai aur mere husband her bar unpe hi yaqeen karte hai aur muje juth se nafrat hai, me kitna bhi sach kahu mere Husband ko yaqeen nahi aata aur meri SAS, uske bete ke samne aisa dikhava karte hai ki wo mujhe beti ki tarah rakhti hai aur uske pichhe mujhe tane Marti hai mere husband ko roz kahti hu mujh pe yaqeen karo to kahta hai ki tumhara to roz ka Natak hai, me kya karun ek to hamare gar ka mahol aisa, mere mama gar pe bahot waqt se he, yaha meri zindgi jel Jesi ho gai hai aap aisa kuchh padne ko do taki me apne husband ka dil jeet saku aur wo muje mere bachcho ko leke kahi aur rehne chala jaye, nahi guzrti aise jindgi gut gut ke roz jite hai please sister aap hi aasra ho menne apni bahen samajh ke apni paresani batai hai ye secret rkha (is ka	252

	koi wazifa bataye)	
Suwal no. 1266	Aurat ka tarawi padne ka tareeka kya he	252
Suwal no. 1267	Hazrat nikah me sharayi mehar kitni hoti hai or zyada se zyada kitni mehar hona chahiye. Salam	253
Suwal no. 1268	Hamare Masjid Ke Imam Sahab Ne Jumuah Ki Namaz Me Takreer Ki Hai "Ke Hazrat Ali Aur Sayyada Fatima Radi Alahu Anha" Fazilat Ke Sayyad Hai Nasab Se Sayyad Nahin Hai" Is Baat Par Poora Jumuah Baad Imam Sahab Ke Khilaf Ahtijaj Hua Unka Putla Bhi Jalaya Gaya, Us Imam Par Kya Sharyi Hukm Lagega Is Ke Peechhe Namaz Padhna Kaisa ? Barae Karam Rehnumai Farmaye SALAM	253
Suwal no. 1269	Jab Huzoor Muhammad Sallallahu Alaihi Wasallam Sidra Par Pahunchhe To Wahan Aaqa Sallallahu Alaihi Wasallam ko Gause Aazam Radiallaho Anho mile aur Huzoor Ne Aapke kandhe par pair Rakha tha Kya baat Sahi hai ?	253
Suwal no. 1270	अस्सलामू अलैकुम, हजरत अगर कोई शख्स सलाम गलत करता है तो क्या तब भी हमे जवाब देना फज्र बनता है जैसे इस तरह सलाम करते है लोग, अस्साम लेकुम, सलाम अलैकुम, सलाम वालेकुम, और भी कई तरह से लोग गलत सलाम करते है, हजरत रहनुमाई फरमाए कि इन गलत सलाम का जवाब किस तरह से दे	254
Suwal no. 1271	Hazrat kiya kan me tel dal kar tili karne se roza tut jata he Muhammad sami raza khan qadir Delhi se	254
Suwal no. 1272	Hazrat kiya WhatsApp or Facebook par apni pic (photo ) dalna, najaiz he muhammad sami raza khan qadir Delhi	254
Suwal no. 1273	Sikandar warsi sahab एक मसला है जो इस दौर का सबसे बड़ा मसला उसकी वजाहत फरमाएंगे क्या wo photography ka hai ?	254
Suwal no. 1274	Hazrat kal hamare yaha iftar ka waqt 19:19 ka tha mujhe kal ilm na hone Ki wajah se 19:13 par iftar kar liya tha, kyuki pahle roze ke iftar ka waqt 19:13 tha. Is Surat me kal ke roze ka kya hukm hai,	254
Suwal no. 1275	Assalamualaikum, Mein kal asr ki namaz pad raha tha akhri rakat mein Salam se pehle mujhe pair mein dard hua achanak Hazrat siddiq e akbar raziallahahotalaanhu ka khayal aagya aur mein ne be sakhta "ya siddiq e akbar almadad " keh diya, kya namaz mein khaami toh nahi hui baaz log kehte hai kuchh naya namaz mein nahi karna chahiye meri namaz makroh ho gai ya wajibul aeada hui, Allah tala apko jaza e khair ata farmaye	255
Suwal no. 1276	Hazrat agar do din me Quran padh kar poora kar liya Jaye toh kya mukamml padha hua mana jayega	255
Suwal no. 1277	Ek shakhe jiska kam sood hai, magar ghar me or log halal tariqe se kamate hai, ab aise shakhs ke ghar ka khana kaisa, jabke hame maloom nahi ki wo khana kis ki kamai ka hai, yani bap ki sood ki kamai ka ya beto ki halal kamai ka,	255
Suwal no. 1278	Kaabe ki taraf per karke sona kaisa, aur per phela kar kabe ki taraf bethna kaisa,	255
Suwal no. 1279	Kya mobile ya internet ke zariye talaq di jaa skti he ?	256
Suwal no. 1280	Kya nabi e paak muhammed sallallahu alaihi wali wassalam ka saaya zameen par padta tha ? Hamaari yaani Ahle sunnat wal jamat ka aqaid hai ke nabi e kareem sallallahu alaihi wassalam ka saaya nahi tha, To kuchh wahaabi jaahil log mujhse is baat pe ye chand quran ki aayath ka zikr karte hain Wo ye hai "Aur Jitni Makhlooqat Aasmano aur zameeno me hai khushi aur na khushi se allah taala ke aage sajda karte hain aur in ke saaye bhi subha wo shaam sajda karte hain (sure ra'ad : 15) Kiya inho ne allah ki maqlooqat mese kisi ko nahi dekha ke saaye dayen aur bayen se lot the hain yaani allah	256

	<p>ke aage sajda karte hain ( nahl :28) Aur ye do ahadees pesh karte hai</p> <p>1) Musnad Ahmed Kee do hadeesen jo Saheeh hain jo mainay pahlay bhi apko bataya tha ke:</p> <p>Hazrat Zainab say kisi wajah say Allah kay Rasool naraaz ho kar 3-4 mahino tak unkay ghar nahee gaye to ummulmu'mineen nay samajha ke aap wapas nahee aayengay aur wapas janay ka irada kar liya tha, farmati hain ke ek din dopahar kay waqt mai apnay ghar may baithi thee ke mainay dekh ke Nabi sallalallahu alaihiwasallam ka saaya meri taraf badh raha hai. (Hadees-e Saheeh, Musnad Ahmad)</p> <p>2. Musnad Ahmed hee kee doosri hadees jo Saheeh hai, Allah kay Rasool Fajr kee namaz padha rahay thay ke apna haath aagay phaila rahay thay, aur phir namaz padhatay hue hee peechhay hatay. Sahaba nay namaz say farigh hokar haal daryaft kiya to Allah kay Rasool nay farmaya ke Jannat meray samnay karr dee gayi aur mai uskay phal lenay apnay haath phailaya. Aur yeh bhi farmaya ke agar mai wo lay leta to wo phal tum bhi khatay. Phir apnay farmaya ke jahannam bhi mera samnay kee gayi. yahan tak ke mainay apna saaya aur tumhara saaya dekha). (Bahawala-e Musnad Ahmed, Hadees Saheeh).</p> <p>in se mere dil me waswase paida hote hai .. Mera dil mutmaeen to nahi hota lekin waswase ate rehte hai ke haq jamat sunnat jamat hi hai ... Me alim, mufti sahab se guzarish karunga ke Nabi ka saaya na hone ki chand dalail pesh kare ? Jazakallahu khairan ! Taake me unko mu tod jawaab dun ? Ummid hai jawaab jald hi ayega</p>	
Suwal no. 1281	Hazrat aap se mera sawal hai ki ki ghost ko kaisa pehchana jaye ki halal hai ya phir haram jawab ka talabgar	257
Suwal no. 1282	Hazrat Taraweeh me Quran shareef (1-27 shab) padhne ka Maamul kab se hai, aur 27 shab ke baad kyu sirf chhoti surat hi padhi jati hai, kya Taraweeh me Poora Quran shareef padhna shart hai, kya masjid me Ba-Jamat Imam Sahab ke piche sirf Chhoti Surat ya chuninda surato se taraweeh ka ahtemam kiya jaa sakta hai ? Jawab inayat farmaye	257
Suwal no. 1283	Hazrat kya munh se lagataar 3 baar talaak kehne par talaak ho jata he aur kya halala karna jayaz he shariat talaak ke bare me kya kehti he, Zara tafseer me bata de Badi meharbani hogi.	258
Suwal no. 1284	Hazrat agar main gusl ke 3 farz ada karta hun to kya us ke sath mera wuzu bhi ho jayega ya phir alag se karna padega, Agar main Charo taraf se band jagah ek dum beparda ho kar gusl karta hun to kya mera wuzu bhi ho jayega, ya phir kapde pehan kar mujhe wuzu karna hoga?	258
Suwal no. 1285	Hazrat roza kitne sal ke ladke or ladki par farz he muhammad sami raza khan qadir Delhi se	258
Suwal no. 1286	Hazrat eid ki namaz ka tariqa bataye kese niyat karni he or kiya padhna he kitni bar takbir bolni he pure tarikh tafseer se byan kardo Hazrat, muhammad sami raza khan qadir Delhi se	259
Suwal no. 1287	Hazrat kiya qabr main bhi bhuk payas lagti he Hazrat rahenumai farmaye	259
Suwal no. 1288	<p>1)-Hajr e Ashwat Kya Hai?</p> <p>2)- Ye Duniya Me Kab Aur Kaha Se Aai ??</p> <p>3)-Aur Kis Nabi Ke Daur Me Aai ??</p> <p>4)-Ye Pehle Se Hi Kaala Hai Yaa Baad Me Huwi Hai ?</p> <p>NOTE:- Kal Jume Ke Baad Hamaare NEPAL ke Ek Masjid Me Ulmaa e Kiraam Ke Bich Behes Hogai Ke Kisi Ka Kehna Hai Ke Hajr e Ashwat Pehle Safed Tha Baad Me Kaala Huwa Hai Aur Kisi Ka Kehna Hai Shuru Se Hi Kaala Hai ,Kisi Ka ADAM Alaihissalam Ke Zamaane Me Duniyaa Aaya Aur Kisi Ka Kehne Ke Huzoor ke Zamaane me, Hazrat Mujhe Bataae Ki Sahi Kaun Sa Hai Kyu Ke Ye Mas'ala Mujhe Diya Gaya Hai Aur Kaha Gaya Hai</p>	259

	NET se SEARCH kar ke SOLVE Karo, Hazrat Is Ka HAWAALA Zarur Diyyega Kyu Ke Ulmaa e Kiraam Ko HAWAALA Chahiye ye Baat To Aap Hamse Behtar Jaante Hai, Hazrat Iska Jawab JUMERAAT tak chahiye Kyu Ke Aane waale Jum'aa Ko Dena hai mujhe, JAZAKALLAH	
Suwal no. 1289	Kya faramatey hai ulama ikram is masale me, ki Haj ka qutba Wahabi dete hain, To kya hajj mukammal ho jayega ? Agar nahi to kya kiya jaayeg ?	260
Suwal no. 1290	Main ramzan ke dauran ehtiqaf ke bare me janna chahta hu. Maslan kitne din ka ehtiqaf hota hai. Aur kis din se ehtiqaf me baithna chahiye kitne dino tak, aur iski sharte ,wajib, farz, kya kya hen ?	260
Suwal no. 1291	Agar kisi shakhs ne kisi ko qarz de rakha hai. Aur jo qarzdhar hai wo qarz adaa nahi kar pa raha (ya nahi krna chahta) to kya wo shakhs (jisne qarza diya hua hai) apni payable amuont of zakaat me se qarzdhar ka qarza barabar kar sakta hai, For example- zaid ke upar 2000 shahid ka udhar hai. Ab shahid ki zakaat 10,000 ban rahi hai to kya shahid un 10,000 me se wo 2,000 kam kar de baki 8000 adaa kar sakta hai, Aur qarzdhar ko ittla kar de ki "maine tum par 2000 zakaat me maaf kiya ya adaa kiya"	261
Suwal no. 1292	Roze Farz Hone Ki Wajah Kya Hai ?	261
Suwal no. 1293	Jawab no. 1261 ke aitbaar se , kya sharayi aitbaar se anguthi pahanna bhi rizk aur karobaar ko badhata hai, Aqeeq pathar ko kahte hai kya firoza bhi aqeeq hai, bachche aksar khane peene ki chiz yaha waha gira dete hai jisse chiti hone ka andesha hota hai kya aisi Surat me bhi magrib baad jhadu nahi di ja sakti kuchh log to jaha khana khate hai waha site bhi hai , aur garm khane se kya murad hai khana to Banta hi garm hai aur insaan to dobara garm karke khane ko pasand Karta hai, Mufti sahab se guzarish hai ke in maslo par Roshni dal dijiye	261
Suwal no. 1294	Agar namaz me bhul se attaiyaato ki jagha Alhamdo sharf padle to kya iska masla hai ?	262
Suwal no. 1295	Aisa shakhs jo ailaniya badnigahi karta ho, aur chugliya, gheebat logo se karta ho, aur musalman aurat ka bura tazkira doosre mardo se karta hu, aur bila dalil e sharai musalman aurato par ilzam lagata ho, aur aksar tark e jamat ka aadi ho, to aise shakhs ki imamat kaisi ?	262
Suwal no. 1296	Sheri ka waqt sehan tak rehta hai ya azaan tak kha pee sakte hai,	262
Suwal no. 1297	Agar Koi Insaan Ye Kahe Ke ALLAH Ki Laathi Me Aawaaz Nahi Hoti To Kya Aisa Kehna Durust Hai ? Aur Aisa Kehne Waalo Par Kya Huqm Hai ?	262
Suwal no. 1298	Dua Maangne Ka Behtar Tariqa Kya Hai ? Aur Ye Bhi Batayen Ke Dua Mangte Waqt Haath Juda Hone Chahiye Yaa Jude Hue ?	263
Suwal no. 1299	Ham masjid me letkar aram kar sakte he aur so bhi sakte he kya ya nahi btaye ?	263
Suwal no. 1300	Sageera gunah kise kahte hain, Aur kon kon se hain, Rahnumai farmaye	263
Suwal no. 1301	Hazrat kya ghar me fajar ki namaz ya Koi aur namaz jamat laga kar ada kar sakte hain	264
Suwal no. 1302	Janab kyaa hum devbandi ke pichhe namaaz padh sakte he nahi to kyu nahi jawab dijiye Hazrat	264
Suwal no. 1303	Assalamualekum, Hazrat ager kisi ki tabiyat roze me ziyada hi kharab ho jaye to Kya roza kaza kerna sahi hai ya nahi ?	264
Suwal no. 1304	wo mard nikah Kar sakta he Jo apni biwi ke huqook pure Na Kar sake ?	264
Suwal no. 1305	Ye irshad farmaiye ki nikah kon se din karna behtar he Or wo kon se din he jis me nikah karne se bachna chahiye, Rehnumai farma dijiye, Aabid raza Mandsor m.p	264



Suwal no. 1306	Hazrat jo qurane paak me jo 14 sajde hai wo kyun kiye jaate hai ? Aur Surah TAUBAH BISMILLAH IRRAHAMA NIRRAHIM se Kyu Nahi Shuru Kiya Jata ? Rehnumaai Farmaye	265
Suwal no. 1307	Ek Hafiz ka ye kahna kaisa aur is par shariyat ka kya huqm Hai "Padhe likhe Kuchh nahi Naam Rakkhe Muhammad Fazil"	265
Suwal no. 1308	Hazrat kal humare yaha taraveeh ki namaz me 15vi rakat padhne ke baad imam sahab qaide me beth gaye aur 16vi rakaat nahi padhi, Aur poori taraveeh me kul 19 rakaat hi hui, Jab humne imam sahab ko iske baare me bataya to imam sahab ne kaha hume 18 rakaat ka sawab milega aur, Aaj ki taraveeh me wo 20 ki jagah 22 rakaat namaz padhayenge jo kal chhoot gayi thi, Hazrat kya 22 rakat namaz padha sakte he jabki kal 1rakat chhoot gayi thi, Hazrat rehnumayi farmaye, Hazrat iska jawab jald se jald ata kare kyuki aaj ki taraveeh namaz me pata chal sake ki 20 rakat namaz padhe ya fir 22 rakat namaz padhe?	265
Suwal no. 1309	Agar ham namaz padh rahe hain, aur koi kafir hamse kahe ki mujhe musalman kar lu, to namazi ko kya karna chahiye, namaz poori karke musalman kare ya namaz tod de pehle musalman kare,	266
Suwal no. 1310	Roza ki halat me gul karna kaisa ? (Gul ko sunghani bhi kahte hai to kuchh logo ko nasha hota hai )	266
Suwal no. 1311	Main ye jaanna chahta hu ki kya beech ke roze se ehtiqaf me baith sakte hain jaise ham 18 ramzan ko baithe aur 28 ramzan ko wapis aa jaye. Kyunki agar eid ke ek do din pahle wapis na aaya to mujhse jude jitne log hain unke kaam ruk jayege ? ya fir main 10 din se kam ke liye etiqaf me baith sakta hu ?	266
Suwal no. 1312	Hazrat Kya Khwaab Sach Bhi Hote Hai ? Wazahat Farmaa Den	267
Suwal no. 1313	Aurat Agar Baalo Ka Jooda Banaa Kar wuzu Kare To Wuzu Hoga Ki Nahi ?	267
Suwal no. 1314	Agar main paise chori kar ke gharibo main baat dun toh uska kya hukm hai rehmunaii farmaaye	267
Suwal no. 1315	Agar kisi ke pas mera paisa ho aur usne bina hamse bataye kharch kar lia ho ye soch kar ke bad me de denge to iska kya masala he, kya wo shakhs gunahgar hoga, aur paise rakhne wale ne agar paise kharch karne se mana kiya ho tab bhi paise kharach kare to kya hukm hai, ?	268
Suwal no. 1316	Agar main computer ke zariye paise chura kar garibo ki madad main de dun aur mujhe govt. faasi de toh kya hukm hoga shahid martaba milega ?	268
Suwal no. 1317	Jaise jamaat ke saath namaz padh rahe hai aur niche ki saf khali hai fir bhi 2 ya 3 manzil par namaz padhe to kiya namaz hogi	269
Suwal no. 1318	Kya taraweeh me jaldi jaldi qirat karne yani maddat ko ada karne Ki Surat me namaz hogi ya nahi or aise hafeez ke pichhe namaz hogi Ki nahi jiski dadhi dekhne me kati hui dikhai de or Hafiz saheb kai kai din fajr nahi padte he or taraweeh padane aate he to ain isha Ki azan ke waqt Quran padte rahte he iska kya huqm hai, or Hafiz saheb kapde bhi redimade rang birange faincy pahnte h to kya en sab surto me namaz hogi ya nhi to ek hafize Quran ke andar kya khubiya hona chahiye ya kaisa hona chahiye jawab irshad farma den jazak Allah vkhaira	269
Suwal no. 1319	Agar koi masjid bari ho, usme koi shakhs aakhri saf me namaz pad raha he, to 1, 2, ya 3 saf me namaz parne wale ke aage se guzar jaye ? iske liye kya hukm hai ? or agar guzar sakte he to kitni saf ke Aage se guzar sakte hai ?	270
Suwal no. 1320	Agar namazi farz namaz me yani imam ke peeche qada e akheera me attahiyaat ki jagah alhamdo pad de to kya hukm hai jawab inayat farmaye, Jalis Ragib Bareilly	270
Suwal no. 1321	Agar Tarawih ki namaz me, witr me Imam jo Duaay qunut padhte hai or agar kisi ne na padhi to kya uski namaz poori mani jayegi ?	271
Suwal no.	Hazrat agar koi shakhs taravi ghar pe hi padta ho aur masjid me nahi jata ho masjid me	271

1322	taravi quraan se hoti he lekin wo apne hi ghar “alam tara” se padta he akela to kya uski taravi ho jaayegi ya nahi	
Suwal no. 1323	Hazrat kuchh jamat wale bolte hai ke AlaHazrat sayyed kaise hai iska jawab hawale ke saath den to behtar hoga	271
Suwal no. 1324	Agar jamat ke sath namaz padhne me koi galti ho jaye to use durust kaise karege ? Namaz to imam ke sath padhi jaa rahi hai ?	272
Suwal no. 1325	Hazrat Tehejudd ki naamaz me niyat kaise ki jaati he or kitni rakate padhni hoti he tafseel me bataiye	272
Suwal no. 1326	Agar kisi ko roze me ulti ho jaye toh roza uska toot jayega kya ?	272
Suwal no. 1327	Kya farmate hain Hazrat is masale me ke, Zaid ne kaha ke Wahabi deobandi wagaira ki kitab padna haram he In logon ne Jo ruhani Ilaj ki kitab likhi hain Un me Jo Quran ki soorten aayaten aur koi wazifa wagaira likha he To sunniyon ko un ki ruhani Ilaj kitab padna aur un par amal karna bhi haram aur gunah he Soorten padna aur wo mariz ko shifa na dengi, Agar un ki kitabon me Quran hadees ke alawa kuchh aur de rakha ho (shifa) ke liye to us ka kya hukm he, Hazrat se guzarish he ke iski wazahat kar ke rahnumaye farmaye Ain nawazish hogi ?	272
Suwal no. 1328	Namaze ikamat me pahle khada hona kaisa ?	273
Suwal no. 1329	Agar Taraveeh Me Sajda Ho, Aur Sajda Karna Bhool Jaye To Kya Kare ?	273
Suwal no. 1330	Ahle bait kisko kahete hai, Kiya Duniya ke Tamam Sayyed, Sadat ko, ya Sirf Karbala ke Shahido ke qafale ko kahete hai ?	273
Suwal no. 1331	kya masjid me loudspeaker pe naat bajana jaiz hai?	273
Suwal no. 1332	Hazrat ye batayn kisi ka roza hi aur woh bhule se khuch kha raha he hame malum hai ki uska roza he to kya ham us ko bata den kisi ka kehna he ki usko mat batao, Hazrat islah Karen	273
Suwal no. 1333	Ham log tabligi imam (deobandi) ke pichhe jamat se namaz Ada kyu nahi karte he aur kyu nahi Kar sakte hen Jawab Ata farmaye	274
Suwal no. 1334	ye bataye ki namaz se pahle takbeer Jo hoti he usme takbeer se pahle khada hona chahiye ya beech me khade hona chahiye (jaisa ahle sunnat jamat me khade hote he) Maine suna he ki HUZOOR PAAK takbeer se pahle hi khade hote the or ek do baar bimari ki wajah se takbeer ke bich me khade huye he to kon sa tariqa sahi he or kya takbeer se pahle khade hone se namaz ho jayegi agar ho sake to hawala or hadees ki roushni me jawab farmaye	275
Suwal no. 1335	kya khade ho kar wuzu kar sakte he yani Jo log wash-basin me wuzu kar lete he khade ho kar kya wuzu ho jayega ?	275
Suwal no. 1336	Hazrat sajda sahv kab lazim hota h aur iski kya faraiz he tafser se bayan farmaye	275
Suwal no. 1337	Zaid Ne Khawaab Me Dekha Ke Wo Apni Sagi Behen Ke Saath Shohbat Kar Raha Hai Taabir Inaayat Farmaye	276
Suwal no. 1338	Kal Hamaare Ilaaqe Me Hafiz Sahab Taraaveeh Padhaa Rahe The Aur Aayat E Sajdaa Aagaya Aur Phir 2 Aayat Ke Baad Ruku bhi Karni Thi To Hafiz Sahab Ne Aayat E Sajda Par Sajda Na Karke Ek Hi Baar 2 Aayat Ke Baad Namaz Ke Hi 2 Sajdaa Karliye Aur Kaha Ke Yahi Sajdaa Me Aayat E Sajdaa bhi Hogaya, Hafiz Sahab Poore Yaqeen Ke Saath Keh Rahe Ke Mujhe Mas'ala Maalum hai Aur Ye Sahi Hai Hazrat Rehnumaai Farmaae	276
Suwal no. 1339	Roze Ki halat me haiz Ki halat pesh ho jaye to kiya roza tut jayega ya roze per koi fark padega rehnumaai farmaye	276

Suwal no. 1340	Kisi ke walid ke pas 5 bigha zameen hain, Or jab ke wo do bhai hain, Sharan batwara kaise Kiya jaye?	276
Suwal no. 1341	Hazrat wuzu karte waqt danto se khun aa jata he jab thukte hen to poora thook laal hota he khoon ki wajah se aise halaat me wuzu ko dobara se banana padega ya nahi	277
Suwal no. 1342	1- agar koi zamin pe namaz pad rahe ho bed ke just aage to kya bed pe unke letne bethne me koi gunah hoga 2- jaye namaz fold karne ka tariqa bataiye ?	277
Suwal no. 1343	Ham alcoholic perfume laga kar namaz ada kyu nahi kar sakte ? Wajahat farmaiye Hazrat Shukria	277
Suwal no. 1344	Hazrat ye bataye ki Jo salatu assalam (mustafa Jane rahmat) padhte he isme ham sabhi par durood wa salam bhejte he yani HUZoor PAAK par bhi or tamam waliyon par to kya ye thik he sabhi par salam bhejna Or agar thik he to is salam me ham log sahaba karaam yani 4 khaleefa par kyun nahi bhejte ? Jawab ki darkhwast he ? Or ek baat ke log mujhse bolte he ke laakho kardon durood salam bolne se un par pahuchta to nahi jab tak padha na jaye ? to iska kya jawab diya jaye unko ?	277
Suwal no. 1345	Assalamualaikum, Kya kisi kafir ki request par aabe zamzam de sakte hai, Jazakalallah	278
Suwal no. 1346	Hazrat me ye janna chahta hu ke roze ki niyat kis waqt se karne ki izajat hai matlab kya me sone se pahle agar ye niyat karke so jaun ke kal mera roza hai to kya mera roza hoga, Hazrat Rehnumaai Farmaye	278
Suwal no. 1347	Debandio ke yaha ka zabiha khana haram hai, to kya jo non muslim hai unki shop se saman lena kaisa koi bhi saman fruits, ya medician,	279
Suwal no. 1348	Hazrat koi aisa dua ya amal btaye ki jisse padne se insan ka qalb saaf ho jaye burayi se dil hat jaye. Aur zehan sahi rahe, bad nigahiyo se bache.	279
Suwal no. 1349	Hazrat Hadees Sharif ka mafhun hai ke Ek momin ko sote waqt sabhi musalmano ko Maaf karke sona chahiye, ab hum Kisi par paisa mangte Ho to wo maaf kar sakte, Kisi ne zameen ka haq daba rakha Ho, Kisi Ki hamari gibat Kari Ho, Kisi ne gali di, Kisi ne Mara Ho, Kisi ne chugli Kari Ho, ab ye sab maaf karne ke mamle hai, Kai sare musalman bhai to aise bhi hote hai jo hame jante bhi nahi aur dur se hi Kisi masle me hamari gibat ya burai karke gunahgar ho jate hai, ab mera sawal ye hai ke agar Me khud un sabhi musalman bhai ya baheno ko Maaf karu to Meri niyat aur zuban se adayegi ke alfaz kya hona chahiye ?	279
Suwal no. 1350	fitrah kis ko de sakte he aur ek fitrah me se kai logo ko de sakte he ya sirf ek fitrah ek hi insan ko de sakte he, agar misal ke taur par ek fitrah 45 rupe ka he to kya 45 ki jagah 50 rupe de sakte he aur aisa kya to fitrah ada huwa ya nahi	279
Suwal no. 1351	Hazrat jab badmazhabo (wahabi aur deobandi) ke pichhe Namaz jayez nahi to jab hamlog hajj par jate hai to waha hajj ki namaz imame haram padhte hai to mere haj qubul kaise hoga aur inki pichhe namaz kyu nahi padhna chahiye, quran aur hadees ki roshani me rehnumaye farmaye	280
Suwal no. 1352	Tarawih me 3ri ya 4thi saf me imam sahab quran sharif ki tilawat karte hai to aawaz nahi aati fan or exos fan ki wajah se to kya hame quran sharif sunne ka sawab milega ya nahi	280
Suwal no. 1353	Agar dua tv me chal rahi ho aur me apne ghar par rahu to kya me bhi dua me shamil ho jaugna	280
Suwal no. 1354	Kya police ke mukhbir bhi chugli me shamil hota he kya mukhbir ki bhi bakhshish nahi	280
Suwal no. 1355	Wahabiyo se dosti rakhna kaisa ? Mere dost wahabi hai Wo mujhse achhi tareeqe se pesh aate hai Hum bachpan se friends hai?	281
Suwal no. 1356	Hazrat kya mard ko bathroom me sirf khade ho kar nahana chahye ya baith kar bhi naha sakta he	282
Suwal no.	Hazrat zakat ka nisab sade bawan tola chaandi or sade saat tola sona hai, to ek tola	282

1357	kitne gram ko kehte hen isi tarah anguthi ke masle me ek masha kitne gram ko kehte hen rehnumai farmaye nawazish o karam hoga	
Suwal no. 1358	kya farmate he ulamaye kiram is masale me ki hamare yaha madrse ke liye zakat fitra sadkat liya jata he to mal kis tarike se madrase me kharch kiya jayega kyuki madrse me maldar or garib dono ke bachche padhte he	282
Suwal no. 1359	Kya Daadhi Bigair Padhi Gai Namaaz Waajib ul Iyaada Hai ?	282
Suwal no. 1360	Deaobndi. Wahabi aur ahle hadees in teeno ko ham kaise pehchnenge ki teeno alag alag firke he	282
Suwal no. 1361	Maine isha ki namaz me imam ke peeche 4 rakat namaz farz ke liye khada hua Lekin bhool se taraweeh namaz ki niyat bandh li, fir namaz me mujhe yaad bhi aa gaya or maine imam ke peeche namaz adaa bhi kar li toh kya yeh sahi hai ?	283
Suwal no. 1362	kya non muslim ko aftaar party ki dawat de sakte hai ? ye sawal mujhse kisi ne kiya hai	283
Suwal no. 1363	humare yahan masjid me jo kaleen bichhaee gayi hai uspar kafi logon ne ye kaha he ki is kaleen par shaitan ke chehre nazar aa rahe hain aur kuchh log ka ye kahna he ki hame us kaleen pe namaz pdhna he na ki shaitan ke chehre ko dekhna he to aisi halat me kaleen badla jaye ya nahi ?	283
Suwal no. 1364	Photographs jo aksar aaj ke dour mein aam ho gaya he toh kya use khichna jayaz he, Taki ek memory ke liye rakhi jaye	283
Suwal no. 1365	ALLAHUMMA INNI ZALAMTU NAFSI ZULMAN KASIRAU, VA LA YAGHFIRIZ ZUNUBA ILLA ANTA, FAGH FIRLI MAGHFIRATHAM MIN INDIKA, VARHAMNI INNAKA ANTAL GHAFOORUR RAHEEM. Is k jagah ALLAHUMMA INNI ZALAMTU NAFSI ZULMAN KASIRAU, VA LA YAGHFIRIZ ZUNUBA ILLA ANTA, FAGH FIRLI MAGHFIRATAU INNAKA ANTAL GHAFOORUR RAHEEM padhliya tho namaz hogayi ? Ye padna wajib hai ya sunnat?	284
Suwal no. 1366	Naat sharif me echo sound rakhna jaiz hai ya najaiz, or Najaiz or haram me fark kya he dono ka gunah same he ya alag alag, tafsil se jawaab de.	284
Suwal no. 1367	Assalamu alaikum, Hazrate Ali radi allahu anhu ko 'karam allahu wajaho' kyun kahte hai aur iska matlab kya hai ?	284
Suwal no. 1368	Namaz e taravi me imam sahib dusari rakat me baithane ki bajaye poora khade ho gaye aur jab muktadeeyon ne allahuakber kaha to baith gaye lekin sajdah sahv nahi kiya ? To namaz me koi kami aae ya nahi, Jawab ka muntazir	284
Suwal no. 1369	My question is, namaz padhte waqt agar demage me bura khayal aaye toh kya karna chahiye	285
Suwal no. 1370	Hazrat mujhe apni sister ko uske ghar pe le kar jaana he aur 350 kilometer door he me roza tark karna nahi chahta kya me isi haalat me roza rakh sakta hu ?	285
Suwal no. 1371	Hazrat ye batanye ki nafil namaz khade ho Kar padne me zyada Sawab ha Ya beth ke padhne men, Hazrat Jawab Ka intezaar rahega	285
Suwal no. 1372	kailullah ka sunnat tariqa or ye hota kya kya h? kya isse hafiza tez hota he,	285
Suwal no. 1373	Jawab no 1336 Me Aapne Kaha Ke Agar Koi Wajib Chhut Jaaye To Sajda Sahv Karni Padhti Hai Kya Sirf Wajib Chhutne Par Hi Sajda Sahv Hai Yaa Or Bhi Koi Wajah Hai Sajda e Sahv Ki ? Maine Sunaa Hai Ke Agar kisi Faraiz Ki Adaaigi Me Takhir Ho Jaye To Bhi Sajda Sahv Karna Padtaa Hai, Rehnumai Farmaye	285
Suwal no. 1374	Hazrat ye batayn zakat apne BHAi ko de sakte han, jabki uske sath hamare man bap Bhi rehte ho aur ham alag rehte ho wazahat farmayen	286
Suwal no. 1375	Hazrat aaqa ki jo Hadees hai ke "Mai ilm Ka shahar hu or abu bakr R.a. Uski buniyaad hai or Umar r.a. Uski diwaar hai or usmaan r.a. Uski chat hai or Ali r.a. Uska darwaza hai" Ab	286

	Suwal ye hai k ye Hadees kis kitab me hai iska hawala bata dijiye or iske raawi kaon-kaon hai ? Baraye karam rahnumai farmaye ?	
Suwal no. 1376	Janaab hadees me mene parha hai jisne apni sharmgaah ko chhua uske liye wazu karna zaruri hai Lekin jab hum gusl karte hen sabse pehle wuzu karte hai tab sharmgah ko bhi saf sutra banate hai ? Fir mene ye bhi pada ke ghusl karne ke baad wuzu karna zaruri nai hai hatta ke hum apni sharmgaah ko chhu rahe hai ghusal ke dauran ? To kya humko baad ghusal wazu karna chahiye ya nahi ? Agar karna chahiye to kitabo me maine pada ke ghusal karne ke baad wuzu karna zaruri nahi hai ? To iske mutalliq apki kya rai hai wajahat farmaiye	286
Suwal no. 1377	Kafir ko deen ki or bulaana chahiye Islaam ki dawat dena chahiye agar ye sahi hai To wahabi ko bhi deen ki traf bulakar haq ahle sunnat wal jamaat ki dawat dena kaisa ? Matlab jaiz hai ke nahi ? Haq aur baatil ke bare me unlogo ko samajhana durust rahega ya hame unse wasta hi nahi rakhna chahiye?	286
Suwal no. 1378	Assalamu Alaikum, Kia kabristaan ke ander chappal pehankr jaana sahi hai?	286
Suwal no. 1379	Hazrat ye bataye ke Jo log har namaz ki nafil Jo jaan boojh kar chhor dete he jabki unke paas time ho padhne ka or is cheez ki adat bana le ke nafil kabhi padhe hi na kisi namaz me to unke liye kya huqm he ? or jab unse kaho ke nafil kyun nahi padhte to kahte he nafil padhna zaroori nahi or na hi chhod dene se gunah padta he or ye bhi baaz log kah dete he ke agar namaz qaza he purani to nafil nahi qubool hogi ? Jawab ka talabgaar hu??	287
Suwal no. 1380	Mera sawal ye hai hazart, ki kiya jo sehri ki dua hai kya wo quraan hadees me kahi likhi hai hazart agar hawala mil jayega bahut meherbani hogi kyun ki ye baat ek wahabi ne puchha hai ?	287
Suwal no. 1381	Koi shakhs retire hota hai usko retirement ke baad 10 lack rupiye milte hai aur wo bank me jamaa kardeta hai, 3 mahine baad ramzaan aa chuka ho to kya ramzaan me us shakhs ko is 10 lakh ki bhi zakaat nikalni padegi ?	287
Suwal no. 1382	Ek ladki hai jiski shadi wahabi se ho gai, Pehle to wo kehte the ke wo log jamaat wagera ko nahi mante lekin shadi ke bad pata chala ke wo wahabi hai, Aur to aur shadi ke 3 din bad uska shauhar kehta hai doosri shadi karunga, .. Pata chala ladka ek dusri ladki ko pasand karta hai jo use facebook me mili thi ladki ko taane dete hai ke apke ghar wale aise hai waise hai shirk, biddath karte hain, Har din ladki ko daraya jaa raha ho, Ladki ki nanand chugli gheebat karti ho, To kya us shakhs ke sath ladki ko zindagi guzarni chahiye ya nahi ? ab Surat ye hai ki ladki abhi maike me hai 2 mahine se, Maike walo ke samajhane par bhi ladki keh rahi hai ke wo sasural nai jayegi, Aur ladki keh rahi hai ke use wo pati nahi chahiye Ladki abhi 6 months ki pregnant hai, Jaha tak meri soch hai to ladki ladke ko khula to nahi de sakti is halath me, To kya kara jaye? Warsi sahab is masail ke bare me aap kya kahogye ? Ab hame aage kya karna chahiye? Wajahath farmaiyye Aur me aapko ye bhi bata du ke Ladka range hatho pakda gaya (fb par doosri ladki se chet karte huye) Ladka saudi me rehta hai, Pichle 2 mahinese wo ladki ko call bhi nahi kar raha aur nahi uske ghar wale kar rahe hain, S.M.S Warsi Sahab iske mutalluq aap kya kehte hain, Detail me wajahath farmaiye	287
Suwal no. 1383	Ansar aur muhajir isse murad kya hai ?	289
Suwal no. 1384	Khalifa iska matlab kya	289
Suwal no. 1385	Bhai kya roze mai hoto par vesline ya koi oili cheez laga sake hain,	289
Suwal no. 1386	Juma ke khutba ke waqfe me kuchh logo ko dekha hath utha ke dua mangte Hen, ye sahi he ?	289

Suwal no. 1387	Assalamualaikum janab mera sawal ye he ki ladkio se kaise bacha jaye matlab unhe leke kafi bure khayalat aa jate hai tamam logo ke ander plz Hazrat rahnumai farmaiye,	289
Suwal no. 1388	Agar koi insan apne ghar se 150 k.m door majduri karta he aur jahan majduri karta he waha hotel me rehta he to kya us par roza aur tarawih muaf he ?	290
Suwal no. 1389	Me ye arz karna chahta hu ki jab quran ki tilawat karte he to jo sajda karte he wo fauran kar lena zaruri he ya 14 sajde ikhatte bhi kar sakte he jab quran poora ho jaye ?	290
Suwal no. 1390	Roze me sar me tel, lagane ya nakhoon katne se roza tut jata hai kya ?	291
Suwal no. 1391	Hazrat Aaj 19vi taraweesh me aaj tak koi bhi sajdah nahi hua hai isliye Imam ke liye aur muqtadi ke liye kya hukm hai ?	291
Suwal no. 1392	Kya Roze Ke halat mei blad (khoon) de sakte hai jawab jaldi bata den	291
Suwal no. 1393	Asslamualaikum v rehmatullahi v barkat hu, Jab hum durud sharif padhte he to kya durud sharif ko huzur sallallahu alahi wasallam ko bakhshwana chahiye ya fir hum koi buddi durud jaise durude muqaddas padhe to use bakhshwana chahiye ya bakhshna zaruri he Jabki har durud sharif jo hum dil se padhte he wo Huzur Sallallahu Alahi Wasallam sunte he to wo seedhe huzur tak pahuch jati he unhe bakhshane ki zarurat ha ya nahi, Hazrat Rehnumayi Farmaye	291
Suwal no. 1394	Kya Zakaat Apne Khoon Ko De Sakte Hai ? Apne Khoon Me Kin Kin Ko Zakat De Sakte Hai Aur Kin Kin Ko Zakat Nahi De Sakte ? Tafseelan Jawab Inaayat Farmaae, Aur Majeed Ye bhi Farmaa Den Ke Apni Bhabhi Jo Ke Widhwaa Hai Unko Zakat De Sakte Hai ?	291
Suwal no. 1395	Hazrat kya aurte namaz us waqt adaa kare jab tak masjid me jamat nahi ho jati jamat se pehle namaz padni chahiye ya nahi aurto ko, is masle ka jawab jaldi hi farmaye aur hawala mil jaaye to hawala bhi daal de ye masla urgent he	292
Suwal no. 1396	Hazrat Daadhi Rakhne Ka Sahi Tareeka Bataa Dijye	292
Suwal no. 1397	Ek Behan Ka Sawal He, Azan Hone Per Aurto Ko Sir Per Dupatta Lena Lazami Hai..Jabke Woh Ghar Me Hi Ho Aur Koi Bhi Ghair Mehram Use Dekh Na Raha Ho	292
Suwal no. 1398	Kya farmate hain, ulamae haq wa muftian e sharah mateen is masale me ki, ek aurat hamila hai ramazan me roze nahi rakh sakti, aur shawwal ke bad bachche ki paidaish ho jati hai, 40 din weh bhi gaye, aur 2 saal bachche ko doodh pilana hai, agar is dauran roze rakhti hai to din ko bachche ko bar bar doodh bhi pilana hai, jisse aurat ko khane ki talab ho sakti hai, aisi halat me aurat ko kya karna chahiye, wazahat farmaye,	292
Suwal no. 1399	sabse pehla silsila konsa he ? or kab suru hua ? or kisne suru kiya ?	293
Suwal no. 1400	Quraan shareef poora padhne ke bad quraan khatm dua padhni chahiye ya dusra quraan shuru kardena chahiye	293

Suwal no. 701

Hazrat Aqeeq nag kaun se rang ka pahnana hai. Size kya hona chahiye aur ulte hath me pahnne se koi nuksan to nahi matlab bathroom waghera Jane me. Chandi Ki anguthi ka wajan kitna hona chahiye. Kya birth date bhi mayne rakhti hai. Please detail me bataiye. Bahut meharbani hogi.



Jawab: 701 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Koi bhi aqeeq, pehna jaa sakta hai, ulte hath me pehenne se koi nuksan nahi, toilet me pehn kar jaane me koi harz nahi, 4.5 masha se kam mikdar ki chandi me pehenna hai  
والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 702**

**Masjidon par minaar lagana zaruri hai ? aur minaar rakhna kaisa hai ?**

Jawab: 702 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Isme koi harz nahi, balki lagani chahiye, ki aaj kal imarate itni unchi hai ki, agar masjid par meenar naa banai jaaye to musafir masjid nahi dekh sakta, wo misl e ghar ke ho jayegi, lihaza **meenar lagana chahiye** taki door se masjid ke hone ka ilm ho jaye,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 703**

**Rabiul awwal shareef ke mahine me log mazaraat ko tharmacol se banate hain aur bhahut si cheezo ko banate hain ye kaisa hai ?**

Jawab: 703 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Kaba, madine ya kisi bhi mazar ki misal banana jaiz hai, jabki wo dikhne me waise hi maloom ho, aur taziman ghar me bhi rakh sakte hai, koi harz nahi

Hadis e pak me hai : (musalman ki niyat uske amal se behtar hai)

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 704**

**Ainul hidayah kya hai**

Jawab: 704 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ek kitab ka naam hai, jiske musannif **Maulana Syed Ameer Ali**, hain

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 705**

**Dadhi aur sar me mehendi lagana kaisa he ? kya ye kisi hadees se sabit he .Ek badmazhab ne kaha ke sarkaar ne ek ya do martaba lagayi he aur iske bad kabhi nahi lagayi isliye ke sarkar ko mehendi ki boo pasand nahi thi .meherbani hogi jawab den ?**

Jawab: 705 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Awwal to ye ki badmazhab se koi deeni baat sunne ke liye ulama e haq ahle sunnat ne isilye mana farmaya ki kahi inki koi bat waswasa ban kar dil me ghar naa kar jaye, isilye munafiq se naa deen sikho naa koi mas'ala puchho, aur koi rehnumai ki hajat ho to sunni masjid ki janib jana chahiye, sunni alim se rabitah karna chahiye, Lagana Mehndi ka baal aur daadhi me ulama ne **MUSTAHAB** likha hai, AlaHazrat ka bhi yahi fatwa hai, ki **mehndi lagana mustahab hai**, hume apne sunni aalim ki baat kafi hai, aur hadis me mehndi lagane ka hukm diya gaya aur ise islam ki zeenat kaha gaya,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 706**

**Hazrat sajda tilawat me kya padhte hain ?**

Jawab: 706 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Wahi tasbeeh padhni chahiye jo namaz ke sajdo me padhte hain, aur kuchh naa padha sirf sajda kiya jab bhi ada ho gaya, magar sunnat reh gai,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 707**

**Dekha jata hai ki biwi aur shohar ke beech jhagde fasaad hote hain to unme mohabbat kaise paida ho sakti hai ? Shariat me kya huqm hai.?**

Jawab: 707 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Roz din me kisi bhi waqt **786 bar** pani par **Bismillah** padh kar dum kare dono piyen, aur dono jitni roti khate ho usse adhi kar de, yani subha sham 2-2 khate the to, 1-1 kar den, (21 din tak), dono me mohabbat paida ho jayegi  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 708**

**Hazrat talaq ki kya shart hain ? kya talaq ke liye gawahi zaruri hai ?**

Jawab: 708 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Talaq ke liye kuchh khas lafz bhi shara me tey hain aur shohar ka aqil baligh hona shart hai jaisa ki.

**Bahar E Shariat Jild: 2 Safah: 111** par hai

“talaq ke liye shart ye hai ki shohar aqil baligh ho, nabaligh ya majnu(n) naa khud talaq de sakta hai, na uski taraf se uska wali, magar nashe wale ne talaq di to ho jayegi ki ye baligh ke hukm me hai,... talaq me aurat ki janib se koi shart nahi, nabaligha ya majnunah ko talaq ho jayegi,

Talaq me 2 mard ki gawahi chahiye hoti hai, warna ek mard, 2 aurate, agar koi mard nahi sirf aurate hain to gawahi qubool nahi hoti, ye bhi shart hai,.

Jaisa ki **Mufti Jalaluddin Amjadi Qibla** fiqh e Hanafi ki Roo se ek Istafte ka Jawab dete huye arz karte hain “agar ye bayan sirf aurat ka hai ki shohar ne 3 baar kaha tujhe talaq di, aur is baat par do mard ya ek mard do aurat adil gawah nahi hain aur shohar inkar karta hai to talaq sabit naa hogi.

**Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild:2 Safah:121**

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 709**

**Hazrat kya hamela (pregnant) aurat ka talaq ho jayega ? plz zara tafsil se batayen ?**

Jawab: 709 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

G, halat e hamal me talaq di to, sahi ye hai ki talaq ho jayegi, **Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild:2 Safah:111** par hai “halat e HAMAL aur ghusse me talaq ho jayegi”

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 710**

**Mere ek muslim dost ko dusre kom (hindu) ki ladki se pyar hua he or usse shadi karna chahta he, Kya Ye hamare kom me jayez he ? Aapke jawab ka talab gaar hun.**

Jawab 710 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Gair muslim ka nikah Muslim se kisi surat nahi ho sakta, aur agar ladki khud apni khushi se daman e islam ke zair e saye aa jaye to ab wo musalman shumar ki jayegi fir usse musalman ka nikah jaiz hoga, Magar gair muslim ladki ko musalman karke nikah karna jaiz to hai magar aage iske kafi nuqsan dekhne ko milte hai, awwal to ye mohabbat **mard** ki hai deen ki nahi, doosra ise khud deen sikhna padega warna bachcho ki tarbiyat nahi kar sakegi, agar mard ise khud shuru se sare deen ki history bataye ya sikhaye to

ye kaam dhandha kab karega, lihaza, faqat mohabbat ki khatir baki mamle me farq padhta hai, aur dushmaniya jo apas me ho jaati hai, fir danga fasad aur aajkal to waise bhi hindustan ki HAWA KHARAB chal rahi hai, to beshak agar koi musalman hona chahe to **MARHABA**, magar zabr ya zor se aisa qadm naa uthaye, warna bad me ladai hone ki surat me ladki deen chhod deti hai, kyunki ye mohabbat deen ki nahi us shakhs ki hoti hai, Baki islam laane ke bad do gawah ki maujoodgi me nikah karega to nikah ho jayega.

وَهُوَ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

**Suwal no. 711**

**imama ko پگڑی (pagri) kah sakte hai ya nahi,**

Jawab: 711 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Imame ko pagri kehne me **sharann koi gunah nahi**, magar isme ilaqe ke urf ka bhi dakhal hai, agar kahi log pagri se murad panjabi ki pagdi samajhe to kehne se bacha jayega, aur imama hi kehna chahiye.

وَاللَّهُ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ

**Suwal no. 712**

Assalamualaikum Hazrat, Aaj kal dekha jata hai ki naat-e-paak ya manqabat ko gaane ki tarz par padha jata hai. To ye gaane ki tarz par padhna aur sunna kaisa hai. Baz dafa aisa bhi hota hai ki kisi ne naat ki tarz banai aur padhi to kahin na kahin gaane se mil gai. Lekin padhne wale ki niyat sahi hai use nahi pata ki aisi tarz par koi gaana bhi hai. Lekin sunne wale ko lag raha hai ki ye gaane ki tarz par hai to aise me wo kya kare naat sun sakta hai ya nahi. Jawab inayat farma den ?

Jawab: 712 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Naat ya manqabat ko **filmi gaano ki tarz par padhna HARAM hai**, aur agar kisi ne koi naat kisi majlis me apni tarz par padhi, fir baad me maloom hua ki wo gaane ki mushabihat par ho gai, yani aisi tarz me gaane maujood hai, to is surat me is majlis me padhne wale par koi gunah nahi, magar kyunki ab khabar dar hai to ainda mehfil me isi naat ko bilkul pehle wali tarz par nahi padh sakta, balki mera mashwara hai ki jaise hi khabar dar ho jaye ki uski naat ittifaq se gaane ki tarz par hai, to jald use doosri tarz me tayyar karke padhe taki, awam me nai tarz aam ho, warna log pehli hi gaane wali tarz par padhna shuru kar denge.

وَاللَّهُ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ

**Suwal no. 713**

**kya biskut par niyaz ho sakti he**

Jawab: 713 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Ho sakti hai koi harz nahi, har jaiz aur halal cheez par niyaz ho sakti hai,

وَاللَّهُ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ

**Suwal no. 714**

**Kya nashe ki halat me di gayi talaq , talaq mani jayegi**

Jawab: 714 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Nashe ki halat me talaq dene se talaq ho jayegi, Jaisa ki **Bahar E Shariat Jild: 2 Safah: 111** me hai

**“nashe wale ne talaq di to ho jayegi ki ye baligh ke hukm me hai”**

وَاللَّهُ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

**Suwal no. 715**

**Niyaz kya hoti he ?**

Jawab: 715 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Niyaz tohfe ko kaha jata hai yani ek musalman apne dusre murda ya zinda musalman ko kuchh nek amal karke ya quran padh kar iska sawab tohfe me deta hai, aur khana musalman ko taqseem karta hai, ise hi niyaz kaha jata hai,  
والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 716

jannati mard ke liye hoore aur jannati aurton ke liye kya hai ?

Jawab: 716 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Unke shohar, jo shadi shuda nahi thi to uski shadi unse ki jayegi jo duniye me bagair shadi wafat paye,  
والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 717

hamari maa se hamare papa pairo ko dabwate hen kya islam me shohar ki sewa karne se jannat milti he

Jawab: 717 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

G, sahi farmaya apne, aur iska qaida ye hai ki, Shohar ki khushi se allah razi, aur allah ke razi hone se jannat milti hai, Shohar ki narazgi se allah naraz, aur allah ki narazgi se dozakh milti hai, to kaha jaa sakta hai, ki shohar ki razamandi se jannat milti hai,  
(magar ye is surat me hoga, jabki namaz roza parde ki paband ho, fir shohar ki khidmat kare, aisa nahi ki naa namaz naa roza, naa aur shariat ki perwi to aisi surat me jannat ki ummid kis tarah hayadar ko jaiz ho sakti hai.

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 718

shariya qanoon kise kahte hain? Aur hamare mulk me shariya kanoon kya hai

Jawab: 718 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Islami hukumat ya muslim badshah ke laagu kiye gaye shariat ke qanoon ko hi sharia ya qanoon kehte hai, ya lafz shariat khud islamic qanoon ko kehte hain, aur hind me shariya qanoon nahi hai,  
Aise suwal ke liye apko apni masjid ke imam se bhi rabita rakhna chahiye, aisi baate unse bhi sikhne ko mil sakti hain,  
والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 719

Hazrat kya phone pe Photo lag sakti hai.

Jawab: 719 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Phone ke profile ya screen par photo ke bare me baz muftiyan e kiram jawaz ke qail hai, lihaza ikhtilafi masail se **bachna mustahab hai**, warna laga sakte hai, phone me kheench kar phone me hi rakh sakte hai, printout nikalwane ki ijazat nahi  
والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 720

Assalamu Alaikum Hazrat, Ye Muslim me Tyagi Caste Koun Hote Hai. Inki shuruat kaise hui. Hamne pahli baar suna hai. Inki dosti kya sahi hai.

Jawab:720 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ye islamic group he SHAADI.COM walo ka group nahi jahan apko cast matching ki detail di jaye, jo bhi sunni musalman hai, uski tazeem lazim aur bila wajah shara dil dukhana, haram, uski jan, mal, izzat, ap par haram, uski gheebat, chughli, keena haram, fir chahe, **tyagi** ho, khan ya julahe, balki julahe ko bhi **bator e**

**tana julaha kehna haram** hai, aur har badmazhab ki dosti buri, har sunni ki achhi, aur dosti aur dushmani allah ke liye honi chahiye. Apni zaati fayede mal dolat ke liye nahi.

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 721**

Asalam o alaykum, jis ghar me intikal ho jata he aur waha par 40 din tak roshni karna zaruri he par waha par kuchh majburi ki wajah se waha par koi he nahi aur waha 10 va 20 va and 40 va 30 din ka kiya gaya he koi haraz ? ab waha par roshni nahi ho pa rahi he.

Jawab: 721 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

\*Jis ghar me intiqal ho jaata hai wahan par roshni karna kuchh zaruri nahi, balki bila wajah ki roshni karna gunah hai kyunki ye maal ka israf hai aur ye israf Gunah hota hai,

\*40va ke liye 40 din bad hi karna koi zaruri nahi iska naam bas 40va hai, chahe 30 me kar lo 25 me, koi harz ki baat nahi hai, ye ek tarike ka isaal e sawab hai, yani hota ye hai ki, ek din muqarrar kar liya jata hai ki is din qurankhwani ya naatkhwani ya koi bhi nek amal hoga sab log hazir ho, isse sab ek sath nek kam karte hai to sawab zyada ho jata hai, fir wo swab marne walo ko bhej diya jaata hai, fir chahe 25 din me bheje ya 45 din me naam 40 va hai, asl kaam sawab pahuchana hai jo ki har din jaiz hai,

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 722**

kiya qawwali haram hai, hai to kyun, khwaja gareeb nawaz koun si qawwali sunte the us me daf hota tha aur gous paak qawwali sunte the aur daf dhol ki hi shakal hai ya nahi,

Jawab: 722 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Qawwali, dhol tashe ya deegar musical instruments ke sath Haram haram sakht haram ashad haram hai, or qawwali jo music ke sath hoti hai ye bhi haram hai or kisi buzurg se sabit nahi, balki auliya allah sirf kalam sunte the usme music nahi hota tha. [Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 24 Safah: 80](#) par hai,

Mazameer bilashuba haram hai, ... inke sunne sunane ke gunah hone me shak nahi,... aur chishti silsile ki taraf iski nisbat karna mehez **BATIL HAI**,

[Kashul Fana An Usool Al-Sama](#) me hain

Logo ne apne ghalba e haal wa shoq me mazameer ke sath qawwali suni, aur hamare peeran e tariqat ka sunna is tohmat se pak hai,

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 723**

kiya sayyed ko aag nahi jalati ?

Jawab: 723 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Dunyawi aag insani jism ko jalane par qadir hai, aur ye fitrat e insani bhi hai ki, dunya ki taqleef har jism ko mehsus hoti hai, aur jo sayyido ke bare me zikr hai ki unhe aag nahi jalayegi, wo is dunyawawi aag ka zikr nahi, balki dozakh ki aag ka zikr hai, han, agar dunya me koi sayyid, **ba-karam wali ho** to beshak yahan bhi aag naa jala sakegi, naa unhe, naa unke kapdo ko, rahi jahannam ki aag to **AlaHazrat Imam Ahmad Raza khan** [Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:29 Safah:936](#) par Farmate hain

“sayyid jo waqa’i ilm e ilahi me sayyid (sadat) hon, unke baare me RAB se ummid e wasiq yahi hain ki, akhirat me unko KISI GUNAH PAR AZAB NAHI DIYA JAYEGA,”

Imam ki is tehrir se zahir hai ki azab hi ke liye jahannam me bheja jata hai, lihaza, wo is aag se door rahenge balki deegar (hashr, qabr wagera) ke azab se bhi allah chahe to mehfuz rahenge, aur “**azab naa diya jayega**” is baat se dozakh ki aag se bachna sabit hai,

Hadis e Pak me hai: **انما سیت فاطمة لان الله تعالى حرّمها وذريتها على النار**

(inka fatima naam islye hua ki allah ne inko (fatima ko) aur inki tamam aulado ko (sayyido ko) aag par haram farma diya.)

Ek aur Hadis e Pak me hai: **ان الله غير معذبك ولا ولدك او كما قال صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم**

(Aye fatima Allah naa tujhe azab karega, naa teri aulad me se kisi ko.)

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم.

**Suwal no. 724**

**Wife and hasband sath rat guzarne ke bad subah nahane ka koi tareeqa hai wo kaisa hai plz batayen**

Jawab: 724 **بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم**

Wahi tariqa hai jo gusal farz hone par hoga, aur wahi 3 farz hain har gusal e wajib men, iske bad ka koi khas gusal hota ho? aisa mere ilm me nahi, magar logo me mash'hoor hai, magar ghalat hai  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 725**

**Salam Hazrat, is qism ki cds, "Ghareeb nawaz aur ek jadugar" wagera ki aur qawwali ki dargah par milte hai, iske mutaliq batayen ki ye jaiz hai ya nahi.**

Jawab: 725 **بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم**

Jo is daur me auliya ki karamat aur waqiyat ke liye cd's tayyar ki jaati hai, wo music se aaluda hoti hai, aur fir, waqya byan jo kiya jaa raha hai, usme kitna sach he kitna jhooth, ye andaza bhi mushkil aur fir uski beparda **aurato ki bhi adakari** shamil hoti hai, lihaza aisi **khurafat se bachna chahiye**, naa iska sunna jaiz na khareedna, walio ki karamat ke liye behtreen zariya **ulama e ahle sunnat ki sohbat** hai aur sunni alim ki likhi kitab, Raha qawwali to qawwali jo maujooda daur me music ke sath hoti hai, HARAM hai aur kisi buzurg ne is tarah nahi suni naa ghareeb nawaz ne naa ghaus e azam ne, aur jo kehte he, chishti silsile me qawwali jaiz hai, wo jahil e mutlaq hai, beshaq jo qawwali hamare buzurgo ne suni hai wo music se pak hoti thi, usme sirf allah ki shan me kalam hota hai, **dhol nahi**, aur koi wali shariat ke khilaf kam karke wali nahi ban sakta aur ek ahm baat, **WALI JAHIL NAHI HO SAKTA** < **WALI 100% ALIM HOGA**, ab aap khud andaza laga lo, aalim hone ke baad shariat ka ilm nahi to WALI nahi, WALI hai to Haram kam nahi kar sakta, ye ilzaam hai, allah jahil sufio ko aql e saleem de,

Qawwali, dhol tashe ya deegar musical instruments ke sath Haram haram sakht haram ashad haram hai, or qawwali jo music ke sath hoti hai ye bhi haram hai or kisi buzurg se sabit nahi, balki auliya allah sirf kalam sunte the usme music nahi hota tha. **Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 24 Safah: 80** par hai,  
**Mazameer bilashuba haram hai, ... inke sunne sunane ke gunah hone me shak nahi,... aur chishti silsile ki taraf iski nisbat karna mehez BATIL HAI,**

**Kashul Fana An Usool Al-Sama** me hain

Logo ne apne ghalba e haal wa shoq me mazameer ke sath qawwali suni, aur hamare peeran e tariqat ka sunna is tohmat se pak hai,  
**وَهُوَ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ**

**Suwal no. 726**

**Qalava bandha kaisa?**

Jawab: 726 **بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم**

Qalava Bandhna Mazar ka Jaiz nahi, **Mushabihat e Kuffar** hai, isse roka jayega, aur khud bhi bacha jaye,  
والله تعالى اعلم



### Suwal no. 727

Janamaz pe sazde ki jagha par paon rakhna be adabi he ya nahi us jagah ka ehtram he ya nahi

Jawab: 727 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ehtiat karne me harz nahi, balki poori janamaz ka adab kijiye, aur uski paki ka khyal rakhe to iski bhi barkate payen, magar paun rakhna us par gunah nahi, **“ba-adab banaseeb, be-adab benaseeb”**

والله تعالى اعلم

### Suwal no. 728

huzoor ye irshad farmayen ki dunya ke sabse bade wali ka naam kya hai. yani poori dunya me aur kal qiyamat tak kis wali ka martaba sabse bada hai unka naam ?

Jawab: 728 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Duniya ke sabse bade wali ka naam **“ABU BAKR SIDDIQUE”** hai (radiallah anhu)

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

### Suwal no. 729

Nikah me Jo wakil banta he wo kis taraf ka hona chiye ladki ya ladke walo ki taraf se, Hazrat rahenumayi farmaye ba hawala

Jawab: 729 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Dono ka baligh mard, sunni musalman hona zaruri hai, aur chahe ladki ke rishtedar ho ya ladke ke ya dono me se koi naa ho, koi bhi waha maujood ho ya padosi ho, isme koi shart ya qaid nahi, do gawah chahiye, والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

### Suwal no. 730

Bhai janaze ke saath jane se lekar dua mang kar wapas aane tak hadees ke mutabiq ek musalman ko kitna sawab milta hai

Jawab: 730 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Kisi wali ki namaz e janaza me shamil hone se padhne walon ki bhi maghfirat ho jaati hai, Huzoor ne farmaya: **jab koi jannati ki wafat ho jaati hai, to Allah haya farmata hai ki un logo ko azab de jo uska janaza le kar chale, aur uske pichhe chale aur jinhone iski namaza e janaza ada ki,**

**Hazrat dawood (alaihissalam)** ne Allah se arz ki, ki aye Allah jisne mehez teri riza ki khatir janaze ka sath diya uski kya jaza hai, Allah ne farmaya jis din wo marega to firishte uske janaze ke sath challenge, aur me uski maghfirat karunga.

Sahih Muslim me hai

**“jo shakhs sawab ki niyat se apne ghar se janaze ke sath chale, namaz e janaza padhe aur dafan tak janaze ke sath rahe, uske liye do qir’at sawab hai, jisme se har qir’at uhud pahar ke barabar hai, aur sirf janaze ki namaz padh kar aye, (dafan me shamil naa ho) to uske liye ek qirat ka sawab.**

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

### Suwal no. 731

jo koi namaz jan bujh kar chhor de uski kya saza hai,

Jawab: 731 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Qasdan namaz tark kar dena haram aur jahannam me le jaane wala kaam hai, jab tak tauba kar ke uski qaza naa padh le aur aisa karne wala fasiq hai,

Hadis- jiski namaz fot ho gai, goya ki uske ahl o maal jata raha

Hadis- jisne qasdan namaz chhor di jahannam ke darwaze par uska naam likh diya jata hai

Hadis- jo qasdan namaz tark kar deta hai allah wa rasool usse bari uz zimma hain,

Hadis- jis deen me namaz nahi usme koi khair nahi

Hadis- jisne namaz chhor di uska koi deen nahi, namaz deen ka sutoon hai

Hadis- islam me uska koi hissa nahi jiske liye namaz naa ho

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 732**

**New year ki mubarak baad dena kaisa ?**

Jawab 732 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Fizol, batil mehez hai,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 733**

**New year ki mubarak baad ka jawab dena aur mubarak bad dena dono kaisa? Hazrat jawab soon plz**

Jawab: 733 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Fizul batil mehez hai, aur waqt ki barbadi hai, yahoodio se mushabihat

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 734**

**Aapki bargah me suwal ye he ki pajama ya tehband takhno se kitna upar rakhna sunnat he Agar koi niche rakhta he iski koi mumanat maojud he bil havala irshad farmaye**

Jawab: 734 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Payjama ya tehband itna uncha ho ki jisse takhne dikhai de to sunnat ada ho jayegi isse uncha pehnna, ki jisse badmazhab se mushabihat paida ho to isse roka jayega, aur takhno se neechे rakhne ki mumaniyat maujood hai magar wo **TAKABBUR ki qaid ke sath** hai, yani jisne takabbaur ke sath kapde latkaye to gunahgar hai, aur takabbur ke sath naa ho to **khilaf e sunnat** hai, makruh, gunah nahi aur namaz me bhi koi karahat nahi,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 735**

**biwi kehna kam manti he sirf mera hi dhiyan rakhti he baki ghar walo ka nahi kiya karna chahiye.**

Jawab: 735 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Kuchh kotahi apke ghar walo ki janib se bhi hogi jiska apne zikr nahi kiya, agar wo apka kehna manti hai to aap use ghar walo ka kehna manne ko bhi kahen, aur kya ajab apke ghar wale usse us khidmat ki ummid rakhte ho jo uske zimme nahi ya jiski wo ahl nahi,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 736**

**Agar shohar ka intekal ho jaye aur biwi apne nanihal chali jaye aur kuchh Dino ke baad biwi ke mayke wale uska saman Le jana chahe jo dahej me mila hua tha to ispe kiska haq hoga ?**

Jawab: 736 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jo saman aurat ke ghar walo ki taraf se aurat ko diya jaata hai wo usi aurat ki milk hai uski ijazat ke bagair use koi istimal bhi nahi kar sakta, aurat chahe to wo saman wapas le ja sakti hai, doosre ko istimal karna ya qabza kar lena jaiz nahi,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 737**

**Kapdo ka napak hona kya hai. Matlab ke agar naaf se niche kapda napak ho jaye to kya upar ka kapda bhi napak hoga kya ?**

Jawab: 737 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Najasat kapde ya jism par jaha lagegi bas usi hisse ko napak karegi, pure kapde ya jism ko nahi, agar ek payenche par napaki hai to, doosra payencha pak rahega, aur upar ke kapde par bhi kuchh fark nahi jab tak najasat us par naa lag jaye,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 738**

**Ajkal logo me ek baat dekhi jati hai ki wo kisi dusre ka phone lete hai, aur uske whatsapp, gallery, massage me ja kar padhna shuru kar dete hai, aya ye sahi hai ya nahi, ki kisi ki ijazat ke bagair, phone ke msg padhna ya whatsapp status chek karna, aur shariat me iska kya hukm hai,**

Jawab: 738 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Dekhne ke liye phone lene me harj nahi, magar phone hath me aate hi, uske msg dekhna, whatsapp ke msg dekhna aur padhna ya uske personal photo gallery me chori se photo, wagaira chek karna haram hai, Ahadees me iski mumaniyat aai ki bila ijazat kisi ka khat padhna mana hai, aur **msg electronic khat** ke hi hukm me hai, isi tarah kisi ka msg ya koi bhi kitab tehrir **chori se padhna haram** hai, aur aisa karne wale ne gunah e kabeera kiya jahannam ka haqdar bana, aur is kam se ainda tauba karna lazim hai, Hadis me farmaya: **من نظر في كتاب اخيه بغير اذن فاما ينظر في النار** -

(jo apne bhai ka khat be uski ijazat ke dekhe, weh bila shubah aag dekh raha hai,)

**Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:24 Safah:712** par hai:

**Be uski ijazat ke lifafa chak karna (khat kholna) gair ki milk me tasarruf hai, najaiz hua ki sharan haram hai**

Isse pata chala ki bila ijazat kisi ke phone me msg ka padhna gunah hai, aur isi tarah kisi ki personal diary, copy waghera ka hukm hai,  
والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 739**

**Hazrat mureed ke mayene kya hain. Aur kya kisi ka mureed hona zaruri hota hai.**

Jawab:739 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Waise to deeni shagird ko bhi lugvi etbar se **mureed kaha jata hai** magar tariqat ki istilah me mureed kehte hai, kisi jama'e shara peer ke hath par khud ko bech dene ka naam, yani kisi ki ghulami ka patta apni gardan me dalne ka naam taki kal bina malik ke awara shumar naa kiya jaye, aur mureedi naam hai, apne zahir aur batin ki islah ka naam, aur allah wa rasool ki nazdeeki hasil karne kaa naam, iman ki hifazat ka naam akhirat ko sawarne ka naam kal qiyamat me kisi ke saye me rehne ka naam, qabr me aram paane ka naam, jo bina wali e kamil ki nazar se sab ke liye mumkin nahi, Dono jahan ki bhalaiya or iman ki hifazat ke liye kisi kamil peer se mureed hona chahiye, **Mureed hona sunnat hai**, Quran e pak me irshad e bari t'ala hai (surah bani israil ayat:17) **"jis din ham har jamat ko uske imam ke sath bulayenge"**

Is ayat ki tafseer me **nurool irfan** me hai

Isse maloom hua ki dunya me kisi nek ko apna imam bana lena chahiye, **shariat me taqleed** karke aur **tariqat me byet** ho kar, taki hashr achho ke sath ho, agar saleh imam na hoga to uska imam shaitan hoga,

Aur sahaba ne huzoor ke hath par bayet bhi ki jise quran me irshad famraya (surah fatah:10)

“weh jo tumhari bayet karte hain, weh to allah hi se bayet karte hain, unke hatho par allah ka hath hai,”

Is ayat se mureed hone ka saf saboot hai,

Aur baz auliya kiram se bhi sabit hai jaisa ki ba-yazeed bistami se riwayat hai.

روى عن ابي يزيد (رضى الله تعالى عنه) انه قال من لم يكن له استاد فامامه الشيطان

(jiska koi peer nahi uska peer shaitan hai”)

Is liye behtar hai kisi nek shakhsiyat se mureed ho jana chahiye, taki **gaus e azam ke mureedon me** shamil hone ka sharf hasil ho, **Sarkar e gaus e azam** farmate hai:

“Mera hath mere mureed par aisa hai, jaise zameen par aasman”

Aur farmaya **huzoor gaus e azam** ne

Mujhe ek daftar(register) diya jo hadd e nazar tak wasi hai, jisme mere mureedo ke naam hain,qiyamat tak aur mujhse farmaya gaya ye sab hamne tumhe de daale,”

Bas itna kafi hai ki mureed hone ka koi nuqsan nahi, balki amal e nek aur ruhaniyat me taraqqi hi hoti hai  
والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم

#### Suwal no. 740

Jis jagah (area) me azan na sunai deti ho. Waha kaise pata lagaye Ki namaz ka waqt ho Gaya hai. Matlab agar namaz waqt se padh li gai ho to kya qubool hogi ?

Jawab: 740 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Namaz ki sharait me se waqt ka hona shart hai azan ka hona nahi, agar kisi jagah azan ki awaz nahi aati or koi shakhs waqt hone par namaz adaa karega to namaz sahi ada ho jayegi, maslan kahi 12.30 pm par zohar ka waqt lag gaya ab azan chahe 1 baje ho aur koi azan se pehle 12.31 par apni namaz padhna chahe to namaz e zohar ada ho jayegi,

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 741

Hazrat agar kisi ladki ki shadi hone wali ho or uski shadi ka Sara paisa chori ho jaye or koi kam waqt me paiso ka intizam karde wo bhi jua khel kar paise de to kiya wo lena jaiz he ? or iske alawa koi or sahara bhi nahi ho, paiso ke na hone se shadi toot bhi sakti he jawab den ho sake to jaldi

Jawab:741 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar paise chori ho gaye ho to iska matlab ye nahi ki shadi nahi ho sakti, ye alag baat hai ki ajkal logo ne shadi ko mushkil bana diya, kuchh paise kisi se qarz le kar sada nikah kiya jaa sakta hai, shadi ke liye laakho Rs. Ka intizam kuchh zaruri nahi, raha shadi tut jane wali baat, to is baat ka yaqeen rakhna chahiyeki allah ne jaha jiske sath aur jis waqt par nikah likha hai wo ho kar rahega, chahe paise chale jaye ya ankh ki roshni, jaha shadi lagi hai,waha apni majburi bayan kar den, ki wo log ya to shadi aage bada den warna sada nikah kar len, agar wo sade nikah par razi ho to behtar warna koi samajhdar ke ghar rishta karen, jo musalman ki majburi ko samajhe, raha juye ka paise lena to.

Jis shakhs ne juye me paise jeete ye paise khud uske haq me bhi **halal nahi haram hai**, to wo ye paise kisi doosre ko kaise de sakta hai, jabki un paise ka usi shakhs ko wapas karna wajib hai jisse jeete hain,

Fiqh ka ek mash’hoor qaida hai : **ما حصل بسبب خبيث فالسبيل رده** :

jo gair e sharai zariye se hasil hua, use wapas kiye bagair chara nahi,

Fatawa Mustafaviyya Safah: 453 par hai

“bazi lagana aur jua khailna haram dar haram sakht khabees kaam”

Agar shadi me kuchh waqt baqi ho to ghar ke har fard subha fajr ki namaz se pehle 100 martaba ye kalima padh le, سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ وَبِحَمْدِهِ ، سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ الْعَظِيمِ اَسْتَغْفِرُ اللَّهَ Allah ne chaha to gaib se sara saman ho jayega,

aur sara din chalte firte ye kalima kasrat se padhte rahe قُلْتُ حَيْلَتِي أَنْتَ وَسَيْلَتِي أَدْرَكْنِي يَا رَسُولَ اللَّهِ

(qallat heelati anta wasilati adrikni yaa rasoolallah)

وَهُوَ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

Suwal no. 742

Hadees ke hisab se kisi musalman se dushmani teen dino se zayda nahi rakh sakte ye hadees kafiro ke liye bhi lagu hai kya janab ?

Jawab: 742 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Aapne jawab apne hi suwal me khud de diya ki “**hadis ke hisab se musalman se**” isse pata chala ki musalman se bila ijazat e sharai dushmani rakhna jise keena kaha jata hai haram aur gunah e kabeera hai, aur kafir isse bahar hai, mushriq aur bad mazhab se dil me dushmani, hasad rakhna wajib hai, kyunki Dosti allah ke liye aur dushmani Allah ke liye honi chahiye, aur agar kafir mushrik badmazhab sab se dosti rakhega to zarur jahannam ka haqdar banega,

**Hadis** e pak (**Musnad Ahmad**) me farmaya

“sabse zyada allah ko pyara hai allah ke liye dosti aur (allah hi ke liye) bughz rakhna

Aur ek **hadis** (**Tirmizi**) me farmaya”

“jo kisi se allah ke liye mohabbat rakhe, allah ke liye dushmani rakhe, allah ke liye de aur allah ke liye mana kare, usne apna iman kamil kar liya,”

In ahadeeso se maloom hua ki, bughz hasad keena, badmazhab se zarur rakhna chahiye, aur jo log kehte hai ki wahabi deobandi har kalima padhne walo ko bura naa kaho wo in hadiso se ibrat hasil kare, ye hadis musalman ke haq me nahi , kyunki musalman se dushmani ka hukm allah wa rasool ne nahi diya, balki farmaya “**bhai bhai ho jao**”

وَاللَّهُ سَبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

Suwal no. 743

Asslamu Alaikum, Kya khade ho kar wuzu karna sahi hai ? Maslan jaise log station par ya wash basin me khade hokar wuzu karte hai ?

Jawab: 743 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Khade ho kar wuzu karne me kuchh gunah nahi, aur wuzu bhi sahi ho jayega, magar wuzu me **bethna mustahab hai**, agar beth kar karega to zyada sawab payega, aur khade ho kar karega to wuzu ke sawab me kuchh kami naa hogi bas zyada(extra) sawab jo milna hai usse mehroom rahega,

Aur wuzu naam hai char(4) farz ke dhul jaane ka, jisne wuzu ke char farz ada kar liye wuzu ho gaya chahe beth kar kare, let kar kare, ya bhool se kar le, ya koi or karwa de, ya barish me dhul jaye behrhal har surat me wuzu sahi hoga, magar beth kar hi karna chahiye, magar khade ho kar kare to bhi kuchh gunah nahi, وَاللَّهُ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

Suwal no. 744

Asslamu Alaikum, Janab Allah se dua mangte samay unke rasool ke sadqe me ya khwaja garib nawaz ke sadqe ya waseele ka zikr karna lazimi hai. Matlab gunah to nahi. Kya aisa karna sahi hai.

Jawab: 744 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Lazmi to nahi naa bina waseele ke mangna kuchh gunah, magar huzoor ya kisi wali ke waseele se hi dua mangni chahiye, isme qubooliyat ke imkan zyada ho jaate hai, aur allah ne quran e pak me bhi uski taraf waseela laane ka hukm diya hai, [Sureh maida ayat 35](#) me hain

"Aye Imaan waalo, Allah se Daro aur uski taraf Waseela Dhundo"

"Hazrat usman bin Hanif ko Huzoor (عليه السلام) Ne ye Dua Maangne ka hukum diya: "Aye Allah Main tere Nabi ke WASEELA Jaleela se teri taraf tawajjo karta hun, Ya RasoolAllah mai Aapke WASEELE se Apne Rab ki taraf apni Hajaat ke barey me muwajja hu, takay woh poori hojaye

**Hazrat Ali (RaziAllahu anhu)** farmate: hain: "Maine Nabi (Sallallahu Alaihi wasallam) se suna: Abdaal, Shaam me hote hai, ye 40 mard hain, inme se jab koyi ek marta hai to khuda uski jagha dusra Muqarrar kar deta hai, Inke WASEELE se barish hoti hai, inke WASEELE se jang me fateh milti hai, aur inke WASEELE se Shaam waalo par Aazab dafa kiya jata hai.

[Mishkaat, jild:1, Baab-Yaman-o-Shaam](#)

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 745**

Agar koi khuda ko nahi manta to uska kiya hota hai,

Jawab: 745 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jo khuda ki zaat ko naa mane wo **musalman nahi**, aur hamesha ke liye jahannam me rahega kabhi nikala nahi jayega,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 746**

Safar jisme qasr ka huqm lagta hai, me qaza namaz ka kya huqm hai, safar me qaza namaz ki tadad qasr ki jayegi ya nahi ?

Jawab: 746 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Dekhe is masale me gaur karne ki baat ye ki, qaza namaz me ye nahi dekha jayega ki safar me padh rahe ho ya watan me, balki qaza namaz me ye dekha jaata hai, aap kon si qaza ada kar rahe ho, wo qaza jo kabhi aapne safar me qaza ki thi ya wo jo apse watan me qaza hui, fir usi ke mutabiq uske ada karne ka hukm hai, jagah chahe jaha ho, safar me karo ya ghar me ya **chand par**, maslan, aap safar par ho, or apke pas khali waqt hai, ap sochte ho ki kuchh qaza umari padh lu, to agar watan ki qaza padh rahe ho to poori hi padhi jayegi (chahe safar me padho) aur agar aap safar wali qaza namaz poori karna chahte ho to uske liye safar par hona kuchh zaruri nahi (wo adhi hi ada honghi, chahe ghar(watan) par ho, khulasa e kalam ye hai, ki qasar ka hukm maujooda namaz par hai, yani jab banda safar par ho to 4 farz ke 2 padhna wajib hai, aisa nahi ki qasar ki qaza safar par hi honghi,

Yani jo namaz (watan ki) poori qaza hui, unki qaza poori ada karna hai, (chahe ghar pe ho ya safar me)

Aur jo namaz safar me qaza hui unhe adhi hi ada karni hai (chahe ghar pe ho ya safar me)

Ummid hai aap meri baat samajh gaye honge,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 747**

Kya salat ul hajat padhne ka sawab nafil namaz jaisa milta hai ? ya sirf hajat ke liye hogi, matlab agar koi duniyavi hajat ke liye 2 rakat nafil ada karta hai to uska azar dunya me hajat poori hone ke baad akhirat me bhi sawab milega ya sirf duniya me hajat poori hone tak hai ?

Jawab: 747 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم



Ye bhi nafil ke tor par hi padhi jayegi, hajat ka poora ho jana us namaz ki qubooliyat ki nishani hai, aur ibadat ka qubool ho jaana sawab se khali nahi hota, jis tarah kaha jata hai, ki **wuzu se gunah mit jate hai**, iska ye matlab nahi ki wuzu ka badla gunah ko mita kar de diya gaya, nahi balki gunah maf huye ye wuzu ki fazilat aur sawab qiyamat me bhi hoga, kaha jata hai, **namaz buri baat se rokti hai**, koi namazi buri baat se ruka to iska matlab ye nahi ki iska hisab barabar, balki in namazo ka sawab akhirat me bhi diya jayega, Hajat ka poora ho jana us namaz ki fazilat mana jayega, aur sawab akhirat ke liye hai, yani is namaz ka sawab waha diya jayega, namaz ibadat hai, aur har ibadat ka sawab (**jo qubool hui**) allah zarur musalmano ko dega, **Beshaq allah sabse bad kar dene wala hai aur naa uske khazano me koi kami** Tumhara Rab farmata hai [Quran Surah: 99 Ayat: 7](#) me  
**“to jo ek zarra bhar bhalai kare use dekhega”**  
 والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 748

**Hazrat Agar fajr Ki azan 5:44 par ho aur Kisi ko ghar se 5:30 par duty Jana ho to kya weh 5:10 par namaz Aada kar sakta hai. Kya namaz qubul hogi ?**

Jawab: 748 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Janab ki baargah se mujh gunahgar ki dar e khasta par pehle bhi ye suwal badi shaan o shoqat ke sath tashrif laya tha, aur mujh natawa ne iska jawab shariat ki roshni me huzoor ki bargah e aalishan me bheja tha, jo suwal no. 740 par darj he.

Fir janab ne jawab kuchh yun arz kiya tha ki **“mujhe 740 ka jawab mil gaya shukriya Hazrat”**

Main tamam ahle sunnat ki nazar is khas baat ki janib ferna chahta hu ki, ye jo kaha jaata hai, ki aap jawab milne par agah karo, iska maqsad yahi hai aur ye isi surat me he ki **aapko jawab mila aur samajh aya** aur mutmaeen ho, aur koi shaq shubha ho to fir se suwal kar lo, aur agar pehle jawab samajh aya to fir karne ki zarurat nahi, or agar pehle samajh hi na aya to **“shukriya ada karna”** kahi tumhe jhooth me na dal de, Is tarah khyal karna chahiye, agar samajh nahi aya to saf byan karo, ya koi surat, jawab se paida ho gai to byan karo, warna hame yahi lagta hai, aap samajh gaye, fir suwal dohraya jata hai, to lagta hai, pehle apne dil rakhne ke liye jhooth bola aap samajhe hi nahi the,

**Apke suwal ka jawab wahi pehle wala hai,**

Waqat lagne se pehle agar namaz shuru ki gai to **namaz ada naa hogi**, chahe halat e namaz me waqt shamil ho jaye, Namaz ki sharait me se waqt ka hona shart hai azan ka hona NAHI, maslan kahi 5.30 am par fajr ka waqt lag gaya ab azan chahe 5.44 par ho aur koi azan se pehle (**magar waqt ke bad**) 5.31 par namaz padhega to ho jayegi magar 5.30 se pehle nahi hogi, ab aap masjid me lage namaz ke time table me dekh liya kare, ki, aage kuchh din fajr ka waqt kab shuru hai, aur aap shuru hote hi uske hisab se namaz padh lenge to namaz ada ho jayegi chahe azan naa ho, (waqt hona chahiye azan ho ya na ho) (magar jamat wajib hone ki surat me ba-jamat namaz padhna wajib hoga)

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 749

**yahudio ki shuruat kab se hoi or kis ke ummati he**

Jawab: 749 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Yahoodi, yahoodiyat ke manne walo ko kehte hai, jo bani israil ki aulado me se hai, Hazrat ibraheem alaihissalam ke do bete the, (Hazrat ismail aur ishaq), Hazrat ishaaq ke ek bete ka naam Hazrat yaqoob alaihissalam tha, inke kai bete the jinme ek ka naam **“yahoodah”** jisse lafz yahoodi nikla, Darasl Hazrat e isaa alaihissalam tak jitne bhi peghambar aye, weh sare Hazrat yaqoob alaihissalam ki aulad me se the, aur Hazrat e yaqoob ka laqb israil tha, (bani israil, inhi ki aulado ko kehte hain) Yahoodi ho ya koi bhi, sab hamare nabi ki ummat me shamil hai, yaha tak ki har nabi ki ek ummat hui, magar wo saare nabi khud bhi hamare nabi ke ummati hain,

والله تعالى أعلم

Suwal no. 750

Moula ali sayyed nahi hai ye aqida kharjio ka hai is me kiya aqwal hai sahi ?

Jawab: 750 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Sayyid ko do mayeno ke etbar se istimal kiya jaata hai, ek mayena "sardar/sarparast" ke tor par, agar is tor par **Hazrat ali** ko sayyid kaha jaye to haq hai, balki **har sahaba gair sahaba ke liye "sayyid" hain**, jis tarah "**AlaHazrat**" ko bhi isi etbar se "**sayyidi AlaHazrat**" kaha jata hai,

Ab raha "sayyid ka doosra mayena yaha zaat ke etbar se to **sayyid bani fatima (fatima ki aulad) ko kehte hain**, Hazrat **Ali Sayyid NAHI** HEN, yahi Ahle Sunnat ka Aqeedah hai, aur unki aulad ko jo sayyid kaha jata hai, wo Hazrat ali ki nisbat se nahi balki, Hazrate **fatima Zehra ki nisbat se** kaha jata hai, aur ye sayyidah ki khususiyat hai, ki duniya me bachcho ko nisbat uske baap se hoti hai, magar hazrat e fatima ki aulad ko nisbat unki maa ki taraf hai, Hazrat Ali ki doosri aulad ko **alawi** kaha jata hai,

Yani, kisi ka sayyid hona Hazrat fatima ki wajah se hai, Hazrat ali ki wajah se nahi,

[Fatawa Shareh Bukhari Jild:2 Safa: 58](#) par hai,

"jo shakhs bila wasta huzoor alaihissalam ki aulad ho, ya huzoor ki sahib zadio ki aulad ho, .....

Kyunki Hazrat fatima zehra ke (siwa) kisi ki nasal nahi chali, islye ab sayyid ke mayne hai aulad e fatima, .... is mayne ke etbar se bilkul zahir hai ki Hazrat ali Sayyid nahi, (kyunki wo fatima ki aulad nahi)

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 751

Hazrat mujhe bar bar bukhari aa jata bahut bar dawa karvaya magar kuchh faraq nahi padta plz Hazrat kuchh surat ya zikr bataye allah tumhare umr me ilm me barkat ata farmaye.

Jawab: 751 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Waise to kisi achhe Dr. se chekup karwana chahiye, aur aap tyfod ka test karwao, aur ek kam ghar me kar liya karo, **5 Munaqqa** lekar usme **khubkala** bhar kar, tawe par sek kar roz nahar munh, khaya karo, 3 maah tak, isme koi nuksan nahi, agar koi dawa bhi chal rahi ho to bhi harj nahi, aur kisi amil se jo apke pas ho bukhari ka gantha tayyar karwa lo, aur aap har dam, "**ya salaamu**" padhte rahen, kasrat ke sath.

Yaad rakhna chahiye ki bukhari ki fazilat he, ise bura nahi kehna chahiye, aur sabr rakh kar swab pana chahiye, hadis e pak me aya,

Bukhari ko bura naa kaho ki wo aadmi ki khatao ko is tarah door karta hai jaise bhatti lohe ke mel ko [\(Muslim shareef\)](#)

Jo ek raat beemar raha, sabr kiya, aur allah ki riza par raazi raha to bhi gunaho se aisa nikal gaya jaise uski maa ne use aaj hi paida kiya,

[\(Tirmizi Shareef\)](#)

Ek buzurg ka qaul hai:

Jo 40 raat me ek martaba bhi aafat ya fikr ya pareshani me muhtala naa hua us ke liye allah ke yaha koi bhalai nahi,

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 752

Hazrat janam din manana kaisa hai agar koi janam din manata hai to us par kiya hukm lagega quran o hadis ki roshni me jawab inaayat farmaayen.

Jawab :752 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Allah ki nemat par ye apko mera inam hai

Janamdin ke jawaaz me ye jama'e kalam hai

Apni paidaish ke din khushi manane ko kisi hadis ne mana nahi kiya, balki hadis se to ye kam sabit hai ki, huzoor har peer (Monday) sharif ka roza rakhte the, jab istafta hua to farmaya, **is din me paida hua**, isse malum hua ki huzoor apni paidaish ke din khushi me roza rakhte the, zahir hai, roza ibadat hai, har ibadat admi shukr aur khushi se hi karta hai, aur quran me allah ne farmaya ki, **“uski nemato ka charcha karo”** Isse jawab roshan hai ki **manana janamdin ka jaiz hai**, jabki usme koi khilaf e shara kaam naa ho, yani, koi baap apne bete ki paidaish ki tarikh ko khushi me pure ilaqe ki dawat kare, ya meelad karwaye, ya qurankhwani karwaye, ya fatiha karwaye, aur allah ka shukr ada kare, fir chahe **cake hi khilwaye**, (aur ye sab kam ibadat hai, **amal ka daromadar niyat par hota hai**) to ye kam **jaiz balke swab** ka hai, ki perwi e quran hai (**allah ki nemat ka charcha karo**) kya beta bap ke liye **nemat nahi**? aur sach me wo is bete ko nemat nahi manta to hargiz janamdin naa manata naa khush hota, uska khush hona, logo ko khushi se dawat dena, chahe bachcho ko hi khilaye, is baat par dalalat karta hai, ki allah ne use bete ki nemat di, aur isi din di, islye wo aaj shukar aur khushi ka izhar kar raha hai, (*kya hi achchi Misal*)

Ab is taraf aao, sunnio ki jo tumhare dil me jo tumhara jaani dushman *iblees*, jo waswase dalta hai, jannat se dutkara hua, aur uske chamche, (**deobandi, wahabi etc.**) jo sunnio ko kehte hai, **ye haram hai !**, na nabi ka milaad manao na bachcho ka janamdin karo, to aye sunni musulmano, bas ek bat batao, dil se batao, aur sach batao, aur ye soch kar batana ki qiyamat me bhi batani hogi, firishte likh lenge, allah gawah banega, baat ye hai ki, **munafiq allah ka shukr ada nahi karta, musalman karta hai**, jo janamdin ko haram kahe, wo allah se munh ferta hai, ki allah ne nemat di **MAGAR** khabees manne ko tayyar nahi, agar manta to khush hota, naaki hamari khushi dekh kar rota, (*kya hi achcha boycott*.)

**\*ab raha inke etraz aur uska jawab-** kehte hai, janamdin me cake kata jata hai, taali bajai jaati hai, ladki ladkiya ek sath hote hai, ?

**Iska jawab ye hai ki**, kisi aalim ne kisi bhi programme me khurafat ki ijazat nahi di, agar koi janamdin me ye najaiz kam karta hai, to gunahgar hai, aur is kam ko rokna chahiye magar, fir bhi isse janamdin ka **najaiz hona sabit nahi**, shariat ka ek qaida hai ki **“kisi bhi kaam ki najaiz hone ke liye dalil ka hona lazimi hai”**, agar **nafi par dalil nahi** to fi-nafsihi **wo kam jaiz** hai, Mein kehta hu (*allah hi ki tofiq se*)

Agar musalman ko allah ne aqal di hai, aur beshaq di hai, to ek bat ka fesla kar den ki agar kisi jaiz kam me koi najaiz kam shamil ho jaye to kya karna chahiye, kya wo **jaiz kaam hi band kar dena chahiye?**, ya fir us najaiz kam ko usme se hatana chahiye, (mera dil kehta hai, aapne kaha ki, jaiz kam chalu rakho aur usme hone wale, najaiz kam band karne chahiye) **wah wah**, me bhi yahi kehta hu, agar janamdin me haram kam hota hai, to use naa kare, magar ise **HARAM JANKAR BAND KAR DENA GUNAH KYUNKI SHARAH PAR IFTIRAH HAI**” ab aap dekho, shadi me **DJ** bajaya jata hai, kya **DJ**? Jaiz hai, nahi, to fir kya karna chahiye **SHADIYA BAND KAR DENI CHAHIYE?** Ya fir **DJ**, ? zahir yahi hai ki **DJ** band hoga naa ki shadi, aur aap dekho, janamdin me heele bahane banane wale, jab shadi karte hai to, inki shadio me bhi bepardagi, aur mard aurat ek sath khana khate hai, kabhi jab ye **FATWA yaad aya KI SHADIYA KARNA HARAM HAI BAND KARO**,

*“kabe kis munh se jaoge ghalib, sharm tumko magar nahi aati”*

“Allah ne jhootho ko tofiq hi naa di ki wo ahle sunni ke aalimo se fatah paale, chahe wo kitne bhi naye libas me aye, aur kya allah ne quran me naa kaha ki **“HAQ AYA OR BATIL MIT GAYA, BESHAK BATIL KO TO MITNA HI THA”** (*surah israel ayat 81*)

(aur wahi deta hai aqal, Kalam ilm o hikmat ke karne ki,)

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم.

Suwal no. 753

السلام و عليكم

Is group me mujood aalim hazraat se guzarish hai ki mehrbani karke yeh bataye ki 786 kyun likhte hain, aur ye number kaise, nikalta hai, taki janab rehaan ko tasalli ho jaye, haqeeqat men iska jawab ham ko nahi ata hai ham to bas allah ki riza ke liye aalim ke batane par amal kar lete hain,

Jawab: 753 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

786 bismillah shareef ke adad hain. YANI bismillah ke jab ek ek huroof ke numerical ko + kiya jaata hai to 786 hasil hota hai, aur ise likhne ki hikmat ye hai ki, agar kisi ko khat ya shadi card par arabi me bismillah likh de to log uski zyada waqt tak qadr nahi kar paate aur dekha gaya he ki shadi ke card jis par bismillah likhi hoti hai, ghar ke koorey me hota hai, isi tarah taqreer ke poster par, bhi 786 hi likha jata hai, iska fayeda ye hota hai, ki iska matlab bhi bismillah hi hota hai, aur agar ye road par gir jaye to gunah ka imkan nahi hota kyunki ginti ke numbers ki qadr naa karna gunah nahi, magar ha har huroof ka adab karna chahiye magar qurani ayat ka zameen par girna sakht-tar hai ba-nisbat iske ki number zameen par ho, isilye musalman ehtiyat ke tor par jaha bhi bismillah likhni hoti hai, waha adab ka khyal rakhte huye 786 likh dete hai, aur huzoor ke naam ke liye 92, aur ye huroof is tarah nikalte hen. Baa-ke adad-2, seen ke-60, meem ke-40 wagera wagera. is tarah poori bismillah he 786 ho jayenge.

والله أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 754**

حضرت 'استوا على العرش' پر اہل سنت کا موقف و عقیدہ بیان فرمائے جزاک اللہ

(Hazrat, "istawa alal arsh" par ahle sunnat ka moqoof aur aqeedah byan farmayen Jazak allah

Jawab: 754 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

*Taman tareef aur ibadat sirf azmat wale allah ke liye, jisne aqal bakhshi ki ham uski qudrat ke nazaro se uski shaan ka andaza lagaye, aur jisne mana farmaya ki **mutashabihat me nazar karna dilo ka tedapan hai**, wo hasta hai, bando ko pakadta hai, magar misle bashar nahi, han aisa "jaisa uski shan ke laiq" aur lamha lamha durood e azeem, sultan e madina ke liye jinhone farmaya ki allah ki zaat me gaur fiqr mana hai, taki ham gumrahi aor waswaso se bache, aur durood unki aal or ashab par, badi azmat wale hain,*

Quran jis mayene par mushtamil hota hai unme se ek ko **mutashabihat** kehte hai, iska matlab ye hota hai ki, us alfaz ka aam lafzi mayena to maloom hota hai, magar **muraad nahi**, aur na us mayene se zahiri murad le sakte hain, balki, us par iman lana zaruri hai, baki uska matlab allah wa rasool jane, aise quran me bahut jaga hai jiska zikr niche ayega jaise (**alif laam meem**) ham is par iman paate hai magar mayena nahi jante,

Magar ham apne jawab me us ayat ka zikr karenge, jo sail ne (**surah araf ki**) apne suwal me puchhi hai, is ayat ka jawab sare **mutashabihat** ke liye ho jayega, (*in sha allah*)

Surah a'raf para 8, Ayat 54 me hai (jiska zikr sail ne kiya)

"Beshaq tumhara rab allah hai, jisne aasman aur zameen 6 din me banaye, fir arsh par "**istawa**" farmaya (jaisa uski shan ke laiq he,)

Tafseer Durr e Mansoor Jild:3 Safah: 289 (Surah a'raf, Ayat 54)

"bila shubah tumhara rab allah hai, jisne paida farmaya aasmano aur zameen ko 6 din me, fir mutamakkin hua arsh par (jaisa use zaiba hai)

**Imam Ibn E Abi Hatim** ne, Hazrat e ka'ab radiallah anhu se ye qaul naql kiya he ki, "allah ne jis waqt makhlooq ko paida farmaya to is tarah arsh par mutamakkin hua, **jis tarah use zaiba hai,**"

**Ummul momineen Hazrat salma** ne "ثُمَّ اسْتَوَى عَلَى الْعَرْشِ" ki tafseer me farmaya ki, **iski kaifiyyat aqal se bahar hai, اسْتَوَى gair majhool hai, iska iqrar karna iman hai inkar karna kufr.**

**Hazrat e rabi'a** se puchha gaya ke rab ke (allah ke) arsh par mutamakkin hone ki kya kaifiyat hai, to apne farmaya, اسْتَوَى gair e majhool hai, ... aur allah ki janib se paigham hai, **rasool par tum logo tak pahuchana lazim hai, aur ham par iski tasdik karna wajib hai,**

**Hazrat E Malik Bin Ans** (radiallah anhu) se mutamakkin ki kaifiyat puchhi to farmaya, kafiyaat aqal se wara hai, استوى gair majhool hai, is par iman lana wajib hai, **iske bare me suwal karna bidat** hai aur mujhe to tere gumrah hone ka khauf hai,  
Aur isi tarah aur bhi tafseel hai,

استوا على العرش ki tafseer ke mutalliq **Tafseer e Mazhari Jild: 3 Safah: 409** par hai,  
"Imam bagawi farmate hain, mutazila (ek firke ka naam) "istawa" ki is tarah yani ghalba se taweel karte hain, (magar) Ahle Sunnat wa Jamat farmate hain, استوا على العرش allah ki sifat hai, **iski kaifiyat hamare fehlem se bahar hai,**

Or **Tafseer e Naeemi** me **Mufti Ahmad Yaar Khan Naeemi** Farmate hai (**tafseer e naeemi jild:8 safa:474**) استوا ka mayena hai barabar hona, weh mayena yahan murad nahi, (le sakte) kyunki barabari to chhota bada jism ke liye hota hai, rab jism se pak hai, aur is surat me iske bad "ala" naa aata rahi ye baat ki استوا ke kya mayene hai to iske bare me **3 qaul hain,**  
1-ye mutashabihat se hai, iske mayene rab ke supurd karo is par iman lao tehqiq naa karo, yahi tariqa bahut salamti ka hai,  
2- isse murad ghalaba farmana,  
3- ahkam jaari farmana-

Bas isse saf hai ki hame pehle qaul ki perwi behtar hai, ki ye **mutashabihat** se hai, yani iska mayna nahi kiya jayega, isilye **AlaHazrat Imam E Ahle Sunnat** ne is ayat ke tarjume me farmaya  
"aur arsh par استوا farmaya (jaisa uski shan ke laiq tha), magar kuchh deobandi aalimo ne allah ke zaat ke liye ye tarjuma bhi kar diya, aur wo **mutashabihat** se dhoka khaa gaye, ki unko tafseer ka ilm nahi tha, aur **mutashabihat** ka lafzi tarjuma kar bethe, awwal to jo lafz quran me **mutashabihat** me se hai, unka tarjuma nahi kiya jaata, jaise (alif, laam, meem, yaaseen, etc.) quran me inka koi tarjuma nahi hai, iske mayene allah wa rasool jane, thik waise hai, استوا bhi **mutashabihat** se hai, jiske mayene allah wa rasool jane, or jinhone is ayat ka tarjuma ye kara"

"allah asman par jaa betha"

"allah asman par chad gaya"

"allah asman par beth gaya"

(maz allah, ye alfaz allah ki shan ke laiq nahi, kyunki "istawa" ka ye lafzi mayena hai ki upar chad kar bethna ya ghalba, "magar allah ke liye ye nahi kaha ja sakta ki allah asman par beth gaya" awwal bethna, chadna, jism ke sath khas hota hai, agar allah asman par beth gaya to, iska ye mayena banega ki asman allah se bada hai, tabhi betha, agar bada nahi to suwal ye hai ki jab asman allah se bada nahi to allah kaise betha?

Aur jis jahil ne iska tarjuma kiya allah chad gaya asman par, (allah se dua hai, aise khabees ko jahannam ka sabse sakht azab de) ise ye bat lazim ayegi ki allah ek jagah se doosri jagah chad gaya to pehli jagah allah se khali, ? jabki hamara aqeeda hai, **allah ki rehmat har jagah hai,**

Main kehta hu (*allah hi ki tofiq se*) ki jaha mayene me allah ki shan ka khilaf mayena banta ho to usme taweel karna farz hai, jab استوا ka mayene allah ki zat ke khilaf kiya jayega to yahi ummid rakhi jaye ki استوا haq hai, ab kaisa haq hai, **ye allah jane,**

Jis tarah hadis me kaha gaya ki, "allah hasta hai" quran me kaha gaya "allah ka munh hai, allah ka hath hai" iske bare me bhi ulama ki yahi ray hai ki, ye sab haq hai, magar allah ka hasna hamari tarah nahi, allah ka hath hamari tarah nahi, allah ka pakadna hamari tarah nahi, waghera waghera,

**Khulasa e kalam** ye hai ki hame zaruri hai ki استوا par iman laye, aur isme tehqiq naa kare, naa iska lafzi mayena murad len, balki yahi jaane ki استوا haq hai, ab kaise ghalaba paya wo allah jane aur shan ke laiq hi paya hoga, hame nahi pata kaise, jaisa ki **Kanzul iman** me imam ne iman ki hifazat farmai hai,  
"aur استوا farmaya jaisa uski shan ke laiq hai"

Aur jo log mutashabihat ka tarjuma aqal se kar dete hain, ya isme aql or tehqiq karte hai, ya zahiri mayena murad lete hain, unke bare me khud allah ne quran me farmaya hai [Sureh Aal E Imran Para 3 Ayat : 7](#) me “aur doosri ayate weh hai jinke mayene me ishtabah hai (ayat e mutashabihat) weh jinke dilo me tedapan hai wo (mutashabihat) ke pichhe padhte hai,”

Is farman e bari tala se maloom huya ki jo alfaz quran me mutashabihat hai, unke pichhe padh jana, aqli or zahiri mayna murad lena, gumrah logo ka kam aur uska lafzi mayena le lena jo allah ke laiq naa ho to ye bhi gumrah ka kam” (allah se dua hai ki ahle sunnat ke dilo ko apne deen par qaim rakhe)

Aur upar tamam mufasssireen ne yahi farmaya ki استوا ki kaifiyat aqal se pare hai, jaisa allah ko zeba hai,

To sabit hai, in alfazo me aqal lagana aur lafzi mayena karna mana hai, jiski tafsil hamne upar tafaseer ke hawale se di, aur ahle sunnat ka aqeeda bhi jawab ke awwal me **khutbe se sabit hai**”

Wahi la-maka(n) ke maki(n) huye, sare arsh, takht nashi(n) huye,  
Ye nabi hai jiske he ye maka(n), wo khuda hai **JISKA MAKAN NAHI**  
والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

**Suwal no. 755**

**Hazrat kya ZALEEL naam rakh sakte hain aur agar rakh sakte hain to iske mayene kya honge**

Jawab: 755 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ye naam nahi rakh sakte, or jo aise naam musalman me rakhe jaate he, wo ‘Jaleel’ hai naaki ‘zaleel’  
Jiska mayena hota hai, (JALEEL) - bada, buzurg, ala, afzal  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 756**

**Salat ul Gausiya ka tareeqa bata dijiye Or Baghdaad Shareef ki simt bhi bta dai(n) kaaba ki simt ke mutabik, jaise ki kaaba ke mutabik madeena shareef ki simt right hand ki janib he.**  
جزاك الله

Jawab: 756 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Namaz salat ul asrar, jo ki huzoor **GAUS E AZAM** se riwayat hai, isilye ise namaz e gausiya bhi kehte hai, ye namaz hajat ko poora karne ke liye hoti hai, agar kisi ki koi nek hajat ho to wo is namaz ko padh sakta hai, Tariqa ye hai,

Bad namaz e maghrib, sunnat padh kar do rakat namaz nafil padhe, aur behtar hai ki har rakat me 11-11 bar bad fatiha sureh ikhlas milaye, salam fer kar, allah ki hamd kare( **hamd ki niyat se sureh fatiha bhi padh sakta hai, jitni chahe**) uske bad betadad huzoor par durood padhta rahe, fir 11 bar ye padhe,

يا رسول الله يا نبي الله اغثنى وامددنى فى قضاء حاجتى يا قاضى الحاجات

Fir iraq ki taraf 11 qadam chale aur har qadam par ye padhta rahe,

يا غوث الثقلين ويا كريم الطرفين اغثنى وامددنى فى قضاء حاجتى يا قاضى الحاجات

Fir huzoor ke wasile se allah se dua mange, in sha allah, hajat poori hogi,

Iraq- kabe se kabreeb 6 digree right, madina hai, usse bhi kuchh digree or right ghoomo to iraq hai,  
والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

**Suwal no. 757**

**hath ki lakeeron (hath dikhana ) ko kisi ko dikhana aur uske bad uske bataye hue pe bharosa karna kaisa hai .Khawab (DREAM) dekhne ke bad uske bare me kisi ko batana aur fir uski tafseer kisi se maloom karna aur fir uspe bharosa karna kaisa hai**



Jawab: 757 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jotishi ko hath dikhana hadis e pak me mana farmaya hai, balki agar hath dikhane wala is yaqeen ke sath kaahino jotishio ko hath dikhata hai ki ye haq batate hai, aur iski bato ko haq manta hai, etiqad karta hai, chahe agli bat ho ya guzri hui to **kafir ho jayega**, aur inki bat ka etiqad nahi karta magar, shok me dikhata hai, to bhi **haram aur gunah e kabeerah hai**, aur aisa shakhs fasiq aur allah ki bargah ka mujrim hai, ise toba karna lazim hai, aur ainda in bato se bache, ye jo hath dekh kar kuchh bate sach bata dete hai, ye jinnat ka kam hota hai, jo hamzad se kuchh raaz lekar bata deta hai, aur jinnat ke mutabiq quran gawah hai ki inhe ilm e gaib nahi,

**Durr e Mukhtar** me hai **لا عبرة بقول الموقنين ولوعدوا لعل المذهب**

(sahi mazhab ke mutabiq najomion ke qaul ka etbar nahi, chahe wo adil hon)

**Fatawa Razawiya Jild: 21 Safah: 155** par hai

Kahino aur jotishion se hath dikha kar, taqdeer ka bhala bura daryaft karna, agar bator e etiqad ho yani jo ye bataye haq hai to **kufr e khalis hai**, isi ko Hadis Tirmizi me farmaya

**فقد كفر بما نزل على محمد صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم**

(jisne inki bato par yaqeen kiya) beshak usne kufr <inkar> kiya jo kuchh huzoor par utra)

Aur bator e etiqad naa ho aur mel wa raghbat ke sath ho to **gunah e kabeera** hai, iske bare me hadis me farmaya : **لم يقبل الله له صلاة اربعين صباحا** (yani: allah 40 din tak uski namaz qubool na farmaye)

khawab haq hai, iski tabeer haq hai, is par bharosa haq hai, quran se sabit hai, magar khwab ki tabeer har kisi se maloom naa ki jaye usse hi puchhi jaye jise ilm ho, aur dushman se bhi naa puchhi jaye, Quran me **Surah Tauba Ayat 46** me allah azzawajal ka farman hai:

**Iman walo ke liye basharaten hai dunya aur akhirat me,**

Or is ayat ki tafsir me **Tafseer E Mazhari** me hai ki

**Huzoor (عليه السلام) ne farmaya yahan basharat se murad ache khwab hain, Jo insan khud dekhe ya uske mutalliq doosre ko dikhaya jaye,**

Or **Mishkat Shareef** ki hadis me Huzoor (عليه السلام) ne farmaya,

**Nabuwat ke faiz se bas basharate baqi hai**, yani ab koi nabi nahi hoga magar Basharate hoti rahengi.

Sahaba ne arz ki Huzoor basharate matlab, farmaya **basharat se murad ache khwab hain, Jo insan khud dekhe ya uske mutalliq doosre ko dikhaya jaye**

**Sahih Bukhari** ki hadis me hai, Tum me se jab koi aisa khwab dekhe jo use pyara maloom ho to allah ki hamd kare, Aur logo ke samne byan kare,

**والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب**

**Suwal no. 758**

**Hazrat khutba ke doran namazi ke beech se samne saf me jaana kaisa ?**

Jawab: 758 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Haram hai**, jane wala gunahgar hai, tauba karna lazim hai, dauran e khutba chal kar age jaana to door garden ghuma kar idhar udhar dekhna bhi **haram** hai, Jaisa ki **Imam Ahmad Raza Bareilvi** Farmate hain,

**Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:8 Safah:334** me hai,

**“ba-halat e khutba chalna haram hai, Khutbe me kisi taraf gardan pher kar dekhna haram hai”**

**والله تعالى اعلم**

**Suwal no. 759**

**sulahkulli ka matlab kya hai**

Jawab: 759 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jo sabhi batil firqo ko haq par jane jab kisi me jaa mile to unke sath ho jaye or jab musalman me jaa mile to unke sath ho jaye, naa batil ka rad kare, naa bura kahe,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 760**

**nind ki jhapki aane se wazu tut jata he ya nahi ?**

Jawab: 760 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Sirf nind ki jhapki ane se wuzu nahi tut ta, jab tak ye so na gaya ho, maslan ghaflat me chala jaye, ki isse puchha jaye ki abhi kiya baat hui or ise yaad naa ho to wuzu jata raha. Aur isme bhi baz surate aisi hai ki jisse sone ke bad bhi wuzu nahi jaata, maslan beth kar sona, iski tafsil kisi kitab se padhen, ya kisi sunni alim se samjhen,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 761**

**Hazrat Kisi ne khane ya pine se pahle bismillah karna bhool Gaya ho aur khane ya pine ke beech me yaad aaya ho to kya padh sakta hai ?**

Jawab: 761 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Abu Dawood aur Tirmizi aur Hakin ne Hazrat **Aiysha** (Radiallah anhu) se riwayat kiya ki, HUZOOR (عليه السلام) ne farmaya: Jab koi shakhs khana khaye to Allah ka naam zikr kare yani "بسم الله" padhe aur SHURU ME "بسم الله" bhool jaye to ye padhe Bismillahi-Awwalhu- Wa akhir hu-  
Bahar e Shariat Jild: 3 Safah:360

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 762**

**Asslamu Alaikum Hazrat, Zawal ka waqt kab hota hai aur kya is waqt namaz padhna mana hai ? Aur mana hai to kyu mana hai ? Tafseel se bataye. zawwal ke waqt sar jameen se nahi takrana chahiye to kya Jo flat me ya chat par rahte hai wo zawwal ke waqt namaz padh sakte hai kya ?**

Jawab: 762 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Zawal ka waqt sardi garmi ke mausam ke mutaqib kam zyada hota rahta hai, yani jab suraj sar par aa jaye, aur is waqt **namaz mana** hai, iski wajah apke suwal me hi darj hai, ki is dauran jab suraj sar par ho to zameen se sar nahi lagana chahiye, isse dimag ko nuksan ka khatra hai,  
Jin 3 makruh waqt me namaz padhna mana hai, inme ek ye bhi yani zawal ka waqt bhi hai, aur ye manahi mutlaqan hai, naa ki zameen walo ko mana hai aur flat walo ko ijazat, aisa nahi, is waqt namaz padhna mana hai, padhi to gunahgar hoga, **chahe qaza ya nafil, makruh waqt me nahi padh sakte**, makruh waqt ke siwa padh sakte hain, aur wo makruh waqt ye hain,  
1-zawal ke waqt, 2 tulu e aftar ke waqt, 3 magrib se 20 mint. Pehle tak,  
asr bad qaza padh sakte hai, or jab magrib me 20-25 mnt. Reh jaye to na padhe,  
والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 763**

**Janab shar'i safar me agar jamaat se namaz milti he to qasr kis tarah kiya jaaye? Jald az jald jawab de meharbaani hogi جزاك الله**

Jawab: 763 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Aameen

G, Agar musafir ko sunni jamat mile to jamat se poori namaz padh sakta hai, qasr ki hajat nahi, aur jamat naa ho to farz me qasr karega, aur farq itna hai ki musafir par jamat wajib nahi, agar jaan kar jamat chhor kar qasr karna chahe to gunahgar nahi hoga,

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 764

Ek sawal hume apse karna tha, ki agar miya biwi me se koi gusse me talaq dene ki baat kahe to kya talaq ho jati hai,

Jawab: 764 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Talaq ladai jhadge hamesha gusse me hi hote hai, kabhi aisa nahi dekha jata ki, biwi khana achcha banaye aur shohar khushi me talaq de de, isilye ye kehna ki gusse me di hai, fizul hai, kyunki talaq di hi gusse me jati hai, aur, Agar shohar ne gusse me talaq de di to talaq ho jayegi, aur sirf dhamki di ki me tujhe talaq de dunga **to talaq nahi**, aur agar talaq de diya to talaq mani jayegi 1 bar kahega to ek, 3 bar kahega to 3 jaisa ki [Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild:2 Safah:111](#) par hai

“**halat e HAMAL aur ghusse me talaq ho jayegi**”

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 765

Hazrat madani tv chanel aur inke logo se kya murad hai.

Jawab: 765 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

T.V par maujooda deeni chennal dekhne ki ijazat nahi hai, isme bahut kuchh khilaf e shara dikhaya jaata hai,. **SIWAYE MADANI CHANNEL KE**, ki ye 100% sharai programme par ma-bni hai, tv par aane wale program, Video ke jaiz or najaiz hone me hamare **ulama ka ikhtilaf hai** Or jinhone tv ko najaiz kaha unke nazdeek har qism ka Program najaiz hai fir chahye deeni ho ya duniyawi Or jinhone video ko jaiz kaha to “**usi surat me jaiz kaha Jab ki uspe kuchh khilaf e shara cheez naa diykhai jaati ho**” Yani agar mard byan kare, naa ads ho naa aurat naa aurat ki Awaz naa bepardagi, to is “**qaid ke sath** wo program dekhne ki Ijazat di gai”, maslan, Koi mufti sahab byan kare, yaa naat padhi jaye or koi aurat ya music naa ho, Or “**mutlaqan video ke jaiz hone me kisi mufti ka fatwa nahi Ye ilzam jhutha hai**”, or jinhone jaiz kaha unhone sharto ke sath Jaiz kaha hai, aisa nahi ki poori tarah or har program jaiz kar diya Allah hifazat kare dilo me waswase daalne wale iblees se, (or **hamare nazdeek, jaiz video jaiz hai**, or unhi sharto ke sath Jo ulama ne byan ki deeni proram dekhna or **Madani channel bhi dekhna jaiz**) Baki aapka taqwa hai, agar aap bilkul hi tv ghar pe rakhna Nahi chahte to bahut hi achha hai, or agar aap ghar se Tv nikal nahi sakte to, zarur wo behayai hi dikhayega, To isse behtar hai, deeni program dekh liye jaye isse Ghar ke bachche aurate behayahi, naach gano se to bachenge.

**Dawateislami** wale logo se **SUNNI MUSALMAN** hi murad hai, Balki ye sab Qadri Silsile me gaus e azam ke mureed bhi hain

والله أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 766

Agar Miyan biwi me talaq kisi wazah se ho jati he to kya woh sath me apni marzi se rah sakte hen ya fir woh dobara ek dusre ke sath rahna chahe zindagi basar karna chahe to iske kya raaste he.

Jawab: 766 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Is suwal ko karne wale ko chahiye ki talaq ki tafseer bataye ki shohar ne apni biwi ko kitni talaq di hai, 1,2, ya 3, agar 3 bar talaq ka lafz kaha to ab ye aurat iske liye hamesha ke liye haram ho gai, ab ye ek sath nahi reh sakte, magar shariat me iski ek surat hai, jise halala kehte hain, isme ye karna hoga, ki 3 talaq ho jane ke bad, biwi iddat guzare fir, kisi aur shakhs se nikah kare, fir wo shakhs apni is nai biwi ke sath **hambistari**

**kare**, aur fir wo apni marzi se talaq dega. Aur ye aurat fir se iddat guzar kar apne purane shohar se nikah kar sakti hai, iske siwa koi chara naa hoga, aur agar doosra nikah kara magar hambistarai nahi ki to bhi ye pehle shohar ko halal nahi, Aur 1-2-3 talaq ka kya matlab hota hai, iski tafseel suwal no. 768 me aage ayegi,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 767**

during pregnancy, bachche me kitne dino ke bad Jaan aa jati hai, plz reply me according to Quran refrence.

Jawab: 767 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Quran e Pak me tumhe paida karne wala Allah farmata hai, (Surah Hajj, Ayat: 05)

“humne tumhe paida kiya mitti se aur pani ki bondh(mani) se, fir khoon ki phatak se fir gosht ki boti se, naqsha bani aur be-bani, taki hum tumhare liye apni nishaniyan zahir farmayen, aur ham thehraye rakhte hain, maa(mothers) ke pet me jise chahe, ek muqarrar waqt tak”

Tafseer e Qurtabi Jild:6 Safah: 338-339 par hai

“Hazrat e ibn e umar (radiallah anhu) se riwayat hai ki,

Nutfa (mani ka qatra) jab aurat ke pet me qarar pata hai to ek firishta use apni hatheli par leta hai, aur arz karta hai yaa rab, **muzakkar ya muannas** (male ya female), **shaqi ya sa’adat mand** (badnaseeb ya khush - naseeb), iski **muddat**(umar) aur asr kya hai, kis zameen me marega, us firishte se kaha jata hai, tu loh e mehfooz ki taraf jaa waha tujhe iska qissa mil jayega, weh firishta aisa hi karta hai aur uska qissa paa leta hai, fir weh qatra insan ban jata hai, apni **taqdeer me likha rizq khata hai**,

Imam Ahmad bin Hambal ne Sahi riwayat se Musnad Ahmad Hadis no. 12157 par naql kiya

“jab nutfe par 42 raate guzarti hai, to allah uski taraf ek firishta bhejta hai, jo uski surat banata hai, uske kan uski ankhen uski zild uski haddiyan,

Abdullah bin Mas’ood se marwi hai Farmaya huzoor ne

“tum me se har ek ki paidaish uski maa ke pet me **40 din ke marhale se hoti hai**, fir **40 din weh khoon** ki haisiyat se rehta hai, **fir 40 din gosht** ke lothre ki shakal me rehta hai, fir ek firishta usme rooh dalta hai, use 4 chize likhne ka hukm diya jata hai, **rizq, umar, amal, shaqi ya sa’adat mandi**,

Hadis Bukhari aur Muslim me ye riwayat naql hai-

(Bukhari, kitabul ambiya, bab ul khalq e adam, Jild:2 Safah: 413, hadis no. 3332)

“Tum logo ki paidaish maa ke pet me **40 din tak nutfe** ki surat me rehti hai, fir **40 din tak jame huye khoon** ki surat me, fir **40 din gosht ki boti** ki tarah, (yani kareeb 4 mah kuchh din)

Fir allah ek firishta bhejta hai, jo uska **rizq, uski umar, uska amal, aur uska bad-bakht aur s’adat mand** hona likhta hai,”

Ulama ka isme koi ikhtilaf nahi ki Rooh **120 din ke bad foonki jaati** hai, ye 4 mahine muqammal ho jate hai aur 5ve ka aghaz hota hai, jaisa ki hamne hadis ke zariye byan kiya (aur yahi iddat ka waqt hota hai)

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

**Suwal no. 768**

Hazrat ek talaq or teen talaq se kya murad he..

Jawab: 768 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar kisi shakhs ne apni biwi ko kaha mene tujhe talaq di (aur ye ek bar kaha) to iska matlab hai ki wo talaq to ho gai magar abhi foran nikah khatam nahi hua, aur shohar wapas ruju kar sakta hai, yani ruju

karne se naa biwi nikah se bahar hogi, naa fir se nikah ki zarurat, ye fir se shohar biwi ban kar reh sakte hai aur agar kisi shohar ne apni biwi se talaq dene ki niyat se 3 bar kaha talaq talaq talaq (ya talaq ke koi bhi lafz 3 bar ada kiye) to ise 3 talaq kehte hai, ab biwi iske nikah se foran nikal gai, aur is par iddat karna lazim ho gaya, bad iddat ye aurat kisi bhi shakhs se nikah kar sakti hai, aur agar ye fir isi pehle wale shohar se nikah karna chahe to jaiz nahi, jab tak kisi or se nikah naa kar le, aur hambistari naa kar le, fir wo naya shohar apni marzi se ise talaq dega or ye fir iddat guzar kar, pehle shohar se nikah kar sakti hai,

(pehli surat me foran biwi nikah se bahar nahi hoti, balki agar dono ne bosa o kinar kiya ya hambistari kar li to nikah baki rehta hai, jabki dosri surat me foran nikah hamesha ke liye khatam ho jata hai, bagair halala pehle shohar ke nikah me nahi aa sakti,

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 769

Assalamu Alaikum, Hazrat kya ek bar murde ko dafnane ke baad waha se kahi aur dafnaya ja sakta hai. ? Jaise Ki Maine padha tha Ki Babar ko pahle Agra ke arambagh me dafnaya Gaya fir unhe Kabul me dafnaya Gaya.

Jawab: 769 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Aise suwal usi waqt ke aalim moke ki munasibat par byan karte hen, jaha ye surat pesh aai ho, bila wajah aisa karna jaiz nahi, or naa koi aisa karta hai ki, murde ko muntaqil kare, aur agar koi aisa karta hai, to zarur kisi majburi ki wajah se karta hai, to aise shakhs ko chahiye, ki agar koi surat aisi pesh aaye to waha ke mufti se rabita kare ki, wo halat ko dekh kar jawab byan farmayenge, ki apke sheher ya qabristan ki kya surat hai, mujhe dilli me reh kar apke sheher ki koi khabar nahi, islye bila tehqiq ke jawab dena dushwar hai, ummid hai aap samajh gaye honge ki aise jawab, usi waqt diye jaate hai, or halat ko madd e nazar rakh kar, filhal ye bata dun ki, bina wajah qabr kholna jaiz nahi,

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 770

Hazrat mera ek suwal hai uska jawab inayat farmayen, Hazrat kuchh log kehte hain ki mangal (Tuesday) ke din bal nahi katwana chahiye, kya ye baat sahi hai, jawab ka intizar hai,

Jawab: 770 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Mangal ke din bal katwana jaiz hai, baki meri nazar se koi aisi ibarat nahi guzri naa hadis jisme iski manahi ho, aur agar manahi sabit bhi ho jaye to bhi mangal ko bal katwana **khilaf e mustahab hi hota**, naa ki khilaf e wajib, lihaza agar mana hai, tab bhi mangal ko bal katwana jaiz hai, aur jo chize is tarah mana ki jaati hai, wo kisi khas hikmat ke tor par mana ki jaati hai, magar koi kar bethe to bhi gunahgar nahi hota, jaisa ki hadis me huzoor ne **budh** (Wednesday) ko nakhoon katne ko mana kiya magar koi katle to gunahgar nahi, magar aisa karna nahi chahiye kyunki hadis e pak me hai, ki **jo budh ko nakhoon kate use bars(safed dag) ka marz ho jata hai**, magar ye uske liye hai jo, iski aadat bana le, warna agar 40 va din budh ka aa raha hai to 40 se zyada nakhoon badana gunah hai, is surat me budh ko kate jayenge, magar mangal ko bal naa katwana shayad logo ki ghalat fehmi ho, han, itna zarur padha hai ki, mangal ko **kapda nahi katna chahiye**, jaisa ki **Mulla Ali Qadi** ne farmaya, aur ise **AlaHazrat** ne bhi naqal kiya

[Fatawa Razawiya Jild: 22 Safah: 184](#) par naql kiya

“Jo kapda mangal ke din kata jaye, wo jale, ya doobe ya chori ho”

To isse pata chala ki mangal ko kapda katne silne se parhez kiya jaye, magar koi kaate to gunahgar nahi

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 771

Bhai mazar par aurat ka jana mana kyun hai, aur ye kahan se sabit hai,

Jawab: 771 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Asl ye hai ki hadis me auraton ko qabristan jane yani kisi bhi qabr par jane ko mana kiya gaya isi wajah se wo mazar par bhi nahi ja sakti, ki asl me wo bhi qabr hai, aur doosri baat, ki ajkal mazar par mard aurat ek sath jama hote hai, isliye ab zyada ehtiyat ki hajat hai ki **aurat ko mazar e auliya se roka jayega**, aur inka jana gunah e kabeera hai, (siwaye roza e rasool ke)

**Bukhari** ki Hadis e pak me aya لعن الله زائرات القبور

(Allah ki lanat un auraton par jo qabro ki ziyarat ko jayen)

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:09 Safah: 535 par hai

As'ha (zyada sahi) ye hai ki auraton ko qabro par jaane ki ijazat nahi

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 772

dari mundana haram he ya makruh hai ya aur kuchh hai tafseer se batayen,

Jawab: 772 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Daari ka ek musht tak rakhna wajib hai or ek musht se kam kar lene ko HARAM or kutub e fiqh e hanafiya me lafz haram hi maujood hai, Jaisa ki fuqah kiram farmate hai.

Shah abdul haq muhaddis e dehelvi گزاشتن آن بقدر قبضه واجب ست

Yani- Daari ko ek musht tak chhor dena wajib hai.

(اشعته للمعات)

Aur Bahar E Shariat me hai. **ek musht se kam karna HARAM hai.**

Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 22 Page: 571 par hai

Daari had e shara se kam naa karna wajib aur Huzoor aur ambiya ki sunnat e daimi aur islam ke shiar se hai Aur iske khilaf mamnu aur HARAM aur kuffar ka shiar

Fatawa Amjadiya Jild: 1 Safah: 114 par hai.

**Daari ek musht se kam karna HARAM hai.**

Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild: 1 Safah: 258 par he.

**Daari mundwana HARAM hai.**

Fatawa Faqih Millat Jild: 1 Safah: 127 par hai.

**Daari mundana ya ek musht se kam rakhna HARAM hai.**

Fatawa Ajmaliya Jild: 1 Safah: 168 par hai.

**Lekin kisi janib se ek musht se kam karna HARAM wa najaiz hai.**

In dalilon se saaf sabit hai, dadi ka ek musht tak rakhna wajib isse kam ya na rakhna haram, aur aisa karne wala fasiq hai, aur quran me hai (surah Tauba ayat 80) "Allah Fasiqo ko raah nahi deta"

وَهُوَ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

Suwal no. 773

Hazrat aurato ko kab namaz ada karni chahiye jaise fajr ki azan hui aur azan ke bad hi namaz shuru kar di, matlab aurto ko kya mardo ke time par hi padhna chahiye, ?

Jawab: 773 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

jab jis namaz ka waqt ho jaye namaz padh lene se namaz ada ho jayeig kyunki aurato par jamat se namaz padhna wajib nahi isilye wo azan hote hi, ya azan naa bhi ho waqt hote hi namaz padhe to bhi koi harz nahi aur namaz sahi ada hogi, ab raha **behtar kya hai**, to behtar ye hai ki aurat (apne alaqe ki masjid ki) mardo ki jamat khatam hone ke bad namaz padhe, magar maghrib foran padhe isme der naa kare, aur fajr andhere me naa padhe kuchh ujala hone de, jaisa ki fajr ke bare me hadis e pak me farmaya gaya aur ise **Tirmizi** ne naql kiya

**“fajr ki namaz ujale me padho ki isme bahut azeem sawab hai”**

Aur hadis **Kanzul Ummal** ne **Hazrat Anas** se riwayat kiya ki **“isse tumhari maghfirat ho jayegi”**

Aur **Tabarani** ne **Abu Huraira** se naql kiya ki

**“meri ummat haq par rahegi, jab tak fajr ujale me padhe”**

In hadiso se yahi sabit hota hai ki fajr andhere me nahi padhna chahiye, (magar padhi to gunah nahi, ho jayegi) Isilye fajr ki azan ke bad jamat me kafi waqt hota hai, **uski asl yahi hadise hain**, aur kyunki ramazan me sehri ke bad so jaane ka khauf hai isilye jaldi padhi jaati hai,

Aurato ko kyunki jamat wajib nahi islye ise zohar me der karke padhna chahiye, hadis **Bukhari aur Muslim** me farmaya: **“zohar ko thanda karke padho ki sakht garmi jahannam ke josh se hai”**

Is hadis ki roshni me pata chala ki zohar me **der karke padhna mustahab hai**, aur isilye mene dekha ki bareli shareef **AlaHazrat ki dargah** ke kareeb ki masjid me zohar aur juma shayad 3.30 pm par hai uski asl ye hadis hai,

Aur maghrib me der nahi karni chahiye foran padhni chahiye hadis me farmaya ise **Abu Dawood** ne naql kiya **“meri ummat hamesha haq par rahegi, jab tak maghrib me itni der naa kare ki sitare ghut jaye”**

Isilye aapne dekha hoga ki maghrib ki namaz foran azan ke bad hi ho jaati hai, **uski asl ye hadis hai**,

Fazl e khuda se hamne namaz ka sahi waqt aur wuzuhat ko ahadees ki roshni me byan kar diya,  
**Or khulasa e kalam** ye hai ki,

Aurat waqt hone par namaz padhe to gunah nahi namaz ho jayegi, magar mustahab hai ki mardo ki jamat hone de, aur fajr, me agar jamat hone dene se waqt jata ho to pehle bhi shuru kar sakti hai, aur maghrib me foran azam bad hi shuru kare,

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 774**

**Rasme Dastar Bandi jise ki jaye use kitna ilm hona chahiye or kise kiya ja sakta he ?**

Jawab: 774 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Dastar bandi alag alag ilqe aur madrso ke riwaz aur urf par hoti hai, kahi bachha quran padh le to dastar kar di jaati hai, (isme harz nahi ki uska hosla badana hai, aur dua-iyaa majma hai ki allah ise hifz ke bad aur deen sikhne aur fir khidmat ka moka de) to kahi, **dars e nizami** ke bad dastar ki jaati hai, aur kahi aisa bhi hota hai, ki quran bhi poora hifz nahi hota or dastar karwa di jaati hai, or ye sahi nahi ki, asl me ye haq ya to **aalim ko diya jaye** ya us hafiz ko jiski padhai chalu hai, aur **hifz poora ho**, magar jahil ki dastar uski tazeem hai, aur aisa apne madrso ki shaan badane ke liye kiya jaata hai, aur haq ye hai ki ghalat kiya jaata hai, isse awam me dhoka paida hota hai ki wo hafiz ban gaya ya aalim jabki use ilm ki hawa bhi nahi lagi hoti, aur sirf **hafiz bhi aalim nahi hota balki faqat hafiz jahil ke misl hai**, dastar wale ke liye itna to ho, ki kam se kam apne zimme se **farz uloom se bari ho chuka ho**, taharat, namaz, haram halal, mohlikaat, waghera ka ilm har (baligh) hafiz ko hona farz hai, iske bagair har hafiz jahil hai,

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب



### Suwal no. 775

Hazrat kya ham quran ki ayat ko mobile main nahi rakh sakte ?

Jawab: 775 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Mobile me poora quran bhi rakh sakte hai, chahe PDF me ho ya mp3 me. Isme koi harz nahi, balki computer, tablate, mobile me jo quran padha jayega, aur screen par ungali se touch karke page badla jaye to is tarah quran ko chhune me wuzu bhi nahi karna hoga, yani, mobile me be-wuzu bhi quran padha aur chhua jaa sakta hai, jabki kitabi shaql ke quran ko chhune ke liye wuzu karna farz hai, والله تعالى اعلم

### Suwal no. 776

kya hamal thaharne ke 3 maheney me hamal gira sakte hain koi gunah hoga ya nahi please batawo jaldi

Jawab: 776 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Nahi Gira sakte, aisa karne wala Gunahgar hoga, aur shariat me iski ijazat nahi والله تعالى اعلم

### Suwal no. 777

aurat ki nas bandi karana kaisa hai, kya coper-T lagawa sakte hai

Jawab: 777 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Nasbandi chahe aurat ki ho ya mard ki karana aur karwana **haram** hai, gunah e kabeera hai, aur hadis e pak se iski mumaniyat sabit hai, agar ye dono kisi bachche ki wiladat nahi chahte to, **arazi tariqe istimal karne chahiye**, (condom ya dawa) taki aage ummid ke darwaze khule rahe, aur nasbandi karwana yani hamesha ke liye aulad ki ummid se mehrum reh jana hai, [Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild:02 Safah:580](#) par hai “dawa ya rabar ki theli(condom) istimal karna jaiz hai, Lekin kisi amal se hamesha ke liye bachcha paida karne ki salahiyat ko khatam kar dena jaiz nahi, (yani nasbandi jaiz nahi )

Man lijiye agar kisi ke 4 bachche hai, ab ye sochte hai, ki inhe aage bachcho ki zarurat nahi, aur ye nasbandi karwa le, **khuda naa kare, kisi hadse ya beemari me sare bachche mar gaye to?** Ab kya karega, aur aurat ko bachcho ki khawaish hui to ab ? ya mard ne nasbandi karwai, aur **biwi mar gai ab doosra nikah karna chahe aur doosri aurat aulad mange to kya karega?** ya aurat ki nasbandi karwa di, aur shohar mar gaya, ya dono ki talaq ho gai, aur aurat ya shohar doosra nikah karna chahe to kya karegi, kyunki inhone to wo rasta apnaya jisme aage ummid ke sare darwaze band hen, isse ghar bigarne ki naubat ayegi, aur zindagi bhar apni aulad se mehrumi, ha agar ye dono koi arzi tariqa yani (condom, medical, etc) ka istimal kare to behtar hai, ki isse maqsad wahi hasil hoga aur aage koi unch neech hoti hai, to ghar nahi bigrega, man lo mard ne ye soch kar ki mere 2 bachche hai, nasbandi karwa li, aur bachche mar gaye, aur biwi kehti hai ki ise aulad ki zarurat hai, warna TALAQ DO ? ummid hai, aap meri baat samajh gaye hoge, ki dosri chize istimal ki jayen, nasbandi ke alawa baki doosre saman jaiz hai,

“**copper t**” yani ek aisa ala hota hai, jo aurat ke jism me istilam hota hai, isse ek khas muddat ke liye aulad ki paidaish ruk jaati hai, fir ise nikal dene par aulad ki paidaish ho sakti hai, isse bhi maqsad poora hota hai, aur aage aulad ki chahat ho to admi majboor nahi hota, magar iske bare me mujhe kitab e fiqh me koi ibarat naa mili, magar quran o hadis ki roshni me bazahir mujhe iska istimal **jaiz nazar aa raha hai**, jis tarah condom ka istimal jaiz hai, yani agar aadmi 3 sal tak lagatar condom istimal kare to bhi aulad nahi hota, **copper t** me bhi ye hai ki ek bar hi istimal hogi, jab ulama ne condom ke jaiz hone ka byan kiya to is qiyas par **copper-t** bhi jaiz hai, jaisa ki [Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild:02 Safah:580](#) par hai

“dawa ya rabar ki theli (condom) istimal karna jaiz hai”

magar fir bhi sitr e aurat ka khyal or ahkam apni jagah qayam rahenge.

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 778

Hazrat 2 peer ke mureed ho sakte hen ?

Jawab: 778 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Agar wo shakhs aise peer se mureed hai jisme peer banne

Ki charo sharait paai jaati hai, Maslan,

1. Aqeede ka sunni ho,
2. Ilm e fiqh itna janta ho ki zarurat ke masail kitab se nikal sake,
3. Koi gunah ailaniya naa karta ho
4. Silsila Huzoor (عليه السلام) tak pahuchta ho

Agar ye sharait hai to bila wajah sharai bayt torna jaiz nahi Jaisa ki **AlaHazrat Imam Ahle Sunnat Imam Ahmad Raza Khan (alaih rehema)** Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 26 Safah: 558 par likhte hai

“Jab afazal silsila aaliya, qadriya.. me sheikh jaame sharait Ke hath par fakhr e bayt naseeb ho chuka hai to use doosri Taraf asann tawajju wa pareshan nazar hi naa chahiye, Baz auliya kiram ne farmaya Jo mureed do peero ke darmiyan ho wo kamyab nahi hota”

Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 26 Safah: 576 likhte hain

“Peer ko chhor kar uske badle peer banana ki jo aisa Karega dono taraf se mehroom rahega.”

Or farmate hai isi Jild: 26 Safah: 579 par

“Jo shakhs kisi sheikh jame sharait ke hath par bayt Ho chuka ho to doosre ke hath par bayt naa chahiye Doosre jamae sharait se talab e faiz me harz nahi,”

Auliya kiram farmate hai, - “Ek shakhs ke 2 baap nahi ho sakte, ek aurat ke 2 shohar nahi Ho sakte, ek mureed ke do sheikh nahi ho sakte”

**Khulasa e kalam ye hai ki :-** Ek peer se mureed hone ke bad doosre se **Mureed nahi ho sakta**, Ha Talib ho sakta hai, magar apni iradat sheikh e awwal Se hi rakhe. Or jo faiz doosre se hasil ho to use bhi apne Hi peer ki ata jane.

وَهُوَ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

Suwal no. 779

Hazrat mera suwal ye he ki fatiha me sab se pachele sureh fatiha padte hai ya sureh kafirun padte hai ?

Jawab: 779 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Fatiha khwani asl me isaal e sawab hoti hai, isme surah padhne ki koi pabandi ya qaid nahi ki yahi padhna zaruri ho, aap agar 100 baar ya **allah** padh kar iska sawab bhejenge to ye bhi fatiha hi kehlayegi, ab raha, surah fatiha aur kafiroom ka padhna to pehle surah fatiha padh li jaye, fir sureh kafiroom, aisa islye kaha, kyunki quran ko ulta padhna mana hai, aur quran me pehle fatiha hai, bad me kafiroom, (agarche inka faasla kafi hai, isme ye qaid sahi naa ho, fir bhi ehtiyat yahi hai) isilye fatiha me bhi charo qul ko tarteef ke mutabik (serial wise) hi padhna chahiye, aisa nahi karna chahiye ki, pehle sureh ikhlas padhe fir kafiroom ye ulta quran padhna hota, aur iske mutabik hadis me farmaya **jo quran ko ulta padhe, to allah uska dil fer dega**, lihaza aap pehle fatiha fir kafiroom padh liya karen,, aur ulta quran (yani ulti surate) padhna namaz me gunah hai yani makruh tehrimi hai,

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 780

Finance par gadi/bike lena kaisa? Usme bhi byaj hota he, to kya ye bhi haram hua? Dusra finance office me job karna kaisa ? jisme salary base par kam he sirf likhne or hisab rakhne ya scheme samjhane ka to

byaj ka likhna bhi haram he to is surat me kya masla nikalta hai? Or yahi chiz bank me bhi lagu hoti he bank me nokri karne or bank me paisa rakhne ke mamale me ? Meharbani karke hadis ke hawale se rehnumai farmaye

Jawab: 780 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jawab ko likhne se pehle me mohtram sail ki bargah me do bate arz karna chahunga, taaki sahib e suwal ke dil ka malal jaata rahe, aur ainda kabhi inhe kisi **darul ifta ya mufti** se suwal karna pade to sharminda naa hona pade, warna koi qabil mufti hoga to zarur is bat par tok dega halaki ye koi sharai ghalati nahi, magar **ehtiyat har cheez me behtar hoti hai**,

1.jab aap kisi darul ifta wagera ya kisi mufti sahib se suwal kare to suwal, suwal ki tarah kare, usme khud jawab naa likhe ? apne finace or bank ke mamle ko khud hi sood bata diya, jabki ye sood nahi, hairani mujh kam aql ko ye hui ki, jab apne khud hi faisla kar diya ki isme byaz, (sood) hota hai, to fir suwal karne ki zarurt khatam ho gai, kyunki **sood haram hai**, naa iska kaam karne ki ijazat naa dene lene ki, aur naa bank me paise rakh wane ki, isilye apko suwal me khud fesla nahi karna chahiye balki puchhna chahiye ki isme **byaz hai ya nahi**, kyunki sood hua to suwal ki hajat nahi, kyunki iska jawab sabko pata hoga sood haram hota hai, apko arz ye karna tha ki ye sood hai ya nahi, naaki fesla karna tha,

2.kabhi suwal me ye naa likha kare ki quran ya hadis ke hawale se bataye.. aap mujhe bataye, finance or bike kis daur me hai,? kya ye huzoor ke waqt me thi, agar nahi to hadis me finance or bike lene ka hawala koi mujaddid bhi nahi de sakta, han, **quran o hadis me qaida zarur hota hai**, jiski buniyad par jawab diya jaata hai, to aap is tarah arz kara karen, ki **quran o hadis ki ROSHNI me bataye**, ummid hai ap samajh gaye honge, agar bura laga ho to mere liye DUA e Khair kare,.. ab apke suwalat ke jawabat.

**Finace par bike lena jaiz hai**, yani isme hota ye hai ki, ek bike agar naqad paise de kar khareedi jaye to 50 hazar ki hai aur udhar me 55 hazar ki hogi, aur jab khareedne wala pure paise ek sath nahi de sakta to wo ye tariqa apnata hai, **ye surat JAIZ hai**, aur aisa har muamle me jaiz hai, ye kam dukan wala bhi chahe to kare kuchh gunah nahi, yani wo kisi saman ki qimat 10 Rs. Rakhta hai, aur gahak kehta hai, udhar lunga, to dukan wala usi saman ko udhar 12-15 Rs. ka de sakta hai, yani naqad ke Rs. Alag aur udhar ke alag (kuchh zyada) ye surat jaiz hai, magar finance me ek chiz ka khas ehtiyat chahiye, ki isme ek kaam aur hota hai ki waqt par paise naa diye to jurmana bhi dena hota hai, aur **jurmana lena aur dena, hanafi mazhab me najaiz hai**, lihaza is kam se bache ki company ko jurmana dene ki nobat aye, waqt par paiso ka intizam kiya jaye, aur aisi company me job karna bhi jaiz hai, jabki kam jaiz ho, aur usme koi gunah ki shart naa ho, yani **naa jhuth bolna shart ho ya namaz chhodna naa daari katwana**, Hindustan me jo bank kafir ke hai (aur ghaliban sabhi kafir ke hain) usme paise rakhne par kuchh waqt ke bad hamari maujooda raqm me izafa ho jata hai, yani 50 hazar rakhe to ek sal bad, 100-200 Rs. Zyada account me aa jate hai, (jise sail ne sood keh diya) ye **SOOD NAHI HOTA, iska lena jaiz ha**

Isi tarah **Faqih e Millat Mufti Jalaluddin Amjadi Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild:2 Safah:391** par farmate hain, “yahan ke kafiron ko qarz dekar, za’id raqm lena JAIZ HAI”

Aur **Tafseer e Ahmadiya Safah: 300** par hai ki  
“za’id raqm sood ki niyat se naa le”

**Hadis** me farmaya : لا ربا بين المسلم والحربي في دار الحرب :  
**Kafir harbi aur musalman ke darmiyan sood nahi.**

**Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild:2 Safah: 388** par hai  
“is nafe ko kisi ke sood keh dene se shariat ke nazdeek sood nahi ho jayega,

**Waqarul Fatawa Jild:1 Safa: 343** par hai  
“ahkam e shariat ko quran o hadees se maloom kiya jata hai aqal se nahi jana jaa sakta”

Fatawa Behr ul uloom Jild: 03 Safah: 45 par hai,

Hindustan ke gair muslim agar apni marzi se koi raqm Musalmano ko den aur is ke liye me koi ujr izzat ko khatra Wagera naa ho to is ka laina JAIZ hai isko jis masraf me Kharch karega jaiz hoga (maslan deeni kaam me bhi)

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

**Suwal no. 781**

Moosa ki shadi ho gayi hai aur use abhi baby nahi chahiye aur wo koi dawa apne wife ko nahi khilana chahta hai to wo kya kare hamal ko kaise roke aur wo koi gunah bhi nahi karna chahta (abortion type) Aap bataaeye agar koi aur hal hai to is masale ka, aap ke ilm aur Hadis se kahin se bhi please help him

Jawab: 781 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar moosa aur uski wife is baat par raazi hai, ki abhi aulad nahi chahiye, aur moosa ki wife dawa nahi khana chahti to moosa ko chahiye ki wo **condom istimal kar liya kare**, iska istimal shariat me jaiz hai, aur agar chahe to moosa apni biwi ko **copper T** ka istimal bhi karwa sakta hai, ye ek qism ka ala hai, jo aurat ke jism me lagaya jaata hai, isse ek khas muddat yani 3 sal 5 sal tak aulad nahi hogi, fir jab aulad ki khawaish ho to us aale ko nikal den, aur is malme me aurat ka **dawa khana jaiz hai**, agar ise moosa gunah samajhta hai to ghalat aur khata par hai, aur kisi aur wajah se istimal nahi karwana chahta jaise aurat ki pehle se koi dawa chal rahi ho ya aur koi wajah ho to harz nahi magar hamal rokne ke liye bazar me jo dawa aati hai jise 72 ghante ke andar agar aurat ko khila diya jaye to hamal nahi thehrt to iska khana jaiz hai, jaisa ki - **Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild:02 Safah:580** par hai

“Kisi jaiz maqasid ke paish nazar waqti toor par zabte tauleed ke liye, koi dawa ya rabar ki theli (condom) istimal karna jaiz hai,”

Thik waise hi agar dono kuchh istimal nahi karna chahte to jima ke waqt jab inzaal ka waqt aye to moosa alag ho jaye, ise **azl kehte hai**, ye bhi kar sakta hai, (magar taqdeer me jo aulad hai wo ho kar rahegi, chahe admi apni mani pathhar par daal de, allah chahe to waha se bhi bachcha paida kar de)

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 782**

kya molana Taariq jameel ke hadees se mutalliq bayanat sunne chahiye ya nahi, kya unke bayanat sahi hote hen ? kya molana sunni hen,

Jawab: 782 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Taariq Jameel, Mulk e Pakistan ka Ala darje ka Jahil Aur peshwa e khabees, Jamat e iblees, ka Gumrah aalim hai, Jo khud bhi gumrah aur logo ko bhi gumrah karta hai, iska byan sunna, **sunni ko haram hai**, aur isne apni dua me bhi kufriya alfaz bole, yani ek ijtime me isne dua ki aur allah ke liye ye alfaz dua me kiye, “aye allah tu hamare samne hota ham tere pau pakar lete”

“aye allah tu aaja, tu kaha hai, agar tune abhi bhi koi feslna nahi kiya ho, ab aa ja”

Wagaira wagaira..

Isse pata chalta hai, jise ye nahi maloom ki allah ke liye kaisa aqeeda rakhna hai, allah ke paun hai ya nahi, wo alim nahi ho sakta aur, badmazhab agar allamah bhi ho to uska byan aur uski majlees me bethna ya uski likhi kitab padhna **haram haram haram**.

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 783**

Janab agar hum kisi aise peer ya wali se mureed hona chahen jinki wafat ho chuki ho ,ya Madinah se mureed hona chahen, agar unki mohabbat ka aqeeda dil me rakhte hen agar hum dil se maan kar unke

mureed ho jayen to kya aisa mumkin he ? agar he to iske kya raaste he,hadees wa Quran ke hawale se batayen

Jawab: 783 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar aap kisi aise peer se bayet hona chahte hai, jo wisal kar gaye, to aisa nahi ho sakta ki aap mazar ya chadar pakar kar mureed ban jao, **ye tariqa sahi nahi**, han, aisa ho sakta hai, aap unke khalifa se bayet ho sakte hai, agar unhone wafat se pehle apna khalifa banaya ho to ap us silsile me bayet kar sakte hai, magar seedhe mazar wale se byet karna chahe to ye durust nahi, warna log bich se saare peero ko side me kar denge aur sidhe ajmer jaa kar chadar pakar kar mureed ho jayenge to kuchh sidhe baghdad jaa kar, aur fir khalifa banane ka maqsad bhi yahi hota hai ki ye silsila aage tak jaari rahe, aur buzurgo ka faiz jaari rahe, warna ghaus e azam ka wisal hoye zamana guzar gaya magar **silsila qadiriya aaj tak jaari hai**, isilye mureed kisi aise peer se hua jaye, jo ba-zahir hayat ho aur peer banne ki shart bhi ho, aur jin walio ne apna khalifa nahi banaya to unka silsila ab khatam ho gaya, us silsile me bayet nahi ho sakta naa mazar par jaa kar naa kisi aur zariye se, jaise '**silsila madariya**' isme mureed nahi ban sakte isi tarah '**Warsi silsile**' me bhi ab koi mureed nahi ho sakte kyunki in walio ne kisi ko apna khalifa nahi banaya jo inka silsila aage chalata, jo log inke waqt me inke mureed huye bas wahi mureed keh layenge baki nahi, Aur ek baat jo kisi bhi silsile me mureed hoga, wo madine wale ka hi mureed hoga, is bat se befiqr rahe, mureed hone ke liye madina jana zaruri nahi. Aur dil me aqeedat aur mohabbat rakhna achchi bat hai, iska faiz or nafa bhi dono jahan me milega magar bina bayet kiye mureed nahi ho sakta, والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

Suwal no. 784

bhai kya koi musalman shakhs apni body part donate kar Sakta hai according to Islam religion.

Jawab: 784 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Nahi de sakta, siwaye blood ke, apne jism ke kisi bhi hisse ka yani ankh, dil, ya ankh ki roshni ka ye khud malik nahi, balki allah ki taraf se diya gaya hai, isko haq nahi ki, marne ke bad, dil, ankh wagera ko donate kare.

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 785

Namaz me koi wajib chhoota ya koi galati hui Or sajda e suhv bhi karna bhul gaye or salam pher liya Is haal me kya kiya jaye? - خزاك الله خير-

Jawab: 785 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Suwal me do bat puchhi gai hai, ek ye ki agar kisi par sajda sehev wajib ho jaye aur wo akhir me sajda sehv karna bhool jaye to kya kare, aur doosri ye ki namaz me "koi aur ghalati ho jaye" to sail ko chahiye ki us ghalati ki tafseel bataye ki kya ghalati ho jaye, uske baad hi jawab diya jayega, filhal pehli surat ka jawab arz hai ,

"Ki agar sajda sahav karna bhool jaye to kya kare"

Agar koi shakhs jis par sajda e sahav wajib ho gaya ho aur wo bhool kar salam pher le to, jab tak namaz torne wali koi cheez naa pai jaye to foran sajda sahv kar le, yani salam pher kar kisi se dua, salam, kalam, ya uth kar chal naa padha ho, **Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:717** par hai

"jis par sajda sahv wajib hai, agar sehv hona yaad naa tha aur naa niyat e qat'e salam pher diya to abhi namaz se bahar naa hua basharte ke sajda sahv kar le, lihaza jab tak kalam ya hadas ya masjid se kharij ya aur koi kam **manafi e namaz** naa kya ho use hukm hai ki sajda kar le"

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 786

Afzal tareen durood e paak kon sa he? Or durood e taaj ko pdhne ke kya fazail hain ? - جزاك الله خير

Jawab: 786 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

AAMEEN

Awwal to ye ki suwal ka no. **786** yani allah ka naam upar se suwal bhi durood e pak ka, yani allah aur rasool dono ki barkat ek sath, aur agar jawab bhi **Imam e Ishq o Mohabbat** ke hawale se ho to madina madina, magar pehle **Imam e ahle sunnat ka farmaan**, jo mujhe suwal ko dekh kar yaad aya, kehte hain, Zikr e khuda jo unse juda chaho najdio, Wallah zikr e haq nahi kunji sakar ki hai

**Fatawa Razawiya Jild:06 Safah: 183** par hai

“sab duroodon se afzal durood weh hai, jo sab amal se afzal yani namaz me muqarrar kiya gaya hai” (yani durood e ibrahim)

Durood e taj ki behad fazilat hai, aur amal aur hajat ke mutabiq iski kai tadad buzurgo se sabit hai, ki kis muamle me kitna padhna hai, aur ye durood, HAJAT, TAKSEER waghera ke liye bhi khas kaam ata hai,

1-jinnat shaitan, chechak ke daag waghera ke liye 11 bar padh kar damm kara jaye,

2- dil ki safai ke liye roz subha fajr bad 8 bar

3-dusham, hasid, zalim se bachne ke liye bad isha 41 bar.

4-rozi me barkat ke liye subha fajr bad 7 bar.

Isi tarah aur bhi fazilat hai,

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

#### Suwal no. 787

معظم الطير کس صحابی کا لقب ہے جواب جلد از جلد عنایت فرمائے

(muazzuttair kis sahabi ka laqab hai jawab jald az jald inayat farmaen,)

Jawab: 787 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Apne jo suwal me laqab puchha hai, usme ghalat hai, laqab is tarah hai, مطعم الطير yani (meem ke bad en nahi hai)

مطعم الطير ka matlab hota hai, “**parindo ko khilane wala**” ye laqab tha,

*Huzoor e pur noor, sahib e madina, rahat e qalb o seena, habeeb e khuda, noorul huda, yani janab e mustafa (alaihissalam)* ke DADA JAAN **Abdul Mutallib** ka” kyunki aap apne dastarkhwan se parindo (birds) ko bhi khilaya karte the, isilye apko laqab مطعم الطير “**parindo ko khilane wala**” pada

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 788

kiya suwar (pig) kahene se 40 din ka khana haram ho jata hai

Jawab: 788 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Suar kaa naam lene se zuban 40 din tak napak Rehti hai, ye bat fizool aur batil hai, Suar bhi sochta hoga ki mujhe kis qadr badnam kar diya, khud musulman aaj ek doosre ko gaali deta hai to khana haram nahi hota naa zuban napak? . Magar kisi ko bila wajah gali ke tor par suar Kehna haram hai, Or agar jab iska naam lena jaiz to hai magar Iska matlab ye nahi ki bila wajah naam ki maala Jape, Or jo baat mash’hoor ho gai jo Suwal me darj hai Shayad islye ho ki taaki log is dar se bila wajah Kisi ko ye naa kahen, Or Jahan quran me suar ka naam aya hai, agar wo Ayat bator e ibadat padhega to sawab bhi payega.

**Sureh Maida Ayat:3** me Irshad Rabb e Qayenat hai:

“tum par haram hai murdar aur khoon aur **SUAR** ka gosht”

Waqarul Fatawa Jild:1 Safa: 343 par hai

“suwal me apne jo ye likha hai ki khinjeer ka naam lene se zuban napak ho jaati hai, shariat me iski koi asl nahi lihaza ye ghalat hai, ahkam e shariat ko quran o hadees se maloom kiya jata hai aqal se nahi jana jaa sakta”

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 789

Hazrat zaid ne ye suna hai ke suar ke do pair jannati hai, kya ye bat sahi hai, rehnumai karen

Jawab: 789 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Maine aisa naa Padha naa Suna, aur lagta bhi yahi hai ki shariat me iski koi asl nahi, apko chahiye ki zaid hi se iski dalil kisi motabar kitab ke hawale se talab kijiye ki zaid is baat ka hawala pesh kare,

والله تعالى أعلم

Suwal no. 790

کیا سگریٹ لیکر مسجد میں جانا جائز ہے؟ اور کیا سگریٹ سے وضوء ناقص (ٹوٹ) جاتا ہے یعنی سگریٹ پیکر وضوء کا کیا حکم ہے؟  
(Kya cigarette Le kar masjid me jana jaiz hai, aur kya cigarette se wuzu tut jata hai, yani cigarette pee kar wuzu ka kya hukm hai)

Jawab: 790 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Cigarette dibbi me hoti hai, aur dibbi agar jeb me rakh kar, masjid me jaye to najaiz hone ki koi surat ba-zahir nazar nahi aa rahi, kyunki ye us nashe wali cheez ke hukm me nahi hai, jiske istimal ke bad hosh naa rahe, aur aksar namazio ki jeb me cigarette biree wagaira ka packet hota hi hai, (jo istimal karte he) magar kabhi aisa suna nahi gaya ki, kisi (alim ne) fatwa diya ho ki ise masjid me lana mana hai, aur **cigarette peene se wuzu nahi tut'ta magar iske bad fir wuzu kar lena Mustahab hai**, magar iske istimal ke bad munh me agar badbu ho to masjid me jana gunah hoga, aur wuzu us nashe ki cheez se tut'ta hai jiske istimal ke bad hosh baki naa ho jaisa ki [Bahar e shariat Jild: 1 Safah: 308](#) par hai

“Itna nasha ki chalne me paun larkharaye wuzu tor dega”

Aur peena cigarette, hukke, wagera ka jaiz hai gunah nahi, isse aisa nasha nahi hota jo hosh baki naa rahe, jaisa ki [AlaHazrat Imam Ahle Sunnat Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:22 Safah:212](#) par likhte hain,

تباکو خوردن و کشیدن نوشمیدن همه رواست

(tumbaku khana, peena, soongna sab jaiz hai)

Aur nasha karna wo haram hai jiske bad hosh naa rahe aur isi se wuzu tut'ta hai, cigarette se nahi

[Jaisa ki Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:22 safah: 104](#) par likhte hain

“Dam Lagana Jisse Hosh wa Hwash me Farq ata hai HARAM HE”

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 791

Hazrat masjid me nare laga sakte he, Tafsir or hawale ke sath batayye talib e jawab

Jawab: 791 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Naara allah ka zikr hai**, aur allah ka zikr masjid me bhi jaiz or madrse me bhi jaiz aur ilaqe me bhi jaiz aur ghar me bhi, jabki masjid me koi or wajah man'e shara naa ho, maslan koi namaz me mashghool na ho jisse khalal ho

والله تعالى أعلم



#### Suwal no. 792

Agar koi shakhs sanskrit ya aur kisi zuban me kisi ko Allah ka beta (rabb e kunwar) kahe to kya wo musalman baki rahega ya kafir ho jayega. Kyunki maine ek shayar ke ye alfaz sune hai. (kya tumse kahoon ai **rabb e kunwar** tum janat ho man ki batiyaan)

Jawab 792 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Kufr har zuban me kufr hota hai**, chahe sanskrit me ho ya farsi me, aur kisi ko **allah ka beta qarar dena khula kufr aur quran ka inkar hai**, **Surah ikhlas** me hai, “**naa uski koi aulad aur naa wo kisi se paida hua**” lihaza jis sher ke bare me apne puchha hai, wo **kufriya sher** hai, aur badnaseebi aur ilm ki kami ki bina par log ise ek mash’hoor qawwali me padhte aur sunte hai, “**kunwar**” ka mayena “**beta**” hota hai, lihaza jisse iske mayene jan lene ke bad bhi padha **to kafir hai**,  
والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 793

Apne peer ka tasawwur karke ek Wahabi ke pichhe namaz padhi jaye to kya namaz ho jayegi.

Jawab: 793 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Wahabi kafir hai**, uske peechhe namaz padhna yani use apna imam tasawwur karna he aur ye fel unhe musalman tasawwur karne par dalalat karta hain, agar sail ki ye murad hai ki wo ye tasawwur kare ki wo jo namaz padha raha hai, mera peer hai, to ye **sakht waswasa e shaitani**, sail ke **qalb e noorani me toofan e barbadi e imani**, macha sakta hai, bhala ye kaise kisi ke liye mumkin hai **allah ka wali ka tasawwur ek iblees (wahabi) me kar liya jaye**, aur agar sail ki murad ye hai ki, me dil me khayal karun ki is imam ke nahi balki apne peer ke pichhe namaz padh raha hu to ye khayal batil hai, kyunki jab ye imam ruku karega to ye muqtadi kya karega? aur sare arkan me iski perwi aur is aulad e iblees ki awaz sunni padhegi, Zahir hai ki iski perwi par majboor ho jayega, Ab us imam ki taraf chalte hai, jise qaum Imam e Ishq o Mohabbat kehti hai, jiske faizan se tumhe aaj sunniat ka bag hara-bhara mil gaya to **YAA IMAM AHMAD RAZA**, aap hi arz karo ki namaz wahabi ke pichhe padhna kaisa hai, to **FARMATE HAI**,  
**AlaHazrat Imam Ahle Sunnat Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 6, Safah: 593** Par  
“Wahabi ke pichhe namaz batil mehez hai.”

Fir isi **Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 8, Safah: 452** par likhte hai,

“Wahabi ke Peechhe namaz beshak najaiz mehez baatil hai”

Or aage isi **Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 6, safah: 633** Par likhte hai

“Wahabi ke Peechhe namaz jaiz nahi. Chahe apna ustad ho. Balki usko ustad banana hi us (sunni) ke haq me zeher e qatil hai”

(ab soche jise ustad banana zeher e qatil qarar diya to tasawwur e peer kaise jaiz ho sakta hai, aur farmate hai, mujaddid e azam, ya **RASOOL ALLAH “Tumhe jaana tumhe maana, naa rakha gair se kaam...”**)

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

#### Suwal no. 794

kala angoor (black grape) khana nahi chahiye us ki hillat kiya hai

Jawab: 794 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Kaale Angur khana jaiz hai**, jo ise mana kare, to iski mumaniat ki dalil lana uske zimme hai, ki ye mana kaha likha hai, meri nazar se koi dalil iski mumaniat par nahi guzri,,  
Aur Angoor ki to shan khuda ne byan ki Quran e pak me (aur kale ho ya peele sab allah hi ne banaye hain)  
Farmata hai Rab (**Surah nahl me 67**)

“aur khajoor aur angoor ke phoolo me se.... beshaq isme nishani hai aql walo ko”

### Surah israel ayat 11

“Ya tumhare liye khajoor ya angooro ka koi bagh ho, fir tum uske andar jannati nehre rawa karo”

Aur jo allah ke paida karda kaale angoor ko haram kahe to uske liye bhi quran me allah ne jawab de diya  
Aur Tumhe Jannat me Meethe Angoor Khilane wala Tumhara Rab farmata hai,

(Sura he Maidah-05, Ayat 87 ) me

“Aey Iman walo Haram na Thehrao woh suthri cheeze, ki ALLAH ne tumhare liye halal ki “

وَهُوَ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

### Suwal no. 795

Kisi company ke share kharidna kaisa he.

Jawab: 795 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Awwal ye ki company ki kuchh detail wagera yani kafir ki hai ya musalman ki, ye likh kar kareeb ke darulifta se rabita kare, aise suwal me muftiyan kiram apne samne kuchh tafsil talab karte hai, jiske bad, wo fatwa tehrir karte hai, aap suwal ko tehriri likh kar unse rabita karen,

والله تعالى اعلم

### Suwal no. 796

Kya mardo ko auraton ki tarah choti rakhna ya lambe bal rakhna jaiz hai quran o hadis ki roshni me wazahat farmayen,

Jawab: 796 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Mard ka **kano ki lo tak bal ka rakhna sunnat hai**, aur mard ka baal itne badana ki kandhe (sholder) se neeche jaye ye haram hai, fir chahe isme choti bandhe ya naa bandhe aur **bandhna choti ka mard ko haram hai** [Fatawa Razawiya Jild: 21 Safah: 134](#) par hai

“Mard ke sar par choti rakhna waise hi haram hai”

[Durr e Mukhtar Jild:2 Safah:253](#) par hai

غزل الرجل على هيئة غزل المرأة يكره

(aurat ke andaz se mard ka apne bal goondhna (choti) na pasand hai

لما فيه من التشبه بالنساء

(islye ke isme aurato se mushbehat he)

Hadis e pak me farmaya: قال صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم لعن الله المشتبهين من الرجال بالنساء

(huzoor ne farmaya allah ki lanat un mardo par jo auraton ke sath mushabihat karen”

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

### Suwal no. 797

Agar koi shakhs ye aqeeda rakhta ho wahabi imam ke pichhe apne shaikh ka tasawwur karke namaz padhe to namaz ho jayegi ese shakhs ke liye shariat ka kya hukm hai. baray maherbani quran o hadees ki roshni me wazahat farmay

Jawab: 797 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Agar koi shakhs wahabi ke batil aur kufriya aqeede jaan lene ke baad bhi unke pichhe namaz ada kare to goya wo unhe musalman yaqeen kar raha hai, **agar yahi haq hai to aisa shakhs bhi kafir ho jayega** aur iski biwi iske nikah se bahar, aur kisi ka mureed bhi tha to ab naa raha fir se tauba kare, kalima padhe aur, naye sire se iman laye aur fir biwi rakhna chahe to nikah kare, aur fir se mureed bane,

[Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 15 Safah: :591](#) par hai

Shifa shareef me hai,

نكفر من لم يكفر من دان بغير ملّة المسلمين  
من الملل او وقف فيهم اوشك

(ham har us shakhs ko kafir kehte hai jo kafir ko kafir Naa kahe ya uske kufr me shak kare,

Durr E Mukhtar Jild:1 Safah: 386 من شك في عذابه وكفره فقد كفر

Jisne unke azab aur kufr me shak kiya Wo (khud) bila shubah kafir ho gya

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 798

Jism ke kis hisse ko choomna aur chhoona aur dekhna mana hai aur Hand job and Blow job sahi hai ya galat isme thoodi si rahnumaee karen

Jawab 798 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Is suwal ke jawab me masail kai qism ke hai, maslan mard ka mard ko dekhna, aurat ka aurat ko dekhna wagaira wagaira, lihaza suwal me saf kiya jaye ke kiske mutaliq hukm e shara daryaft karna hai, uske bad hi iska tafsilan jawab tehrir kiya jayega, **Al-mukhtasar** ye hai ki, shohar biwi ke har hisse ko dekh, chho aur choom sakta hai, siway sharmgah ke, **ye sharmgah ko chomna gunah hai**, dekhna chhoona iska bhi jaiz, aur mia biwi ke siway doosre rishto ki bat kare, to sitr ki taraf shehwat ke sath nazar karna haram hai, aur chhoona bhi, aur hand job haram hai, hadis e pak me is par lanat aai hai, hadis me aya ki **“ispar allah ki lanat hai,”** **Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 22 Safah: 244** **“hashr me aiso ki hatheli Gabin (pregnant) uthengi,”**

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 799

namaz ho rahi hai aur me ek rakat ke bad pahuchta hoon, us time sab sajde me hain us samay mujhe kya karna chahiye aur agar mujhe sajde me chale jana chahiye to niyat ka kya hoga kya mujhe namaz imam ke khatam hon ke bad sana padhna hoga ya nahi please bataye

Jawab: 799 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Puchhi gai surat me aap bhi seedhe sajde me jaye, aur is tarah ki pehli takbir kahe, fir hath khol den (niyat naf ke niche naa bandhe) aur doosri allahuakbar kehte huye seedhe sajde me jaye (bina ruku kiye) magar us rakat ko apni namaz me shumar naa kare (yani us rakat ki ginti naa kare) aur bad me jab aap apni namaz padhe to sana bhi padh len,

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 800

Jaise me office me hoon aur subah wazoo bana ke mooza joota pahan ke gaya ab kya me doosre namaz ke waqt bina moze ke utare wazoo kar sakta hoon pairon ka masa kar ke

Jawab: 800 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

G, han masah kar sakte ho, magar **moze chamde ya rekseen waghera ke hone chahiye**, ye jo aam moze hain ye nahi, agar chamde ya rekseen ke hain to aap jis waqt wuzu karke, wo moze pehnege to us wuzu ke tutne se lekar, 24 ghante tak jab bhi wuzu karoge to per dhoone ki zarurat nahi bas masah kar liya jaye, yani geela hath le kar ungalio ki taraf se upar ki taraf fer liya jaye, aur apka 24 ghante ka waqt wuzu karke moze pehne se shuru nahi hoga, balki jab wo pehla wuzu tutega jab se, maslan apne 6 baje fajr ka wuzu kiya or moze pehn liye fir ye wuzu 9 baje tak chala fir tuta to 9 baje se 24 ghante shuru honge, aur agar koi safar par hai to musafir ko ye waqt 3 din ka hai, ye hukm aurat mard dono ke liye hai, magar yaad rahe jis par gusl farz hua to masah kafi nahi, utar kar paun dhona honge.

Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah: 364 par hai

“hindustan me jo sooti ya ooni moze pehne jaate hai, un par masah jaiz nahi”

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 801**

**Hazrat masjid me pyaz khaa ke ja sakte he, Talib e jawab**

Jawab: 801 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Pyaz kha kar masjid me **jaa sakte hai**, koi harz nahi, magar pyaz kha kar munh achhi tarah saaf kiya gaya ho, aur **pyaz ki badbu naa ho** warna jana mana hoga, aur aise har shakhs ko masjid me ane se roka jayega jo kacha pyaz ya lahsun ya kuchh bhi badbu wala khaa, pee kar aata ho, kyunki isse firishton (malaika) ko taqleef hoti hai

Hadis Sahi'ain me hai من أكل من هذه الشجرة الخبيثة فلا يقربن مصلانا

(jisne is (kachcha piyaz ya lehsun) me se khayee wo hamari masjid ke pas naa aye)

Radd al Mukhtar me hai وأكل نخوتم ويمنع منه وكذاكل مودولو بلسانه

(masjid me dakhil hone se pehle badbudar cheezon maslan kachcha pyaz ya lehsun khane wale ko mana kiya jaye)

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 802**

**Hazrat Umrah karne wale ko Haji kehna jaiz hai ?**

Jawab: 802 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Bila haj karne wale ko haji kehna aisa hai, jaise

Be-namazi, ko namazi kehna

Jahil sufi, ko wali kehna

Fasik ko, alim kehna,

Agar ye khud is kehlwane par raazi hai aur logo ko mana nahi karta to fir ye (be-haj kiya) haji gunahgar hai, aur ye mana karta hai, magar isse mohabbat karne wale ya dost yaar nahi mante to unhe sahi masala bataye ki ye kehna jaiz nahi, fir bhi kehne wale naa mane to is par koi jurm nahi, jab bhi kahe mana karta rahe, Jab bhi koi bole “haji sahib...” foran bat kat kar ye bol de “**me haji nahi....** ab arz karo” is tarah dhire dhire adat logo ki nikal jayegi, magar ye kud mana nahi karta to gunahgar

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 803**

**Rawi or Marawi kisse kehate he ? Zarur Jawab de**

Jawab: 803 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jo kisi bat ko sun kar ya dekh kar aage byan kare, use **raawi kehte hai**, aur is batane ko, riwayat karna kehte hai, marwi bhi isi tarah istimal hota hai, jaise Hazrat ali se marwi hai, ya fir Hazrat ali ne riwayat ki

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 804**

**Koi shakhs Alime deen na ho Usse bait hona kaisa hain ?**

Jawab: 804 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jisse mureed bana jaye usme ek shart **peer ka aalim hona bhi hai**, yani mureed alim se huya jayega naa ki jahil se jo khud shariat nahi janta to mureed ko haq ki rah kaise dikhayega, aur ye hukm aam sufi jahilo ka hai, aur agar sail ka matlab hai ki, jisse mureed hona hai, unke pas aalim hone ki digree nahi to, **digree**

**hona zaruri nahi** agar sach me wo **ilm e fiqh** me itna ilm rakhte hai ki khud ki zarurat ke masail jante hai, aur jo masala pesh aye to bagair kisi aalim ki madad liye kitab me se khud nikal sake to unse mureed hona jaiz hai, magar peer ko zyada ilm chahiye ki **mureed uske tab'e hain**, aur peer ka mukammal aalim, muttaki hona zaruri hai,

**IMAM e ahle sunnat** ne Apne fatawa me naql kia jisme ye shart pai jaye usse bayt jaiz, warna najaiz.

**1. Aqeede ka sunni ho, 2. Ilm e fiqh itna janta ho ki zarurat ke masail kitab se nikal sake, 3. Koi gunah ailaniya naa karta ho 4. Silsila Huzoor (عليه السلام) tak pahuchta ho,**

وَهُوَ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

**Suwal no. 805**

**masjid me namazi ke age se niklne ka kya hukm hai**

Jawab: 805 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Masjid me se namazi ke age se nikalna gunah hai, jabki wo tanha namaz padh raha ho. aur agar fir bhi koi tanha namaz padhne wale ke samne se guzra to **gunah guzarne wale par hai**, namazi ki namaz me koi farq nahi ayega, jaisa ki **AlaHazrat Imam Ahle Sunnat** Farmate hai, **Fatawa Razawiyya: Jild:7 Page: 255** par **Namaz me koi khalal nahi aata nikalne wala Gunahgar hota hai,**

Aur ye hukm tanha namaz padhne wale ke liye hai, aur agar namaz ba-jamat ho to imam ka suthra qaum ke liye kaafi hai.

وَهُوَ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

**Suwal no. 806**

**Namaz padte huye agar dosri rakat ki jagah teesri rakat me beth gaye aur salaam fer liya Galti se bhule aur baad me yaad aa gaya To shariat me kya hukm hai ? Jawab ka talabgaar hun Hazrat**

Jawab: 806 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Shariat me ye hukm hai ki, sajda sehev kar le, **jabki 4 padhni thi**, aur salam ferne ke bad, koi kam naa kiya gaya ho, yani naa bate, naa uth kar chal padha ho, aur naa wuzu tuta ho, or char poori karke akhir me sajda sehev kare, jaisa ki **Sadr us Sharia Mufti Amjad Ali Azami** Farmate hain.

**Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:717** par

“jis par sajda sahv wajib hai, agar sehv hona yaad naa tha aur naa niyat e qat’e salam pher diya to abhi namaz se bahar naa hua basharte ke sajda sahv kar le, lihaza jab tak kalam ya hadas ya masjid se kharij ya aur koi kam manafi e namaz naa kya ho use hukm hai ki sajda kar le”

وَاللَّهُ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

**Suwal no. 807**

**Ek sawaal ek wahabi ne kiya hai ke agar nabi hayaat hain to fir imam ko namaz padhane ki kya zarurat hai plz mera jawab daina.**

Jawab: 807 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Nabi jannati hota hai, aur unhone chaha ki, mere ummati bhi jannati ho jaye isliye ye moka diya gaya ki, taki unke ummati bhi imamat ke mansab par fa'iz ho kar buland rutba payen, aur wahabi jahil hi rahega, agar koi bada kisi kam ko karne ko kahe to ye uske marne ki dalil nahi, kabhi kabhi samne wale ko moka dene aur sikhane ke liye bhi hota hai, jaise school me, teacher kehta hai, ki 2 aur 2 kitne hote hai, to iska matlab wahabi sochega ki agar is school ke teacher ko aata to bachcho se poochhta hi kyun? Jabki teacher ko pata he, balki wo to dekhna chahta hai ki, kal ye bachche bade ban kar naam kamaye, isliye nabi hayat hai, ham kon jo unhe hukm den ki aap padhay, unki marzi hai, unka faiz aalimo tak hai, aur sail se arz hai ki wahabi ke aise suwal sunte hi kyun ho, unse wasta naa rakha karo iska kaam bas fizul me waqt kharab

karna hota hai, aap ko chahiye ki **IMAM E AHLHE SUNNAT** ke maslak par poori tarah aa jao aur wo maslak ye hai ki **“unhe mana, unhe jana naa rakha gair se kam...”**  
والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 808

Wahabi hamme se Kyun nahi hain akhir wo kon sa amal karten hain jo ham unhe atankwadi jante hai or muslim nahi manten ?

Jawab: 808 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Unke aatankhwadi hone ki wajah aap khud ISIS ke bare me padh le, ya laden ke bare me ye sab wahabi hi hai, aur musalman naa hone ki wajah janne ke liye kitab **“tarikh e najd o hijaz”** padh lijiye, Al-Mukhtasar

Wahabi, nabi ko murda aur apne jaisa insan manta hai, aur nabi ko roze (mazar) ko torne ki bat karta hai, he, **jaiz or mustahab kam** ko haram shirk batata hai, kisi imam ki perwi nahi karta, quran o hadis ke khilaf amal karta hai, wagaira wagaira.. aur hadis me unki kuchh nishaniya batai hai, jaise kaha gaya

تَحْتَزُونَ صَلَوتَكُمْ مَعَ صَلَوتِهِمْ وَصِيَامَكُمْ مَعَ صِيَامِهِمْ وَعَمَلَكُمْ مَعَ عَمَلِهِمْ

tum apni namaz ko unki namaz ke aage hakim janoge, aur apne rozo ko unke rozo ke age, aur apne amal ko unke amal ke age,

يَقْرَأُونَ الْقُرْآنَ وَلَا يَجَاوِزُ تَرَاقِيهِمْ

quran padhenge magar uske gale se neeche naa utrega,

يَقْرَأُونَ الْقُرْآنَ وَلَا يَجَاوِزُ تَرَاقِيهِمْ

baaten zahiri achhi karenge,

من قول خير البرية يمرقون من الدين كما يمرق السهم من الرمية

hadis hadis pukareng (aur) hal ye hoga, nikal jayenge deen se aise jaise teer nikal jata hai nishane se,

ثم لا يعودون فيه

laut kar deen me naa ayenge,

سيما هم التحليق

inki alamat sar mundwana hai

مشمر الازار

Tehband (payejama) takhno se unche (pehnege)

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

Suwal no. 809

Ek Musht Se Kam Dadhi Rakhne Wala Shakhs Agar Azaan Wa Takbeer Kahe To Uska Kiya Hukm Hai Kiya Uski Azaan Wa Takbeer Maani Jayegi

Jawab: 809 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Daari ka ek musht se kam rakhne wala, fasiq e moallin hai, aur ulama e ahle sunnat ka is par ittifaq hai ki **azan fasiq ko dena makruh**, ise roka jaye, azan islam ka shiar hai, to (namaz ke waqt) ke dakhil hone ki ittila e qual ki maqbooliyat ke liye zaruri hai ki, qail (kehne wala, murad azan kehne wala) musalman, aqil, baligh aur aadil ho, aur fasik ki khabar deen dari me etbar ke qabil nahi, jaisa ki

Durr e Mukhtar Jild:1 Safah: 46 par hai وبعاداذان كافر وفاسق

(yani, kafir, fasiq ki azan dohraai jaye)

Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:5 Safah: 377 par hai

“agar fasiq ne azan di to qana’at na karen, balki dobarah musalman muttaqi fir azan de”

Bahar e Shariat Jild: 1 Safah: 466 par hai

“Fasiq chahe aalim ho uski azan kehna makruh hai”

Ab raha ye ki fasiq ne azan de di to lotana **wajib hai ya nahi**, to baz ulama ne farmaya ki inki azan dohrana wajib hai magar **sahi yahi hai ki inki azan ka lotana wajib nahi mustahab hai**, aur yahi **durr e mukhtar** me hai, magar yaad rahe jab fasiq azan de, to fir doosra koi azan de, **ye mustahab hai, wajib nahi**, aur agar fir azan dene se fasad ka andesha hai to dosri azan **bina mic ke di jaye**, (aur yahi behtar hai)

Jaaisa ki **Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild:1 Safah: 184** par, **Fatawa Mustafawiya** ke hawale se hai

“fasiq ki azan makruh hai, magar de to azan ho jayegi,”

“Aur ye jo upar jawab guzra ki dohrayi jaye, iska matlab, **dohrana mustahab hai**”

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 810**

Meri walida ke dada takriban 120 sal pehle khud zinda dafan ho gaye the unko kor (bars) ki bimari thi gaon ke log the malumat nahi thi deen ki, to ye bataye ki unhone ye galat kiya ya sahi or kya unka nam leke fatiha bhej sakte he

Jawab: 810 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Khud-kushi karna haram hai**, balki doosre ko qatl karna namaz chhod ne se bada gunah aur, khud ko qatl karna isse bhi bada gunah, jisne aisa kiye **gunah e kabeera kiya**, aur ye kam jin be-waqoof ke samne huya unhe inki **jaan ka bachana farz tha** jis tarah ho sakta jaan bachai jaati, aur agar koi is kam me khabar hone ke bad bhi naa aya ya zinda dafan hone me madad ki to ye sab bhi gunahgar hai, aur in par bhi **tauba wajib** hai, aur agar ye kam inhone chupchap kiya kisi ko khabar nahi thi, to gunah bas marne wale par hai,

Allah apne Zindagi Bakhshne wale Kalaam me keh raha hai (**Surah nisa ayat 29**)

“aur apni jaane qatl naa karo beshak allah tum par mehrban hai”

**Hadis e pak** me hai

“jo shakhs jis cheez ke sath khud-kushi karega, use jahannam ki aag me isi cheez ke sath azab diya jayega,”

Aap inke liye isal e sawab, niyaz fatiha quran padh kar, ya koi bhi nek kam kar ke sawab bhej sakte ho, ye apki khush nasibi hogi,

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 811**

Agar baccha opretion se huwa aur ghusl karke hath me aya to kia usko lene par hume ghusl wazib he?

Jawab: 811 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Bachche ko lene wale par kisi surat ghusl wajib nahi chahe bachche ko nehla kar god liya gaya ho ya khoon me sana hua, khoon agarche napak hai, magar utne hisse ko napak karega, jis par lage, naa ki usse koi shakhs junubi ho jayega, magar khoon me sana naa liya jaye kyunki hath pak hai, aur **pak cheez ko bila wajah napak karna bhi gunah hai**

والله تعالى اعلم



### Suwal no. 812

main koi kaam shikhne ke irade se gaya hun to koi aisa wazifa he shariat me jisse main apne kaam me safal ho jaun ? Namaz to he hi zaruri uske alawa koi aur cheez he use kamyab karne ke liye shariat me ?  
Jawab ka talabgar hun. Sayyed sahab

Jawab: 812 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Mujhe is bare me khas koi dua yaad nahi ki kaam shikhne me kamyabi ho aur dua har waqt kare, aur sail ne kam ki tafseel bhi nahi batai ki kya shikhne jaa raha hu, is tarah adhure suwal par jawab nahi diya jaata, ye keh dena ki **“koi kam”** kafi nahi kyunki kuchh kam shariat me haram hai, kuchh najaiz hai, or log unke bare me jante nahi, agarche mera husn e zan hai ki sail jaiz kam hi shikhne jaa raha hoga, agar shariat ke jawab me ehtiyat zaruri hai, kahi aisa na ho me dua batau kamyab hone ki (jaiz kam me) magar sail koi aisa kam karne jaa raha ho jo shariat mana karti ho

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

### Suwal no. 813

Aadhi aasten me namaz ho sakti hai ya nahi

Jawab: 813 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Aadhi asteen ki t-shirt or shirt me namaz ho jaygi. Or agar doosre kapde mojud hain to aadhi aastin me namaz **makruh e tanzihi** hai, magar namaz fir bhi ho jaygi dohrane ki zarurat nahi naa kuchh gunah, Or agar doosra kapda mojud nahi hai to namaz **makruh** bhi nahi,

Fatawa Amjadiya Jild: 1 Safah: 193 par hai

Jiske pas kapde mojud hon, aur sirf aadhi aastin ya banyan pehen kar namaz padhe to **karahat tanzihi hai**, (yani namaz ho jayegi). Aur (doosre) kapde mojud nahi to karahat (tanzihi ki) bhi nahi,

Waqarul Fatawa Jild: 2 Safah: 245 par hai

Aadhi aastin wala kurta, qameez ya shirt, kam-kaj karne wale libas me shamil hain is liye jo aadhi aastin wala kurta pehen kar doosre logon ke samne jana gawara nahi karte unki namaz **makruh tanzihi** hai aur jo log aisa libas pehen kar sab ke samne jane me koi burai nahi mehsus karte to unki namaz makruh bhi nahi.

**Makruh e Tanzihi** ki tareef: -

Weh amal jise shariat naa pasand kare, par ispar kuchh azab nahi (gunah nahi)

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

### Suwal no. 814

namaz ba-jamat ho to namaz ke ya saf ke aage se nikalna kaisa he, Hazrat meri iltja he aap se iska jawab hawale ke sath den. Yani jawab 805 ka khulasa batayen

Jawab: 814 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jo mene pichhle jawab 805 me kaha ki **ba-jamat namaz ho rahi ho to namaz ki saf ke age se nikalna gunah nahi**, aur jo hadis me **namazi ke samne se guzarne ko mana kiya gaya wo tanha namazi ke samne se hai** aur uske aage koi sutra naa ho, ye jawab fiqh hanafi ki ru se sahi hai,

Is masale ki asl ye hai ki, jab ba-jamat namaz ho rahi ho to log apne imam ki perwi me hote hai, to **imam ke samne koi sutra deewar wagaira qom ke liye kafi hai**, yani ab koi imam ko chhor kar agar namazi ke samne se guzar jaye to gunah nahi, jis tarah surah fatiha namaz me padhna wajib hai jiske bagair namaz nahi hoti magar ba-jamat me muqtadi ko chup rehna hai kyunki imam ki fatiha sabhi ke liye kafi hai, inhe khud ki fatiha ki hajat nahi waise hi **imam ke samne koi cheez ka hona poori jamat ke liye kafi hai**, sabke samne suthra rakhne ki koi zarurat nahi (kya hi achhi misal) aur yahi **ahadees e taiiba se sabit hai**, magar

masala jan lene ke bad, jan kar bila zarurat aisi harkat karni nahi chahiye kyunki qom masala nahi janti aur jab tak janegi to nikalne wale ke **paun tor chuki hogi**, aur ye bhi hadis me mana hai ki **“nafrat naa dilao”** (yani aisi harkat se bacho jo logon ko nafrat dila den, ab raha ye samne se nikalna gunah nahi to magar ulama ne nikalne se mana kiya iski kya wajah, to iska jawab ye hai ki, **ye manai fasad ki wajah se hai**, or gunah nahi hai iska fayeda ye hai ki, **agar kisi namazi ka wuzu namaz me tut jaye to use nikalne ka hukm hai**, ab socho agar nikalna gunah hota to hukm kyun hota, ye dono masale apas me ek doosre ke khilaf ho jate ki, ek tarah shariat me kahe wuzu tutne par jamat se namazio ke age se nikal jao, aur ek tarah kahe ki nikalna gunah hai, logon me is masale ki sahi jankari nahi hoti isilye dhoka khate hai, aur doosra iska bada fayeda ye hai ki jab eid wagera me namazi masjid ke bahar tak hote hai to unke aage kuchh rakhne ki hajat nahi koi niklega to gunahgar nahi hoga, magar fir bhi log road ki saf ke samne suthra laga dete hai, ye unki ehtiyat hogi,

Ummid karunga ye hawale sail ke qalb ki weeran khaiti ko serab kar denge, aur ye kalam e mukhtasar, sail e motbar ke haq me kafi ba-asr hoga,

[Fatawa Razawiya Jild:22 Safah: 479](#) par hai

**“Imam ka sutra poori jamat ko kafi hai,**

[Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah: 616](#) par hai

**“Imam ka sutra muqtadi ke liye bhi sutra hai, isko mazed sutre ki zarurat nahi, to agar chhoti masjid me bhi, MUQTADI KE AAGE SE GUZAR JAYE,.. HARZ NAHI”**

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

**Suwal no. 815**

**Night pant pahan kar kiya namaz ho jayegi.?**

Jawab: 815 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Night pant ki koi tasfeel nahi di gai, har sheher me log alag alag libas ko alag alag naam dete hai, kahi raat ke kapde kafi chust hote hain to kahi, bahut dheele, ab aap kis tarah ki pant ka hukm maloom kar rahe ho, ? wese agar **pant sitr ko dhakti hai, to namaz ke ho jaane me koi harz nahi**, namaz ho jayegi aisa nahi he ki jis kapde ko rat me pehn kar soya jaye usme namaz nahi hoti, bas kapda paak ho, aur koi doosri cheez kapde me man’e shara naa ho.

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 816**

**Janab Mazaaraat ki zayarat ka durust tareeka kya he ? Or aam qabristan me jaane ke kya aadab hain?**

جزاك الله خيره-

Jawab: 816 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Qadmo ki taraf se dakhil ho, aur perion ki taraf muhn kar ke khada ho, qabar se char hath door rahe, aur fatiha padhe, **naa sirhane khada ho, naa mazar ko bosa de, naa tawaf kare**, qabristan ke liye bhi yahi adab rakhe,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 817**

**agar kisi ko apni beti ya bahen ko dekh ke kabhi sexual khayalat aye to uska kya ?**

Jawab: 817 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Ye khayal e khabees hai**, aur jis dil me aye wo **qalb e iblees hai**, magar aisi surat jis ghar me pesh aati hai, ummid karta hun us ghar me parda nahi hota hoga, tabhi aurate, ye soch kar ki ghar wale hai, bina dupatte ke rehti hongy aur agar dupatta dhakti bhi hongy, to bas dikhane ke liye, aise ghar ki aurato ko

parde ki sakhti karwai jaye, ki jis tarah namaz me dupatta bandha jata hai waise hi bandhe rahe, kyunki ghar me ghair log, aur mehman bhi ate jate rehte hai, to ehtiyat isme hi hai ki aksar namaz ka sa dupatta bandhe rahe, **ye wo darwaze the jo iblees ne khole the, jise mene band karne ka tariqa bata diya**, ab us shakhs ki taraf ruju karta hu, jo is se dakhil ho jata hai, jis shakhs ka suwal me zikr hua, agar aisa shakhs meri in bato par amal kare to, allah ke karam se is chaal e shaitan ke jaal e nafsani se ba-asani rihai payega, karna ye hai ki

Awwal to namaz nahi padhta to sakhti se pabandi kare, aur subha fajr ki namaz ke bad, 21 bar poori **“auzubillah”** padh kar pani par dam kare aur piye aur isi tarah bad namaz asr kar liya kare, aur **MURGHE ka gosht hargiz naa khaye**, aur deegar gosht 10 din ke farq se khaa sakta hai, aur dopher me 1 roti aur rat me bhi 1 roti hi khaye aur agar bhook me mot ka khatra ho **to bhi isse zyada naa khaye chahe shaitan kitni hi achhi dawat pesh kare** magar hargiz hargiz isse zyada naa khaye, (aur mot ka khatra ek mubalgha hai) aur sara din, dil dil me astaghfar padhta rahe, aur is amal ko 41 din kare, (41 din 1 roti par hi guzara kare, aur murghe ka gosht hargiz naa khaye ) Fir gaur kare, 41 din bad ki dil ki kaifiyat kya hai, (meri bat ko bewazan nahi jaanega, magar, kam aqal)

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 818

Assalamualaikum, Qurbaani aur akika ka masala ek hi hai suwal ye he ki kya hum qurbaani ya akika ka khana gair muslim ko khila sakte he kya hawale se jawab dijiyega ? Inshaallah

Jawab: 818 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Bila wajah khilane se parhez karna chahiye, behtar ye hai ki, rishtedar, sunni musalman, faqeero ko khilaye, aur IJAZAT ye HE ki agar koi kafir bhookha hai, or khane ki mang karta hai to use bhi zarur khilaye taki usk dil me **islam ya musalman ke liye bugz naa ho**, aur use khilate waqt bhi uske sath achha bartaw kare, taki uske **dil me musalman aur islam ki mohabbat ghalib ho**. Aur bhi hamare buzurgo se sabit hai, ki kafir se bhi narmi ki aur wo musalman ho gaye, balki hadis se bhi sabit hai, aur agar ilaqe me sahi khaate peete, paise wale kafir hai, fir ye shakhs, apni dosti ki khatir unki dolaat ya izzat ke khatir, ghareeb musalman ko chhor kar un kafirot ki dawat karta hai to ghalat karta hai, Aur kafir ko qurbani aur aqeeqa dono ka gosht nahi de sakte, Jaisa ki dono gosht ke bare me **Alahazrat Imam E Ahle Sunnat** ne

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:20 Safah:457 par farmaya

“Yaha ke kafirot ko gosht dena jaiz nahi ye sirf khalis musulmano ka haq hai”

Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 14 Safah:709 par hai

“Bhangi waghera kisi kafir ko qurbani ya aur koi sadqa dena jaiz nahi hargiz naa den”

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 819

Hazrat kya 1 lakh 5 hazar baar kalam-e-tayyiba padh kar bakhashne par murde Ki magfirat hoti hai kya ye sahi hai.

Jawab: 819 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Maghfirat allah ki rehmat par hai, aur **musalman ki niyat uske amal se behtar hai**, allah chahe to ek bar ke padhne se bhi maghfirat kar de, aur chahe ko zindagi bhar se bhi na kare, magar allah se achcha husn e zan rakhte huye padhne par ummid hai ki maghfirat kar diya jaye, magar aisa sahih hadiso me ghaliban nahi, aur jin hadis me iski misl hai wo sahih ke darje ko nahi pahuchi, magar ye zarur hai ki mayyat ki taraf se kiya gaya har amal ka sawab zarur milega, is kalime ka bhi,

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 820

AssalamuAlaikum, Zaid ko Ghussa bahot Aata he Hazrat koi Wazeefa bataye Gusse ko khatam karne ka Jazak Allah

Jawab: 820 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Sail e motaram, janab e man apka ehsan o karam jo apne group ahle sunnat me yaad farmaya, awwal to ye group fiqh masail par mabani hai, magar kabhi kabhi mosam khush-gwar ho to awam ke weeran qalb ki khaiti par **wazaif o amal ki barish bhi barsa di jati hai**, is suwal ke jawab me, main apko wazifa nahi bataunga kyunki wazife me kabhi ye shart bhi hoti hai ki agar samne wala parhezgar nahi to wazifa asr nahi lata, me apko ek asan aur **teer e ba-hadaf** tariqa batata hu, jise karne ke liye parhezgari zaruri nahi, kyunki ise gunahgar bhi kar le to wo khud parhezgar ban jaye, ye apko lagega ajeeb magar hoga, asrdar, ye koi padhne ki dua nahi, naa koi wazifa magar jab bhi **ghusse walo ka ghussa asman ko chhua to Allah ke karam se mere is teer ne kabhi khata nahi ki**,  
(meri baat ko halke me nahi lega, magar tariqat se jahil)

Zaid agar gusse ka kitna bhi tez hai, chahe asman ko zameen me milane ki taqat rakhta ho ya ghussa me kisi ka qatal bhi kar dene ka aadi ho to aise tez ghusse wale ko karna ye hai, ki

Zaid ko chahiye, ki dopahar ke khane me jab dastarkhwan par bethe to ek roti ke 4 tokde kare, aur dopahar ke khane me sirf **2 hi tukde hi khaye**, , aur dastarkhwan se uth jaye, Isi tarah raat ke khane me ek roti ke 4 tukde kare, aur **sirf do khaye do rehne de**, chaye(tea) agar nahi peeta to subha 1 cup aur sham ko isha se pehle 1 cup piye, agar pehle se peeta tha to, do cup se zyada naa piye, is kaam ko 21 din lagatar kare, agar shaitan iske samne aa kar bhi kahe ke **2 tukdo se ek luqma zyada khaa le to bhi naa mane**, agar koi shakhs khwab me aa kar kahe ki poori 1 roti khaa liya kar, **to bhi naa mane**, aur 21 din isi amal par guzar de jaisa mene tehrir kiya, aur 22ve din zaid se puchha jaye ki ghusse ke kya haal hai, to zaid sajde me jaa kar **allah ka shukr karega, aur kahega, mere rab ne mera dil naram kar diya**, Zaid ko Is amal ke or bhi kai (karib70) fayeda apni khuli aakho se nazar aa jayege, magar me sabka zikr nahi kar sakta, ki **ye allah ke raazo ko khol dena hoga**, aur baz martaba shariat muhn me lagam deti hai, magar kuchh arz karta hu wo ye hain, ki is amal ki barkat se,  
Zaid ka ghussa chala jayega,  
Ibadat me khushu khuzu aa jayega  
Agar kuchh der tanhai me beth jaye to allah ki yad me rona shuru naseeb hoga,  
Har waqt ibadat karne ka dil karega, zikr se zuban tar rahegi, wagaira wagaira...

Agar iska asr aur tez dekhna chahta hai to 21 din ki jagah 41 din ye amal kare, magar shaitan 10 din bhi karne de to ghanimat, aur khuda karam kare aur 41 din ispe amal karke dekhe fir **MUJHE Khabar Zarur Kare ki Dil ke Kia Hal He**,

Mumkin hai kuchh logo ko ye jawab ajeeb lagega, isilye mene upar byan kiya ki **meri baat ko halke me nahi lega magar tariqat se jahil**

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 821

السلام عليكم

Kisi ghair alim ko Mulla ji keh na Gunha he ya nahi Jazak allah

Jawab: 821 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

**Hamare urf me "Mulla G" kehne ki bunyad ilm nahi balki chehre par daari hai**, jaha tak mera khayal hai ki log daari walo ko is laqab se pukarte hai,, ilm walo ko nahi, aur isme koi gunah nahi, aur agar koi ye samajhta hai ki jis par ilm nahi use daari nahi rakhni chahiye taki log use "mulla G" kehen to ye uski ghalat fehmi hai, har musalman mard ko daari ka ek musht rakhna wajib hai, chahe aalim ho ya nira jaahil

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 822**

Hazrat, patanjali product istimal karna kaisa, jabki usse mareez ke fayeda ho raha ho jabki Patanjali ke pruducts par fatawa bhi lag chuka ho aya ke fatwa ye nahi pata ke ahle sunnat ki taraf se laga he ya kisi or firke se to meherbani karke rehnumai farmaye,

Jawab: 822 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Meri is masale me tehqeeq ye hai ki, patanjali me kareeb 700 product hai jo ki alag alag marz ke liye hain, usme se 5 product aise hai jisme (comapany ke mutabik) cow urin (gaye ka peshab) istimal kiya jata hai, isilye Tamilnadu se is par fatwa maujood hai, magar aisa nahi ki baki dawa jisme koi najaiz cheez nahi hai, istimal karna bhi mana hai, balki jis dawa me yaqeeni maloomat ho ki isme peshab milaya gaya hai to iske istimal ki mumaniyat hogi, magar ye nahi ki poori company ki koi dawa nahi le sakte, ise is tarah samajhe ki, **ek company sharab banati hai aur uski doosri branch shehed banati hai** to fatwa sharab ke istimal par hoga, us company ki doosri branch ka shehed khana jaiz hoga, aisa nahi ki iski jaiz cheez bhi haram ho jayegi, lihaza patanjali ke wo 5 product jisme peshab ki amezish batai jaati hai wo ye hai jiske istimal par fatwa hai,

'Kayakalp Taila',

'Panchgavya' soap,

'Shudhi' phenyl,

'Gowdhan Ark'

'Sanjivni vati'.

وَهُوَ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

**Suwal no. 823**

Agar maa bab ko fatiha bhejna he to ek sath bhej sakte he naam ke sath ya alag alag bhejna hoga.

Jawab: 823 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ek sath ek hi niyaz me dono ko isal e sawab kar sakte hai, alag alag fatiha ka intizam ki hajat nahi,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 824**

AssalamuAlaikum, kaise kya halath se namaz padna chahiye? Dil Ke wasvase ko door karne ka wazifa bataiye?

Jawab: 824 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Is hal me padhe ki **ye allah ko dekh raha hai**, warna aise padhe ki **allah ise dekh raha hai**, aur meri maane to aise padhe ki **ye iski zindagi ki akhri namaz hai** aur salam ferte hi mar jayega, to is akhri namaz ko achche se achcha karke padh le, aur har namaz me yahi khyal rakhe ki shayad ye akhri namaz ho, aur waswaso ke liye chahiye ki Bad namaz e fajr aur bad namaz e asr pani par **21 bar** أعوذ بالله من الشيطان الرجيم padh kar dum karke peena shuru kar de, aur apne dono waqt ke khane se 1 -1 roti kam kar de, ye kam 40 din kare, aur 41 we din khud dil se puchhe ki waswasa kaha hai,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 825**

Agar koi Aurat kisi wajah se apne shohar se talaq chahti he or wo Dena nahi chahta, Aurat apna ghar chhod kar chali jati he to use kitne waqt bad apne shohar ke nikah se bahar ho jati he pls jawab jaldi den

Jawab: 825 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Suwal me ye likhna ki **“kisi wajah se talaq chahti hai”** ye adhuri baat hai, awwal to ye bataye ki wo wajah kya hai, kyunki baz surato me talaq mangna jaiz hai aur baz me gunah, kya pata shohar namaz ko kehta ho aur ye isi bat par talaq mange to zarur be-aql hai aur gunahgar hogi, to behtar hai ki aap apne suwal ki sahi saaf muqammal surat likh kar, kareeb ke darul ifta me jaye, kyunki baz talaq ke masale me face to face gawahi ki zarurat hoti hai, ab raha ye ki aurat maye ke chali gayi to kitne din bad nikah se bahar hogi, to iska jawab ye hai ki, isse aurat gunahgar to hai magar nikah se bahar nahi hogi, chahe qiyamat tak bethi rahi, jab tak shohar talaq na de, nikah se bahar nahi ho sakti,  
 وَهُوَ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

**Suwal no. 826**

**Hazrat Assalamu Alaikum, Ye Jo shadiyo me 51; 101; ya 501 rupaye diye jate matlab 1 rupya jodkar inka matlab kya hai aur kyu diye jate hai.**

Jawab: 826 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

**Asl ye hai ki mujhe iska ilm nahi** aur naa mene janne ki koshish ki naa itna waqt ki koshish karun, han me zarur iski tehqiq karta agar aise suwal kabr me kaam aate ya hashr me firishta puchhta ki bataa padosi ki shadi me 101 rs. Diye the to 1 Rs. Kyun rakha, apko is bare me kuchh maloom ho to mujhe khabar kare, zarurat ka koi masala pesh aye to fir se yaad farma len,  
 وَاللَّهُ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ

**Suwal no. 827**

**Hazrat Musalmano me Jo alag -2 kour bana rakhi hai jaise Ki Ahle Sunnat, Bareilwi, qadiyani, deobandi, wahabi, hanifi, aur bhi hai ye sab kaha se shuruat hui. Goya inme se aala kya hai. Jabki hamare awwal kalme me hai ke Allah hi sab kuchh hai aur Mohammad Sallallahu Alaihiwassalam unke rasul hai. Tafsir se rahnumayi kare.**

Jawab: 827 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Suwal me jo naam sail ne darj kiye **wo kour nahi firqe hain**, firqo ka banna hadis se sabit hai, ek ka haq par hona aur baki gumrah hona bhi hadis me hai, ab agar koi shaitan se bhi ala darje ka jahil ye kahe ki firqo me naa baton ek ho jao to wo khud gumrah hai ki pyare mustafa ki baat ke khilaf kehta hai, halaki qiyamat tak gumrah aur musalman ek nahi ho sakte wajood me wahi ayega, jo zuban e mustafa se guzra, ab ye kehna ki allah ek rasool ek to aise logo ko chahiye ki jab poori duniya Hazrat e adam ki aulad hai to wo apni betio ki shadi yahoodi se kyun nahi kar deta ? wo bhi to allah ka hi banda hai aur adam ki aulad, fir ye kahega ki nahi nahi huzoor ne mana kya

To me kahunga ki huzoor ne to ye bhi mana kiya ki badmazhab ke pichhe namaz naa padho. Naa unke sath salam kalam naa unke janaze ki namaz padho, fir wo kahega ki allah ka naam aur kalima padhne wala musalman hai ham kaise use bura keh sakte hai, to me kahunga ki poora quran ek bar tarjume ke sath padh liya jaye to dekho kitni jagah allah ne kalime padhne wale, qiyamat ke din par iman lane walo ko bhi munafiq kaha hai, aur kaha ki wo iman wale nahi aur ye baat pehle paare ke shuru ke 5 page ke andar hi mil jayegi,

**Lhaza sabko ek karna shaitan aur jahil ka kaam, aur sirf sunni hanafi bareilvi ke koi firqa haq par nahi** Aur **jo kisi ko bareilvi banne se rokta hai to samajho musalman banne se rokta hai**, aur koi kehta hai ek ki ho jao unhe thik se quran padhna bhi nahi aata, aise logo se jab quran me lafz **“allah”** hi hijje karne ko kaho to kahenge **“alif lam zabar laa....** jabki **arabi (quran) me alif se allah nahi hota hamza se allah hota hai**, aur jo quran me allah me shuru me alif likha hota hai wo alif nahi hota hamza hota hai, Isilye school collage ki kuchh kitabe padh kar, shariat par kalam nahi karna chahiye, quran me allah kehta hai **“aye logo ilm walo se poonchho agar tumhe ilm naa ho”** aur kehta hai **“alim aur jahil barabar nahi”**  
 وَاللَّهُ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ وَعِلْمُهُ جَلُّ مَجْدِهِ اَتَمُّ وَاحِكُمْ

### Suwal no. 828

Hazrat mera ek sawal he kisi ki biwi apne shohar Ke ma bab ki na farmani karti he to kiya use chhor ne ka hukm he

Jawab: 828 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Note:- is group me talaq me masail nahi bataye jate aur jo batye jaate hai, wo bator e ilm me izaife ke liye arz kiye jate hai, apne talaq ke masail ke liye darulifta se rabita kare, kyunki talaq ke baz masail me face to face gawahi ki zarurat hoti hai, (ye jawab kewal ilm e deen sikhne ke lihaz se hai, is par amal naa kiya jaye)

Maa ke kehne par biwi ko talaq dena jaiz hai, to agar ye aurat walidaine e shohar ko sakht eeza deti hai, to shohar ise samjhaye, aur zarurat parne par sakhti kare, aur iska gulam naa bane ki biwi walidain ko gali de aur ye pyar se **chup ja chup ja kahe**, balki shohar ko quran ne hakim banaya hai, to ise apni taqat ka istimal karna chahiye, magar shohar ko talaq dena wajib nahi, jaisa ki **AlaHazrat Imam e Ahle Sunnat**

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:6 Safah: 606 par likhte hain  
(zuban-daraz) aurat ko is jurm me talaq dena wajib nahi”

Durr e Mukhtar me hai ki لايجب على الزوج تطليق الفاجرة

(shohar par fajira aurat ko talaq dena wajib nahi)

Lihaza shohar use samjhata rahe, talaq dena wajib nahi magar jaiz hai,  
والله تعالى اعلم

### Suwal no. 829

Qawwali kisne shuru ki or Shariat me kya he iske bare me ?

Jawab: 829 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Qawwali jo hamare chishtia silsile aur deegar buzurgo se sabit hai, wo aisi nahi thi jaisi aaj hai, Qawwali, dhol tashe ya deegar musical instruments ke sath **Haram haram sakht haram ashad haram** hai, or qawwali jo music ke sath hoti hai ye bhi haram hai or kisi buzurg se sabit nahi, balki auliya allah sirf kalam sunte the usme music nahi hota tha.

Fatawa Razawiya Jild: 24 Safah: 80 par hai,

Mazameer bilashuba haram hai, ... inke sunne sunane ke gunah hone me shak nahi,... aur chishti silsile ki taraf iski nisbat karna mehez batil hai,

Kashul Fana An Usool Al-Sama me hain

Logo ne apne ghalba e haal wa shoq me mazameer ke sath qawwali suni, aur hamare peeran e tariqat ka sunna is tohmat se pak hai,

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

### Suwal no. 830

English me salam likhna kaisa he or jawab dena kaisa he tafsir or hawale ke sath bataye Hazrat ? Talib e jawab

Jawab: 830 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Lafz “**salam**” is tarah likhna english me jaiz hai, aur salam ke badle bhi **salam** keh dena bhi jaiz hai, aur poora salam jo arabi me hota hai, use arabi me hi likhna chahiye, aur english me likhna gunah nahi, magar bachna behtar, aur agar kisi ko arabi urdu nahi aati ya phone me font nahi to english me sirf “**salam**” likh de warna audio me salam kare, **Bahar e Shariat Jild:3 Page:465** par hai,  
“Kuchh (log) kehte hai “**SALAAM**” isko bhi salaam kaha jaa Sakta hai,”



or isi me hai

“salaam” ke Jawab me “salaam” keh diya, Ya **وعليكم** keh diya. Jab bhi Jawab ho gaya”  
والله ورسوله اعلم ، عزوجل صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم

**Suwal no. 831**

**Hazrat asr ki namaz magrib ki azan se kitne mnt. pahle tak padh sakte hai**

Jawab:831 **بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم**

Agar kisi din asr ki namaz nahi padhi to magrib se pehle pehle har surat me padh le qaza naa hone de, aur jo maghrib se 20 mnt. Pelele namaz padhna mana hai wo asr ko chhor kar doosri namaze yani qaza umri nafil waghera hai, asr isse bari hai, magar jaan kar asr me itne der karna ki maghrib ka waqt karib aa jaye ye haram hai aur, **hadis me ise munafiq ki namaz qarar diya gaya hai**, lihaza har surat, asr ko maghrib se 25-30 mint. Pelele hi ada kar lena chahiye,  
والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 832**

**Agar kisi imam Ki wife bepardagi karti ho to Kya us imam ke pichhe namaz padna chahiye ???**

Jawab: 832 **بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم**

Agar kisi shakhs ki biwi be-pardagi se ghoomti hai, aur shakhs ise sakhti se mana naa kare aur iski be-pargadi ki ise khabar hone ke bad bhi naa roke to hadis ke mutabiq ye shakhs **daiyus hai**, aur aise shakhs ki imamat jaiz nahi, aur jo namaz iske pichhe padhi jayengi unhe fir se dohrana wajib hai,

**Fatawa Razawiya Jild:6 Safah:583** par hai

“daiyus sakht fasiq, aur fasiq e moallin ke pichhe namaz makruh e tehrimi ise imam banana halal nahi, aur iske pichhe namaz padhni gunah aur padhi to fer-na (lotana) wajib”

**Durr e Mukhtar** me hai **كل صلوة اديت مع كراهة التحريم وجب اعادتها**

Yaani, Har wo namaz jo karaht e tehrimi ke sath Ada ki gai ho uska lotana wajib hota hai  
والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 833**

**Assalam o alaikum, Hazrat Aqeeqe ka gosht (meat) bachche ke maa baap ko khana jayez he ya nahi ?  
jawab ka talabgaar hoon**

Jawab: 833 **بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم**

**Agar maa bap ka roza nahi ho to khana bilkul jaiz hai**, aur roza ho to waqt maghrib bhi khana jaiz hai, Ye logo ki kam ilmi ki baate hain, aur iska shariat me koi saboot nahi, aur ye apni aqlo se banai gain, baten hain,

**Bahar e Shariat Jild:3 Safah:357** par hai

“Awaam me ye bahut mash’hoor hai ki aqeeqe ke gosht bachche ke maa bap, dada dadi aur nana nani naa khayen, **ye mehez ghalat hai aur iska koi saboot nahi**”

**Waqarul Fatawa Jild:1 Safa: 343** par hai

“ahkam e shariat ko quran o hadees se maloom kiya jata hai aqal se nahi jana jaa sakta”  
والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مأب

#### Suwal no. 834

Bhai kisi shakhs ka dant toot gya ho ya bachpan se hi na nikla ho to kya wo shakhs daant (haddi-metel) ka lagwa sakta hai.? Aur agar haan, to kya dant lagwate waqt paak hona aur ba-wuju hona zaroori hai. Kyunki mere khyal se agar napaki me dant lagwaya, to wuzu karte waqt us hisse me pani nahi pahuchega.. Baraye karam iska jawab dijiye

Jawab: 834 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

G, Han daant lagwa sakta hai magar admi ka daant nahi lagwa sakta pat'thar wagera ka lagwa sakta hai, aur ise wuzu ki zarurat nahi naa pak hone ki, aur ek baat apke gaur karne ki hai jo apke khyal me thi magar is waqt yaad nahi aai hogi, wo ye hai ki **wuzu me kulli karna farz nahi sunnat hai**, koi jaan kar bhi kulli naa kare to bhi wuzu ho jayega, aur pani upar bahane ka hukm hai, warna apke daant ke andar bhi paani aaj tak nahi gaya to **kya apka wuzu nahi hua?** Agar aisa hukm hota to sabko baligh hone ke bad, sare daant turwane padte fir daar me pani bahana padhta fir daant lagwane padhte, magar allah ka karam hai shariat ne zahiri aza par paani bahane ka hukm diya androoni hisse me nahi, isilye dant lagwate waqt agar wuzu kar bhi liya to aisa nahi ki wuzu tutne par wo hissa hamesha wuzu wala mana jaye, balki agar kisi ne aadha wuzu kiya aur reeh kharij ho gai, **wo jo hisse dho chuka tha wo fir se be-dhole ho gaye**, balki agar hath me pani liye hue tha to wo bhi bekar (mushtamil) ho gaya, maslan koi wuzu kar raha tha, 2 kullia kari aur teesri ke liye leep (chullu) me pani liya aur reeh kharij ho gai, to sara wuzu jo kiya tha khatam or ye leep ka pani bhi ab istimal nahi kar sakta, to daant lagwane par wuzu agar kar bhi liya to wo hamesha nahi chalega, jab wuzu tutega to sare aza (part) bewuzu ho jayenge,  
والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 835

السلام و عليكم

Koi saksh agar tawiz ganday karta he to us sakhs ki bakhshish nahi hoti he kiya, Sahi ke liye kare ya bure ke liye

Jawab: 835 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

**Taweez dua dam jaiz maqasid ke liye jaiz aur sawab hai**, hadis me hai, jo apne momin bhai ko jis tarah nafa pahucha sakta ho pahuchaye, aur taweez jo dushmani ya doosre ghalat maqasid ke liye karte hai, haram aur kabhi kufr hote hai, aisa karne wala sakht gunahgar, hai, ab raha maghfirat to aisi hadiso me jo ye baat aati hai ki **"uski maghfirat nahi"** iska matlab ye hota hai, jab tak wo tauba naa kar le, aur agar koi apne bure fel se tauba kar le to zarur maghfirat hai, aur har musalman jannat me jayega chahe kitna hi bada gunah karta ho, itna zarur hai ki apne amal ki saza paa kar jayega,

Fatawa Razawiya jild:24 Safah: 208 par hai

"taweezat beshaq ahadees aur aimma e kadeem aur hadis se sabit hai"

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:24 Safah:197 par hai

"amaliyat wa taweez asma e ilahi wa kalam e ilahi se zarur jaiz hain. Jabki unme koi tariqa khilaf e shara naa ho"

Jaise aurat apne shohar ko apne qabu me karne ke liye taweez karwati hai, aise taweez karna bhi shariat ke khilaf hain **quran ne mard ko hakim banaya hai** aurat ko nahi, isi tarah do musulmano ke bich doshmani karwane ke liye, ya biwi shohar me fasad karwane ke liye to dono gunah gar hai, karne wala bhi aur karwane wala bhi, hadis me farmaya: ليس مما من خيب امرأة على زوجها

(jo kisi aurat ko apne shohar se bigare wo hamme se nahi)

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 836**

As salam mualikum, janab kya darhi par jell laga sakte hai jisse ke darhi mure nahi jawab ka muntazir jazak allah

Jawab: 836 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Koi harz Nahi

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 837**

As salaam mualikum, Tahajjud ki namaz ka waqt 12 baje ke bad shuru ho jata he ya nahi, To kis waqt ham tahajjud padh sakte hen,

Jawab: 837 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Bad namaz e isha kuchh der so kar jab bhi uthega wahi tahajjud ka waqt hai, chahe 1 mint. Hi soya ho,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 838**

جناب زید ایک ایسے علاقہ میں رہتا ہے جہاں بدمزحبو کی زیادتی ہے سنی و بدمزحوب میں فرق کرنا مشکل ہو جاتا ہے۔ ایسے علاقہ میں مسلم ہوٹل پر گوست کھانا کیسا جبکہ اسکے جیبہا کا کچھ پتا نہی۔

Janab zaid ek aise ilaqe me rehta hai jahan bad-mazhabo ki zyadati hai, sunni wa badmazhab me farq karna mushkil ho jata hai, aise ilaqe men muslim hotel par gosht khana kaisa jabki uske zabiha ka kuchh pata nahi.

Jawab: 838 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Behtar yahi hai ki aisi shak shubhah wali cheez se parhez kare, yahi hadis me farmaya gaya aur yehi taqwa hai, Aur shak karne se koi halal, haram nahi hoti jab tak uske haram hone ka yaqeen naa ho kha sakta hai ye fatwa hai

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 839**

Agar namaz me chhink aajaye or naak se paani girne lage to kiya namaz ho jayegi

Jawab: 839 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Namaz ho jayegi, daman se saf kar le,

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 840**

Assalamualaikum, kya kisi imam ki wife ne nasbandi karwa li ho to, us imam ke pichhe namaz padh sakte hai ya nahi,

Jawab: 840 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

(Note:-group me imamat ke masail is tarah nahi bataye jaate, agar ye masala sahi me pesh aya ho to aapko chahiye ki darulifta me jaye or jawab hasil kare, kyunki is qism ke masail me kabhi face to face dono taraf ki gawahi ki zarurat padhti hai, aur ye jo jawab diya jaa raha hai, ye bas ilm me izafe ke liye diya jaa raha hai, mere is jawab ki buniyad par kisi sunni imam ko masjid se nahi nikala jaye)

**Al-Jawab**

Nasbandi karwana apni ya kisi or ki haram hai, shariat me iski ijazat nahi, ab imam sahib ki biwi ne jo nasbandi karwai hai, imam ka kusur ho bhi sakta hai aur nahi bhi, yani agar biwi ne chupchap ye kam karwaya maslan maye ke gai or nasbadi karwa aai, aur iski khabar imam sahib ko nahi to in par kuchh

gunah nahi, aur namaz is imam ke pichhe durust hogi, aur agar is kam ki imam ko khabar aur usne naa roka, ya fir khud isne apni biwi ki nasbandi karwai to ye gunah gar hai, is par tauba wajib hai, aur tauba ke bad iske pichhe namaz padhna sahi hai, aur agar imam is kam ko sahi jaane aur tauba naa kare, to aise shakhs ko imam banana jaiz nahi.

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 841**

السلام عليكم cricket khelna kesa he iska jawab qurano hadees ke hawale se dijiye

Jawab: 841 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Cricket ya koi khel (siwaye 3 khelo ke) jaiz nahi, chahe cricket ho ya koi or, aur ise khelne ya dekhne me koi fayeda nahi, balki waqt ki barbadi hai, aur **israf waqt ka bhi Gunah hai**, aur aisa bhi dekha jaata hai ki log is khel ko dekhne me is qadr magan hote hai, ki namaz qaza kar dete hai, isi tarah khelte waqt bhi namaz qaza kar dete hai, to kabhi isme paisa laga kar ise juye ki surat bana lete hai, ye bhi haram hai, aur jo paisa na milaye magar iske sath khaile to gunah par madad karne wala hai ye bhi haram,

Quran e pak me **Allah** ka farman e Alishan hai (Surah Luqman ayat 6)

“aur kuchh log khel ki baate khareedte hain, ki allah ki raah se behka den, besamajh aur ise hasi bana len, un ke liye zillat ka azab hai,”

Hadis e pak me hai

Jitni cheezo se aadmi khel karta hai sab **BATIL** hai, magar (3 khel jaiz hai) teer kaman chalana, ghud-sawari, aur apni biwi ke sath khelna,  
(ise tirmizi, abu dawood aur ibn majah ne naql kiya)

Sahi bukhari me hai وكريمه من الناس من يشتري لهو الحديث

(aur kuchh log khail ki baate khareedte hain”

Bahar e Shariat Jild:3 Safah: 511 par hai

Khel kood ki jitni qisme hain sab batil hai, siwaye 3 ke jiska zikr hadis me ijazat hai”

Fatawa Razawiya Jild: 23 Safah:297 par hai

“jis khel me bhi aadmi mashgool ho weh najaiz hai, magar 3 khel jaiz hai. (jiska upar zikr hua)

Is quran o hadis ki roshni me har match khelne wala dekh le ki woh kya nek kam kar raha hai, aur ek baat gulam e rasool ko yaad rakhni chahiye ki uske aaqa ne koi kaam aisa nahi kiya jisme sawab naa ho, to aaj musalman kis qadr nafs ke behkawe me wahi kaam me mashgool hai jisme koi sawab nahi, aur jo log shetan ki chal me aa kar ye kahenge ki ham **dil ko sukoon dene ke ke liye khelte hai**, to me kahunga ki dil ka sukoon to allah ki yaad me hai jaisa ki quran me aya, (surah ra'ad ayat 28)

**“weh jo iman laaye aur unke dil allah ki yaad se chen paate hain, SUN LO ALLAH KI YAAD HI ME DILO KA SUQOON HAI”**

(kya hi achhi yaad, achhe suqoon wali)

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

**Suwal no. 842**

السلام عليكم

“Ye raza ke neze ki mar he” Ka kiya matlab hota he

Jawab: 842 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ye AlaHazrat ka ek sher ke pehle misre ka **hissa e awwal** hai poora misra is tarah hai

“ye raza ke neze ki maar hai, ki adu ke seene me ghaar hai,

(yani islam o sunnat ki hifazat ke liye jo raza ne likha aaj tak wahabi uska jawab naa laye na use ghalat sabit kar sake naa kar sakte hai, AlaHazrat ki tehrir or taqrir wahabi ke liye neze ka kaam karti hai, raza ka kalam khanjar ka kam karta hai jisse wahabi ke seene me aisa waar hua ki aaj tak or subha qiyamat tak uska zakhm kisi hakeem se na bhare, Khud imam apne kalam ke baare me bhi ek sher farmate hai,

Kilk e raza hai khanjar e kho khar bark baar  
Ada se keh do khair manaye naa shar kare,

Yani raza ka kalam najdi ke liye kho khar hai is najdi dushman se keh do apni khairiyat kare na ki shararat  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 843**

agar istinja karne ke baad chand katre (underwear me) gir gaye, iska kya hukm hai, agar kisi ko ye bimari ho ke pishaab ke katre nikal jate hai to uske baare me koi nuskha bataiye. ?

Jawab 843 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Peshab najasat e ghaliza hai**, iske chand qatro ka hukm ye hai ki, agar peshab itna kapde par laga ki ek dirham se zyada phel gaya to, is surat me bina wo hissa kapde ka dhoye namaz nahi hogi, aur agar dirham se zyada nahi hai, magar dirham me barabar hai to **namaz makruh tehrimi aur uska fir se padhna wajib** hoga, aur agar dirham se kam hai to aisi surat me pak karna sunnat hai bagair pak kiye namaz padhi to ho jayegi, aur dirham ka ye matlab hai ki hath seedhi karke aram se usme paani daala jaye jitna pani hath me ruk jaye us golai ko dirham shumar kiya jayega, aur is surat me ye bhi kar sakta hai ki bad astinja aage ke muqam par koi kharab kapda rakh le taki qatre us kapde par gire, aur baki kapde pak rahe, Agar kisi shakhs ko ye beemari hai to ek waqt me ek wuzu se jitni namaz padhega ho jayegi, dohrane ki zarurat nahi aur iska ilaz karwaye, aur Agar langoot bandne se qatra naa ata ho to langoot bandhna wajib hai jaisa ki **Al Behr Al Khalaiq** me hai **متى قدر على ردالسيلان برباط او حشو وجب رده**  
“Jab (kapda) wagera bandhne ya za'id cheez rakhne se qatra rokne par qadir ho to rakhna wajib hai,”

Lihaza aap langoot bandhe, agar ye mumkin nahi to saf kapda rakhe or jab kapda napak ho jaye to hata den, warna andar ka kapda badal kar, namaz padh len.

Qatre ka ilaj-

-khana khane ke foran bad peshab kare, aur toilet me ulte per par zor de kar bethe,  
وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 844**

Huzoor (s a w) qayda me tashahud me kya padhte the, Assalamo alaika ya aiyuhannabi ki jagah kya padhte the

Jawab: 844 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jawab dene se pehle me ye zaruri samajhta hu ki sail ko uski ek badi khata se agah kiya jaye aur wo ye ki Suwal me durud ko short me likha gaya hai is tarah likhna najaiz hai, baz log sirf (swad) likh dete hai, ye bhi naa chahiye, **Imam Ahmad Raza Khan Bareilvi FATAWA RAZAWIYYA Jild: 23 Safah: 386** par likhte hai **Huruf (ص) likhna jaiz nahi, balki صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم likha jaye**, to roman English me aap (alaihissalam)... likha kare. (allah amal ki tofiq de).. ab jawab ki taraf

**Durr e Mukhtar** me hai ki Huzoor alaihissalam **انى رسول الله** kaha karte the, (me allah ka rasool hun)

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 845**

Hazrat, namaz padhte waqt dahine pair ke anguthe ko tika kar rakhna kia zaruri hai. Agar Kisi ne nahi tikaya to kya uski namaz nahi hogi. Maslan baye pair ke upar daya pair rakh kar padta ho.

Jawab: 845 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Logo me ye ghalat fehmi hai ki ye samajhte hai ki namaz me agar paun ka angutha apni jaga se hil gaya ya akhir tak namaz me jagah se hat gaya to namaz naa hogi **ye fizul batil Mehez hai**, isse namaz me koi farq nahi aata, agar aisa hota to namaz me to chalne ka bhi hukm hai, fir wo sari hadis mansookh ho jaati, or sanp marne ke liye bhi namaz me chalna jaiz hai, isi tarah agar kisi muqtadi ka wuzu tut gaya or wo saf me se nikal gaya to uske pichhe wale ko chahiye ki chal kar age aye or us jagah ko bhar de, isi tarah uske pichhe wala uski jagah ko bhar de, to agar angutha hatane se namaz nahi hogi to shariat ke ye hukm sare batil ho jayegne, **sahi ye hai ki bila wajah angutha hilana ya koi bhi harkat namaz me makruh hai**,

Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild:1 Safah: 370 par hai

Dayene paun ka angutha apni jagah se hat gaya to koi harj nahi, lekin agar muqtadi ka angutha daye bayen age pichhe itna hata ki jisse saf me kushadgi paida ho, ya seena saf se bahar nikle to (ye) makruh hai,

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 846**

Nikah me 1 admi ke 2 sagi bahne rah sakti he ya nahi agar nahi rahe sakti he to kyun tafser se bataye Hazrat

Jawab 846 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Ek shakhs ke nikah me do behne nahi reh sakti , aur kyun nahi reh sakti wo islye ki Allah ne Mana kiya hai, (aur jab allah ka hukm aa jaye to jhuk jaya karo)

Biwi ke hote huye usi ki behen se doosra nikah nahi kiya jaa sakta hai ye haram hai, aur is kam se allah ne quran e pak me mana farmaya hai, Allah irshad farmata hai **Surah Nisa Ayat-23**

(haram hui tum par) do behno ko (ek waqt me, nikah me) ikathha karna

Fatawa Razawiya Jild: 11 Safah: 429 par hai

“Do behno ka ek shakhs ke nikah me hona **HARAM E QATAI HE**”

To agar kisi ne ek waqt me hi dono behno se nikah kiya to dono haram, aur agar ek waqt me nahi kiya to pehli halal aur doosri haram, jaisa ki **AlaHazrat Imam e Ahle Sunnat Mufti Ahmad RAZA Qadri**

Fatawa Razawiya Jild: 11 Safah: 272 par irshad farmate hain

“Agar dono se ek waqt me nikah kiya to dono haram, aur agar age pichhe kiya to pehli ka nikah be-khalal, aur doosri ka haram,”

Isi tarah agar doosri ko nikah me laa kar, usse qurbat bhi kar li to ab pehli wali biwi bhi haram ho gai,

Jaisa ki Fatawa Razawiya Jild: 11 Safah: 420 par hai

“aur jab tak ise (doosri biwi ko, jo pehli ki behen hai) ko hath naa lagaya tha to biwi(pehli wali) halal thi, ise hath lagate hi weh bhi haram ho gai, ab jab tk is doosri ko chhor kar, iski iddat na guzar jaye to biwi(pehli) ko bhi hath lagane ki ijazat nahi,

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 847

HUZOOR (صلی اللہ تعالیٰ علیہ وسلم) jab shidra par tasreef le gaye to zibraeel alahissalam ne kaun si hazrat ki talab ki

Jawab: 847 بسم اللہ الرحمن الرحیم

Jab apki ummat pul sirat se guzre to me apne par ko farsh ki tarah jahannam par bichhana chahta hu taki koi apka ummati jahannam me naa gir jaye.. isi liye Ala Hazrat ne ek sher me farmaya

Ahle sirat roohul amee(n) ko khabar kare

Jaati hai ummat e nabawi farsh par karen.

واللہ تعالیٰ اعلم

Suwal no. 848

Suwar (pig) kiyu Haram hai ?

Jawab: 848 بسم اللہ الرحمن الرحیم

**Allah ne Quran me ise haram kiya he islye haram hai**, aur allah sab ilm ka janne wala hai, use maloom tha ki isme aisi beemari hogi jisse log marne lagenge islye allah ne quran me ise pehle hi haram kar diya, aur allah ne musalmano ke liye pak aur tayyab cheeze khane ka hukm diya hai.

واللہ تعالیٰ اعلم

Suwal no. 849

السلام علیکم

Zaid 1 bildig (building) me namaz padata he aur us gaun me aur masjid bhi he aur us makan me 5 waqt ki namaz hoti he aur juma bhi hota he to kya us jagah ko masjid keh sakte he aur us makan me juma padna kesa he hawale ke saat jawab inayat kare ?

Jawab: 849 بسم اللہ الرحمن الرحیم

Jis building me zaid namaz padhta hai, agar us makan ko masjid hi ke liye malik ney waqf kar diya hai, ya fir logo ne use namaz hi ke liye kharida hai, aur uske waqt ya koi or shart nahi to wo masjid ke hukm me hai, aur agar malik ne bas wo makan sirf us building me rehne wale ya kam karne walo ko namaz ki ijazat di hai, jaisa aksar hota bhi hai ki, karigar ke liye namaz ka ek room bana diya jata hai ki sabhi log jama ho kar namaz padh liya kare, to aisi surat me wo masjid nahi, aur agar pas me sunni masjid maujood hai to is surat me log makan me namaz padhne ki wajah se gunahgar bhi honge ki **hazriye masjid wajib hai**, aur taarik e jamat fasiq, fir yaha ye log juma bhi ada nahi kar sakte inhe ilaqe ki masjid me hi jaa kar juma padhna hoga,

واللہ تعالیٰ اعلم

Suwal no. 850

السلام علیکم

Agar koi sunni musalman deobandi ke peechhe namaz pade aur wo ye bhi jaanta ho ke wo musalman nahi To us ke liye shariat me kya hukm he kya wo musalman rahega ya wo bhi kafir ho jayega hawale ke saat inayat ki jiye karam nawazish hogi

Jawab: 850 بسم اللہ الرحمن الرحیم

Agar imam ka gumrah hona yaqeeni hai to uske peechhe namaz padhna najaiz o gunah, makruh tehrimi hai, aur padhi to dohrana wajib hai, aur padhne wala gunahgar hoga, aur gumrah ke pichhe namaz padhne se kafir nahi hoga, kafir ke pichhe uske kufr jan lene ke bad padhne se kafir hoga,

واللہ تعالیٰ اعلم بالصواب



#### Suwal no. 851

السلام عليكم

kisi aurat ke 2 shoohar he yani 1 intikal kargaya fir usne dusri shadi karli isi tara doono nek he to ab aurat ko jannat me kis sohar ke saat rehna padega hawale ke saat jawab inayat kare

Jawab: 851 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Shohar ke mar jane ke bad nikah khatam ho jata hai, doosra nikah karte hi aurat uski biwi ho gai, ek aurat do shakhs ki biwi nahi ban sakti lihaza jo akhri waqt me uske nikah me rahega, uske sath rahegi, والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 852

Agar koi aalim kisi Hotel se ghost kharide or wo ghost zibah kisi badmazhab ne kiya ho or aalim sahab ko pata ho ke ye jitne bhi ghost wale he wo badmazhab he, zibah bhi unhi ke hatho hota he fir bhi wo khate he To kya unke piche namaz ho jaeagi Rehnumai farmayen.

Jawab: 852 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

(Note- group par imamat ke masail is tarah nahi bataye jate, agar ye surat sahi me dar-pesh hai to darul ifta me ruju kare, is tarah ke masail me kabhi face to face haziri ki bhi zarurat pesh aa sakti hai, aur ye jo jawab diya jaa raha hai, bator ilm me izafe ya ilm o tadrīs ki bina par hai, mere is jawab ki buniyad par kisi masjid se sunni imam ko nikalne ki ijazat nahi hai,

#### Al-Jawab

Itna keh dena, ki sare gosht wale bad-mazhab hai, kafi nahi, kyunki hamari awam har deobandi ko kafir janti hai, jabki aisa nahi hai, baz log faqat gumrah hote hai, unhe kafir naa jana jayega, aur baz nire jahil hote hain wo kisi ke piche bhi namaz padh lete hai, agar aisa hi hai, ki jise suwal me bad-mazhab likha gaya hai wo danwadol hai, to **khana jaiz, ehtiyat behtar**, aur agar suwal apni saf aur zahiri surat par hai ki jisse gosht kharida uske bad-mazhab ya wahabi hone ka poora yaqeen hai, to wahabi waghera ka zibiha murdar ki tarah hai jiska khana musalman ko haram hai,

Fatawa Alamgiri Jild:2 Safah:246 par hai

هؤلاء القوم خارجون عن ملة الاسلام و احكامهم احكام المرتدين

(jo qom islam se kharij hai unke ahkam murtado wale hain)

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:20 Safah: 245 par hai

“aur murtad ke hath ka zahiba nira haram o murdar suar ki manind hai chahe usne laakh takbir padh kar zibah kiya”

Durr e Mukhtar me hai لا تحل ذبيحة غير كتابي من وثني ومجوسي و مرتد

(gair kitabi ka zibah halal nahi chahe but parast ho majoosi ho ya MURTAD)

Wahabi ke zabiha ke bare me Imam e Ahle Sunat farmate hai, **Fatawa Razawiya Jild: 20 Safah: 249** par hai “jo munkir e zaruriyat e deen hai weh to bil ijma kafir hain, warna fuqah kiram un par hukm e kufr farmate hain, aur zabihe ka halal hona naa hona hukm e fiqhi hai, khususan wahi ehtiyat ke man’e takfir ho yahan unke zabihe ke khane se mana karti he, jamhoor fuquha kiram ke tor par haram wa murdar ka khana hoga, lihaza ehtiyat lazim hai,”

Fatawa Razawiya Jild: 20 Safah: 249 par hai

Deobandi ka zabiha murdar hai, aur deobandi ka bheja huya gosht chahe musalman le kar aye, murdar (hi) he”

Fatawa Razawiya Jild: 20 Safah: 250 par hai

Wahabi, qadiyani rafazi wagairah jin jin ki gumrahi had e kufr tak hai unka zabiha murdar hai  
Wahabi aur rafazi ka zabiha haram hai aur unke waha ka gosht khana haram,  
Fatawa alamgiri me hai (احكامهم المرتدين) (unke ahkam murtadeen ke ahkam hai)

To agar zabiha wo alim sahib murtad bad-mazhab ka khat hai aur usko is bat ka ilm bhi hai ki wo gosht wale bad-mazhab hai, to main kehta hun, **aisa shakhs alim kaise** kehlwata hai, jabki jo ilm sikhna farz hai usme aqeede aur haram halal ka janna bhi farz hai, to jab aise shakhs ko haram halal ki tameez nahi to ye alim nahi, ki **haram halal to har momion par sikhna farz hai**, lihaza aisa shakhs fasiq hai, aur iski imamat halal naa hogi, jab tak apne fel se sache dil se tauba naa kare, aur toba kar le (aur baki imamat ki sharte pai jaye) to fir se imamat durust

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:6 Safah:583 par hai

“aur fasiq e moallin ke pichhe namaz makruh e tehrimi ise imam banana halal nahi, aur iske pichhe namaz padhni gunah aur padhi to ferna (lotana) wajib”

Durr e Mukhtar me hai كل صلاة ادبت مع كراهة التحريم وجب اعادة

Yaani, Har wo namaz jo karaht e tehrimi ke sath Ada ki gai ho uska lotana wajib hota hai  
والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم.

Suwal no. 853

Agar kisi ne mujhe dawat di khane me usne ghost rakha Or mujhe pata he ki yaha janwar zibah badmazhab karte he To me kha sakta hu ya nahi, Rehnumai farmaye

Jawab: 853 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar ye poora yaqeen hai ki ye zabiha haram hai to iska khana haram balki ap ko lazim hai ki jinke ghar apki dawat hai un logo ko bhi isse roke, aur samjhaye taki wo bhi isse parhez kare, aur zabiha ka yaqeen nahi bas shak hai to khana jaiz hai, Fiqh ka ek qaida hai, “**shak se yaqeen zail nahi hota**”  
والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 854

Hazrat safed daag ka koi ilaz hai ?

Jawab: 854 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Kalonji ko sirke me mila kar, bars (safed dag) par malne se fayeda hota hai,  
Aur bad namaz e fajr 3 bar is dua ko padhe  
سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ وَبِحَمْدِهِ ، سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ الْعَظِيمِ لَا حَوْلَ وَلَا قُوَّةَ إِلَّا بِاللَّهِ الْعَلِيِّ الْعَظِيمِ  
To ainda bhi bars, faliz, se mehfooz rahega,  
والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 855

Hazrat Yaad daast thik karne ka koi wazifa batayen ?

Jawab: 855 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

- 1- Har Wuzu me Miswak karne ko apne liye farz kar lo,
- 2-Quran ki Tilawat lazimi tor par roz karo, chahe ek line hi sahi,
- 3-7 daane kishmish ke le kar 7 bar sureh fatiha padh kar dam karke roz khao,
- 4-paun ke talwo me malish karne se dimag tez hota hai
- 5-itr lagane se dimag tez hota hai.
- 6- kam khane, kam sone, kam bolne se bhi hafiza qawi aur aqalmandi aati hai

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 856**

Agar koi paise lele aur Naa de raha ho to kon si dua padhen jo uske Dil me Narmi peida ho or Paise Jo liye ho vo wapis de den.

Jawab 856 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

786 baar bismillah 7 din tak padh kar allah se dua kare,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 857**

jaisa ke hum sub jante hai ki loan lena aur dena dono surto mai haram hai kabhi aisa hota hai ki hamare phone me balance nahi hota hai hum us company se loan lete hai jab ki hame company ko khuch % extra paisa dena hota hai kya ye jaiyz ha ?

Jawab: 857 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jaiz hai, ye sood nahi, aur har loan sood nahi hota,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 858**

Kya kabrsthani ki mit'ti ko ghar pe Nahi dhona chahiye, Hazrat is ka masla Kya he

Jawab: 858 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ghar par dhona me koi harj nahi

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 859**

Sunnat e gair moakkada namaz padhne ka tariqa kya hai

Jawab: 859 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Aam sunnato ka hi tariqa hai, fark ye hai ki, isme **qada ula me tashahood ke bad, durud padhna** behtar hai, aur **teesri rakat me fir se sana**, wagera padh sakte hain, jabki sunnat e moakkada me qada ula me tashahud me durood nahi padh sakta,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 860**

Janam din manana kaisa hai aur isme dawat rakhna kaisa hai,

Jawab :860 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Janamdin yani kisi ki paidaish ki khushi manana hadis ki roshni me jaiz hai,**

Isme sharann koi harz nahi. Birthday par aitraaz islye kiya jaata hai ki ye Gair kom ka tariqa hai, magar aisa nahi hai, **Janamdin kisi qaum ka shiar nahi**, aur Har wo kaam jo gair kom kare islam me najaiz nahi hota warna kafir bhi munh se khata hai aur shadi karta hai, Or **saalgirah naa to gair kom ka mazhabi shiar hai Naa kisi qaum ki khas alamat.** Agar Birthday se muraad ye he ki kisi ki paidaish ke Din khush hona allah ka shukr ada karna Or is wajah se musalmano ko khana khilana Ya chahe cake khilana balki koi munh se shukr ada naa kare aur khushi me musalman ko khana khilaye to bhi shukr ke qaim muqam hoga, ya jiska janamdin Manaya jaa raha hai uski paidaish ki khushi Me us din quran khwani, meelad wagera karna, to isme kuchh gunah nahi, balki swab hai, **Jabki isme koi kaam khilaf e shara naa ho**, Maslann, naach, gana mard, aurat ka meljol Taali bajana wagera.. Or **musalmano ko khilana pilana jaiz or shariat ko hamesha se mehboob hai.** or swab hai hadis me iski khas ijazat hai lihaza cake katna bhi jaiz hai, wo islye ki jo cheez

Kaat kar hi khai jayegi use urf ke mutabik hi khaya jayega, aur hind me yahi urf hai ki poora cake kisi ko nahi diya jata zahir hai **“cake katega to sabko batega”** aur kaatna, kisi khane ki cheezo ka chaku, chhuri ke sath hi khas hai, isme bhi koi harj nahi, to musalman ke bachcho ko cake wagera khila kar unka dil khush karna sawab ka kam hai, hadis me iski bhi ijazat hai ki **jo apne liye pasand karo wohi apne momin bhai ke liye bhi**, to aur ek khas bat jiska birthday manaya jaata hai uske liye ghar sajaya jaata hai, aur uske dosto ko bhi dawat di jaati hai, isse uska dil khush hota hai, lihaza hadis me ye bhi kaha gaya ki **musalman ka dil khush karna sadqa karne se behtar hai**, zahir hai zahir hai zahir hai, lihaza janamdin har surat jaiz hai, iske najaiz hone ki shariat me koi dalil nahi, aur jaiz hone ke liye yahi dalil kafi hai. **(ki najaiz nahi hai)** (kya hi achcha kalam)

Khulasa e kalam ye hai ki

Janamdin jaiz hai, agar isme koi kam najaiz naa ho. Or agar koi kam isme najaiz ho to bhi wo kaam najaiz hoga, janamdin tab bhi jaiz hi rahega,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 861**

**Assalamu alaikum Hazrat, Ye Jo janamdin wali baat ap bataye hain, Agar kisi kitab me likha ho to braye meharbani hamain batayen ?**

Jawab: 861 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jo janamdin jaiz hone ka jawab (no. 860) diya gaya hai, shariat ki roshni me sahi hai, aap use kisi mufti ya aalim se tasdik karwa sakte hain, or koi cheez najaiz jab hoti hai jab shariat use najaiz kahe, jab paidaish ki khushi karne ko quran hadis ne najaiz nahi kaha to wo har kam jaiz hota hai, agar apko ye najaiz lagta hai to aap hawala pesh kar do ki kis hadis ya ayat se janamdin manana najaiz hai, kyunki etraz karne wale ka zimma hota hai hawala pesh karna, har **wo kam jo shariat me mana nahi, JAIZ hota hai**, chahe quran me ho ya naa ho, hadis me ho ya naa ho, nabi ne kiya ho ya naa kiya ho, aur ek bat kisi kam ko jaiz or najaiz hone ka ye paiymana nahi, ki quran hadis me zikr ho **ye to jahilo ki baate hai**, asl hukm ye hota hai, ki kam najaiz nahi hona chahiye, na shariat use roke,

**Fatawa Raziawiya Jild:5 safah: 431** par hai

**“aur khud agar koi dalil khas na hoti, to mana par shara se dalil naa hona jawaz ke liye dalil kafi the, jo (shariat ke kisi kam ko) najaiz bataye dalil dena uske zimme hai”**

(yani agar kisi kam ki mana hone ki dalil shariat me nahi to jaiz hone ke liye yahi dalil kafi hai ki najaiz nahi) والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 862**

**Kya Darood shrif ka padhne ke liye wuzu karna zaroori he, ya fir Quraan ki koi Ayat or Tasbeeh padhne se pehle wazu farz he ?**

Jawab 862 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Durood or tasbeeh ko be wuzu bhi padh sakte hain aur napaki ki halat me bhi padh sakte hai, jabki quran ki ayat **be-wuzu padh sakte hai, jabki use hath naa lagaya jaye**, aur napaki ki halat me quran ki niyat se ek ayat bhi nahi padh sakte dua ki niyat se padh sakte hai, aur **wuzu quran ko chhune ke liye farz hai**, be-chhuye padhne ke liye pak hona farz hai, wuzu nahi,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 863**

**Agar hum kisi ke pas ilm hasil karne jate he to use salam karte hen, Hazrat agar ilm sikhane wala hindu he to kya use salam karna jaiz hai.**

Jawab: 863 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 22 Safah: :378 par hai,  
Kafir ko salam haram hai

Bahar e Shariat Jild:3 Safah:461 par hai

Kuffar ko salam naa kare, AGAR wo kare to jawab de sakta hai MAGAR jawab me SIRF ..و عليكم keh den.  
والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 864

Hing goli khana kaisa hai jaiz ya najaiz, jinhe gais ki problem rehti hai, is bare me bataiye Hazrat aap ki mehrbani hogi

Jawab: 864 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
Ba-zahir to heeng-goli khane me koi mumaniyat nazar se naa guzri na kisi alim se iska adam e jawaz suna gaya, khane me koi gunah nahi,  
Khaate peete waqt kamar ko tek naa lagaye,  
Khane se pehle aur bad me 1 chutki namak zarur khaye,  
Khali pet zyada chahe peene se parhez rakhe, aur jab gais ka ehsas ho to 3 bar pani par يا عظيم (ya azeemu) padh kar dum karke piye,  
والله تعالى أعلم

Suwal no. 865

Hazrat ham log har farz namaz ke bad foran buland aawaj se darud sharif pedhte he to jiski rakat chhut jati he unki namaz me khalal nahi pahunchta ? Plz talib hu is jawab ka

Jawab: 865 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
Namazi ke nazdeek to buland awaz se quran ki tilawat bhi mana hai, fir durood ki bhi itni buland awaz me zarurat nahi, ki doosre ki namaz me khalal paida ho, aur itni awaz ke khud ke kan sun len kafi hai, or jin par durood pad rahe ho, unke liye Ala Hazrat ne farmaya “**Door o nazdeek ke sunne wale wo kan**” Jab wo kaan sun lenge to is qdr zor se, ki namazi ki namaz kharab ho, hajat hi kya hai, aap ahista padha kare, mohabbat ke sath logo ko samajha den, warna imam sahib ko samajha den wo logo ko ailan kar denge.  
والله تعالى أعلم

Suwal no. 866

2 rakaat ki namaz me agar pehli rakat me sureh naas pad diya to dusri rakat me kya padenge ? Namaz padte waqt man me koi aayat thi lekin munh se koi aur nikli to phir munh se nikalne wali padenge ya Jo pehle Sochi thi ?

Jawab: 866 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
Agar jan ya bhool kar pehli rakat me surah naas padh li to **baki rakat me bhi surah naas hi padhta rahe**, kyunki quran ko ulta padhna zyada sakht hai, (banisbat iske ki ek hi surat dohrata rahe), aur ek hi surat ko sari rakat me dohrana gunah nahi makruh tanzih hai, wo bhi uske liye jise or surate aati ho fir bhi ek hi padhe, aur jise doosri nahi aati to, doosri yaad karne me lag jaye, or ek hi surat se namaz padhe uske liye makruh bhi nahi.

Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 6 Safah: 266 par hai

بے ضرورت در فرائض مکروه تنزیہی است

(bezarurat farz me (ek surat ko dohrana) makruh TANZIHI hai)

Age farmate hai,

پس شاید دراولی قرأت ناس راتعمد کردن تا حاجت بتکرار نیفتند اما اگر خواند بسپو یا عمد ناچار درثانیہ تیریموں باید خواند کہ قرأت معکوسہ سخت تراز تکرار است بخلاف ختم کنندہ قرآن عظیم کہ اورا باید در رکعت اولی تا ناس خواندن و درثانیہ از الم تا مفلحون لحديث الحال المرتحل ۱- کذا فی النهر وردالمختار اقول وانچه مراد اینست کہ بحالت ختم قرآن مجید این خود نکس و عکس نیست بلکه از سرگفتن باشد چنانکہ لفظ حال و مرتحل نیز برآں دلیل است فافهم

(bas pehli rakat me sureh naas nahi padhni chahiye, taki dohrane ki zarurat naa padhe, agar jaankar (ya bhool se) padh chuka to ab doosri rakat me bhi wahi surat yani sureh naas padhe, kyunki (quran ko ulta) tarteef badal kar padhna, taqrar se bhi sakht hai,

Jo surat pehle munh se nikal gai, usi surat ka haq hai ki usi ko padha jaye,  
وَهُوَ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

**Suwal no. 867**

**Hazrat dadhi ki sharai had kiya hai**

Jawab: 867 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Daari ka rakhna sunnat e moakkada hai, ek musht (kareeb char ungali) tak badana wajib hai, ek mutthi se neeche se kaat lena sunnat hai, aur daari naa rakhna, ya ek musht se kam karna haram hai, aisa shakhs fasiq hai, shariat me naa ise salam karna jaiz na iski tazeem na iski gawahi qobool ki jaye,**  
وَهُوَ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ.

**Suwal no. 868**

**Hazrat, Bhai bhai me dushmani na ho koi dua bataye, Karam hoga Hazrat**

Jawab: 868 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

7 din tak, 786 bar poori bismillah padh kar paani par dam karke peelate rahe, allah ne chaha to dushmani khatam ho jayegi, (din me jab waqt mile padh le,)

Aur bad namaz e juma lahari namak par **1001 bar ya wadudu (یا ودود) padhe aur awwal akhir 10-10 bar** durood aur ye namak zameen par naa gire ise 7 din tak ghar ki handiya me daalen sab khaye, aur isi tarah har jume ko 7 din ka padh liya kare, allah chahe to sab ghar walo ke dilo me mohabbat paida ho jayegi,  
وَهُوَ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ.

**Suwal no. 869**

مرا ہوا بچہ پیدا ہوا تو اس کا نام رکھنے کی حاجت نہیں بغیر نام رکھے دفن کر دیں۔(عالمگیری)

بچہ پیدا ہو کر مر گیا تو دفن سے پہلے اس کا نام رکھا جائے (ردالمختار)

بہار شریعت حصہ 16 نام رکھنے کا بیان صفحہ نمبر 131

بچہ زندہ پیدا ہوا یا مردہ اس کی خلقت تمام ہو یا نا تمام بہر حال اس کا نام رکھا جائے اور قیامت کے دن اس کا حشر

ہوگا۔(ردالمختار ردالمختار) بہار شریعت حصہ 4 نماز جنازہ کا بیان صفحہ نمبر 86

سوال 869 یہ ہے کہ ایک عبارت میں یہ ہے کہ مردہ بچے کا نام رکھنے کی حاجت نہیں اور دوسری عبارت میں ہے بچہ

زندہ ہو یا مردہ بہر حال اس کا نام رکھا جائے علماء کرام اس سوال کا جواب عنایت فرمائیں اس کا کیا حل نکلے گا۔ نام

رکھا جائے یا نہیں اگر رکھا جائے تو پہلی عبارت کا کیا دو بھی حوالے موجود ہیں۔۔ برائے کرم حل نکالے شان

رضا عرف مرسلین

Jawab: 869 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ye jo **Alamgiri** me guzra ki **"naam rakhne ki hajat nahi"** isse murad hai, ki naam rakhna lazimi nahi

Ye jo **Durr e Mukhtar** me kaha **“naam rakha jaye”** isse murad **ye mashwara hai ki naam rakha jaye to behtar**, magar naa rakhe to kuchh gunah nahi,  
 Ye jo **Bahar e Shariat** me kaha gaya ki, har surat me naam rakha jaye to yahi behtar **hai ki naam rakhna chahiye**, magar naa rakhe to gunha nahi, ye ek mashwara hai,  
 Hadis me hai  
**“apne kachche bachcho ka bhi naam rakho, ki ye kachche bachche tumhare peshwa (aage chalne wale) hain,**

Aur ek hadis me ye bhi hai ki agar bachche ka naam na rakhe jaye to wo allah se shikayat karenge.  
**“beshaq kacha bachcha qiyamat ke din arz karega, aye mere rab inhone mera naam na rakh kar mujhe zaya kar diya,”**

Lihaza bahar e shariat ka mokuf kawi hai, isilye kaha gaya ki har surat me nam rakhna behtar hai,  
 والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 870**

السلام عليكم

koi sunni musulma deobndi ko sahi jaanta ho aur unke pichhe namaz padta ho aur sunni imam ke pichhe bhi yani jaise moka lagta he pad leta he koi bura na samajta ho aise shakhs ke haath ka ziba kiya hua jaanwar khana kaisa he hawale ke saat jawab inayat karen

Jawab: 870 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

SALAM

**Aisa shakhs jahil e mutlaq fasiq or gumrah gunahgar hai, zibah iske hath ka halal**, jab tak isse sarih kufr ka yaqeen na ho, magar parhez chahiye, aksar dekha jaata hai ki jo sunni wahabi ke pichhe namaz padhte hai wo unke aqaid se waqif nahi hote, balki wo unke amal se mutassir ho kar, dhoke me aate hai, aise log jahil hote hai, or wo samajhte hai, allah ek quran ek , aur wo bhi to namaz padhte hai, allah rasool ka zikr karte hai, wagera wagera,  
 To aise log agarche gumrah gunah-gar hain magar jab tak kufr ka saboot na ho to kafir nahi kaha jayega, aur zabiha gunah-gar ka bhi jaiz hai, jab tak kafir na ho jaye, jaisa ki **AlaHazrat Imam e Ahle Sunnat**

**Fatawa Razawiya Jild: 16 Safeh: 361** par likhte hain

**“jab un par hukm e kufr nahi to unke hath ka zabiha kyun na-durust hoga”**

**Fatawa Razawiya Jild: 20 Safeh: 251**

**Zaid fasiq hai, jahannam ki aag ka haqdar, magar uske hath ka zabiha durust hai,**

Aage isi safah par likhte hai

**“Zani (zina karne wale) ke hath ka zibah jaiz hai, zabah ke liye deen shart hai amal shart nahi”**

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

**Suwal no. 871**

**Agar koi paishab kar raha he aur peshab karte waqt sath me mani nikal jaye to kya us par gusl farz hoga ya nahi,**

Jawab:871 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Mani ke nikalne se gusl farz ho jata hai**, magar suwal me jo surat puchhi gai hai, us me gusl farz nahi, kyunki sail ne jise mani likh diya use mani nahi, **WADI kehte hai**

WADI ki tarif ye hai ki **wadi woh safed paani hai jo paishab ke waqt nikalta hai,**

Isse gusl farz nahi hota,



aur MANI, MAZI aur WADI, inki tarif mukhtalif hai, aur inke hukm bhi, isme **mani** me gusl farz hota hai, aur agar sail in teeno se waqif hai aur MANI ke hi bare me puchh raha hai to gusl farz hai, (magar mani ke sath paishab ana khilaf e adab o fitrat maloom hota hai,)

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 872**

**Bhai islam mai ladko ka khatna karna zaruri hai isse kya sabit hota Hai kya ye zaruri hai ?**

Jawab: 872 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ye sunnat hai, bachpan me hi karwa dena chahiye, aur **baligh ka kisi nai se nahi karwa sakte**, kyunki gair ke samne **sitr kholna haram hai**, isilye agar koi iman laye to uska khatna ya wo khud kare, ya uski biwi, warna rehne de, isse iman par farq nahi aata, aur jo kuchh jahil gair muslim ke iman laane par khatna karwana ke liye zor dete hai, aisa nahi karna chahiye, baligh shakhs ko sitr kholne ki ijazat nahi,

**Bahar E Shariat Hissa 16 Safah: 200** par hai

**Khatna karna sunnat hai or ye shiar e islam me se hai ki isse musalman aur kafir Me imtiyaz hota hai, isiliye ise musulmani bhi kaha jata hai , Wiladat ke 7 din ke bad khatna karna jaiz hai, khatna karne ki muddat 7 sal se 12 sal tak hai,**

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 873**

**Main jis company me kaam karta hu, Waha ek ladka he jo ham ko ek baat bataya aur kaha ki, bhai mere ek sister he jo kisi ladka se muhabbat karti thi aur wo ghar se Bhag kar nikah kar liya, Aur wo ghar ana chahti he aur ham log usko ghar ane se mana karte he, To bhai iska masla kya hoga ki ghar me ane ki ijazat he ki nahi, Aur wo ladki apne shauhar ke sath rehti he jab wo ghar ana chahti he to usko ghar ane se mana kar dete he, Bhai ye masla jaldi batana, Ghar me ane k ijazat he ki nhi.**

Jawab: 873 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ghar aane se kya muraad hai, hamesha ke liye ya ghar walo se milne, agar milne ana chahti hai, to ane do, kuchh waqt reh kar chali jayegi, aur aapne suwal me kaha jo **“jab wo ghar ana chahti he to usko ghar ane se mana kar dete hai”** yani kon mana kar dete hai, walidain mana karte hai, apne ghar ane se ya shohar rokta hai, agar shohar rokta hai, to nahi ana chahiye,

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 874**

**Hazrat masjid me jo chatayi bichhi hoti he is par zayadatar gumbad minar bani hoti he kuchh log esa kehte he ki is par per bhi rakha jata he iski beadabi hoti hai. Huzoor is muamle me apka kya kehna hai.**

Jawab: 874 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Commettee ko khareedte waqt is bat ka khyal rakhna chahiye, magar ye **ek naqs e khyali hoti hai**, asl nahi, aur naa is par koi muslaman tohin ki niyat se paun rakhta hai, lihaza gunah nahi, **magar khareedte waqt parhez chahiye**, isi tarah, kisi tarah ki tehrir se bhi khali hona chahiye,

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 875**

**Hazrat hum jab kisi ko hi/hello bye - bye bolte hai kya ye bolna sahi hai. jawab ka muntazir jazak allah**

Jawab: 875 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Mulaqat aur rukhsat ke waqt **SALAM karna** **Dono hatho se Musafah karna** **SUNNAT E QADEEMA** hai, aur apne muashre, ghar, wagera me aisa naya kaam ijad karna jo kisi sunnat ko khatam karta hai Shariat ko

sakht napandeeda aur Bid'at hain, aur ye gair qom se mushabihat hai, magar aaj ye **"tariqa e yahood fi ummat e mehboob"** raiz hai, AAJ **"GAUS KA DAMAN naa chorenge"** ka nara lagane wali qaum ne GAUS ke AQA ka tariqa hi chor diya, aur yahoodi ke rasmo riwaz par, **HAY, HELLO, BYE-BYE** ka chalan aam hai, jisse SALAM wagera ki sunnat par, nojawanan e musliman ki tawajjo kam hoti jaa rahi hai, aur in Padhe likhe **'Anpado'** ko apne khuda wa rasool ka ye farman yaad nahi, Farmata hai ALLAH KAREEM apne QURAN E AZEEM me (Surah maida, Ayat 51)

**"Aye iman walo yahood o nasara ko dost naa banao, .. aur tum me se jo koi un se dosti rakhega, to woh unhi me se hai, "**

Aur Farmaya qaum ko raah e jannat me le jaane wale hadi o maula ne :- **مَنْ تَشَبَّهَ بِقَوْمٍ فَهُوَ مِنْهُمْ**

**(jo shakhs jis qaum se mushabihat kare wo unhi me se hai,)**

Aur aaj yahoodi nasara ke **hay hello** karne walo ki tadad badhaane walo ye hadis bhi yad kar leni chahiye, **من كثير سواد قوم فهو منهم** (jisne jis qum ki tadad badai woh unhi me se hai)

Apne dosto me apni qabiliyat ko dikhane ke liye log is tarah se jumle bolte hai, har shakhs ko gaur kar lena chahiye ki akhir wo apni english se kis dost ko khush karna chahta hai, to gaur kar le, farmate hai fitna e dozakh se bachane wale rasool e azam - **الرجل على دين خليله فلينظر احداكم من يخال**

**"admi apne dost ke deen par hota hai, to gaur kar le, ki kisse dosti karta hai"**

Ab Aaya **waswasa e shaitani, badaane Iman walo ki pareshani**, aur kehta hai jannat se nikala gaya iblees (taki jane naa de momino ko usme jisse khud nikaala gaya) mere is kalam ko padhne ke bad musulmano se, iblees bola,

**"to kya english sikhna bolna gunah hai,? is tarah to log taraqqi kar rahe hai, aur musalman pichhe hai"**

**Main kehta hu** (allah hi ki di gai tofiq se), **sikhna kisi bhi zuban ka gunha nahi, na islam qamyabi se rokta hai**, bilkul sikhni chhiye english kia, farsi, japani sab sikho, isme kuchh gunah nahi, aur agar koi musalman english Achhi niyat se sikhe, ki sikh kar, padhe likhe logo ko islam ki sahi talimat dunga, waqt ane par, dusre musulmano ko bhi eng. Sikhaunga, eng. Sikh kar, ache ohde par kam karunga taki islam ki khidmat kar sakun, aur masjid, darulifta, madrse qayam kar saku to aise shakhs ke liye bhi hadis me KUCHH hai, aur wo hai, farmaya aise shakhs ko jannat ki basharat dene wale habeeb e khuda ne **نية المومن خير من**

**عمله** (Musalman ki niyat uske amal se behtar hai)

Yani jis achhi niyat se unche darje ki padhai karega to koi harj nahi, aur har kam niyyat par mabani hai jaisa ki hadis me aya **انما الاعمال بالنيات** (aamal ka daro-madar niyato par hai), to bas, eng. Sikh kar agar sunnat ko khatam kare, ya yahoodi ki mushabihat kare, ya takabbur kare, **to zarur nuksan me hai** aur agar, bhalai ke liye sikhe taki achhi nokri kare, ahl o ayal padhosio, aur deen ki khidmat kare, **to sawab hai**, ki musalman kisi se pichhe nahi, hamme bhi padhe likhe qabil hain to zarur islam ko buland karne ki niyat par sawab e azeem ki us rabb e kareem se ummid e wasiq hai, magar, samne wala agar musalman hai to pehle salam kare bad me khairiyat, hadis me hai, **"Salam, kalam se pehle hai"** aur samne wala kafir hai to salam naa kare, use salam haram hai, balki un alfazo se kam le jo taziman naa ho, **والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم**

**Suwal no. 876**

**Hazrat Qawwaliya sunna kya haram hai, Agar haram hai to Hazrat Kai dargha ho pe Qawwaliya kyun hoti hai.**

Jawab: 876 **بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم**

Maujooda daur me jo qawwali mazameer(music) yani dhol, wagera ke sath hoti hai, iska padhna, padhwana, sunna sunana, iska ehtmam karna karwana, sab haram, aur **ye haram mehez mazameer ki wajah se hai naa ki kalam ki wajah se**, aur jo mazar ke pas qawwalia hoti hai, to ye dalil nahi ki jo kam wali ke mazar ke pas ho wo jaiz hai, **hamare walio ne is tarah qawwali nahi suni**, unki qawwali music se

pak hoti thi, usme bas kalam hota tha, aur is daur me ye nahi, balki **Imam e ahle sunnat** ne jo qawwali sunne ki shart batai hai, usme se ye bhi hai ki, qawwali mazameer ke sath naa ho, naa padhne wala nabaligh ho, naa fasiq, magar aaj qawwali padhne wale, aksar fasiq hote hai, aur namazo ka bhi kuchh hosh nahi aisa shakhs kya apne kalam se allah ki yad dilayega jabki ye khud allah ki ayato par amal nahi karta,

**Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 24 Safah: 80** par hai,

Mazameer bilashuba haram hai, ... inke sunne sunane ke gunah hone me shak nahi,... aur chishti silsile ki taraf iski nisbat karna mehez batil hai,

**Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 08 Safah: 107**

“mazameer ke sath gana(padhna) aur uska sunna dono haram hai,

**Kashul Fana An Usool Al-Sama** me hain

Logo ne apne ghalba e haal wa shoq me mazameer ke sath qawwali suni, aur hamare peeran e tariqat ka sunna is tohmat se pak hai,

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

**Suwal no. 877**

Salam, Hazrat sail ko sone ke baad under wear par safed nishan milte hai Hazrat is halat me sail namaz par sakta hai ya gusal ke baad hi pare or Hazrat is kharabi ko door karne ka nuskha bhi inayat karen, jazak allah

Jawab: 877 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Gusl ke bad padhe,

Kasrat e ehtlam se bachne ke liye sote waqt, naaf par naam “**umar**” (urdu me) likh liya karen, aur is tarah ki naaf ka gol dayera umar ki meem ka gol gayera me rahe,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 878**

السلام عليكم

Masjid me sirf imam aur moazzin he moazzin ne takbeer padi ab itne me dusra admi aa gaya aur abhi use wuzu bhi karna he to kya uske liye kuchh intizar kar sakte he, Hawale ke saat jawab inayat karen ?

Jawab: 878 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar uske intizar me 1-2 mnt. Ruk bhi jaye to harj nahi, aur chahe to namaz shuru kar den, gunah kisi surat nahi, aur behtar shuru kar dena hai, aur jab ye teesra muqtadi shamil ho to imam aage bad jaye,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 879**

Assalamalaikum janab, main ye Janna chahta hu ki Jumah me jab khutba hota hai to us waqt hath bandh kar baithna ya hath ko khula rahkna he kahan tak zaroori hai is ke bare me hamain jawab inayat karen.

Jawab: 879 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Pehle khutbe me hath bandhe aur doosre me raano par rakhe **ye mustahab hai**, aur dono me hath bandhe rakhe to bhi harj nahi, ya iske khilaf karen to bhi harj nahi, aur naa aisa karna lazimi hai,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 880**

السلام عليكم

Imam sahab 4 farz pada rahe the ke achanak 5 vi rakat ke liye uth gaye 5 padane ke baad 6 rakat bhi poori

kardi to ab namaz dorani padegi ya fir sajda seheb se kam chal jaayega hawale ke saat Jawab den

Jawab: 880 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Agar imam ne chothi rakat me qa'da kiya tha to **6 poori karke sajda e sahv kare, aur 4 farz hui 2 nafil**, aur agar iman ne chothi rakat par qa'da nahi kiya aur 5vi ka sajda kar liya to sabki namaz fasid ho gai,

Aur is masale me muqtadi ko ye karna chahiye ki, agar imam pachvi ke liye khada ho jaye to muqtadi uska sath naa den, bethe rahe, aur imam ke ane ka intizar kare, aur imam waps naa aye aur 5vi ka sajda bhi kar le to muqtadi apna salam fer kar namaz poori kare. Aur imam 5vi rakat poori karke, 6thi padhe aur sajda sehev kare, **Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:593** par hai

“panchvi rakat ke liye bhool kar khada ho gaya, aur qada akhira kar chuka hai, to muqtadi iska intizar kare, aur panchve ke sajde se pehle (imam) lot aye to muqtadi bhi iska sath de, iske sath salam fere aur iske sath hi sajda sehev kare, aur agar (imam ne) panchvi rakat ka sajda kar liya to muqtadi tanha salam fer de, aur agar (imam ne) qada akhira nahi kia tha aur panchvi rakat ka sajda kar liya to sab ki namaz fasid ho gai, والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

Suwal no. 881

السلام عليكم ورحمة الله وبركاته

(1)HUZoor MUFTI SAHAB AGAR KOI Shakhs KISI JAMIYATE SHAREY KE QADRI SILSILE SE MUREED HO TOH KYA WO KISI OR SILSILE ( maslan- ASHRAFI , NAQASHBANDI ETC) SE TAALIB HO SAKTA HAI YAA NHI ?...

(2) agar koi shakhs kisi Qadri silsile ke peer se bait tor kar kisi or silsile ke peer se mureed hota hai to uspe kya hukm aayega Or shariat mein iska kya hukm hai? Baraaye karam jawab inayat farmaaye.. جزاك الله خيرا

Jawab: 881 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Suwal se ye maloom chalta hai ki ye suwal mere alawa (kisi) mufti sahib se puchha gaya hoga, aur usi ko hu ba hu mere pas bhi rawana kar diya,

(1) Talib ho sakta hai koi harj nahi, Jaisa ki **Alahazrat Imam E Ahle Sunant**

**Fatawa Razawiya Jild: 26 Safah: 579** par farmate hain,

“Doosre jamae sharait se talab e faiz me harz nahi,”

(2) Agar apne peer me peer banne ke sharait hai to bila wajah sharai bayt naa tore Jaisa ki

**AlaHazrat Imam Ahle Sunnat Imam Ahmad Raza khan (alaihirrehma)**

**Fatawa Razawiya Jild: 26 Safah: 558** par likhte hai

“Jab afazal silsila aaliya, qadriya.. me sheikh jaame sharait Ke hath par fakhr e bayt naseeb ho chuka hai to use doosri Taraf asann tawajju wa pareshan nazar hi naa chahiye, Baz auliya kiram ne farmaya “Jo mureed do peero ke darmiyan ho wo kamyab nahi hota”

**Fatawa Razawiya Jild: 26 Safah: 579** par hai

“Jo shakhs kisi sheikh jame sharait ke hath par bayt Ho chuka ho to doosre ke hath par bayt naa chahiye”

**Waqarul Fatawa Jild:1 Safah:169** par hai

Bayet ke mayne BECHNE ke hain, jo mal ek martaba bech diya jaye dobara nahi becha jaa sakta, lihaza jab koi shakhs kisi sahib e silsila peer se beyet ho gaya, to fir kisi doosre se mureed nahi ho sakta, apne peer ke intiqal ke bad, agar kisi doosre sahib e kamal buzurg se faiz hasil karne ke liye ruju kare to ye jaiz hai, isko mureed nahi balki TALIB kehte hai,”

**lihaza agar kisi ne bayet tor di, to gunah nahi**, magar bura kiya, naa murid hona wajib hai, naa mureed bane rehna wajib hai, ye mamle dil se hain, agar peer par yaqeen e kamil nahi to waise bhi faiz nahi paa sakega,

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 882**

**Musalla aur tasbih kharidte samay kin baato ka khyal rakhna chahiye.**

Jawab: 882 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Awwal to Saman ki qeemat aur apni jeb ka khas khyal rakhna chahiye, uske bad, musalla aisa ho ki naa us par koi gumbad ho na kuchh likha hua ho,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 883**

**kisi ke jism ke 2 ya 4 tukde ho gaye aur woh masheen se kat gaya to aesi surat me gusl kis tara diya jaayega hawale ke saat batana. urgent masala he jaldi se is pe tabajjo den,**

Jawab: 883 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar ye halat sahi me pesh aai hai to is tarah masail me online jawab ka intizar nahi karte or Ek bat samajh nahi aai ki mas'ala bhi urgent hai, aur hawale bhi chahiye, sail ko chahiye ki jahan ye hadsa hua wahan kisi alim ko bula kar, maujooda haal se waqif kara de, jism ki kaifiyat dekh kar, alim hukm byan kar dega, aur agar ye mumkin nahi to, har hisse par achchi tarah pani baha de, or khoon wagera ke asrat saf kar de, aur kafan de de, itna kafi hai, fiqh ki kitab me is trah ka masala darj hai ki murde ko nadi me dopli de kar nikal lene se gusl ho jayega, (yani sare jism par pani beh jaye) aisa hi kar le

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 884**

**AssalamuAlaikum, Fajar ki Namaz akele padh rahe he or farz namaz ke akhri sajde se pahele makruh waqt shuru ho gaya to namaz hogi ke nahi ?**

Jawab: 884 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Fajr padh rahe the aur abhi poori nahi ki, aur suraj nikal aya to namaz nahi hogi,

Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safa:516 par hai

“namaz e fajr me aftar tulu kar aya ... namaz batil ho gai”

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 885**

**Ye deobandi ko wahabi kyu kehte hai ? jab ki Allah ke naamo me se ek naam hai ?**

Jawab: 885 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Wahab allah ka ek naam hai isme shak nahi, aur wahabi ko islye wahabi kehte hai, ki wo abdul wahab ko manta tha, naa ki khuda ki wajah se,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 886**

**Huzoor, jo 20 march 2016 ko sunni confrence hone ja rahi hai usme tahirul padri bhi aa raha lekin iske alawa bhi approx 80 shakhsiyat ulama e islam hind, pak or beroone mulk se tashreef laa rahe hain to kya us ek padri ki wajah se itne qadiro ki ziyarat karne nahi jana chahiye ?**

Jawab: 886 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Mere zariye is group me mukhtasar ilm e fiqh par kalam kiya jata hai, jisme apki zarurat ke (aqaid o aamal) ke masail ka hal apki khidmat me pesh kiya jata hai, aur confrence ka naam **sunni** nahi **sufi** hai, aur ye kisi khas ilmi maqasid ke liye nahi, aur isme jaana kuchh wajib nahi, naa isse ruk jana kuchh zaruri, khulasa e kalam ye hai ki, **me khud jaunga nahi, koi jayega to rokunga nahi,**

Aur agar koi sunni ulama wa mashaikh ki ziyarat ki niyat se jaye, aur ziyarat karke waps aa jaye to harj nahi,

نية المومن خير من عمله (Musalman ki niyat uske amal se behtar hai)

انما الاعمال بالنيات (aamal ka daro-madar niyato par hai),

magar tahir ul qadri ki takrir ko sunna jaiz nahi hoga,

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 887

Hazrat rat mene apse ye bat boli thi ki sare ulama ko sulehkulli bata diya gaya he apne jawab diya wo unhe kaha gaya he jo whabi or sunni ko ek karna chahta hai ab is post me dekhe saf saf likha he “huzur tajush Shari'a ne kaha ye sunni ki confirance nahi balki sulehkulli ki confirance he” ek lakdi se jitne ulama the sabko Hank diya gaya to itne bade bade ulama itni badi badi khankaho se ane wale sab sulehkulli he? ek tajush Shari'a ko chhod kar, yahi matlab hua iska jo post me likha he me tajush Shari'a ki burai nahi kar raha hu Hazrat is post ko smjha raha jo shari'at ke taaj he

Jawab: 887 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Meri jo apse raat (29.2.2016, karib raat 3.00 baje ) bat hui, uska matlab ye tha ki koi bhi aalim (ilm or aql wala) kisi doosre sunni alim ko bura nahi kehta, tajusshari ne ye nahi kaha ki sare ulama jo tashrif laa rahe hai sulleh kulli hai, unka ishara tahir ul qadri ki janib hai, aur ham apni aql se nahi keh sakte jab tak samne wala izhar naa karde ki mene sabko kaha, (aur tajusshairi se ye qaul mumkin nahi) kyunki unka naam hi “tajusshariat” hai aur ye qaul khilaf e sharia he”

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 888

Sufi confirance ke talluq se hafiz ehsan qadri sahab ka bayan. kya ehshan sahab ko nahi pata Dr. Tahirul qadri par fatwa laga he, pata he na jabhi to unhone ane se mana kya iske bawjood unke ye alfaz “jab mujhe pata chala Dr.tahirul qadri sahab bhi is confirance me aa rahe hen” mere kehne ka matlb ye he ehshan sahab ko sab pata he fir bhi unhone pyar se naam liya Dr.tahirul qadri sahab to tum kon hote unhe padri bolne wale kitne bade ulama he, unhe kutta bolte ho ?

Jawab: 888 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Media ya recording ke Mahol ko dekhte huye agar kisi ke sath lafz “sahib” laga diya to iska matlab ye nahi ki kisi sunni ne kisi bad-mazhab se sulah kar li,

Sail ke dil ka dard ye hai ki tahir ul qadri jaise bade alim ko bura bhala kyun kaha ja raha hai, to me arz karna chahunga ki jo shakhs deobandi, wahabi ko ek kare, aur sab ko musalman jane, aur aqaid ke ikhtilaf ko furui kahe to zarur gumrah bad-deen hai, aur meri is bare me poori tehqiq hai ki **ye tahir ul qadri bad-mazhab hai**, aur to aur, **Ala Hazrat imam e ahle sunnat** ne badi dalilo ke sath dari ko **ek musht tak rakhna wajib sabit kiya**, aur isse kam karne ko haram, magar mene khud apne kaano se halat e buloogh me hosh ke sath suna ki ye **tahir ul qadri 4 ungali se kam daari ko jaiz manta hai aur 4 ungali tak ko wajib nahi manta**, jabki mazhab e hanafi me daari ki lambai ek musht hai, aur ye shakhs apne aap ko mujaddid kehlwane par razi hai, to aisa shakhs jo shariat ki haram ko, halal jane aur imam e azam ka muqallid ho kar hanafi mazhab ke hi khilaf ray qayim kare, zarur be-deen hai, SAIL e mohtaram ko chahiye ki iski mohabbat apne dil se nikal de, dosti aur dushmani allah wa rasool ke liye honi chahiye, jab tak haq byan karta tha hamare sar ka taj tha, magar jab yahoodio ke dollar le kar, **maslak e raza** ke khilaf bat karne laga to ab, jooto me hona chahiye, warna har sunni musalman ko tahir ul qadri ki mohabbat mehngi padh sakti hai hadis me hai **الرجل على دين خليله فلينظر احداكم من يخال**

“admi apne dost ke deen par hota hai, to gaur kar le, ki kisse dosti karta hai”

Waqarul Fatawa Jild:1 Safah:328 par hai

“tahir ul qadri ne jab ye kehna shuru kar diya ki, barelvi, deobandi, gair mukallid aur shia ikhtilafat furui hain, aur sab ko musalman shumar kiya, to isse zahir ho gaya ki weh, pakistan me naya najd qayam kar raha hai,

(Age farmate hain, mufti e azam pak, mufti waqaruddin sahib)

Lihaza aisa shakhs sunni kaise ho sakta hai, ye shakhs sunniat ko tabah karne wala hai, AHLE SUNNAT SE ISKA KOI TALLUQ NAHI, AHLE SUNNAT ISSE APNA TALLUQ TOR LE,

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم.

Suwal no. 889

Hazrat kya god bhara ki rasm kar sakte hai,

Jawab: 889 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Maine is rasm ka naam to suna hai, kabhi is rasm se wasta nahi padha, is rasm me hota kya hai iski mujhe tafseel chahiye tab kuchh arz karun, aur rasm ke naam se aisa maloom hota hai, kisi bachche ki wiladat ke bad ye rasm hoti hogi, aur ummid hai ki aurato ke zariye hi hoti hogi, kyunki **inka rasm se purana talluq raha hai**, namaz chhute to chhute **rasam koi naa chhute**, khair, agar is rasm me koi kam shariat ke khilaf nahi hota, maslan aurato ka gana bajana, gair mehram se mel jol wagaira to koi harz nahi, koi rasm karo, ek dawat karo, khana khilana musalmano ko achcha kam hai, magar rasm me koi baat man'e naa ho, والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 890

Hazrat, kiya balo me color lagane se namaz ho jaye

Jawab: 890 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Hadis e pak me farmaya: - الصفرة خضاب المؤمن والحمرة خضاب المسلم والسواد خضاب الكافر -

(zard khizab iman walo ka hai, surkh islam walo ka sia khizab kafiro ka hai”

Hadis Sunan Abu Dawood Me hai:- يكون قوم في آخر الزمان يخضبون بهذا السواد كحواصل الحمام لا يجدون رائحة الجنة

(akhri zamane me kuchh log honge ki sia khizab karenge. Jaise jangli kabootar ke pude, weh log jannat ki khushbu na sungenge”

Aur hadis me hai :- من اختضب بالسواد سود الله وجهه يوم القيامة

(jo sia khizab kare allah qiyamat me uska munh sia (kala) karega

اول من اختضب بالسواد فرعون

(sabse pehle sia khizab karne wala firon hai)

Fatawa Razawyia Jild: 23 Safah:99 par hai

Sia khizab (black dye) haram hai

Ash'a tul lam'at Sharah Mishkat Jild:3 Safah:569 par he

خضاب بسواد حرام ست وصحابه وغيرهم خضاب سرخ می کردند گاهی زرد نیز

Sia khizab lagana haram hai, sahaba aur buzurgo se surkh khizab ka istimal mankul hai, kabhi zard rang ka bhi”

Lihaza KALA rang lagana haram hai, (mehndi aur baaki color jaiz) aur kala lagane wala gunahgar hoga, aur tauba kanra us par lazim hai, aur uski khud ki namaz ho jayegi, (yani qabil e imamat nahi)

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب



#### Suwal no. 891

Janaze ko qabaristan ki taraf le jate samay kya padhna chahiye ? kya Salam padh sakte he ?

Jawab: 891 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Kalima, durood sab kuchh padh sakte hai, aur salam aur naat us jagah padh sakte hai, jaha padhi jaati ho agar aise ilaqa he jaha janaze ke sath naat salam nahi padha jaata aur padhne par log bate banayenge or naya kaam samjhenge to esi jagah padhne se parhez chahiye, (har aise (jaiz, wa mustahab) kam se bachna chahiye jisse log ungali uthaye,) aur wese bhi dor jahalat ka hai, magar koi padhega to gunahgar naa hoga, والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 892

Eid Ki namaz ke baad qabristan me jakar apne bujurgo ko fatiha Dena kya durust hai.

Jawab: 892 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Bilkul durust hai, swab ka kam hai, koi harz nahi, والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 893

AssalamuAlaikum, Hazrat e Ali RadiAllahu Taala Anhu kahan paidahuwe the is sawal ka jawab den dalil ke sath agar ho to

Jawab: 893 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

13 rajab, Jumua ke din, Kaabe sharif men Paida huye  
والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 894

Aap Hazrat se guzarish he ke Me jis company me kaam karta hu, (pehli baat ki mere chehre pe dadhi he) Aur me company me job jata hu to mere senior kahte he ki dadhi hata do aur me mana karta hu, aur mujhe bahut Dar lagta he ki me bina dadhi ke nahi rah sakta, aur yaha ki jitne bhi company he sab me begair dadhi ke joining he, jiske paas dadhi he, usko mana kar dete he kahi kahi bhaga dete he, Aur main ye puchhna chahta hu ki kya main apne dadhi me jel ye aur koi chiz jisase dadhi chhipak jaye, laga sakta hu, Aur ek baat, jaise sardar log apne dadhi ko chhipkate he kya me unse puchh kar jo wo lagate he me bhi laga kar dadhi chhipka sakta hun, Kya main aisa kar sakta hu. Aur jaha tak ummid he meri dadhi bach jayegi, Plz jawab jaldi dena. جزاك الله

Jawab: 894 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Kisi bhi company me job karne ke liye daari ka katwana shart nahi, aur jis kam me ye shart ho to us kam ko karna muslamna ko **najaiz o gunah hai**, jahan kisi farz ya wajib wagera se roka jaye, apke senior apko keh kar try karte honge ki shayad aap kartwa do, magar apko unhe khabar kar dena chahiye ki sir, iska katwana haram hai, me ye kam nahi kar sakta, chaho to kal hi resine de dun? aur aisa bhi nahi ki apko kahi or naukri nahi milegi,? Rizq ka zimma allah ne liye hai, **himmat haar jana mard e momin ka kaam nahi hota**, jis company me daari ko katwana shart hai, aap khud unhe mana kar do ki aap cror Rs. Salery bhi do to bhi me apke sath kam nahi kar sakta, isse kafir ke dil me khud hebat aa jayegi ki musalman ye nahi karega, aur pvt. Office me agar ye shart hai ya koi apse is bat par zor de raha ho to aap uske khilaf legal action bhi le sakte hai, **F.I.R** wagaira, aur hindustan me apne mazhab ke follow karne ki har shakhs ko azadi hai, aur raha, jel lagane wali baat, to **ISKI IJAZAT NAHI**, ki daari ko bandhna najaiz aur isi tarah chhipkana, ki kafir (sardar) ki misl ho jaye ye **kuffar ki mushabihat ki bina par najaiz hai**, aur ye apka wehem hai ki, agar jel laga loge to naukri bach jayegi, zarurat he musalman ko apne zameer ko zinda karne ki, apko interviwe me ye baat tey karni chahiye thi ki, aap namaz padhenge or apki daari par kisi tarah ki koi dikkat naa ho, aur jin senior ki baat apne kari, mumkin he wo company ke malik naa ho. Apko

malik se direct bat karni chahiye aur ek baat, jab koi kahe ki daari rakh kar kam nahi kar sakte to kehna kya IS COMPANY ME SARDAR KAM NAHI KAR SAKTA,? Jab sardar apni dari ke sath naukri kar sakta hai to musalman kyun nahi,

Aap befiqr rahe allah or rasool apke sath hai, dil ko kamzor na kre, shetan apki himmat ko kam kar raha hoga, magar aap allah par poora yaqeen rakhe, agar kam chhoot bhi jaye to kahi or try karenge to aisa nahi ki apko zindagi bhar nokri nahi milegi, aap (yaa, muha'iminu, bad zohar 29 bar, aur har waqt la-tadad) iska wird karte rahe, kuchh waqt bad apse koi kuchh nahi kahega, aur apne imam ka ye sher yad rakho,

Ek taraf ada(n) e dee(n) ek taraf hai hasidee(n)  
Banda hai tanha shaha tum pe croro durood,  
Kyun kahu bekas hu me kyu kahu bebas hu me  
Tum ho me tum pe fida tum pe croro. Durood  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 895**

**Momin ko apni dari Ke bal badhna kaisa he ?**

Jawab: 895 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
Dadhi ke balo ko baandhna jaiz nahi,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 896**

کیا فرماتے ہیں علمائے دین و مفتیان شرع متین کہ زید کی شادی ہوئی ہندہ سے اور جب ہندہ زید کے گھر میں آئی لیکن زید کا باپ خالد جو کہ ہندہ کا سسرور لگے گا اور اس نے ایک مرتبہ یعنی خالد نے ہندہ کو سوائے چہرہ کے جسم کا بوسہ لے لیا تو کیا آیا ہندہ زید کے نکاح میں رہی یا زید کے نکاح سے نکل گئی جبکہ کسی کا باپ اپنی بہو کو چھولے تو وہ اپنے شوہر پر حرام ہو جاتی ہے قرآن و حدیث کی روشنی میں جواب عنایت فرمائی دعاؤں کا طالب محمد شان رضا  
(kya farmate hain ulama e deen muftiyan e shara mateen ki zaid ki shadi hui hinda se, aur jab hinda zaid ke ghar me aai, to zaid ke bap khalid jo ki hinda ka sasur lage, aur usne yani khalid ne ek martaba hinda ko siwaye chehre ke jism ka bosa le liya, to kya hinda zaid ke nikah me rahi, ya zaid ke nikah se nikal gai, jabki kisi ka bap apni bahu ko chhu le to wo apne shohar pe haram ho jaati hai, quran o hadis ki roshni men jawab inayat farmayen duao ka talib mohammad shan raza.)

Jawab: 896 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Note:** Agar ye masala sahi me darpesh aya hai to darulifta me dono ko pesh kiya jaye, (aur ye jawab jo diya jaa raha hai, mehez ilm me izafe ke liye diya jaa raha hai, mera ye jawab kisi zaat par hukm e shara nahi hoga,

Al-Jawab

Agar kisi sasur ne apni bahu ka shehwat ke sath bosa liya, to wo uske bete par haram ho gai,

**Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild:1 Safah:588** par hai

“agar sasur ne bahu ke sath jima kiya ya shehwat ke sath uska hath pakda, har surat bahu bete ke liye haram ho gai”  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 897**

**Seene par hath rakh ke sona Kaisa he, Mard or Aurat ko Kis karwat se sona chahiy?**

Jawab: 897 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Seene par hath rakh kar sona gunah nahi, magar sunnat ye hai ki seedhi(right) karwat se soye, aurat ko chahiye ki apne shohar ki janib munh karke soye, gair shadi-shuda bhi seedhi karwat se soye,  
والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 898

AssalamuAlaikum, Kya Ilyas Attari Sahib Mufti, Alim, Hafiz hein.? Unke baare me Details me batayen ya TV Islam me Jaiz he.? JazakALLAH

Jawab: 898 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Shaikh e tariqat,

hami e sunnat,

peshwa e nojawan e millat,

musafir e raah e jannat,

muqtada e kom e millat,

wali e ahle sunnat,

peer e tariqat,

rehbar e shariat,

yani **AMEER E AHLE SUNNAT, HAZRAT E ALLAMA, MAULANA, AL-HAJ, ABU BILAL, MUHAMMAD ILYAS ATTAR MUHAMMADI SUNNI HANAFI QADRI RAZAVI ZIAEE**

**Wali e kamil hain, aur ALIM e deen hai**, aapko charo silsile ki khilafat hasil hai, aur aap **qadri silsile** me mureed karte hai,

Ankh wala tere jalwo ka tamasha dekhe

Dida e kor ko kya aye nazar kya dekhe

**FATAWA SHAREH BUKHARI JILD: 3 SAFAH: 477** par hai,

DAWATEISLAMI ke bani aur AMEER, janab **MAULANA MUHAMMAD ILYAS SAHIB QADRI** sahiul aqeedah sunni musalman hain, aur MASLAK e ALAHAZRAT ke paband balki isi silsile me mureed aur isi silsile ke khaleefa hai,

**FATAWA SHAREH BUKHARI Jild:3 Safah: 485** par hai,

DAWATEISLAMI sirf sunni sahiul aqeedah logo ki jamat hai, .. Wo intihai khush aqeeda sunni aur MASLAK E ALAHAZRAT ke sakhti se paband insan hain, isilye **TAMAM SUNNI MUSALMANO KO CHAHIYE KI IS JAMAT ME SHAREEK HON**,

**WAQARUL FATAWA Jild: 2 Safah: 202** par hai

DAWATESLAMI ke bani **Maulana Ilyas Qadri** ko main 22 sal se janta hu, weh barabar mere pas aate jaate rehte hai...(age farmate hai) ye jamat (DAWATEISLAMI) tayyar karne ke liye bhi ham logo ne hi tayyar kiya tha. Aur mene unko khilafat bhi di wo mere khalifa bhi hain, unke **SUNNI HONE ME KOI SHAK NAHI**, ALAHAZRAT ke shaidai hain, unke liye DEOBANDIYAT KA shak karna NAJAZ ..(age farmate hain) jo log is tarah ke shak shubha qayam karke DAWATEISLAMI ko badnam karte hai unhe **KHUDA SE DARNA CHAHIYE**.

Ek men kya mere ishan ki haqiqat kitni

Mujhese 100 lakh ko kafi hai ishara tera

Jaiz videos. Jaiz aur najaiz videos .dekhna najaiz he,

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

Suwal no. 899

Kya multimedia mobile or tv ya or jisme screen ya video chalti hain islam me jaiz hai ?

Jawab: 899 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Mobile ya koi bhi screen wali chiz khareedna gunah nahi, gunah hona ya na hona iske istimal par muqoof hai ki kis liye khareedi jaa rahi hai, agar mobile (multimedia) islye khareede ki film dekhega to gunah, agar islye ki naat, byan taqarir sunega to sawab, hadis e pak me hai,

نية المومن خير من عمله (Musalman ki niyat uske amal se behtar hai)

انما الاعمال بالنيات (aamal ka daro-madar niyato par hai),

in do hadiso ko ache se yaad kar lena chahiye zindagi me aksar isse wasta padhta rehta hai, aur apne bachcho ko bhi yaad karwa deni chahiye, warna shaitan dilo me waswase dalega

وَهُوَ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

Suwal no. 900

AssalamuAlaikum, ek adami ne Apni 2 Biwiyon ko Panch Talaak di to kis ko poori Talaak Padi Aur kisko Aadhi ?

Jawab: 900 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Group me is tarah adhi jankari ke sath talaq ke masail nahi bataye jaate, is tarah ke masail me face to face gawahi ki zarurat hoti hai, sail ko chahiye ki agar ye mamla sach me pesh aya hai to teeno logo ko (shohar dono biwi) ko lekar darulifta me pesh ho, fir koi fesla tehrir kiya jayega, aur suwal me gawah ka koi zikr bhi sail ne nahi kiya,

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 901

Bank ka interest jaiz kaise hai?

Jawab: 901 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Paise de kar zyada pese lena **do musalman ke darmiyan sood qarar pata hai** jo ki haram hai, aur agar ye sauda musalman aur kafir ke bich ho to ye jaiz hota hai, hind ke jo bank kafiro ke hai, unse zyada raqm lena jaiz hai sood nahi, hadis me farmaya: لا ربا بين المسلم والحربي في دار الحرب :

(Kafir harbi aur musalman ke darmiyan sood nahi)

Jab khud nabi ka farman keh raha hai ki ye sood nahi hota to ab kiski kia majal jo ise sood qarar de, isi tarah agar aap kisi kafir ko qarza de kar, zyada pese lo to ye bhi jaiz hai, sood nahi, sood jab hoga jab musalman se zyada liya jaye, **AlaHazrat Imam Ahle Sunnat Imam Ahmad Raza Fazil e Bareilvi.**

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:17 Safah:327 par farmate hain,

“agar qarz diya aur zyada lena qarar paya, to musalman se haram e qatai aur hindu se jaiz, jabki use sood samajh kar naa le,”

**Hazrat Faqih e Millat Mufti Muhammad Jalaluddin Amjadi (alaihirrehma)**

Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild:2 Safah:391 par farmate hain,

“yahan (india) ke kafiron ko qarz dekar, za'id raqm lena JAIZ HAI”

Aur Tafseer e Ahmadiya Safah: 300 par hai ki

“za'id raqm sood ki niyat se naa le”

Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild:2 Safah: 388 par hai

“is nafe ko kisi ke sood keh dene se shariat ke nazdeek sood nahi ho jayega,

Waqarul Fatawa Jild:1 Safa: 343 par hai

“ahkam e shariat ko quran o hadees se maloom kiya jata hai aqal se nahi jana jaa sakta”

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

#### Suwal no. 902

Balo me color lagane se namaz ho jayegi aur kala kalar to haram he magar kiya rangin kalar laga sakte he  
Jese ki peela laal nila hara safed

Jawab: 902 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Kaale ke siwa doosre color laga sakte hai, magar sail ne jin colors ka zikr suwal me kiya kabhi insan ke bachcho ko aisa jocker wale color lagate nahi dekha, lihaza ye ajeeb hare peele color bhi lagane ki ijazat nahi hogi ki ye fasiq o fajir ladko ka kaam hai, aur mehndi lagana sunnat (sunnat e mustahabba) hai, hadis se sabit hai, iska istimal karna behtar hai, color se balo ko nuqsan ka andesha hai, jabki mehndi lagana nafe ka soda hai,

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 903

Assalamualaikum Hazrat, aurat khadi ho kar namaz padh sakti hai, Ya fir baith kar hi Jawab ka talib ?

Jawab: 903 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Nafil beth kar padh sakti hai, baki farz sunnat aur witr khade ho kar hi padhegi, agar bila majboori beth kar padhi to namaz naa hogi, qiyam farz hai, aur ye mard aurat dono ke liye farz hai.

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 904

Hazrat namaz me ungali chatkhane ka kya hukm hai

Jawab: 904 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Halat e namaz me ungali ko chatkana **MAKRUH TEHRIMI** hai, wo namaz fir se dohrani hogi,

**Durr e Mukhtar** me farmaya ki Al-meraj me ye masala naql kiya hai ki namaz me ungalia chatkane ki karahat par ijma hai, aur munasib ye hai ki makruh tehrimi ho,

**Bahar e Shariat Jild :1 Safah: 625** par hai,

(namaz me) Ungalian chatkana ...makruh tehrimi hai

**Durr e Mukhtar** me hai كل صلوة ادبت مع كراهة التحريم وجب اعاتتها

Yaani, Har wo namaz jo karaht e TEHRIMI ke sath Ada ki gai ho uska lotana wajib hota hai

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم.

#### Suwal no. 905

Assalamu Alaikum, Hazrat Meri Dost ki sas he jo Meri dost se baat baat me Ladti Jhagdti rehti hein. Koi Aisa wazeefa batao jisse unka Dil Naram ho Jaye Aur wo Meri Dost se Lade Nahi Aur Payaar Muhabat se Apas me Rehne Lage. Badi Mehrbani hogi

Jawab: 905 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jab koi allah wa rasool ki shariat ka mazak banaye, aur allah wa rasool ke khilaf kaam kare to ALLAH USE RUSWA HI KARTA HAI, gair mard aur gair aurat ki dosti haram hoti hai, apko chahiye ki aap usse parhez karen, aur apki dost ko chahiye ki roza namaz parda aur shariat ki paband ho jaye, khuda apne deen par chalne walo ko ruswa nahi karta, fir jab wo allah rasool ki pyari ho jayegi to ghar walo ki bhi pyari ho jyaegi, fir shayad hi koi pagal sas ho jo nek bahu se lade, (aye iman walo deen me pure pure dakhil ho jao)

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 906

کوی کافر ایمان لے آیا اسکی عمر کم سے کم 35 سال کی ہے تو کیا اب اسکا کھانا کھانا پادگا یا نہیں اگر کھانا کرتے ہیں تو ٹھیک ہونا مشکل ہے تو اس سورت میں کیا کیا جائے

Jawab: 906 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Baligh shakhs ko kisi ke samne sitr kholna haram hai**, aur fir isme kai haram shamil honge ki ek naai ka sitr dekhna fir kuchh log sath honge unka sitr denkhna waghera waghera, aur khatna islam me sunnat hai, sunnat ko ada karne ke liye haram kam karne ki ijazat nahi hoti, lihaza aise shakhs ki khatna karwane ka mashwara dene wala bhi gunahgar hoga aur karwane wala bhi, chahe jaldi thik ho ya der se, **ab khatna nahi karwai jaye**, (ha, agar ye khud apne hath se kar sakta ho to kar le warna biwi (jabki musalman ho) to usse karwa sakta hai, iske siwa kisi se nahi, aur bahut log is masale me ghafil hote hai, aur jabran naye musalman ko is kam par majbur karte hai,

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 907

السلام علیکم اگر کسی لادکی کی لاش جنگل میں پادی میلی اب پاتا نہیں چال پا رہا ہے تو مسلمان ہے یا ہندو تو کیا کیا جائے دفن کیا جائے یا جلا دیا جائے

Jawab: 907 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

اگر مسلمانوں کی بستی میں ملے اور کوئی آلامت کے کفار کی نا پائی جاتی ہو تو دفن کیا جائے گا،  
والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 908

السلام علیکم Hazrat kya phone pe fateha padh sakte he jaisa ke manlijiye ham bareilly shareef rehte he aor hamare pas koi phone kare wo bhi delhi se is niyat se ke agar ham kisi ko fatha padbane bulaye to wo gair mehram he to kya is halat me ham phone se fatha pad sakte he ya nahi hawale ke sat jawab inayat krna

Jawab: 908 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Fatiha phone par dene se bhi ho sakti hai, yani koi door wala shakhs apko phone par kahe ki aap fula ke naam ki fatiha kar dijiye aur aap koi bhi nek amal karke ya kuchh qurani surate padh kar us shakhs ke naam bakhsh do ye fatiha hai jaiz hai, fatiha ke liye samne khana hona ya jiski fatiha hai uske ghar hona zaruri nahi, warna musalman har mah 11vi ki niyaz karwata hai, to kya ye niyaz baghdad me gaus e azam ke mazar ke samne hi hoti hai ? ya apne apne gharo me bhi ho jati hai, agar ghar me hoti hai, swab chala jata hai, phone par keh dene se bhi ye kam ho sakta hai, asl apne nek amal ka swab bhejna hai, wo kahi se bhi jaiz hai,

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 909

KFC aur m'cdonald jaise restaurant me nonveg khana kaisa?

Jawab: 909 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

KFC ya MC Donald ya is jaise kisi bhi gair muslim restaurant ka gosht khana yani gosht ka bana samaan khana haram hai, jaisa ki AlaHazrat Imam e Ahle Sunnat

[Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:21 Safah:637](#) par hai,

“Hinduo ke yaha khana peena SIWAYE GOSHT ke, jaiz rakha gaya hai magar behtar bachna hai”

Aur aage **AlaHazrat Imam e Ahle Sunnat** is kitab yani

[Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:21 Safah:659](#) par likhte hai

“hinduo ke yaha gosht khana haram hai, aur baki cheezo me fatwa jawaz aur taqwa ehtraz”

(yani gosht khana haram, baki chize halal, fatwa yahi hai aur taqwa ye ke kuchh bhi naa khaye)

Age [Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:21 Safah:664](#) par likhte hai, (khulasa)

“hinduo ke yaha ka gosht haram aur har wo chiz bhi haram jiski nisbat ye yaqin ho ke isme koi napak chiz mili hai, aur yaqeen nahi to (gosht ke siwa) sab jaiz)

(hindu se murad har gair muslim hai, jo kafir ya mushrik ho)

Magar aaj kuchh nojawan in restaurant me khana(gosht) apni shan samajhte hai, fir chahe wo mara hua janwar bhi pakate ho,

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 910

Zaid ko kuchh mahino se Skin pe (Itch) khujli ho rahi he or body ke kafi jagah par phel chuki he Dr. ko dikhaya lekin kuchh farq nahi pad raha koi Wazeefa ho to Quraan sharif ke Hawale se batayen

Jawab: 910 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Koi shakhs ya mariz khud is ayat ko padh kar apne upar dam karta rahe,

بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم فَكَسَوْنَا الْعِظَامَ لَحْمًا ثُمَّ أَنْشَأْنَاهُ خَلْقًا آخَرَ ۖ فَتَبَارَكَ اللَّهُ أَحْسَنُ الْخَالِقِينَ

\*Aur roz naharmunh saade paani me 25 gram. Shehed mila kar (bismillah padh kar) piye, aur allah ne chaha to jald fayeda nazr ayega, (shehed medical store par ba-asani hadiyatan liya jaa sakta hai)

والله تعالى أعلم

#### Suwal no. 911

السلام عليكم

Jaisa ke aap ne bataya sawal no 901 me ke kafir ki bank me paisa lena jaiz he ye to sahi he lekin kuchh musalman kafir se sood par paisa lete he to ye kya he jaiz he ya nahi.

Jawab: 911 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

hadis - لا ربا بين المسلم والحربي في دار الحرب -

(Kafir harbi aur musalman ke darmiyan sood nahi)

Is bat par dalalat karti hai ki **sood kafir aur musalman ke bich nahi hota**, aur jo suwal me kaha gaya ki sood par paisa lete hai, hadis ke mutabiq wo sood nahi hai, ha bila wajah, kafir ko nafa pahuchana hai, aur iske jawaz aur adm e jawaz ki mukhtalif surate ho sakti hai, yani agar musalman ko koi karz deta hi nahi aur zarurat sharai hai aur iske siwa koi chara nahi, aur ye za'id raqam itni zyada nahi ki dene me mashakkat ho to lene me harj nahi, jaise ki log three-wheeler(auto) bhi finace par lete hai, ye bhi kafir ko nafa dena hai, magar iski ijazat ulama ne di hai ki wo shakhs ba-asani kama kar iski qishte ada kar sakta hai aur kuchh zyada raqm dene me koi mashakkat pesh nahi aiegi,

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 912

Kya nayi ki kamayi haram hai. ? Kya kisi nayi ke ghar ka khana peena jaiz nahi ?

Jawab: 912 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Daari ka kaatna aur katwana ya **hadd e shara se kam karna ya karwana haram hai**, iske siway kaam naai ka mutlaqan jaiz hai, aur khana naai ke ghar khane ke baare me fatwa jawaaz ka hai, jab tak ye (yaqeeni) maloom naa ho ki jo khana hamare samne rakha gaya haram kamai ka hai,

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 913

AssalamuAlaikum, Hazrat Bahen ke neik Rishte ke liye koi Amal ya wazeefa ho to btayen. JazakALLAH



Jawab: 913 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Shadi ke liye wazifa pesh e khidmat hai, rab ke fazal se aisa zor-dar aur teer e ba-hadaf ki khuda ne ab tak kabhi naa-umid nahi kiya, jisko ye amal bataya aaj wo shadi shuda hain, aur allah ke quran me wo taqat hai magar **fark zuban ka hai ki kalam padh kon raha hai**, uska taqwa kiya hai,

Lihaza me wazife se pehle kuchh sharait arz kar deta hu, jis par amal karne se padhne wali ki rohaniaat me aala darje ka izafa hoga, (magar shart hai ki apne khwab kisi ko naa bataye, ki padhne wale ne kiya dekha, agar apne rab ko bhi khwab me dekh le to bhi dil me khush ho shukr kare, magar kisi se naa kahe, <allah ke razo ko wahi kholta hai, jo nemat lena nahi chahta)

\*ye wazifa roohani hai, isme koi nuksan nahi, ye amal wahi kare jiski shadi me rukawat hai iske siwa koi aur naa kare, roz amal poora karne ke bad, sirf aur sirf apni shadi ke liye dua kare, (pasand ki shadi ki dua naa kare)

\*sabse pehle apni ek jaynamaz muqarrar kare jis par beth kar amal karna hai, aur ek badi chadar jisse chehre par hijab(gunghat) kar sake aur ek nai(new) itr khareed le,

\*amal rat ko sone se pehle karna hai, roz, 90 din tak, usi jaynamaz par, aur wahi chadar odh kar, aur ek jagah bhi fix kar le aur behtar hai, ki tanhai me ho or roshni band ho, agar room nahi to jaise chahe kare, magar tanhai behtar hai, wazife ke dauran bahut zyada khwab ayenge magar hargiz hargiz hargiz kisi se zikr naa kare, chahe koi khwab me wazifa band karne ko bhi kahe to band naa kare, (aur agar kisi khas khwab se becheni e qalb ho ya koi nai baat dekhe to mujhe personal par ittilah de, agar mumkin ho to)

\*wazife ke dauran haram kam se bache, (chugli, gheebat, film song) wagera wagera, aur amal par dil se yaqeen rakhe naummidi ki surat me fayeda naa hoga, agar wazife ke duran rishta tey ho jaye, to bhi 90 din se pehle amal band na kare, wazife se pehle niyaz Rs.11 gaus e azam ki aur 90 din poora hone par niyaz Rs.25 ki AlaHazrat ki karaye,

#### **Wazifa ye hai**

-jis din amal shuru karna hai, usse pehle 3 roze lagatar rakhe aur lagatar astaghfar karti rahe, aur bad namaz e isha, jab sone chale to wuzu kare apni wahi jayenamaz bichhaye aur wahi chadar le aur us chadar par kuchh itr lagaye, musalla bichha kar bethe aur chadar se hijab kar le, fir

**11 bar durood e pak padhe,**

**41 bar surah ikhlas padhe,**

**11 bar durood e pak padh** kar, shadi ke liye dua kare or bina kalam kiye so jaye

Yahi amal roz kare, musalla aur chadar ko hifazat se rakhe naa din me khud istimal kare naa kisi ko karne de,

Aur din bhar me astaghfar ki kasrat karti rahe, aur kuchh nahi, fir har rat yahi amal kare, roti kam khaye, agar mumkin ho to pure din me 1 hi khaye, isse zyada nahi, to amal ka asr tez ho jayega, agar allah ka karam shamil e hal raha to isi doran rishta aa jayega, magar amal band na kare,

(napaki ke dino me bhi amal kare, sureh ikhlas me **“qul”** naa padhe surat age se padhe) wuzu karna aur hijab karna behtar hai,

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### **Suwal no. 914**

**ASSLAMU ALEYKUM, Hazrat kya sheesha(mirror) Ke samne namaaz padhenge to namaaz ho jayegi.**

Jawab: 914 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Aeene ke samne namaz padhne se har surat namaz ho jayegi, magar behtar he ke parda daal de, ya samne naa padhe aur iski wajah ye hai ki namaz me khalal aata hai aur har us jagah par namaz padhne se bachna chahiye jaha namaz me dhyan hate ya khalal paida ho, aur ye mumkin nahi (naa sheeshe par parda dalna, na kahi or padhne) to ankhe band karke padhle, taaki aine me apni surat naa dikhe naa dhyan hate, aur aaeena tasvir ke hukm me nahi hota,

**AlaHazrat** farmaate hain: "Mujhse aise shakhs ke baare me poochha gaya jisne aayine ke saamne Namaaz parhi, to maine jaayez hone ka fatwa diya" ([Jaddul Mumtar 1/311](#))

Fataawa Amjadiya: Jild: 1 Safah: 184 par hai

Aayina saamne ho to Namaaz me karaahat nahi, ke karaahat ki wajah taswir hai, aur taswir yahaan maujood nahi,

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 915**

**Huzur alahissalam ki daadi ka kya name tha ?**

Jawab: 915 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Fatima bine amr

والله تعالى أعلم

**Suwal no. 916**

**Huzoor (alaihissalam) ki namaz e janaza kisne padhai ? Hawale ke sath bataye to badi meharbani hogi**

Jawab:916 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Huzroo ki namaz janaza kisi imam ne nahi padhai balki log giroh dar giroh, Aate or namaz ada karte magar koi imam naa tha. Jaise ki **Shaikh Abdul Haq Muhaddis e Dehelvi (Madarijun-Nabuwat)** me tehreer farmate hai.

“Janaza tayyiar hua to log namaz e janaza ke liye tut padhe, Pehle mardo ne fir aurton ne fir bachcho ne namaz e janaza padhi, Janaza e mubarka hujra e aqdas ke andar hi tha, Bari bari se thode thode log andar jaate the aur namaz padh Kar chale aate the, lekin koi imam naa tha”

والله تعالى أعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

**Suwal no. 917**

**Hazrat rozi ke liye wazifa kiya hai**

Jawab: 917 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Faraiz aur wajibat ki adaigi ke bad in bato ka khyal rakhe rozi me barkat ke liye kafi hai,

-ghar me jab dakhil ho ghar walo ko salam kare, bismillah padh kar dakhil ho, aur ek bar surah ikhlas bhi

-khane se pehle aur bad 3-3 bar ghatto tak hath dhoye aur ghar walo ko bhi taqeed kare,

-kisi ek namaz ke bad surah falak 30 bar padhne ki adat bana len,

Aur agar isse zyada chahta hai to, roz fajr ki sunnat aur farz ke darmiyan 100 bar

Ye tasbeeh padh liya kare, سبحان الله وبحمده سبحان الله العظيم استغفر الله, magar jamat se namaz ka khyal rakhe,

والله تعالى أعلم

**Suwal no. 918**

**Main namaz pad raha hun aur, dosri rakat me, jalsa me bathne ke bajaye khada ho gaya aur turant baith gaya. Iska kya masla he sajda-e-sahv karna zarurat he ki nahi Jawab jaldi dena ?**

Jawab 918 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Qada ula chhor kar agar teesri rakat ke liye seedha khada ho gaya ho to bethna nahi chahiye tha, ye gunah hai, aur ab sajda sehev karega, aur toba bhi yahi **Bahar e Shariat** me hai

والله تعالى أعلم

**Suwal no. 919**

**Hazrat shaitaan ka waswasa kam Ae (shewat na aye) zehan saaf rahe, Koi wazifa bataye ?**

Jawab: 919 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Radd, ba-asani, yani,

Waswsa e shaitani fi shehwati nafsani,

Ye adat e khabees, mardood iblees ka aisa hathiyar hai ki har naujawan shakhs iska shikar hai, isse bachne wale do char hai, hazaro iske shikar hain, aur baz is wajah se mushtzani ka bhi shikar ho jate hai, aur ye adat aisi hai ki, salo sal jaati nahi, **fazl e khuda se**, aisa zabardast tariqa sail e mohtarm ki bargar e aalishan me pesh karta hu, jiska majmua kisi kitab me nazar naa ayega, aur agar allah ki madad shamil rahi, aur mareez ne is par amal kar liya, to apne aur shaitan ke bich aisi deewar payega ki iblees use tor naa paye, magar amal zara sakht hai, karna dushwar hoga, magar, **aag me tapne ke bad hi sona nikhar pata hai**, ho sakta hai meri baat kuchh logo ke gale se naa utre, (iska munkir na hoga magar abu jahal ka muqallid), Jo shakhs shetan ke waswase me aa kar shehwaat ka shikar ho jata hai, uske liye ye kalaam **misl e aab e hayat** hai

Aazmane wala aazma kar dekh le 17 din is par amal kare, allah ne chah agar kisi ka shehwaat-parasti ya mushtzani se Ehtlam band ho gaya ho to in 17 din me jismani mijaz qudrat ke mutabik ho jayega,

**Amal:-**

- panjwaqta namaz** ki pabandi kare aur bad fajr 11 bar surah ikhlas aur 11 bar, bismillah aur lahol ko mila kar is tarah padhe yani (بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم ولا حول ولا قوة الا بالله العلي العظيم)
- murga** ya isse bani koi cheez amal ke doran naa khaye, murge ka gosht apne liye zeher jaane,
- mulaithi**, aur **sookha dhaniya** pees kar alag alag rakh le, roz din me 3-3 masha dono me se pani se khaye,
- har namaz me wuzu lote se kare aur **wuzu ka pani 3 goonth** khade ho kar zarur piye,
- dophar aur sham ke khane me sirf sirf sirf aur sirf **aadhi roti** hi khaye, isse zyda hargiz nahi
- aur askar waqt لا حول ولا قوة الا بالله padhta rahe,

Bas bataye huye amal par 17 din sabit qadm reh kar dekhe, magar isme kami beshi naa ho, laakh shetan kahe ke adhi roti se mar jayega aur kha le, to marna manzoor kar lena magar amal me kotahi naa karna, fir apni khuli nazar se dekhoge ki apke aage suqoon ki aisi diwar hogi ki shetan sar maar kar mar jayega magar ye diwar tor kar nahi aa sakta, **(aur allah chahta hai, jise amal kar jazba dena to wo sabit qadm rehta hai)**, allah karam wala hai, agar tu jane.

Agar muqammal hone par qamyabi naa mile to qiyamat me tumhara hath aur mera daman.

(aur kal qiyamat me apke zariye agar log bakhshwaye jaa rahe ho to, mujh mujrim ko bhi bhool naa jana)  
والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 920**

**Kya aurat iddat me apne balo me kangha kar sakti hai, or balo me tel laga sakti hai ?**

Jawab: 920 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Dono kamo me fatwa jawaaz ka hota hai, balki har safai ke kam me, chahe roz nahaye, pak saf rahe, ye achhi bat hai, kyunki iddat wali aurat ibadat me hi mashgool rehti hai, to kya hi achha ho ki apne rab ki bargah me safai ka khyal zyada rakha jaye,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 921**

**Meri bhabhi ko aulaad nahi ho rahi hai Koi wazifa ya amal btae.**

Jawab: 921 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Surah kausar 500 martaba 3 maah** tak padhen, (halat e haiz me dua ki niyat se padhe) ye surah 30ve paare me hai aur bahut chhoti hai),

kyunki suwal dewar ki taraf se aya hai, agar shohar ki janib se hota to me aur ek amal aur uska tariqa-kar arz kar deta, magar wo tariqa shohar ko hi bataya jayega , agar mumkin ho to aurat ke shohar apne ilaqe ke dawateislami ke tawizat e attariya par rabita kare,

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

### Suwal no. 922

Kisi namaz ke baad Quran ki kaun si surat ki tilawat karna chahiye ?

Jawab: 922 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Har namaz ke bad koi surat to makhsus nahi albatta, aap har farz namaz ke bad, ayat al kursi aur surah bakra ki akhri ayat padh liya karo, agar waqt ho aur ap or padhna chahte ho to har namaz ke bad **100 bar tasmiha padh liya karo,**

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

### Suwal no. 923

Jannat me jake kya waldain yaad rahenge unke chehre yad rahenge ya nahi

Jawab: 923 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

G, sab yaad rahega, agar wo jannat me gaye to mulaqat bhi hogi, aur yahi nahi, walio se nabio se bhi mulaqat hogi, jinhe aapne dekha aaj tak nahi, aur allah ke karam se aap khud sab ko pehchan jaoge, والله تعالى اعلم

### Suwal no. 924

Dhobi ke ha kapde dhulne jaate hai, aur kabhi kabhi koi kapda badal kar bhi aa jata hai, to wo dhobi ko lotane padhte hain, to dhobi kehte hai, abhi pehen lo, bad me de dena aur me apko apka kapda de dunga, to kya us kapde ko do char din (jab tak hamara kapda nahi ata) pehn sakte hai, aur use pehn kar namaz pad sakte hain ?

Jawab: 924 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Puchhi gai surat me naa wo kapda istimal kar sakte hai, naa use pehn kar namaz padh sakte hai, agar padhi aur jitne namaz us kapde ko pehn kar padhi, un **namazo ko dohrana wajib hai**, jaisa ki Sarkar ALHAZRAT, Imam e Ahle sunnat, Imam Ahmad Raza Muhaddis e Azam Farmate hain,

**Fatawa Razawiya Jild:7 Safah:299** par

“badla huya kapda pehenna mard aurat dono ko HARAM hai, aur usse namaz makruh e Tehrimi”

Aur **Durr e Mukhtar** me hai

كل صلوة ادبیت مع کراهة التحريم وجب اعادةها

Yaani, Har wo namaz jo karaht e tehrimi ke sath Ada ki gai ho uska lotana wajib hota hai

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

### Suwal no. 925

Chaar rakaat ki namaz me shuru ki do raka'ato me surah falaq aur surah naas pad li. Ab teesri aur chouthi rak'at me kon si surah pade aur kya sajda sahv bhi hoga ?

Jawab: 925 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Sail ne apne suwal me ye zikr nahi kiya ki wo farz namaz ka hukm puchh raha hai ya sunnat ka **khair**, agar namaz farz hai aur shuru ki do me falaq aur naas padh li, aur bad me kuchh padhne ki zarurat nahi, sirf fatiha hi padh le ya ye bhi nahi, aur agar sunnat namaz padh raha hai to akhri do rakat me fatiha ke bad surah naas ko hi bar bar padhega, **Fatawa Razawiya Jild: 6 Safah: 266** par hai

پس شاید دراولی قرأت ناس را تہمید کردن تا حاجت بتکرار نیفتند اما اگر خواند بسہو یا عمد ناچار درثانیہ تیریموں باید خواند کہ قرأت معکوسہ سخت تراز تکرار است بخلاف ختم کنندہ قرآن عظیم کہ اورا باید در رکعت اولی تا ناس خواندن و درثانیہ از الم تا مفلحون لحدیث الحال المرتحل ۱- کذا فی النہر وردالمختار اقول وانچہ مراد اینست کہ بحالت ختم قرآن مجید این خود نکس و عکس نیست بلکہ از سرگفتن باشد چنانکہ لفظ حال و مرتحل نیز برآن دلیل است فافہم

Yani:- bas pehli rakat me sureh naas nahi padhni chahiye, taki dohrane ki zarurat naa padhe, agar jaankar (ya bhool se) padh chuka to ab doosri rakat me bhi wahi surat yani sureh naas padhe, kyunki (quran ko ulta) tarteef badal kar padhna, taqrar se bhi sakht hai,  
وَهُوَ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

#### Suwal no. 926

Assalamui alikum HAZRAT KIYA koi ladki APNE name ke akhir me Ahmed laga sakti hai ya nahi.Ya kis aurat ka ayesha naam HAI to ? bata dijiye

Jawab: 926 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Koi gunah nahi laga sakti hai, aur apne shohar ke nam bhi kuchh aurate lagati hai, isme bhi harj nahi magar, zaat (cast) nahi badal sakti ye gunah hai, yani kisi aurat ka naam **ayesha** hai, shohar ka **ahmad khan**, to aurat **ayesha ahmad** bole harj nahi, par **ayesha khan** nahi, (jabki ye aurat khan naa ho, agar ye bhi khan hi hai to isme bhi harz nahi **ayesha ahmad khan** bhi ho sakta hai)

وَاللَّهُ سُبْحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

#### Suwal no. 927

Juma ke Din jab khutba hota he Imam saheb thoda khutba pad kar baith jate he, aur thodi der baad khade ho kar fir Padte he, to in dono khutba ke darmiyan kaun si dua Imam Padte he aur muktadi jo pahle khutba ke dauran hath bandhe ho he aur dusra khutba me khol dete he, to muktadi ko kaun si dua padna chahiye ya santi se baithna chahiye Hazrat jawab inayat farmaiye

Jawab: 927 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Isme koi ek dua tey nahi, aap is dauran koi bhi jaiz dua kar sakte hai, jo ap namazo me karte hai, aur karni bhi chahiye, kyunki do khutbo ke dauran dua qubool hoti hai,  
وَاللَّهُ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

#### Suwal no. 928

Jumme ke Din khutbe ke Darmiyaan Imam sahib thodi der beith jaate hein. iski kya wajah he Hawale ke sath Jawab den Hazrat. JazakALLAH

Jawab: 928 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

AAMEEN

Ye bethna, nabi e kareem ki sunnat e mubarka hai

وَاللَّهُ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ

#### Suwal no. 929

kisi women ko paani hamesa nikalta rahta hai to kya wo namaz padh sakti he ?

Jawab: 929 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Namaz to har surat me padhi jayegi, aur is paani se gusl farz nahi hota bas wuzu tot jata hai, aur agar ye sharai ujr hai to ek wuzu se jitni namaz padhe ho jayegi,  
وَاللَّهُ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

#### Suwal no. 930

Hazrat musafir ke liye juma ki namaz ka kya hukm hai ?

Jawab: 930 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

**Musafir par juma wajib nahi**, agar sunni imam ho aur jume ka waqt bhi ho aur ye padhna chahe to padh sakta hai, padhne me bhi harz nahi aur chhorne me bhi gunah nahi, aur agar juma nahi padhna chahta to apni tanha zohar padhe aur zohar ke farz do padhe sunnate poori

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 931

Jab qayda ula chhoot jaye or tisri rakat ke liye khara ho jaye or fir turant kayda ula me wapas ja kar fir tarteef se namaz ada kari jaye or last me sajda sahav kar liya jaye to kya namaz ho jayegi, Agar ho jayegi to wajahat bataye or na hogi to wajahat bataye baraye mahr bani

Jawab: 931 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Apne pehle bhi ye suwal 918 par kiya tha, jiska jawab apko diya gaya, magar apne farmaya ki jawab 918 ghalat hai, aur apne farmaya **“namaz fasid ho jayegi”** fir mene kaha ki me fir se jawab 918 par ghaur karunga ghalati ki surat me ruju bhi. Magar masrufiyat ki wajah se me jawab nahi dekh saka, magar aaj tasdik ho gai ki jo pehle mene jawab 918 diya tha **wo SAHI hai**, aur yehi jawab is suwal 931 ka hai ki Puchhi gai surat me Qada ula chhor kar agar teesri rakat ke liye seedha khada ho gaya ho to bethna nahi chahiye tha, aur ab sajda sehev karega, agar ye khud betha kisi ne luqma nahi diya to bethna gunah tha magar akhir me sajda sahav hoga, aur namaz fasid nahi hogi,

Ab apke zimme hai ki aap is masale ke jawab me **namaz ka fasid hona sabit kare**, warna kisi darulifta se likhwa kar bheje, kyunki mujhe mera jawab sharai etbar se durust dikhai de raha hai

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

#### Suwal no. 932

**Mani, Mazi, Wadi me kya farq hota hai, isme kya ane se gusal farz ota hai details ke sath bataye**

Jawab: 932 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

1. hambistari, ehtlam, aur mushtzani me jo mada nikalta hai **MANI** hai,
2. biwi ke sath **ishq farmate huye bos o kinar (kissing taching)** ya buri cheez (photo, film) ya buri bat karte ya sunte waqt jo safed pani nikalta hai use **MAZI** kehte hai
3. woh safed pani jo peshab ke waqt nikale, **WADI** he

#### WAZAHAT-

weh safed aur gadha pani jo insan ke khas muqam se nikle aur iske nikalne ke bad aala (penis) me maujood sakhti khatam ho jaye, aur isi mada ki wajah se bachche ki paidaish hoti hai **Mani hai**, jabki **MAZI** weh pani hai, jo MANI ke muqable me patla hota hai, aur shehwat ke waqt nikalta hai, aur naa hi ye shehwat thanda hona ka zariya hai, jabki **MANI** ke nikalne ke bad shehwat jaati rehti hai. aur MAZI nikalne ke bad aala me intishan khatam nahi hota jabki **MANI** ke kharij hone ke bad khatam ho jata hai, aur **WADI** peshab ke bad nikalti hai,

**ye sab najasat e ghaliza hai magar, MANI nikalne se gusal farz hoga, jabki MAZI aur WADI se gusal farz nahi wuzu tut jayega,**

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم.

#### Suwal no. 933

**Hazrat mera sawal 925 se mutallik hai, Kya hamain 4 raqat sunnat ki namaz main charo raqat main surah fatiha ke baad koyi aayat padhni hogi ?**

Jawab: 933 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

G, fatiha ke bad ek surat milani hogi

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 934

Bhai jese ki dukan par girahak aya usne ham se puchha ki aap ke pas Fula cheez he ham ne kaha nahi he fir wo bolta he ki Aap kahi se mangwa do ham ne usko wo cheez manga ke di wo leke chala gaya lekin wo cheez hame mili 135 Rupe ki hamne usko batai 145 Rupe ki to kiya ye galat he ya Sahi he jawab ka intijar

Jawab: 934 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Baz surato me jo shakhs saman mang wata hai to lane wale ko apna **wakil** karta hai yani aap us jagah se ye saman laa do, to ab lane wala zyada ki nahi bata sakta kyunki wo use bech nahi raha balki uske liye laya hai, aur kuchh surat aisi hoti hai ki, gahak dukan dar se kehta hai ki aapke pas ye saman hai, dukan-dar kehta hai ki saman mil jayega 150 rs. Ka hai, aur dukan dar janta hai ki ye saman us ke pas nahi hai, aur wo kahi or se 135 ka la kar use 150 ka de raha hai to **ye surat jaiz hai**, jabki usme koi jhooth naa bola gaya ho, aur aksar hota bhi urf me yahi hai ki gahak ko bhi pata hai ki agar ye layega to zarur kuchh zyada hi raqm lega, to sabse behtar ye hai ki gahak ko ye naa kaha jaye ki mere pas nahi hai me laa kar dunga, balki kaha jaye ki **saman mil jayega aur itne ka parega**, (aur usme apne lane ki qimat bhi jodh kar bata de) agar wo razi hai to saman mangwa kar ya jo tarkib ho la kar use de de, magar saman naa hone ki surat me ye naa kahe **“g saman hai”** kyunki ye jhooth hoga, balki kahe saman mil jayega,  
وَهُوَ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

#### Suwal no. 935

Hazrat jab koi shadi shuda mard kisi or shadi shuda aurat se zina kar le to kya saza hogi or aurat kar le to kya saza hogi hadees se roshini dale.

Jawab: 935 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar bina tauba karke mar gaye to **dono jahannami hain**, aur agar is fel se baz naa aye yani age bhi karte rahe to musalmano ko **inse talluq khatam karna lazim hai**, na inse mel-jol rakhe na bia-shadi me shirkat ki dawate den, aur agar dono sache dil se tauba karle to koi saza nahi, ki zina gunah e kabeera hai aur har gunah e kabira tauba se maf ho jata hai yani gunah, bad e tuba nahi rehta, jaisa ki hadis me hai

التائب من الذنب كمن لا ذنب له

(gunah se toba karne wala is tarah hai jaise usne gunah kiya hi nahi)

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 936

Koi aurat bareek dupatta od kar namaz padhe to kya namaz hogi. Aur wo dupatta Kitna bareek ho details ke sath btaye

Jawab: 936 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Itna bareek dupatta ki jise odhne se baalo ki siahi (color) chamke aurat ne odh kar namaz padhi to namaz naa hogi, jab tak us par koi aisi cheez naa odh le jisse balo ka rang chhip jaye,  
والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 937

Kya mangalwar ke din nakhun kat sakte hai kai log kahte hai ki mangalwar ko nakhun nahi kat sakte Esa kyun

Jawab: 937 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Mangal-war ko kaatne me kuchh harz nahi, aur **budh ke din nahi katne chahiye** hadis me budh ke din ko mana kiya gaya hai, aur jumrat aur juma ko katne chahiye,  
والله تعالى اعلم



Suwal no. 938

wuzu me kitni sunnate hen

Jawab: 938 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Mene **Bahar e shariat** me wuzu ki sunnat par gaur kiya to 25 ke kareeb paya (aur kam zyada mumkin hai) والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 939

Jo shakhs walio ko Na manta ho aur huzur paak ko manta ho kya wo shakhs momin hai

Jawab: 939 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Koi agar kisi wali ko wali naa mane magar musalman jane to manne wala momin hi hai, aur agar koi karamat ko naa mane to gumrah.

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 940

Ladka ladki phone par baat karte huye ya WhatsApp par chat karte huye apas me nikah kar len jaise ki ladke ne 3 bar keh diya qabool he or phir ladki ne bhi 3 bar qabool he keh diya ab in dono ke alawa koi gawha nahi he toh kya shariat me yeh nikah mana jayega ya nahi ?

Jawab: 940 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Mehez phone par ijab o qubool kar lene se nikah **nahi hota**, aur nikah ki shart me **2 sharai gawah** ka hona shart hai, bagair iske nikah qayam nahi ho sakta Jaisa ki **Bahar e Shariat Jild:2 Safah:11** par hai

“nikah ki shart hain- aqil hona, baligh hona, **GAWAH HONA**, yani ijab o qubool do mard ya ek mard do aurat, ke samne ho gawah bhi azad aqil aur baligh hon, aur sab gawah ne ek sath nikah ke lafz sune hon” والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 941

Namazi ke aage se guzarna Mana hain or gunaha bhi Sab jante hain, Mera suwal ye hain ke Aisa kyo hain

Jawab: 941 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Naa mujhe iski tehqiq, na ye suwal zaruri, na tehkiq ka waqt aur na ham iske mukallaf والله تعالى أعلم

Suwal no. 942

Hazrat kya taweez pahnana shirk hai. Agar ha to kiyu ?

Jawab: 942 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Aisa taweez jo jaiz qurani ayat o hadis par mushtamil ho aur kufriya wa shirkiya alfazat o alqabat se pak ho to uska pehenna jaiz hai, **Fatawa Africa Safah:168** par hai

“jaiz taweez (jo) qurane kareem ya asma e ilhaiya ya deegar duao se ho usme aslan harz nahi balki mustahab hai

Hadis me farmaya: - tum me se koi shakhs apne musalman bhai ko nafa pahuncha sake to pahunchey”

**Mufassir e Shaheer Hakim ul ummat Hazrat e Allamah Maulana MUFTI AHMAD YAAR KHAN NAEEMI**

**Mirat ul Manajih Sharah Mishkat ul Masabih Jild:3 Safah: 252** par likhte hai,

“ye dono surate (falak, naas) sirf jaadu ke liye hi nahi, balki doosri afaton me bhi kaam aati hain, agar inka taweez likh kar sath rakha jaye, to bhi aman milti hai, **QURANI AYAT SE TAWEEZ JAIZ HAI**”

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 943

pyare aaga sallallaho alaihiwasallam ki zahiri wisaal ki tareekh bata dijiye ?

Jawab: 943 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Zahiri wisal aap alaihiwasallam ka 12 rabiul awwal ko hui jaisa ki **Hazrat Ali** se riwayat hai ki farmate hai:

قال مات رسول الله صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم يوم الاثنين لاثنتي عشرة مضت من ربيع الاول

Yani: huzoor ki wafat shareef roz do shambha (peer) ke din 12 rabiul awwal ko hui

Sharah Laduniya me Allama Zarqani Farmate hai:

الذى عند ابن اسحق والجمهور انه صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم مات لاثنتي عشرة ليلة خلت من شهر ربيع الاول

Yani: huzoor ka wisal shareef mah e rabi ul awwal ki 12wi tarikh ko hua,

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 944

Ek shakhs hain musalman. Lekin maut ke waqt wo ulta, seedha bol rahe hain sab ko galiya de rhe hain. Logo ne unse kalima padne ko kaha to unhone kalime ko gali di (ma'az Allah) . Logo ne farmaya inka dimagi halat theek na hone ke mare ulta seedha bol rahe hain, To ab sawal ye hai ki jinhone kalma ko gali di kya us shakhs ki dekh rekh, hal chal liya jaye ya nahi aur bad inteqal uske janaze me shamil hua jay ya nahi

Jawab: 944 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Ye logo me jahalat ki baat hai ki mayyat ko kalima padhne ke liye zor dete hai**, aur jabki uspar halat sakht hoti hai aise me aqal kam nahi karti or admi ko kuchh hosh nahi hota ki me kya bol raha hu, isilye ulama ne farmaya agar **waqt e naza munh se kufr nikal jaye to hukm e kufr nahi hota**, kyunki us waqt aqal kam nahi karti, aur namaz e janaza bhi hogi, to aise me murde se bulwane par zor nahi dena chahiye balki uske samne khud kalima padha jaye taki uski zubaan par bhi jari ho jaye,

Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:808 par hai

“dam nikalte waqt ki halat me jab tak rooh gale ko naa aye, use talqeen karen, yani uske pas buland awaz se (kalima) padhen, magar use (kalima) kehne ka hukm naa den, agar usne kalima padh liya to talqeen band kar den,”

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 945

musalman ko,

“bharat mata ki jaye”

“jaye bharat”

“Jaye hind,” wagera

Ka naare lagana kaisa he Ager koi musalman ye sab naare lagata he to uske liye kya hukm he Ho sake to dalil bhi de dena.

Jawab: 945 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**HAQ AYA AUR BATIL MIT GAYA, BATIL KO TO MITNA HI THA...**

Lazim hai ab to sans bhi lena ba-ehtiyat

Fela hua hai aaj fazaon me zeher bhi

Aaj kuchh dunyawii padhe likhe musalman, jo quran hadis shariat se nire bekhobar, bezar hai, wo is lafz (bharat maata) ko bas itna samajhte hai ki ye hindustan ki zameen ki bat hai, awwal to apko ye jan lena chahiye ki, **HINDU ASTHA KE MUTABIK “BHARAT MATA” US DEVI KO KAHA JATA HAI JO BHARAT KI MALIK O MUKHTAR HAI AUR JO BHARAT KA NIZAM CHALATI HAI**” (maz allah)

Ab musalmano ko sochna chahiye ki jab wo ek allah me yaqeen rakhta hai to kisi dev, devi ki JAY kaise bol sakta hai, aur agar ye waqai bharat ki bat hai to, **“hindustan zindabad”** me bhi yahi bat sabit ho jayegi to is par zor kyun nahi diya jaa raha, dusri bat me ye arz karna chahuga ki jo log is nare ko bura nahi samajhte to wo mujhe ye bataye ki lafz **“bharat”** muzakkar hai ya muannas (yani male, he ya female) agar **‘male’** hai to **“bharat pita ki jaye”** hona chahiye tha, aur agar koi kahe ki **female** hai isilye bharat mata hai, to fir **“mera bharat mahan”** nahi balki **“MERI bharat mahan”** hona chahiye tha, to pehle ye hi fesla kar liya jaye ki bharat **male** hai ya **felame** taki fir ye fesla ho jaye ki **“mera bharat”** kaha jaye ya **“meri bharat”** ab raha ye ki, ye nara bharat ke liye nahi balki usi devi ke liye hai jiska zikr guzra, to ye yaqeenan kufr hoga, magar chand logo ko khush karne ke liye jahil unki har bat manne ko tayyar hai, ap hindustani ho apko kisi ko dalil dene ki zaruat nahi, ap yaha kirayedar nahi ho, to fir kal ye bat bhi aa sakti hai, **“jay ram kaho”** to jo devi ke jay bolne me nahi sochte to kal wo ram ki bhi jay bol denge, fir kal ye kaha jayega ki, agar aap musalman ho to aag me kood jayo, to apko apna iman sabit karne ke liye aag me bhi koodna padega, apko aise moke par kya karna chahiye me uski ek dalil pesh karta hun, **“quran ke bahot bade alim Hazrat fakhruddin razi (alaih rehman) jab bad wafat kabar me aye to shetan ne kaha ap quran se sabit karo ki allah ek hai, aap kyunki mufassir the apne 360 dalil pesh kar di, magar shetan bhi ilm wala hi hai, usne sari dalil ka radd kar diya, aap pareshan huye, ek dariya kinare apke peer ye manzar dekh rahe the wahi se farmaya ki “shetan ko dalil kyun deta hai, bol kyun nahi deta ki me allah ko bedalil ek manta hu”**  
To fir aap kafir ko apne hindustani hone ki dalil de hi kyun rahe ho,

[Fatawa Shareh Bukhari Jild:2 Safah:589](#) par hai”

**“bharat maata ki jaye bolne wale deen se kharij ho gaye,** uske sare amal e nek barbad ho gaye, biwiya nikah se bahar ho gayi, un sab par farz hai ki foran bila takhir kufri af'al se toba kare aur fir se kalima padh kar musalman ho, ... bharat mata ki jaye pukarna bhi kufr hai”

[Fatawa Shareh Bukhari Jild:2 Safah:463](#) par hai

**Ye dono alfaz (JAYE HIND, JAYE BHARAT) bolna hindua ka shiar hai, ye alfaz jab koi bolta hai to usse yahi samajha jata hai ki ye bolne wala hindu hai, islye musalmano ko jaiz nahi ki is qism ke alfaz istimal karen hadis me aya ki “ajmio ke tariqo se door raho”**

Aur aise jahil jo apne man se shariat bana lete hai, na quran ko mane na hadis ko fir bhi khud ko musalman janta hai, kal qiyamat me is hal me ayenge ki  
Naa khuda hi mila na visal e sanam  
Na idhar ke rahe na udhar ke rahe,

Aur imam to pehle se hi agah karte rahe ki

Suna jangal rat andheri chhai badli kali hai  
Sone wale jagte rahio choro ki rakhwali hai

**Ye desh hai mere khawaja ka khawaja hind ke RAJA ka**

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم.

**Suwal no. 946**

**Hazrat pajama aedi tak pahenna kaisa he baz auqat or khas Namaz ki halat me uska kiya hukm he. ?**

Jawab:946 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar takhno se neech takabbur ke sath hai to **haram gunah** hai, warna makruh tanzih, aur yahi hukm namaz me hai ki payjama takhno se neech namaz me makruh tanzih hai, namaz ho jayegi,

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 947

Hazrat azaan me jo kano me ungali dalkar azaan kahi jatihe, To kiya hathon ko khula chhod kar ya hath bandh kar azaan keh sakte he ?

Jawab: 947 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Kano me ungali dal kar ya kano par hath rakh kar, bhi azan keh sakte hai, aur hath khol kar bhi, Azan ke waqt kano me ungali dalna **mustahab** hai, aur is liye tha ki pehle ke daur me mice system nahi tha to apni awaz ko buland karne ke liye kano me ungali dal kar azan di jaati thi taki awaz tez ho aur door door tak jaye, is sunnat e mustahabba ko zinda rakhne me koi harz nahi, bilfarz agar koi ye fel naa kare aur azan de de to bhi azan ho jayegi,

Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:470 par hai

“azan kehte waqt kano ke surakh me ungali dale rehna mustahab hai, aur agar dono hath kano par rakh liye to bhi achha hai, ... “kan jab band hote hai to admi samajhta hai ki abhi poori awaz nahi hui to buland karta hai”

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

#### Suwal no. 948

Hazrat moajjin jab azan dete he to kaan me ungali kyu rakhte he or ye kab se sabit hua, tafsir or khulase se and hawale ke sath jawab dijiye talib e jawab

Jawab: 948 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Kano me ungali dal kar ya kano par hath rakh kar, bhi azan keh sakte hai, aur hath khol kar bhi, Azan ke waqt kano me ungali dalna **mustahab** hai, aur is liye tha ki pehle ke daur me mice system nahi tha to apni awaz ko buland karne ke liye kano me ungali dal kar azan di jaati thi taki awaz tez ho aur door door tak jaye, is sunnat e mustahabba ko zinda rakhne me koi harz nahi, bilfarz agar koi ye fel naa kare aur azan de de to bhi azan ho jayegi, Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:470 par hai

“azan kehte waqt kano ke surakh me ungali dale rehna mustahab hai, aur agar dono hath kano par rakh liye to bhi achha hai, ... “kan jab band hote hai to admi samajhta hai ki abhi poori awaz nahi hui to buland karta hai”

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

#### Suwal no. 949

Namaz padhte waqt wuzu tut gaya to kya niyat tod sakte hai, ya namaz me koi ghalati ho gai ho to niyat tor sakte hai,

Jawab: 949 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar namaz padhte waqt wuzu tut jaye to foran bila takhir namaz(saf) se bahar aa jay or naya wuzu karke namaz padhe, wuzu tut jane se namaz khud hi fasid ho jati hai, bewuzu namaz ka ek rukn bhi ada karega to gunahgar hoga, aur namaz ko halka jan kar padhega to kafir hoga, aur rahi ghalati par namaz todna, to namaz kin surat me tod sakte hai use ulama ne byan kar diya, ap kis ghalati ka puchhna chahte hai wo arz kar den, kyunki baz awqat sajda sahav se kam chal jata hai, aur baz awqat namaz fasid bhi ho jati hai, lihaza doosra suwal wazeh nahi hai,

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 950

Hazrat takbeer ke liye kiya bilkul imam ke pichhe khada hona zaroori hai

Jawab: 950 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Zaruri nahi hai

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 951

LIC se mila hua insurance ka paisa jaiz ya nahi (20 sal tak ek bandhi hui raqam lic me jama ki 20 sal bad uska 3 guna mila wo pesa jaiz hai ya nahi)

Jawab: 951 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

LIC jis company me karwai jaa rahi hai, agar uska malik kafir hai, to is company me LIC karwana aur isse zyada raqam hasil karna **SOOD NAHI hai**, jaiz, jabki isme kisi najaiz shart ke liye form par sign naa karne padhe,

Jaaisa ki Jeewan Beema Ke bare me kiye gaye ek Suwal Ke Jawab me **AlaHazrat Imam Ahle Sunnat Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 23 Safah: 602** par Farmate Hain

“Jabki ye Beema Govt.(kafir) Karte hai aur in me apne nuqsan ki Koi surat nahi to Jaiz hai Harz nahi,

Aur ye zyada raqam beema ki sood nahi hai, aur naa ise koi sood tasawwur kare,

لا ريب بين المسلم والحربي في دار الحرب : **Hadis** me farmaya :

Kafir harbi aur musalman ke darmiyan sood nahi.

**Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild:2 Safah: 388** par hai

“is nafe ko kisi ke sood keh dene se shariat ke nazdeek sood nahi ho jayega,

**Waqarul Fatawa Jild:1 Safa: 343** par hai

“ahkam e shariat ko quran o hadees se maloom kiya jata hai aqal se nahi jana jaa sakta”

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

#### Suwal no. 952

Hazrat kaala jaadu kya hota hai aur isse kaise bacha jaa sakta hai.

Jawab: 952 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Kaala jaadu, jaadu hi ki ek qism hai, roz 7 bar “**ya mumitu**” padh kar dam karne se jaadu ka asar naa hoga, aur agar bad maghrib 72 bar yahi padh kar pani par dam ke peele to jaadu aur kala jaadu ka asr bhi jata rahega aur pabandi se peene par jaadu bhi asr naa karega, agar waqt ho aur isse zyada karna chahe to yahi “**ya mumitu**” 7000 bar 7 din tak padh kar paani par dam kare, aur mareez ko pila de, fir isme mix karke or log bhi pee sakte hai, magar roz dam karke, pani mix karne se pehle mariz ko de, aur baki log mix karke poora din piye, 7 din bad, fir 72 bar ka padhna kafi hai, (durood 11-11 bar awwal akhir)

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 953

Hazrat bahut log ye kahte he ke pith pichhe burai karna gheebat he islye maine sab munh pe bol dia usme bahut si talkh batein shamil hoti he lekin log kahte he ke meri pakad ni hogi kyunki muhn pe bola he iske mutalliq kya daleel he kya ye sahi he?

Jawab:953 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Gheebat ki majmua tarif wahi hai jo suwal me apne tehrir ki, magar muhn par aisi bat karna, ki musalman ka dil dukh jaye aur shariat iski ijazat naa de to bhi musalman ka dil dukhane ke sabab gunahgar hoga aur pakad hogi, ha agar baat haq hai or shariat bolne ki ijazat deti hai, fir kisi ko talkh lage to usse kuchh garz nahi, jaise, kisi ko kaha jaye ki gheebat haram hai, aap gheebat mat kara karo. Aur samne wale ko ye bat hazm naa ho to uski aqal ki kharabi hai, jabki kehne wala gunahgar nahi jabki baat khadwi hai.

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 954

Hazrat holi khelna jayaz hai ya nahi deen ke hisab se. Hindu ilake me rahne walo ko kya karna chahiye ?

Jawab: 954 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Holi khailna musalman ko haram haram haram hai, aisa karne wala gunahgar fasik fajir aur jahannam ka haqdar hai, [Fatawa Shareh Bukhari Jild2 Safah:565](#) par hai

Kisi bhi Kafir ke “qaumi shiar” ikhtiyar karna HARAM hota hai jaise HOLI KHELNA, aur mazhabi shiar ikhtiyar karna kufr hota hai. (jaise tilaq lagana),

Mazhabi shiar ka matlab ye hai ki wo cheeze unke mazhab me ibadat ho, jaise choti rakhna (tilaq, pooja, wagera ye kufr hai),

Aur holi haram islye hai ki wo pooja ibadat nahi magar kafir ke quam ka tyohar he

[Fatawa Shareh Bukhari Jild2 Safah:566](#) par hai

Is (holi) tiyaro par hinduo ko mubarakbad dena ashd haram.

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 955

Holi pe hindio ka ghar jakar mithayi khana jayez he ya nahi

Jawab: 955 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Nahi

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 956

Hazrat koonde Ki niyaz kyu hoti hai aur kab se shuruat huyi. Kya ye durust hai

Jawab: 956 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Imam jafar ke isal e sawab ke liye hoti hai**, unke wisal ke bad shuru hui, mustahab hai, aur dunya se jaane wale ko bhi sawab pahuchaya jaa sakta hai, naam kuchh bhi ho, 11vi, 12vi, koonde, wagera magar kaam sawab bhejne ka hai, jaise, naam kuchh bhi ho, nahari, korma ishtu, magar hai sab ki asl gosht se, ab jo jis andaz me banatye, lihaza gosht jaiz ho usse bani har cheez jaiz aur isal e sawab jaiz to koondey jaiz

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 957

ek suwal, zarur islah farmaye hazrat ek aurat shadi shuda he aur apne bachpan se ek kafir ko apna bhai se zyada manti he aur holi ki badhai ke liye call karti he par wo call nahi uthata to us aurat ke liye kya huqm he islah kare

Jawab: 957 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ye aurat, fasika fajira, zalima, hai, agar be-toba isihal par mari to jahannam me jaane me koi shaq nahi, aur agar iski is harkat ki khabar iske shohar ko bhi hai aur wo is par razi hai yani ghussa nahi karta or rokta nahi, **wo khud daiiyus aur fasik, zalim fajir, hai aur jannat ki khushbu tak nahi soongh payega** jabki jannat ki khushbu 500 sal ki rah se aati hai, ab raha ye ki aurat ki nazar me usne use bhai banaya hai, to ye qaul is jahil aurat ke munh ki baat hai, kafir kabhi momina ka bhai nahi, aur islam ne to ise musalman gair mard se parde ka hukm diya magar ye kafir se mel jol rakhti hai, sharab ko aab e zam zam keh dene se wo pak nahi ho jayegi, isi tarah kafir ko bhai keh dene se usse parda khatam nahi ho jayega, aur ye bhai kehna iske munh ki baat hai, allah ka hukm nahi

Quran e pak me **Allah** ka irshad hai: [Sureh Ahzab Ayat 4-5](#)

ye tumhare apne munh ka kehna hai,”

lihaza is aurat ko chahiye ki apni is harkat e na-zeba se baz aye aur shohar ko chahiye ki ise sakhti se roke  
والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 958**

**Hazrat mera ek Sawal he agar kisi shakhs se zina ho gaya or agar wo tauba karna chahe to kya karna hoga**

Jawab: 958 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Allah se sachi toba kare, do rakat namaz e toba ki niyat se ajizi ke sath padhe, haisiyat ke mutabik kuchh sadqa kare, aur ainda is kam ki taraf naa jane ka allah se ahd kare,  
وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 959**

**Hazrat koi sunni sahi ul Aqeeda Insaan ko koi Badbakht zabrjasti apni Masjid me Badbakht Imam ke peeche Namaz padhwaye to iske liye shariat me kya Hukm hai.**

Jawab: 959 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Tauba karke apni namaz fir dohra le,  
وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 960**

**Hazrat Kuchh Log La Ilmi Me Ye Jumla Badi Tezi Se Istimaal Karte Hain ki “Aaj Kal Deen Aur Dunya Kharab Hai” Iska Kehna Kaisa ? Wazahat Farmaden.**

Jawab: 960 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ye Bator e tanz kaha jata hai ki aaj kal logo ke dil me deen aur dunya dono kharab hai, jis tarah kaha jata hai ki, apke dil me to iman hai hi nahi, ya be-iman keh diya jata hai, ya fir is tarah bhi keh dete hai ki, tune apna iman bech diya, in saare jumle me islam ya deen par hamla nahi kiya jata balki samne wale ko tanz kiya jata hai, aisa kehne wala kafir nahi hota, ye jumle mohawre ke tor par hote hai, jhoth bolne wale ko bhi kaha jata hai ki logo me ab iman baki nahi raha, aur murad ye hoti hai ki **sachchai khatam ho gai**, to suwal me bhi is jumle ki ye tawil nazar aati hai ki kehne wale ne kaha ki **“ajkal deen aur dunya dono kharab hai”** murad ye hai ki logo ne deen ko dunya par tarzih de kar deen kharab kar liya aur dunya bazahir achhi kar li magar baz ne deen or dunya dono kharab kar li, jis tarah kaha jata hai, tu naa deen ka he na dunya ka, aur ye bhi ho sakta hai ab deen, pehle jaise logo ke dilo me tha, waisa nahi raha, yani hamare buzurgo ke daur jaisa,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 961**

**Hazrat kisi ke upar kufr ka fatwa lagne se kya wo kafir kehlayga ? qurano hadees ki roshni me wazahat farmaye**

Jawab:961 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Fatwa laga dene se kafir nahi ho jayega, kufr sabit hona chahiye, jab tak taweel mumkin ho to taweel ki jayegi,

Magar Aaj kal log kufr ke fatwe is tarah shaya kar dete hai, jaise **Rs.50 ke 250 grm.** Jisko chaho kafir kar do jis ko chaho, momin, agar kisi se kufr sarzad ho jaye, to awwal use apni khata par ittilah di jaye, aur tauba ki takid ki jaye, mumkin ho ki shayd be-khyali me kufr huya ho, aur wo bagair fatwe ke hi tauba kar le, ha agar sarih kufr sabit ho jaye aur samne wala ruju naa kare to hukm kufr to hoga hi magar ab use kafir kaha bhi jayega, jab tak tauba na kare, aur kalima na padhe, magar mufti ko fatwa e kufr se pehle kufr ki tehqiq



chahiye, baz awqat log apne bughz keena ki bina par apni taraf se imam waghera ya kisi zaat ke khilaf kufr ka fatwa le aate hai, bad ko maloom hota hai ki samne wale ne aisa kuchh kaha hi nahi hota,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 962**

Hazrat jaise ki chhink aane par ham alhamdulillah bolte hai to reeh kharij hone par bhi kuchh bolna chahiye ya nahi,

Jawab:962 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
Ye bol sakte hai, الْحَمْدُ لِلَّهِ عَلَى كُلِّ حَالٍ  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 963**

Assalamualaikum, Suwal ye hai ki kisi ne Azaan di or usme ghalati hui jese ki beech mai kuchh padne se reh gaya or Azaan poori de di fir bad me yaad aya tab kya karna chahiye,

Jawab: 963 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
Kis waqt ki azan hai, aur azan me kya alfaz padhne se reh gaya ye bataye,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 964**

हज़रत अगर किसी पर 99 कुफ़र के फतवे हो और एक नहीं हो यानि 99 लोग ये कहे की इसने कुफ़र किया हे और एक ये कहे की मेने नहीं देखा की इसने ये कुफ़र किया हे तू क्या उसे काफिर कहा जायेगा।

Jawab:964 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
Logo ke kehne se kuchh nahi hota, agar ulama e ahle sunnat ki janib se bad tehqiq fatwa e kufr jaari hai, aur aisa kufr, jisme koi shaq na ho to ek fatwa kafi hai, jab tak tauba na kar le, aur bad toba kafir na kaha jayega, aur aise suwal is tarah nahi kiye jaate, jab tak poora mamla naa samne aa jaye, kabhi kabhi bade bade mufti bhi khata kar jaate hai, to kabhi, suwal wala jhootha bhi tehrir karwa leta hai, sail ko chahiye ki agar koi mamala darpesh ho to darulifta jaye aur jawab talab kare,  
وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 965**

-حضرت اهل سنت ولجماعت میں جن کے آپس میں اختلافات ہے ایسے چند (زیادہ نہیں) سلسلوں کے نام اور اس سلسلے کے مخصوص اہم ذمے دار نگران عالم (جو مجدد کا دعویٰ دار ہے ) کا نام بتائیے  
جیسے:-اختر خان رضا

Jawab:965 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
Ye Suwal kisi bhi amal, aqaid, waghera zaruriyat se nahi,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 966**

Hazrat mardo ko golden color ki watch ya chain wali watch pahenna jayez hai ya nahi ?

Jawab: 966 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم  
Chain wali ghadi pehnne me ulama ke do groh hai, baz iske jawaz ke qail hai baz adame jawaz ke, lihaza jinke nazdeek chain wali ghadi pehenna haram hai unki namaz bhi makruh tehrimi hai, aur jo iske jawaz ke qail hen unka pehenna aur pehn kar namaz padhna jaiz hai, aur jab ulama ke kisi masale me ikhtilaf ho jaye to qaum jis fatwe par amal kare amal ho jayega, magar aise masail se bachna behtar hai **taki dono**

par amal ho jaye lihaza chain wali ghadi pehnne se bachna chahiye aur namaz me utar lena chahiye, magar jo iske jaiz hone wale groh ki taraf hai, unki namaz ho jayegi,  
والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم.

Suwal no. 967

Assalam aliakum, Hazrat ye bataye ke namaz padhne ke waqt pant ki mohri (bottom) ko bahar ki taraf mod sakte he ya waise namaz nahi hogi. ? Ya mujhe sunne me aaya he ke andar ki taraf modna chahiye, Agar ho sake to reason ke saath uska jawab dene ki zahmat kare meharbani hogi ?

Jawab: 967 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Namaz me mori ko modne se namaz makruh tehrimi hogi**, yani aisi namaz fir se dohrana wajib hai, agar naa dohrai to gunah gar hoga, aur payche morne par bhi gunahgar hua, aur iske khilaf agar mori naa modi to **namaz makruh tanzihi hai, is surat me namaz ho jayegi** aur kuchh gunah bhi nahi, aur aisa islye hai ki hadis sharif me hai

امرت ان اسجد على سبعة اعضاء وان لاكف شعرا ولا ثوبارواه الستة عن ابن عباس رضى الله تعالى عنها

(yani: mujhe sat(7) aza par sajde ka hukm diya gaya, aur is bat ka ki namaz me naa bal sametu na kapde ise ibne abbas se riwayat kiya)

Aur mori modna har surat makruh tehrimi hai, bahar ho ya andar, isi tarah sajde me jaate waqt ghutno se pent payjama upar kheench kar sajde me jate hai ye bhi makruh hai, isi tarah koi astin adhi kalai se zyada modi to bhi namaz dohrani hogi, ye sab surat namaz me kapde ke modne ke hukm me hai, jaisa ki

**Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:7 Safah: 297** par hai

(hatho ki kohni khol kar aastin upar chada kar namaz) **MAKRUH TEHRIMI** wajibul i'ada hogi, agar fir naa padhega to gunahgar hoga,”

**Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah: 624** par hai

“koi aastin **ADHI KALAI SE ZYADA CHADI HO** (to namaz makruh tehrimi hai, warna makruh tanzihi)

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

Suwal no. 968

Hazrat kiya naf ke neeche Ke pure hisse me kale (black ) Kapde ya moze jute nahi penna chahiye or nahi pehenna chahiye to kyun

Jawab: 968 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Kaali pent payjama wagera pehenna **shariat me jaiz hai**, kuchh gunah nahi, agar koi ise mana kare, ya pehnne wale ko gunah gar kahe, to isme mana hone ki dalil dena uske zimme par hai, ki wo shariat me gunah sabit kare, agar wo ise sabit nahi kar pata to shariat ke qaide ke mutabik ye pehenna khud jaiz ho jayega, kyunki shariat me jiski najaiz hone ki dalil naa ho to wo kam jaiz hota hai, lihaza kehne wala ya to najaiz hone ki dalil de warna jaiz mane,

ab raha ye ki kuchh log kehte hai ki, kyunki kaabe shariaf ka ghilaf kala hai isilye ham tazim karte hai, aur ye kehne walo me mard aur aurat dono hai, ham ek ek karke ek ek ki tafsil byan karenge, agar mard aisa kehta hai ki ham kaale ki tazim karte hai, to fir kya wo sadak par nahi chalta ya hawa me rehta hai, kyunki jis zameen par qadam rakha jata hai, wo bhi kali hai, aur jis bike car me safar kiya jata hai uske tyre bhi kale hai, aur to aur ye tazim ka jhutha bahana banane walo se kaha jaye ki agar allah wa rasool ki itni tazeem karne wale bante ho to daariya katwa kar, jo daari ke bal naalio me bahate ho to jab allah rasool ki tazim kaha jati hai,

ab rahi aurato ki bat to isme kalam hi fizul hai, kyunki qudrati inme aqal kam hoti hai, warna jo sar ke kaale bal allah rasool ne chadar me dakne ka hukm diya to be-parda bahar aa jati hai, jab kale bal jo chhipana farz the gair ke samne kholna haram jab kaha jati hai, **TAZEEM**

khair, pehnne me kuchh harj nahi, aur hadis me hai

انما الاعمال بالنيات (aamal ka daro-madar niyato par hai)

Joote bhi kale pehn sakte hai, magar isse bachna chahiye aur **peelee joote pehenna chahiye**,  
**Tafseer E Ruhood Byan** (sureh baqra ki ayat 69 ki tafseer me) me hai ki

**Hazrat Ali** ne farmaya:

Jo **peelee rang ka joote** pehnega hamesha khush rahega.

Isi tarah **moze KAALE hi pehnne chahiye** aur safed aur laal se bachna chahiye ki,  
**Mishkat sharif** ki hadis me hai ki **“HUZOOR NE KAALE RANG KE MOZE PEHNE HAIN”**

**Miraat Sharah Mishkat Jild:6 Safah:148** par hai,  
**“Moze sia(black) rang ke behtar, aur joote peelee rang ke afzal”**

**Fatawa Alamgiri Jild:5 Safah:334** par hai  
Surkh (red) moze firon ke the, Safed Haman ke, aur sia (black) moze ulama ke moze hote hain”  
والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 969**

AssalamuAlaikum, Hazrat Kya Hindustan ki POLITICAL party Jaise ke BJP, CONGRESS, Naam Nihad Muslim Party Jisko Muslim League kehte hein, AIMIM Jeisi Party Ko VOTE dena keisa ? Aur In sab Party ko Support karna keisa he ? Rehnumayi farmaiye Jazak ALLAH

Jawab: 969 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Dor e purfitan me to koi party aisi nazar nahi aati jiski karkardagi, shara ke mutabik ho ya shara ke qawaneen ka lihaaz rakha gaya ho, BJP ke talluq se,  
Ek shakhs ne Janab **Shareh Bukhari, Mufti Muhammad Sharif ul haq Amjadi sahib** se suwal kiya ki **BJP** ko vote dena keisa jabki uske bare me ye baate mashhoor hain, aap BJP aur congress ke bare me farmate hain,

**BJP ke bare me jo ye mashhoor hai ki ye hindu riwaj qaim karna chahti hai, Muslim personal law board me tabdili karke apne mutabik banana chahti hai Masajid eid-gah ko mandir me tabdil karna chahti hai, Jiski khuli shahadat babri masjid hai, aur RSS ki talimat ko aam karna chahti hai, wagaira wagaira** Iske jawab me **mufti sahib** ne farmaya  
“BJP ke bare me apne jo likha hai sahi hai, isliye agar koi musalman BJP ke in dafa’at ko janne ke bad is niyat se BJP ki himayat kare, ya is party me shariq hoya use vote de to yaqeenan wo kafir wa murtad hai, LEKIN. Magar inka (logon ka) maqsool apna zaati fayeda hasil karna hota hai, yani mulazimat(job), licence.. ya kuchh paise mil jaye, ISLYE BJP KO HAR VOTE DENE WALE KO KAFIR KEHNA SAHI NAHI HAI, ha ye zarur hai ki haram, ashad haram hai,  
Agar partyo ka manshoor dekha jaye to az roo e sharai kisi party ko vote dena jaiz naa hoga, **CONGRESS KYA KAM HAI**, babri masjid ki shahadat ki sari zimmedari congress ke sar hai, musalmano ki dushmani me congress ne koi kami nahi ki, jis waqt congress ko hukumat mili thi us waqt ki ba-nisbat musalman aur pasmanda ho chuke hain, kitne pichhe dhakel diye gaye hai, ye kisi se poshida nahi, aur TAQRIBAN TAMAM PARTY KA YAHİ HAL HAI, ki election ke waqt lambe lambe wade karte hain, aur bad me musalmano ki taraf dekhte nahi, koi musalman fariyad le kar jaye to sunte nahi,  
**Fatawa Shareh Bukhari Jild:2 Safah:365**

Aur **Hujjat ul Islam Shehzada e AlaHazrat Mufti Hamid Raza Sahib** se jab **MUSLIM LEAGUE** me शामिल hone ke talluq se puchha gaya to farmate hain,  
“Maine to is balaa e azeem ko dekhte huye chaha tha ki,ulama kiram ek tanzeem ke tehet apni weh awaz e haq buland karen, jo alaHazrat ki awaz thi, (or farmate hain) hamari awaz par ahle sunnat labbayeq kahenge, aur hamari munazzam jamat ki awaz, mulk wa qaum me apne sar ke kano tak hi nahi, dilo ki

gehrai me asr karegi, **Muslim League** wagera ki row me naa bahenge, balki hamare sath ham azam honge, is tarah ham **League** ke sharik naa samajhe jayenge, balki **League** hamari awaz uthane wali hogi, (agle safah pe farmate hain) agar ye **“Tanzim e Ulama e Ahle Sunnat”** ho jaati to hamari awaz naa sirf congress ke liye zalzala hoti, balki jamiatul ulama dehli aur tamam congressi deobandi molvi, sab se musalman juda ho kar, **“ahle sunnat”** ke sath aur alaHazrat ki awaz e haq buland karte, aur unki sachi gulami ka dam bharte,

Fatawa Hamidiya Safah: 433-434

Aur **Mufti E Azam Hind** se jab **Muslim League aur Congress** ke mutalliq puchha gaya to farmate hain **“weh.(Muslim League) ek aisi jamat hai jo gair sunni hi nahi, balki aise logon par mushtamil hai, jo naam e islam hi rakhte hain, to iski shirkat ki sharan ijazat nahi ho sakti”** (age farmate hain) congress ki shirkat haram hai congress se bachna musalmano par lazim hai, congress islam aur musalman ki dushman hai, congress se bhi musalma ko koi fayeda naa hoga,

Fatawa Mustafawiya Safah:500

**Note:** ye tamam Dalail to takriban 50 se 90 sal purane naqal ki gain hain, aur aaj BJP ki hukumat aate hi, musalman ke halat aur unke sath kya rawiyya ikhtiyar kiya jaa raha hai ye kisi se poshida nahi, kahi, hami se hindustani hone ki sanad ke tor par **“bharat mata ki jaye”** kehne ko kaha jata hai to kahi, Gaye ke gosht ke shak me musalman ko qatal kiya jata hai to kahi, **“saman adhikar saman qanoon”** par zor de kar kufr thopne ki baat kahi jati hai,

Aur raha **AIMIMI** jamat ke talluq se to iski mujhe koi tehqiq nahi, naa koi tehrir kisi ulama ki is jamat ke mutabik mil saki, aur naa me inke aqaid wa nazariyat se waqif, aur na me rajniti walo se koi khas wasta rakhta ki unse maloom kar saku, kyunki **“har ek apne bade ki badaai karta hai”** han, itna zarur hai ki agar Hujjat ul islam **MUFTI HAMID RAZA KHAN (rehmatullah alaiy)** ki tamanna poori karte huye koi sunni tanzim Qaim kare to MARHABA.

**“KHUDA KHAIR SE LAAYE WO DIN BHI NOORI”**

وَهُوَ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

**Suwal no. 970**

**Assalam Alaikum Hazrat, ye bataye namaz padhte waqt agar Rona aa jaye ya Poori namaz rote huye padhe to kya namaz hogi?**

Jawab: 970 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Namaz me rona Dard ya musibat ki wajah se ye alfaz, AAH, UH, UFF, TUF, nikal gaya ya awaz se rone me ye huruf Paida ho gaye to **NAMAZ FASID** ho gai, yani tut gai Or rone me sirf aansu nikle awaz ya hurf nahi nikle to harj nahi, (Fatawa Alamgiri)

وَاللَّهُ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

**Suwal no. 971**

**Hazrat kafir ko paisa dekar usse bayaj le sakte hai or us paise se apne ghar ka kharcha chala sakte hain hawale ke sath btae ?**

Jawab:971 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

G, han kafir ko paise de kar usse us paise par zyada raqm le sakte hai, aur wo sood nahi apne jo use suwal me byaj likha hai wo ghalat hai, har zyada raqm ka naam byaj nahi hota sood wo hai jise shariat ne sood kaha, aur jise sood nahi kaha to use ham apni aqal se sood qarar naa den,

Hindustan ke kafir harbi hai, islye agar koi yahan ke kafir ko qarz de kar zyada raqm li jaye yani, ek kafir ne zaid se kaha, ki tum mujhe Rs .5000/- Do, me apko wapaa karte waqt Rs. 6000/- Dunga to zaid ke haq me ye za'aid 1000 sood nahi. Aur ise sood samajhna logo ki ghalat fehmi hai. **Hadis** me farmaya

لَا رِبَا بَيْنَ الْمُسْلِمِ وَالْحَرَبِيِّ فِي دَارِ الْحَرْبِ :

Kafir harbi aur musalman ke darmiyan sood nahi.

**Hazrat Faqih e Millat Mufti Muhammad Jalaluddin Amjadi (alaihirrehma)**

Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild:2 Safah:391 par farmate hain,  
"yahan ke kafiron ko qarz dekar, za'id raqm lena JAIZ HAI"

Aur Tafseer e Ahmadiya Safah: 300 par hai ki

"za'id raqm sood ki niyat se naa le"

Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild:2 Safah: 388 par hai

"is nafe ko kisi ke sood keh dene se shariat ke nazdeek sood nahi ho jayega,

Waqarul Fatawa Jild:1 Safa: 343 par hai

"ahkam e shariat ko quran o hadees se maloom kiya jata hai aqal se nahi jana jaa sakta"

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

**Suwal no. 972**

Hazrat aj main kahi kaam se gya tha to, Jab waha se wapas aya to jis cab se aya usko kiraya dena Bhul gya, Mujhe room pe ane ke baad yaad aya. Aur Iska hukm kya he, aur Ab mujhe kya karna chahiye ?

Jawab: 972 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar wo cab sarkari thi to us jaisi kisi bhi sarkari cab ko paise de do, taki wo sarkar ke khate me pahuch jaye, agar wo cab kisi pvt. Company ki thi, aur uski aur bhi cab chalti hain to bhi, kisi bhi cab wale ko paise de do, jab ki apni taraf se, us company me raqm chali jaye, aur agar, wo personal thi to, aap us raqm ko sadqa to kar do, magar zindagi me jab wo mile to fir dene honge warna maf karwane honge, kyunki apki niyat paise marne ki nahi thi, aur allah qiyamat me apka hisab behtar karega, aur allah bakhshne wala mehrban hai, aur dilo ki janne wala

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 973**

Jab dargah par aurato ka jana mana he to aurate haj par kyun jati he or haj kyun kara jata he or haj kiyo farz he.

Jawab: 973 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Siwaya roza e rasool ke har qabar par hazri aurat ki najaiz o gunah hai, aur haj kisi mazar par nahi hota, aur kaaba mazar nahi hai, aur har aurat par haj farz nahi, naa aurat akele jaa sakti hai, ye maldar par zindagi me ek bar farz hai, aur jo ibadat farz hai, usme mard aurat ek hi hukm me hai, chahe namaz, roza ho ya haj, haj karne ka zikr quran me aya hai, allah ne iska hukm diya hai, islye farz hai, hadiso me iski tafsil darj hai,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 974**

Hazrat ham ye janna chahete hai ki kiya hara rang masjid ki diwal ya kisi aur diwal ke neech bodar par lagana mana hai jahan se chappal jute pahen kar guzarna ho ?

Jawab:974 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Mana nahi hai, naa gunah, laga sakte hai,** aur masjid me laga diya to ab fir se badal bhi nahi sakte kyunki masjid me logon ke chande ki raqm aati hai, aur is tarah zaya nahi kar sakte, masjid ke member uske malik nahi, jo bar bar rang badale, agar hara kar diya to harz nahi, nahi kara to, naa karne ka mashwara de do, aur bad mashwara bhi kar den to bhi koi bat nahi, **"ba-adab, banaseeb, be-adab benasib"**

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 975

Hazrat Koi kapda dhobi ko dhulne ke liye dia kya wo kapda pak honga use pehen kar namaz padh sakte hain aur wo dhobi kafir ho aur hame ye bhi nahi pata hota hai ki wo kapda kaise pani se dhota hai details ke sath btaye ?

Jawab: 975 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Dhobi ke han, se jo kapde dhul kar aate hain, **wo pak hote hai**, jab tak unme koi zahiri najasat, (nishan, badbu) naa ho, fiqh ka ek qaida hai ki, **“yaqeen, shak se zail nahi hota”**

Yani kewal shak karne se ye pak hai ya nahi, pak pani se dhula hai ya nahi, kapda napak sabit nahi kiya jaa sakta, Aur ek kam aur bhi ho sakta hai ki jab dhobi ko kapda den, to napaki ki jagah ko pehle khud dho kar pak kar len, fir de,

Fatawa Amjadiya Jild:1 Safah:31 par hai

**“behtar to yahi hai ki pak karke dhobi ko kapde diye jayen, aur napak kapda (bhi) diya to dhul kar pak ho jayega”**

وَهُوَ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

Suwal no. 976

AssalamuAlaikum, Hazrat Aprilefool manana kaisa hei? Aur Jo Aprilefool Manaye uske liye Shariat me kya Hukm hei ? Rehnumayi farmaye. JazakALLAH

Jawab: 976 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**APRILFOOL QURAN E SUNNAT KI ROSHNI ME,**

Apki janib se group AHLE SUNNAT me mujhe ye suwal 31 March 2016, ko mila, aur aap agle din yani 1 April ke baare me hi shariat ka hukm puchhna chahte hai, Awwal me dast-basta apki khidmat me, ye arz karunga ki, is tarah ke suwal jisme ek din bhi waqt naa diya gaya ho kuchh din pehle puchha kare, me agar is jawab ko dene me 1 din bhi der karun to jawab ki value nahi hogi, (kyunki 1 april jaa chuka hoga) isilye, saare kam chhor kar, (jo is jawab se bhi zruri the) ise apki khidmat e alishan me rawana kar raha hu, taki, Aapne jis niyyat se ye suwal kara hai ki musalman is fitna e azeem se bach sake to allah apko aur mujhe iska zarur sila de, (AMEEN, AMEEN), aur ye shikwa nahi mashwara hai, (allah qubool karne ki tofiq de)

EK FITNA E AZEEM, Aprilfool, yani ek aisa din jisme logon ko (chahe, muslim ho ya gair muslim) janbujh kar jhuth bol kar dhoka diya jaata hai, aur khushi manai jaati hai, **ye HARAM HARAM ASHAD HARAM He,** Mufti Amjad Ali Azami farmate hain

**“jhooth aisi buri cheez hai, ki har mazhab wale iski burai karte hain, tamam deeno me ye haram hai, Islam ne isse bachne ki bahut takid ki,**

Farmata hai, tumhe Sach bolne wali zuban dene wala TUMHARA ALLAH Quran me

Surah Aal e Imran Ayat 61

**“jhooto par allah ki lanat daalen”**

Aur farmata hai

Surah Baqra Ayat :10

**“aur unke liye dardnak AZAB hain badla unke JHOOT ka**

Or Ummat e Haadi Rasool e Azam Ke Farmane IBRAT NISHAN hain,

Sahi Bukhari aur Muslim me hai,

**“jhooth se bacho, jhooth fujoor ki taraf le jata hai aur fujoor jahannam ka rasta dikhata hai, aur adami barabar jhooth bolta rehta hai, aur jhooth bolne ki koshish karta hai, yahan tak ki allah ke nazdik jhootha likh diya jata hai”**

Hadis Tirmizi me hai

Jab banda jhooth bolta hai, uski badbu se firishta ek meel (mile) door ho jata hai,

Hadis Abu Dawood me hai,

Badi khyanat ki baat ye hai ki tu apne bhai se koi aisi bat kahe aur wo tujhe us baat me sach jaan raha hai, aur tu usse jhooth bol raha hai

(yani aise andaz se jhooth bolna ki samne wala apko sach samajh bethe aur use pata bhi nahi ki aap use dhoka de rahe ho, ye bhi khyanat hai)

Ab raha ye kuchh school collage ke, padhe likhe kehte hai, ki hamare dil me to bas mazak karne ki niyat hai, ham sach me use dhoka nahi de rahe, to unhe jaan lena chahiye ki kya MAZAK me is tarah jhooth bolna ki samne wala sach samajh jaye ye HARAM, to use in hadis par gaur kar lena chahiye,

Hadis Musnad Ahmad me hai

“momin me tamam khaslate ho sakti hai, magar khyanat aur JHOOTH nahi”

(yani, sach moim kabhi (mazak me bhi) jhooth nahi bolta)

Imam Malik ne ye hadis Al Mut’a me naql ki jiska mafhoom hai,

“momin buzdil ho sakta hai, moim kanjoos ho sakta hai, moim JHOTH NAHI ho sakta,

(yani sach musalman kabhi jhooth bolne wala nahi ho sakta,)

Ab koi kahe ki ye to mehez ek khail hai to uske liye bhi me ek **farmane e mustafa** pesh kar deta hu, (QUBOOL KARE YA NAA KARE)

Tirmizi, Abu dawood ibn majah, me hai

Jitni cheezo se adami khail karta hai, sab batil hain (magar 3 ke)

Musnad Ahmad Me hai

Banda us waqt tak sach moim nahi ho sakta jab tak **mazak** me bhi jhooth bolna chhod naa de,

Ab agar ye mana jaye ki ye khail hi hai, to kya ye khel shariat ka khel hai, kya iski ijad yahoodi nasara ne nahi ki, aur in yahoodio nasara ke bare me Farmata hai ALLAH KAREEM apne QURAN E AZEEM me (Surah maida, Ayat 51)

“Aye iman walo yahood o nasara ko dost naa banao, .. aur tum me se jo koi un se dosti rakhega, to woh unhi me se hai, “

Aur Farmaya qaum ko raah e jannat me le jaane wale hadi o maula ne :- مَنْ تَشَبَّهَ بِقَوْمٍ فَهُوَ مِنْهُمْ (jo shakhs jis qaum se mushabihat kare wo unhi me se hai,)

Aur aaj yahoodi nasara ke aprilfool manane walo tadad badane walo KO ye hadis bhi yad kar leni chahiye, مَنْ كَثُرَ سَوَادُ قَوْمٍ فَهُوَ مِنْهُمْ (jisne jis qum ki tadad badai woh unhi me se hai)

Aur tum jiski dosti me aa kar jhooth bolte ho, to ye hadis bhi yad kar lo.

الرجل على دين خليله فلينظر احداكم من يخال

“admi apne dost ke deen par hota hai, to gaur kar le, ki kisse dosti karta hai”

Allah se dua hai ki wo musalmano ko is fitna e kazzab, se mehfooz rehne ki tofiq de, aur toba karne walo ki toba ko qubool kare, aur mere liye aur sail ke liye aur ise padhne wale ke liye aur khas kar amal karne aur doosro ko amal karwane ki targib dilane walo KE DILO PAR DAIMI MOHR E HIDAYAT FARMAYE, (BESHAK TU HI HAR MUMKIN PAR QUADRAT RAKHNE WALA HAI,



آمین بجاہ النبی الامین صلی اللہ علیہ والہ وسلم  
واللہ تعالیٰ اعلم بالصواب واللہ یرجع الیہ مأب

**Suwal no. 977**

AssalamuAlaikum, Zaid ko uske Dost se 50 lakh ka Home Kharidna hai, Agar wo Home cash me kharidata hai to usko income tax wale pareshan karenge to Usko Bank se Home Loan Leni padegi Majburi me, To kya Bank se Home Loan le sakte hei ? Aur Agar Bank se Loan lia to uska interest bhi dena padega to kya is surat me Loan lena jaiz he ? Rehnumayi farmaiye

Jawab:977 بسم اللہ الرحمن الرحیم  
Hind ke bank se home loan lena jaiz hai,  
واللہ تعالیٰ اعلم

**Suwal no. 978**

Salam, bhai aurt ko mazar dargaah jane par manahi hai aur agar kisi aurat ne irada kiya aur mazar ke liye ghar se nikli to fariste uske har qadam par lanat bhejte hai, ye maine suna hai kya koi sanad mil sakti hai iski?

Jawab:978 بسم اللہ الرحمن الرحیم  
Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:9 Safah:542 se padh lijiye, is masale par poori tafsil o dalail maujood hain  
واللہ تعالیٰ اعلم

**Suwal no. 979**

**Nabiullah naam rakhna jaiz hai ?**

Jawab: 979 بسم اللہ الرحمن الرحیم  
Najaiz o Gunah hai, jiska maina hota hai **Allah ka NABI**, to gair nabi ko nabi kehna hargiz jaiz nahi, jaisa ki

**Bahar e Shariat Jild:3 Safah:605** par hai

Muhammad Nabi, Ahmad Nabi, Muhammad Rasool, Ahmad Rasool, Nabiuzzama Naam rakhna NAJAIZ HAI, Balki baz ka naam **NABIULLAH** bhi suna gaya hai, gair nabi ko nabi kehna hargiz jaiz nahi ho sakta  
واللہ تعالیٰ اعلم

**Suwal no. 980**

Hazrat agar koi kisi ke ghar se pani mangaye or pani lane wale shakhs se raste me hi koi wo pani mang le to kiya wo us shakhs ko pani pila sakta he, ya kiya wo khud bhi wo pani pi sakta he. ya wo pani pahile us tak pahucha na zaroori he jo pahle mangwa ya tha ?

Jawab: 980 بسم اللہ الرحمن الرحیم  
Jisko pehle sakht zarurat ho de diya jaye, warna pehle use de, jisne mangwaya hai,  
واللہ تعالیٰ اعلم

**Suwal no. 981**

Hazrat kisi women ne Gusal (Gusal farz hai) kia aur namaz, quran padhi fir usko pata chala ki uske anguthe(thumb) me nelpolish lagi hai to ab kya karna hoga ?

Jawab:981 بسم اللہ الرحمن الرحیم  
agar nail polish ki parat wuzu me nakhoon par pani behne se rokhti hai to wuzu ghushl me ise saf karna farz hoga, warna ye taharat me rukawat hai, is tarah naa wuzu hoga, naa gushl e wajib ada hoga, aur wo namaz jo is wuzu, gushl ke sath ada ki gain, fir se dohrana hogi,

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 982

Assalamu Alekum Mohtaram, Mera Sawal Hai Ki Agar Istenje Ke Bad Poori tasalli Hone Ke Bad Aap Khade Hon Or Aisa Mesoos Ho Ki Peshab Ka Qatra Nikal Gaye Ya Kapde Ke Upar Se Dekhne Pe Ye Andaza Ho Ki Qatra Nikal Gaya To Kya Us Halat Me Ham Pak Honge Namaz Padh Sakenge? Or Aisa Bar Bar Hota Hai Is Pure Mamle Pe Roshni Dalen Mehrbani Hogi

Jawab: 982 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Shariat ki istilah me napak hona use kehte hain jabki gusl farz ho jaye, magar awam peshab ke qatre lagne par khud ko napak guman karti hai, jo ki ghalat he, peshab karne se gusl wajib nahi hota albatwa wuzu tut jata hai, aur peshab ki qatre, agar kapde par ek dirham ki golai se zyada fele to is surat me bina wo jahga dhoye ya nichla kada badle namaz nahi hogi, aur agar wo qatra ek dirham ki golai ke barabar hai to **namaz makruh tehrimi aur dohrana wajib hai, aur agar wo ya chand qatre mil kar bhi ek dirham se kam hai, to pak karna sunnat hai, is akhri surat me namaz ho jayegi**, behr hal har tarah saf kar lena hi chahiye, magar aise shakhs ko nahane ki zarurat nahi, aur kisi ko qatre ki bimari hai, yani kisi namaz ka koi waqt poora aisa nahi guzarta ki qatra naa aye, to ye ujr e sharai hai, is surat me ye shakhs, wuzu karke us wuzu se jitni namaze padhega ho jayegi, ab iska wuzu qatra ane se nahi tutega, balki namaz ka waqt khatam hone se wuzu tut jayega,

Fatawa Amjadiya Jild:1 Safah:30 par hai

“agar ye (qatre ka) marz hadd e shara ko pahuch gaya ho, yani ek waqt poora aisa guzar gaya ki, taharat ke sath farz namaz ada na kar saka, to weh mazoor hai, waqt me ek bar wuzu kar le aur jitni chahe us wuzu se namaz padhta rahe, us qatre ke ane se uska wuzu naa jayega, balki uska wuzu khuruj e waqt(waqt jaane) se tutega.

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 983

Agar koi shakhs aisi halat mein he ki us par gusl wajib he aur wo jaan boojhkar usi halat mein namaaz padh leta he to use kya karna chahiye

Jawab: 983 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Namaz ko hakir jante huye ya halka samajhte huye ki bas ruku sujood hi to karne hai, aur halat e napaki me namaz padhna kufr hai, uske saare amal e nek zaya ho jayenge, aur agar shadi shuda tha aur mureed tha to ye mamlaat bhi khatam ho jayege, warna haram he

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 984

Assalamuwalekum Hazrat, kya wazu ke liye koi ek bartan fix kar key us se wazu kar saktey hai kya ?

Jawab: 984 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Koi harz nahi

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 985

Hazrat wuzu sirf bismillah padh ke suru karne se ho jayegi ya nahi ?

Jawab: 985 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Wuzu bismillah ke bagair bhi ho jayega, aur **wuzu se pehle tasmiha, ahanaf me sunnat hai**, aur bagair bismillah wuzu karne se jis hisse par pani bahega bas wo pak ho jayega, aur bismillah pad kar wuzu karne se sar se sara badan paun tak pak ho jayenge, aur agar wuzu se pehle is tarah padh le  
والله تعالى اعلم  
بسم الله و الحمد لله  
to jab tak wuzu rahega firishte nekiyan likhte rahenge,

**Suwal no. 986**

**Kya rasulullah sallallahu alaihi wasallam ka saaya tha daleel ke saath jawaab dein, Hame ummeed hai hame jald hamare sawaalon ke jawaab mil jayenge**

Jawab: 986 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**(khutba)**- tamam tarif us allah ki jo noor hai zamin o asman ka, aur har saye se pak, magar sab uski rehmat ke saye me aur karam ke ummidwar, aur durood o salam ho us muqaddas hasti par, jo aaj bhi apna saya kiye huye hai, khaksaro par, aur unke saye me hi aram payenge, kal tapish e mehshar me, aur aal o ashab par, aur khususi salam BAREILY ke tajdar, jo hame sikhate rahe, ki,  
“ham siyakaro pe ya rab tapish e mehshar me,  
Saya afgan ho tere pyare ke pyare gaisu”  
aur farmate hai, alaHazrat ke, **“SAYE ka SAYA na hota hai naa saya noor ka”**

Al-Jawab: بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Beshaq ap madine ke tajdar ka saaya nahi tha, jaisa ki

فقد اخرج الحكيم الترمذی عن ذکوان ان رسول الله صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم لم يكن يزی له ظل في شمس ولا قمر

**(hakim tirmizi ne zakwan se riwayat kiya-huzur ka saya nazar na ata tha, naa dhoop me na chandni me)**

**Imam Jalaluddin siyuti ne Khasais e kubra me naql kiya ki**

قال ابن سبع من خصائصه صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم ان ظله كان لا يقع على الارض وانه كان نورا فكان اذا مشى في الشمس والقمر لا ينظر له ظل قال بعضهم ويشهد له حديث قول صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم في دعائه واجعلني نورا

(ibn e saba ne kaha, huzur ki khususiyat me se hai ki aap ka saya zameen par naa padhta, aur aap noor mehez the, to jab dhoop ya chandni me chalte, aap ka saya nazar naa ata, baz ulama ne farmaya iski gawah weh hadis hai, ki huzur ne apni dua me kaha, “mujhe noor kar de”

Aur **sharah shami** ne **tirmizi** se iski hikmat ye naql ki, ki kahi koi kafir apke saye par per naa rakh de, isme apki tohin hai”

قال عثمان رضى الله تعالى عنه ان الله ماوقع ظلك على الارض لتلايضع انسان قدمه على ذلك الظل

**(Hazrat usman ghani ne huzoor se arz ki beshak allah ne huzoor ka saya zameen par naa dala, ki koi shakhs us par paun naa rakh de,**

**Allama sulaiman jabal Futuhat e Ahmadiya me Farmate hai:**

لم يكن له صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم ظل يظهر في شمس ولا قمر

**(huzoor ka saya na dhop me zahir hota naa chandni me)**

**Sharah Shifa Sharif me hai**

من اسائه صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم قيل من خصائصه صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم انه اذا مشى في الشمس والقمر لا يظهر له ظل

**(huzoor ka ek naam NOOR hai, huzoor ke khasais se shumar kiya gaya ki dhoop aur chandni me chalte to saya na paida hota)**

**Shaikh Abdul Haq Muhaddis e Dehelvi Madarijun Nabuwa me farmate hain:**

ونودمرا تحضرت را صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم سايه نه در آفتاب ونه در قمر

(sarkar ka saya suraj aur chand ki roshni me naa tha)

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

**Suwal no. 987**

Agar kisi Hafiz se shop me quran padhwaya jaye to ye kaise pata lagaye ke Hafiz sunni hai ya 24 hai, Hazrat zara rosni dalen,

Jawab: 987 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Sahaba apne darmiyan kisi ko parkhna chahte the ki wo musalman hai ya munafiq, to uske samne **HAZRAT ALI KA ZIKR** shuru kar dete, agar momin hota to chehra khil jata agar munaqif hota to chehra murjha jata, thik waise hai, ab agar aaj Hazrat ali ka zikr kara jaye to 24 no. bhi zikr me shamil ho jayega, or kahega ki ham bhi ali ko mante hai, to zarurat hai, kisi aise mard e momin ka zikr kara jayege jo momin aur munafiq me farq kar de, aur wo hasti hai **BAREHLY KE TAJ-DAR, ALAHAZRAT, IMAM AHMAD RAZA**, jinke zikr se momin khush aur munafiq, ke chehre par dozakh ka azab saf nazar aata hai, bas aap maloom karlo ki maslak e alaHazrat ko manne wala hai, ya nahi **“jo raza ka nahi wo hamara nahi”**  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 988**

Main jab masjid pahucha to zohar ki namaaz ki jamaat khadi huyi thi. Main wuzu kar ke jamaat me shamil ho gya. farz se farig ho kar chhooti huyi sunnate kis darmiyan padoon ? Jaise namaz johar hai 4 farz pad liye, Fir kis ke bad kya aur kitni padu..?

Jawab: 988 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

4 farz padh liye, ab 2 sunnate padho, fir do nafil, aur akhir me wo chaar sunnat jo chhoot gai thi, padh lijiye, aur iske baraks bhi jaiz hai,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 989**

Agar koi aurat talaq chaha rahi hye magar aadmi nahi de raha hye us surat me keya karna chahiye

Jawab:989 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Bila ijazat e sharai, aurat ka talaq ka mutalba karna gunah hai, aur sharai urj hai aur shohar talaq na de to usse maal ke badle talaq hasil kar le, Maal ke badle nikah khatam karne yani talaq hasil karne ko khula kehte hai, maslan. Mard aurat ko apne sath nahi rakhta yaa ghar nahi aata, naa talaq dene par razi nahi aurat kuchh maal ya meher ke maal ke badle talaq hasil kare ye khula hai,

**Khula aur talaq ka haq shohar ko hai**, shohar zulm karta ho or naa talaq par razi hai naa khula par to aurat qazi ke pas jaa kar surat e hal byan kare, qazi nikah ko (bad tehqiq) khatam karega,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 990**

Assalamu Alaikum Hazrat Sawal ye hai Ki Sadqa kab kitna aur kis tarike se Dena chahiye. Apne Jaan aur maal ka ?

Jawab: 990 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Sadqa ya fitra ya zakat jo wajiba me se hai, namaz e eid se pehle de dena chahiye, aur ye har shakhs par uske mal ke hisab se he, jis par 52.5 tola chandi ya itni qeemat ka mal ho, aur ye aaqil, baligh, aur sal guzar chuka ho aur fitra maal par nahi shakhs par wajib hai, iske alawa jo sadqa nafil karna chahe, jaise masjid me chanda aur koi deeni ya zaruri nek kam me sarf to uska koi waqt aur raqm tey nahi, jitne dega utna sawab, aur aisa nahi ki bahar dena hi sadqa hai, balki koi shakhs apne ghar walo par jo mal kharch karta

hai wo bhi sadqa hai, yaha tak ki apni **biwi ko ek luqma uske munh me de wo bhi sadqa hi hai**, apne musalman bhai ka dil khush karna bhi sadqa hai,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 991**

**Hazrat me ye poochna chahta hoon ke agar koi woman pragnent ho to us doran talaq jayaz hai ya nahi**

Jawab: 991 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

G, ho jayegi, halat e hamal me talaq di to, sahi ye hai ki talaq waqeh ho jayegi, jaisa ki

**Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild:2 Safah:111** par hai

**“halat e HAMAL aur ghusse me talaq ho jayegi”**

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 992**

**Namaz ka waqt ho gaya hai ya namaz ka waqt jane wala hai to kya agar waha par masjid na ho aur musalman ka ghar(home) na ho to kya ham gair muslim ke "IBADAT KHANA YA UNKE GHAR ME NAMAZ ADA KAR SAKTE HAI" ? HAZRAT RAHNUMAYI FARMA DE INSHA ALLAH.**

Jawab: 992 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Pehli surat ki **“namaz ka waqt ho gaya”** to kisi bhi namaz ka waqt shuru hote hi foran khatam nahi ho jata, abhi waqt hua hi hai, kahi jagah talash karega to mil jayegi, aur namaz padhne ke liye masjid ya musalman ka ghar zaruri nahi, road ke side, jaha zameen sukhi ho to namaz padhi jaa sakti hai, aur agar waqt tang hai, ki naa masjid hai, na ghar, to bhi side me khule me park me namaz ada ki jaa sakti hai, aisi surat me masjid talash kar ke waqt nikal dena jaiz nahi, kuffar ke ibadat khane me namaz padhna gunah aur makruh tehrimi hai, Jaisa ki **Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:630** par hai

**“Kuffar ke ibadat khano me namaz padhna makruh hai, ki weh shaitan ki jagah hai, aur zahir karahat TEHRIMI hai, balki kuffar ke ibadat khano me jana bhi mana hai”**

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 993**

**لَسْلَامٌ عَلَيْكُمْ وَرَحْمَةُ اللَّهِ وَبَرَكَاتُهُ..... Mera suwal hai ki kuchh msg Ese ate hai jis me likkha hota hai ki aap 10 logo ko send karo aap ko 1 ghante me khushkhabri milegi jis me allah ke name hote hai kya is msg ko aagye send karna chahiye yan nahi agar nahi kare to is me koi gunah to nahi, Is suwal ka jawab de jiye aap ki maherbani hogi**

Jawab: 993 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Apne jo suwal me likha haqiqat bas itni nahi hai, balki isse bhi zyada hai, pehle ye riwaz tha ki juma ke bad masjid me parche baate jaate the, jisme ek khwab likha hota tha ki jo ise chhapwaye to murad poori hogi, aur ek riksha wale ne chhapwaya to use ek cror ki lotry lag gai, or ek shakhs ne jhuth samajh kar fek diya to uska beta mar gaya, wagera wagera,,, ab kyunki naya daur hai, to shaitan bhi naye tariqe lata hai, ab parche khatam to whatsapp par ye kam chalu ho gaya, aur shariat ki roo se ke kam BID'AT hai, aur musalmano ko be-dalil bato se dhoka dena hai, joki msg forward karne wala khud nahi janta ki, kaha se ye bat sabit hai, hadis me hai **“kisi shakhs ke jhoota hone ke liye bas itna hi kafi hai ki wo suni sunai bat ko age bada de,”** na iski koi asl naa isme sawab na isse murad poori hone ka koi wasta, bhala ek shakhs jo na namaz padhe naa use quran aye aur pure din whatsapp chala kar, bas ye msg kare to uski murad kaise poori ho sakti hai ? ye shaitan ki ek chaal hai, jo nojawano ko haqiqi ibadat se door karke, is fizool bato me laga deta hai, aur kam ilm rakhne wale inme aa bhi jaate hai, aur herani ki baat ye hai ki, mene is tarah ke jitne bhi parche dekhe, sab me **lotry riksha wale ki hi lagti hai, aur ameer ka beta hi marta hai,** musalmano ko is tarah ke msg aage forwad karne se parhez chahiye, aur be-dalil aur be-tehkik- aur be-

hawala msg, to waise bhi nahi karne chahiye, aur **whatsapp** par waqt zaya karne se behtar hai ki apni qaza e umri namaz poori kar li jaye, **Quran e pak** me Rab ka irshad hai  
“aye iman walo agar tumhare pas koi fasiq khabar laye to uski tehqiq karo”.

magar tehqeeq ka waqt kis par? naa msg bhejne wale ke iman ka pata na uske aqeede ka pata, bas forward kar diya, aur MANNAT AAJ TAK POORI NAA HUI HOGI.  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 994**

Agar koi shakhs aisi halat mein jaanboojh kar namaaz padhta he ki uski namaaz makroo-e-terimi ho jayegi aur us namaaz ko na dohraane ki niyat kar le aur wo yahi galti bar bar janboojhkar dohraye to kya hoga.

Jawab:994 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Makruh tehrimi fel karne wala chand bar karne ke sabab hi fasiq ho jata hai**, aur is par is fel se baz aa kar sachi toba karna lazim ho jaati hai, aur ye wajib ka muqabil hota hai, jis tarah wajib par amal zaruri hai usi tarah **makruh tehrimi se bachna zaruri hai**, makruh tehrimi haram ke karib hi hota hai, to aisa shakhs fasiq hai, aur ise chahiye ki toba kare aur wo namaze jo is haal me padhi hai, unhe fir se dohraye, aur is fel ko karne ki wajah se gunahgar bhi hua,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 995**

Hazrat jis naat aur salam me music ka istemal kia gaya ho kya aisi naat sunna jayez he?

Jawab:995 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Mazameer (music) ka sunna haram hai, aisi naat, aur qawwali jisme musical instruments istimal kiye gaye ho uska sunna gunah hai, **Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 24 Safah: 80** par hai,  
**Mazameer bilashuba haram hai, ... inke sunne sunane ke gunah hone me shak nahi,**  
وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 996**

Assalamu Alaiykum, Kisi ke shohar Ko Dusri Shadi karna ho aur Wo Apni biwi se ijazat le aur biwi nahi de ijazat to Kiya Dusri shahdi kar sakta hai, Barah karam Tafsil main Bataiye

Jawab: 996 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Shadi kar sakta hai,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 997**

Hazrat koi aurat rat me koi halka libas (lower T-shirt, Gaun) paihan kar soye to koi haraz hai ? Rehnumai farmae.

Jawab: 997 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Libas agar aurato wala hai, aur aurat apne shohar ke sath bistar par hai, to halka pehnne me ya koi bhi aurat wala libas pehnne me harz nahi, aur agar ghar me na-baligh, magar samajh rakhne wale bachche maujood hai, aur sab ek kamre me sote hai to is tarah koi aurat pehn kar sona khud pasand nahi karegi, ha agar kamre alag alag hai to bhi harz nahi, aur gair-shadi shuda bhi isi bat ka lihaz rakhe, magar suwal me jo t-shirt ka zikr hua, wo shayad aurat ka libas nahi, balki ye yahoodi qaum ki aurate mardana libas ikhtiyar karti hai, aur hadis me isse mana farmaya hai ki “us aurat par lanat jo mardo se mushabihat kare aur Hadis me hai:- مَنْ تَشَبَّهَ بِقَوْمٍ فَهُوَ مِنْهُمْ”  
(jo shakhs jis qaum se mushabihat kare wo unhi me se hai,)

Lihaza ap dekh le, halke libas pehn kar sona gunah nahi, magar ghar me kon kon hai bas ye dekha jayega, Tanha hai to harz nahi, apne shohar ke sath hai to harz nahi, agar kamre me hai ya nasamajh bachche ke sath hai to bhi harz nahi,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 998**

**Hazrat fasik ka kya matlab hota he**

Jawab: 998 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Firoz ul lughat safah: 922 par hai

Fasiq- (فاسق) - Gunahgar, badkar, jahannami, jhootha,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 999**

**Kya biwi apne sohar ka name le sakti he ya sohar apni Biwi ke name le sakta he sariyat me Kya he**

Jawab: 999 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Biwi ko shohar kaa naam le kar pukarna makruh hai**, Or hamare nazdeek haya ka takaza yahi hai ki shohar bhi biwi kaa naam naa le, Hadis e pak me hai ki **HAYA IMAN SE HAI**, Or naam le bhi le to gunah nahi,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1000**

**Assalamu alaikum Hazrat, Nikah ke jaiz ahkam kya hai aur deen ke hisab se kya tariqa hai ?**

Jawab: 1000 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Nikah ke jaiz ahkam bas itna hai ki, **sharai meher ke sath do gawaho ki maujoodgi me ijab o qubool kar liya jaye, isse bhi nikah ho jayega**, aur khutba, aur nikah masjid me hona aur ailaniya hona, juma ke din hona mustahab, aur har kam nikah me jaiz hai, jise shariat pasand kare, yani musalmano ko achha khilana wagera, aur har wo kam najaiz hai, jise shariat ne mana kiya ho jaise, dulah ke mehndi lagana, nach gana, mard aurat ka ek sath khana, joote churana, aur fizool kharch wagera wagera, isme baz kam haram hai, aur gunah e kabira hai, jisse bachna chahiye, Aur hadis me **“kam bojh wale nikah ko barkat wala nikah qarar diya gaya,”**

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1001**

**Gusal me kitne farz hai or konse hai**

Jawab: 1001 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Gusl me teen farz hai, kulli karna, nak me pani chadana, aur pure badan par pani bahana

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1002**

**Hazrat namaz me gardan ki haddi dikhne se namaz ho jaegi ki shirt ka uper ka batan band karna hoga ?**

Jawab: 1002 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Kurte/shirt ke upar ke batan khule rehne ki chand surate hai, yani, kurte ka pehle gale ka batan khula hai, jisse sirf gala ya hasli ki haddi nazar aa rahi hai jaisa ki suwal me hai, to is surat me namaz ho jayegi, aur agar haddi se niche ke batan khule hain jisse seena nazar aa raha hai, aur usne upar koi kapda bhi nahi pehna jisse seena chhip sake, to **is surat me namaz makruh tehrimi hogi**,



Waqarul Fatawa Jild:2 Safah:76 par hai

“hasli ki haddi se neeche sina hai aur upar gala hai, gale ke khule rehne me koi harz nahi, lekin gale se neeche ka hissa is tarah khula rakhna ki jo kapda pehna hai uske batan bilkul naa lagaye gaye ya upar ke batan is tarah chhor diye gaye ki jinse hasli ki haddi aur sine ka hissa khula rahe, aur us kurte ke upar doosra kapda pehen liya maslan sherwani wagera to namaz makruh hoti hai, aur agar doosre kapda pehn kar uske batan laga liye gaye to makruh nahi, ya kurta kamees wagera is tarah banai gai aur gala itna gehra kata gaya, jiske batan lagane ke bad bhi hasli ki haddi nazar aati hai to isme bhi karahat nahi”

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1003**

**Hazrat Kya sasur apni bhahu se apna haath per dabwa Sakta he ya nahi shariat me is bare me Kya kaha gaya he**

Jawab: 1003 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar sasur aisa zaef ke shehwat ka khauf nahi to paun daba sakti hai, magar kapde ke upar aur ghutno se neeche tak, aur isme bhi koi man'e sharai naa ho, maslan agar aurat ko khud ki shehwat par kabu naa rahega to haram hai, ya shohar is bat ko pasand nahi karta to bhi, aur daur purfitan hai, aise kam se parhez lazim hai, sasur ko chahiye ke ye khidmat apni biwi se le agar wo hayat nahi ya maujood nahi to bete se,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1004**

**Hazrat kya Anguthi (Ring) pehn sakte hein? Agar han to Anguthi keisi honi chahie (weight, size) etc. Kya Usme Pathhar lagana jaiz hei ?? Rehnumayi farmaye, JazakAllah.**

Jawab: 1004 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Mard ko ek chandi ki anguthi wo bhi saare char(4.5) masha se kam aur ek nag ke sath jaiz hai, iske siwa na bager nag ki jaiz aur na ek nag se zyada ki jaiz, aur wazn me chandi ka halqa dekha jayega nag ka wazn shumar nahi hoga, nag koi sa bhi ho aur kitne hi wazn ka ho, jaisa ki

**Sadr Us Sharia Mufti Amjad Ali Azami** farmate hain,

Mard ko zewar pehenna mutlaqan haram hai, sirf chandi ki ek anguthi jaiz hai, jo wazan me ek mishkal yani sare char (4.5) masha se kam ho, aur sone ki anguthi bhi haram hai, .(age farmate hai) baz ulama ne yashab aur aqeeq ki anguthi jaiz batai, aur baz ne HAR QISM KE PAT'THAR KI ANGUTHI KI IJAZAT DI, aur baz in sab ki mumaniat karte hain, (age farmate hain) anguthi se murad halqa hai, nageena nahi, nageena har qism ke pat'thar ka ho sakta hai,

(agle safah par farmate hai) anguthi ek nageene ki ho aur agar usme kai nageene ho chahe chandi ki ho, mard ke liye najaiz, isi tarah mard ke liye ek se zyada anguthi pehenna ya chhalle pehne bhi najaiz hai,

**Bahar e Shariat Jild: 3 Safah: 426-427-428**

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم.

**Suwal no. 1005**

**Hazrat sona girwi rakhna kaisa hai us paise se log kuchh kar sakta hai ye nahi aap ise batye ?**

Jawab: 1005 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

suwal wazeh nahi ki sona kiske pas girwi rakha jaa raha hai, kisi kafir ki company me ya kisi musalman ke pas, kya hi behtar ho ki Aap is suwal ki muqammal tafsil likh kar karib ke kisi mufti sahib se fesla le len,

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1006

Sab se pehle salam kis ne our kab kiya Hazrat

Jawab: 1006 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Pehle salam Hazrat adan ne firishto ko kiya,

**Sahi bukhari aur muslim ne abu huraira** se riwayat kiya, farmaya huzoor (alaihissalam) ne:-

“allah ne Hazrat adam ko unki surat par paida farmaya unka qad 60 hath ka tha, jab paida kiya ye farmaya un firishton ke pas jao, aur salam karo, aur suno ke wo tumhe kya jawab dete hain, jo kuchh bhi wo tumhe tahiyyat kare (jawab den) wahi tumhara aur tumhari aulad ka jawab hoga”

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1007

Hazrat koi wazifa bata dijiye karobar se parshan hai, karze me bhi aagaye hain

Jawab: 1007 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Kahi aisi jagah khade ho kar jaha asman aur sar ke bich kuchh chiz naa ho yaha tak ki topi bhi na ho yani khule asman ke niche, Isha ki namaz ke bad, **500 martaba**, يَا مُسَبِّبَ الْأَسْبَابِ (ya musabib al asbab) awwal akhir durud 11-11 bar,

Aur fajr ki sunnat aur farz ke darmiya 100 bar سُبْحَانَ اللَّهِ الْعَظِيمِ أَسْتَغْفِرُ اللَّهَ (iske liye khula asman shart nahi,) Karobar, karz aur tangdasti ke liye teer e ba-hadaf hai, (magar faraiz aur wajibat ki pabandi shart hai aur haram se bachna lazim)

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1008

AssalamuAlaikum, Hazrat kuchh log apne aap ko sunni kehte hein lekin Maslak e AalaHazrat se munh modte hein. unse puchhne par kehte hein Humara maslak imam Abu Hanifa hai jab ki imam Ahmed Raza bhi Abu hanifa ke maslak ko manne wale the Hazrat zara iska khulasa kre JazakALLAH

Jawab:1008 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Aisa nahi hai ki maslak e alaHazrat koi naya maslak hai, aur YE logo ke ilm ki kami hai, jiske pas shariat ka sahi ilm nahi hota wohi aisi behki bate karte hai, maslak ka mayena **RASTA** hota hai, to kisi bhi buzurg ka wahi rasta hoga jo **imam azam** ka hai, ya waha tak le jane wala hai, jab maslak e alaHazrat kaha jata hai to iska matlab **ye nahi ki ye 5wa maslak hai** balki ye daur e purfitan me haq aur batil ko wajah karne ki ek nishani hai, kyunki jab maslak e abu hanifa kaha jata hai to deobandi bhi keh dete hai, ki ham bhi hanfi hai, halaki wo to musulman hi nahi isliye aur saf byan karne ke liye **IMAM AHMAD RAZA ke maslak ka nara ulama ne ijad kiya taki koi deobandi sunni ko dhoke me naa dal sake**, aur ab ye ahle sunnat ke shiar me se hai, lihazaha ab isi par amal kiya jaye, jaisa ki

[Fatawa Faqih e Millat Jild:2 Safah:429](#) par hai,

“mazhab e haq ahle sunnat wa jamat ko zahir karne ke liye, aise lafz ka hona zaruri hai, jo tamam badmazhabo se mumtaaz ho, isiliye zarurat ke lihaz se har zamane me, mazhab e haq ko imtiyaz ke liye, alag alag alfaz se yad kiya gaya, jo ahle ilm par poshida nahi, (age farmate hai) jab maslak e alaHazrat kaha jata hai to usse murad wahi maslak hota hai jo auliya e ummat ka maslak hai, (age farmate hai) **ISILYE IS ZAMANE ME MASLAK E ALAHAZRAT HI KEHNA ZARURI HOGA, AUR ISSE ROKNE WALA BADMAZHAB HOGA YA HASID,**

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1009

Jamat-e-Islami ki haqiqat kya hai, Yeh koi Firka hai ya fitna hai, Kuchh logo ka kehna hai yeh bhi ek sunni tanzim hai jo musulmano ke hukook ke liye kaam karti hai aur is jamaat me sabhi padhe likhe afraad hi judte hai?

Jawab: 1009 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ye ek firqa hai, aur har firqa e batila ek fitna hi hota hai, ye sunni tanzim nahi balki ise maudoodi jamat bhi kaha jata hai, aur padha likha chahe jaisa bhi ho jab tak aqaid ka sahi sunni nahi hoga, to sahi musalman nahi hoga, [Fatawa Shareh Bukhari Jild:3 Safah:21](#) par hai, maodoodi (Jamat e islami), tablighi gair muqallid, huzoor e aqdas ki shan me gustakhi karne ki wajah se kafir murtad hain,”

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1010

Fajr ki namaz ke liye aankh nahi khulti alaram rakhta hu full speaker fir bhi, koi wazeefa ya fir tareeka batayen taaki Namaz Na chhute ?

Jawab: 1010 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Wuzu ke sath soyen aur bistar par let kar, paun samet kar, 3 bar surah zulzila (surah 99) padh kar dil me fajr me uthne ki dua karke so jaye,

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1011

Huzoor sallallahu Alaihi wa sallam ki Namaz E Janazah huyi thi Yaa Nahi, Agar huyi to Namaz kisne parhaayi.? Tafseel se jawaab dein. Meharbaani hogi ?

Jawab:1011 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Huzroo ki namaz janaza ke liye log giroh dar giroh, Aate or namaz ada karte magar koi imam naa tha. Jaise ki [Shaikh Abdul Haq Muhaddis e Dehelvi](#) (madarijun-nabuwat) me tehreer farmate hai.

Janaza tayyiar hua to log namaz e janaza ke liye tut padhe, Pehle mardo ne fir aurton ne fir bachcho ne namaz e janaza padhi, Janaza e mubarka hujra e aqdas ke andar hi tha, Bari bari se thode thode log andar jaate the aur namaz padh Kar chale aate the, lekin koi imam naa tha.

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1012

Hamare papa pe do makan hai or bechne ka irada nahi hai to qurbani farz hai hamare papa pe ya nahi ?

Jawab: 1012 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

G qurbani karna wajib hai, (aur koi man'e shara naa ho)

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1013

Hazrat agar bad aqida deobandi ya wahabi ya koi aur bad aqida azan De to us azan se sunni namaz pad sakta he, ya azan dena padega ?

Jawab: 1013 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Namaz ke liye us namaz ka waqt hona zaruri hai, namaz padh sakte hai, tanha namazi ko azan dene ki zarurat nahi,,

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1014

Baal jo aajkal ke ladke katwate hai angrezi style ke aur ek ye bhi qaim hai jisme kisi tarah ki mang nahi nikalti yani saare bal gel laga kar upper hote hai, shariat me kya ye jaiz hai,

Jawab:1014 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Baalo ka bina mang ke sawarna makruh wa khilaf e sunnat hai, aur sunnat ye hai ki baalo me mang nikali jaye, be-mang, na rakhe jaye, aur isi tarah angrezi style ke baal ya kisi kafir ki mushabihat par baal rakhna bhi mana hai, isi tarah [Fatawa Razawiya Jild:23 Safah:100](#) par hai

“angrezi baal rakhna makruh wa khilaf e sunnat wa wa’ze fussak wa mamnu hai,”

وَهُوَ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

**Suwal no. 1015**

Assalamu alykum. Janab mera sawal agar kisi masjid me imam na ho karib 2mahina ho gaya bagair jamat se namaz padhte he hum is ke liye kya hukm he jawab inayat farmaye ?

Jawab: 1015 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Do mahine se masjid me imam nahi hai, to fir is masjid ki zimmedar commetti kahan hai ? wo kya hath par hath rakh kar so rahi hai ya fir intizar kar rahi hai ki masjid me deobandi ka qabza ho jaye, agar memberan ki janib se kami hai to aise sust member jo musalmano ki ibadat par tawajju naa de hata dena chahiye aur nai members ki nai commetti tayyar karke, jald az jald kisi imam ka intizam kare, taki waha namaz e panjagana aur juma ada ho sake aur agar ilaqe ke log bhi is mamle me susti kar rahe hai to yaqeenan allah ke ghar ko weeran aur mehram kar rahe hai, aur masjid ka haq usme jamat se namaz padhna hai, aur hadis me hai, **“jo bhalai ka hukm na de wo ham me se nahi aur jo burai se mana na kare wo hamme se nahi”**

lihaza ilaqe ke logo ko chahiye ki susti kare bina members se bat kare imam ka intizam kare, warna qiyamat me unhe bhi iska jawab dena hoga jinhe khabar mili or qudrat rakhne ke bawajood wo bhi chup bethe rahe, rahi ab tak ki jamat se namaz ki bat to jamat kuchh logo me bhi qayam ki jaa sakti hai, jo imamat ke qabil ho imam ban jaye baki uske muqtadi, aur imamat wahi kare jo unpe behtar paki aur qirat janta ho, aur aqaid or namaz ke deegar zaruri masail maslan, mufsidat e namaz, wajibat e namaz janta ho  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1016**

**Hazrat koonde ki fatiha kis tarikh me dilaye**

Jawab: 1016 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Niyaz naam hai isal e sawab ka jis din aur jis mah me kari jayegi sawab chala jayega, isi tarah, rajab me jab bhi koonde karenge to koi harz nahi, magar behtar hai ki jis buzurg ki niyaz hai wo unki wisal ki tarikh par honi chahiye, aur imam jafar ki wisal ki tarikh me ikhtilaf hai, aur baz **akabir ne 15 rajab** kaha, isilye behtar ye hai ki koondo ki niyaz 15 rajab ko karni chahiye jaisa ki [Fatawa Faqih Millat Jild:2 Safah: 265](#) par hai **“22 rajab ke bajaye imam jafar ki niyaz 15 rajab ko karen”**

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

**Suwal no. 1017**

**Hazrat kya tota ya laal muniya chiriya paalna jayez he ya kisi bhi tarah ka parinda palna jayez he ya nahi?**

Jawab: 1017 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Palna jaiz hai, magar unke daane paani ka aur sardi garmi dhoop wagera mosam ka khas khyal rakha jaye,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1018**

اسلام علیکم

Hazrat mujhe Ye Jannaa he ke Namaz ke Faraiz, Sharaet Or Wajbat Kitnay Kitnay hain ? Or kon kon se Hain.? Rehnumayi Farmaye. جزاك كم الله خيرا

Jawab: 1018 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

#### **Faraiz e salat**

1-takbir e tehrima, 2-qiyam, 3-qirat, 4-ruku, 5-sujood, 6-qada akhira, 7-khuroj e bisunuiyi

#### **Sharait e salat**

1-Taharat, 2-sitre aurat, 3-istiqlal e qibla, 4-Waqt, 5-Niyat, 6-Takbir e tehrima

#### **Wajibat e Salat**

Namaz ke wajibat kafi hai, kisi kitab se tafseelan padhe jaye, kuchh arz kiye jaate hai,

\*takbir e tehrima me lafz allahu akbar hona

\*sureh fatiha ki saato ayato ka padhna

\*koi ek surat milana

\*sureh fatiha aur surat ke bich siwaye "bismillah" ke kuchh naa padhna

\*sureh fatiha ke foran bad surat milana

\*sureh fatiha ke bad surat milana farz ki pehli do rakat me nafil witr ke har rakat me wajib hai

\*sureh fatiha ka surat se pehle padhna wajib hai

\*sureh fatiha ka ek hi bar padhna wajib hai

\*sureh fatiha aur surat me bich waqfa naa karna (siwaye aameen aur tasmia)

\*qirat ke foran bad ruku karna

\*qauma (ruku se poori tarah kamar sidhi karke ek tasbeeh ki misl ruka)

\*ek sajde ke bad doosra sajda hona

\*sajde me (mard ko) paun ki teen aungliyo ka pet zameen par lagana

\*jalsa wajib hai (do sajdo ke bich bethna, ek tasbeeh ki mikdar kamar seedhi karna)

\*q'ada ula,

\*tashahud

\*foran teesri rakat ke liye khade hona

\*witr me takir e qunoot aur dua (qunoot ya koi bhi)

\*salam me lafz "assalamu" ka hona wajib "alaykum" sunnat hai

والله تعالى اعلم

#### **Suwal no. 1019**

**Zohar ki namaz ka akhiri waqt kab tak rehta he.**

Jawab: 1019 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Zohar ki namaz ka akhri waqt, asr ki namaz ka waqt hone tak rehta hai, maslan aaj asr ka waqt 5:15 par lagega to zohar 5.14 tak hogi,

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### **Suwal no. 1020**

**kya farmate hen Ulmay deen is masle ke bare me ki hamare bhai ger muslimo par lakho rupay (udhar ke) mangte he par wo dene me aana kani karte he, to kya is surat me ger muslimo se byaj lena jaiz hoga ya nahi ? Aabid raza m.p se**

Jawab: 1020 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jo log apko asl raqm hi nahi de rahe wo extra kaise de denge ? balki unko time aage badane ka moka mil jayega, rahi bat zaid raqm ki to, agar apke bhai kisi kafir se apna qarz mange or wo kahe mujhe ap kuchh waqt de do me apko asl se kuchh zyada raqm de dunga to ye **zyada raqm lena jaiz hai**, aur apne jo suwal me "**byaj**" likha hai wo byaj nahi hota naa use byaj kaha jayega, aur raha byaj, to byaj har surat haram hai, jabki byaj ho, magar har zaid raqm ka naam byaj nahi, byaj musalman musalman ke bich hota hai, hindustan ke kafir se zyada raqm byaj qaarar nahi pata,

**Hadis** me farmaya : لا ربا بين المسلم والحربي في دار الحرب

**Kafir harbi aur musalman ke darmiyan sood nahi.**

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:17 Safah:327 par farmate hain,  
“agar qarz diya aur zyada lena qarar paya, to musalman se haram e qatai aur hindu se jaiz, jabki use sood samajh kar naa le,”

**Hazrat Faqih e Millat Mufti Muhammad Jalaluddin Amjadi (alaih rehma)**

Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild:2 Safah:391 par farmate hain,  
“yahan (india) ke kafiron ko qarz dekar, za'id raqm lena JAIZ HAI”

Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild:2 Safah: 388 par hai  
“is nafe ko kisi ke sood keh dene se shariat ke nazdeek sood nahi ho jayega,

Waqarul Fatawa Jild:1 Safa: 343 par hai  
“ahkam e shariat ko quran o hadees se maloom kiya jata hai aqal se nahi jana jaa sakta”  
والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

**Suwal no. 1021**

kya farmate he ulmay din is masle ke bare me ke agar kisi mard ke sine par bal bade ho ya zyada ho to un ko kat sakte he ya nahi ? Aabid raza, mandson M.P

Jawab: 1021 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Seene hath per par agar baal ho to unhe tarash lena mustahab hai, aur jitne zyada ho to tarashna utna hi afzal, kyunki jisam par zyada gair zaruri baal hone se paani bhi zyada kharch hota hai to aur bal agar zyada aur bade honge aur jald bazi me kuchh bal sukhe reh gaye ya nok tak paani naa beh saka to masail paida ho sakte hai, lihaza is niyat se ki gusal me pani kam kharach hoga aur paki me bhi koi shak shubha naa hoga, baal tarashne par kuchh muzaiqa nahi balki allah ki rehmat se sawab hi payega, aur wo bada bakhshne wala mehrban hai.

**Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:303** par hai

Hath, paun, SEENA, pusht (pith) par baal ho to, saf kar dale ya to tarashwa le nahi to paani zyada kharach hoga,”  
وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1022**

Hazrat agar farz namaz me imam na ho or sab ko tanha namaz padhni ho to kiya iqamat kahi jayegi ?

Jawab: 1022 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jab koi tanha apni namaz ada kare to use apni namaz ke liye azan ya iqamat kehne ki zarurat nahi, waqt ka hona kafi hai ya ilaqe ki koi bhi azan hi kafi hai, jaisa ki **Waqarul Fatawa Jild:2 Safah:40** par hai  
“aisi jaga jahan qarib me masjid hai, aur usme azan wa iqamat hoti hai, to waha makan ya dukan wagera me (tanha) namaz padhne walo ke liye, WAHI AZAN WA IQAAMAT KAFI HAI”  
وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1023**

Hazrat fajr ki namaz agar ghar padh le to agar subha kam par jaldi jana ho jamat se pehle ?

Jawab: 1023 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Namaz e fajr ada ho jayegi, yani farz zimme se saqit ho jayega, aur ek bar aisa karne se kuchh gunah bhi nahi, aur agar aisa karne ki adat bana li to zarur gunahgar hoga, ki taarik e wajib, fasiq hota hai, lihaza,

koshish karni chahiye ki jab jamat wajib hone ki shart pai jaye to bila wajah jamat tark nahi karni chahiye, allah se dua hai ki wo musalmano ke haal par rehmat ki nazar kare  
والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1024

Agar hum safar me he or hamari niyat 20 din ki he to kis tarha hume namaz ada karni he jamat ke sath, Niyat agar das din ki he to kis tarha se karni he jamat ke sath ya apni padhe to kis tarha ?

Jawab: 1024 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar apne asli sheher (watan e asli) se 92 KM bahar jaane ka irada ho or wo bhi, 15 din se kam din ke liye to musafir kehlayega aur musafir ko har 4 rakat wali farz 2 hi padhi jayengi, jabki magrib, vitr, sunnaten poori poori,

Aur magar mard ko sunni jamat mile to jamat se poori namaz padh sakta hai, koi harz nahi, aur jamat naa mile tanha padhe to adhi padhe yani qasr kare, ya aurat hai, to tanha padhegi to adhi namaz padhegi, agar poori padhi to gunahgar hogi, aur isse zyada din ki doori teh kare, to shariat me musafir nahi, har namaz poori ada kare,

Lihaza aagar aap 20 din ke liye 92 k/m se bahar jaoge to musafir nahi yani namaz poori padhni hogi chahe jamat se ho ya tanha, aur 10 din ke liye jaoge to tanha 4 farz ke do padhne honge aur jamat se poori padh sakte ho, Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah: 743 par hai,

“musafir par wajib hai ki namaz me qasar kare, yani 4 rakat wale farz ko 2 padhe iske haq me do hi rakaten poori namaz hai, agar jaankar 4 padhe, aur qada ula kiya, to farz ada ho gaye, aur baki do rakate nafil hui, magar (4 padhne ki wajah se) gunahgar aur azab ka haqdar hua,”

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1025

Jab namaz tanha pad rahe ho to kya farz namaz ke pehle takbeer kehna zaruri he ?

Jawab: 1025 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Nahi tanha namazi ko azan aur takbir ki hajat nahi, isi tarah Waqarul Fatawa Jild:2 Safah:40 par hai

“aisi jaga jahan qarib me masjid hai, aur usme azan wa iqamat hoti hai, to waha makan ya dukan wagera me (tanha) namaz padhne walo ke liye, WAHI AZAN WA IQAAMAT (TAKBIR) KAFI HAI”

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1026

Allah عزوجل ko Khuda (jo ki farsi lafz he) or Eeshvar (jo ki hindi lafz he) kehna kaisa?

Jawab: 1026 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Allah ko Allah keh kar pukarna zyada behtar hai, ye jamae naam hai, jisne allah ko allah keh kar pukara to goya usne use sabhi namo se yaad kiya, aur kehna khuda, allah ko jaiz hai, aur eshwar kehna najaiz o gunah, or haram he, ki kafir ka apne mabood ko pukarne ka tariqa hai,

Aur Farmaya qaum ko raah e jannat me le jaane wale hadi o maula ne

مَنْ تَشَبَّهَ بِقَوْمٍ فَهُوَ مِنْهُمْ :-

(jo shakhs jis qaum se mushabihat kare wo unhi me se hai,)

Fatawa Shareh Bukhari Jild:1 Safah: 246 par hai,

“allah ko bhagwan kehna kufr hai kehne wale par tajdid e iman aur nikah lazim hai, ishwar kehna bhi jaiz nahi, hinduo ne bahut se alfaz khas kiye hai, unme se kuchh kufr hai, HARAM SABHI HAIN,

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب



#### Suwal no. 1027

Zaid apne ghar se 200 k/m door 1 saal ke liye kahi appoint hua lekin wo hafte do hafte me apne ghar wapas hota rehta he, Is surat kya wo musafir hua ?

Jawab: 1027 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Zaid jahan 15 din se zyada ki niyat se kam kaj ke silsile me reh raha hai, wo jagah uske haq me **WATAN e IQAMAT hui**, aur waqt e iqamat me namaz qasar nahi hoti, poori padhni hogi, aur jo uska apna ghar hai, jaha pariwar hai, **wo uske haq me WATAN e ASLI hai**, aur jab koi watan e iqamat ikhtiyar kar le to namaz qasar nahi balki zaid ko wahan (deuty par) poori namaz padhni hogi, isi tarah jab zaid, apne ghar ayega to waha ate hi, poori namaz padhega, kyunki watan e asli me ate hi musafir ka safar khatam ho jayega, han itna zarur hai ki dono raasto ke safar par jo namaz e ayengi wo qasr honghi, aur pahuch jane par poori chahe ghar se duty par jaye ya duty se ghar aye, (raste me qasar, baki dono jagah pahuch kar puri)

Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:744 par hai

“musafir us waqt tak musafir hai, jab tak apni basti me pahuch naa jaye, ya abadi me pure 15 din theher ne ki niyat na kar le,”

(lihaza raste me qasar kare)

Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:751 par hai

“musafir jab watan e asli me pahuch gaya safar khatam ho gaya”

(ghar ate hi zaid musafir na raha lihaza poori padhe)

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

#### Suwal no. 1028

Agar namaz padhate hue imam ki zabaan qirat main ladkhada jaye aur is se pahele ki wo durust ho, peechhe se muktadi qirat ko aage badhaye to kya aise main sajda-e-sahaw zaroori ho jayega ? (jabki imam aayat ko bhool gaya tha bus Yani usne koi doosri ayat nahin padhi hai)

Jawab: 1028 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Imam ayat bhool gaya aur taqrar naa kari, ya foran dosri surat ki taraf muntaqil nahi hua aur ye suqoot 3 tasbeeh ka tha to, sajda sehev wajib hai, warna nahi,  
والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1029

Hazrat kiya chhipkali agar badan par gir jaye to napak ho jate he or gusal farz ho jata he.

Jawab: 1029 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

(mubalga)

Askar log mujhe isi tarah ke suwal karte he ki chhipkali badan par gir jaye to kya hame nahana zaruri hai, magar koi ye nahi puchhta ki agar insan chhipkali par gir jaye to chhipkali ka kafan aur namaz e janaza hogi ya nahi,

Chhipkali ke girne se napak nahi hota aur naa wuzu tutege, aur ye sona pani me dal kar nahane wali bat fizul hai, isse islam o shariat ka koi talluq nahi,  
والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1030

Zaid ne Mazak me jhooth is tarah kaha ki "sunne ya padhne waale ko maalum hai ki yeh jhooth hai "  
Zaid par kya hukme sharai hoga?

Jawab: 1030 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Zaid par koi hukm nahi, jab tak wo jumla ya poori bat mujhe wajah naa ho, kyunki isme do surate ho sakti hai, maslan zaid ne kisi ka saman chhipa diya, aur kuchh dost (jo is harkat me shamil hain) unhe khabar hai, ab wo saman wala puchhta hai ki saman kaha hai, or zaid kehta hai mujhe nahi pata to zarur zaid jhutha hai, chahe uske sathi ye jante ho ki zaid ne hi chhipaya hai, to is surat me bhi sunne wale dosto ko pata hai ye jhooth bol raha hai, yani zaid ka is tarah koi baat kehna ki samne wale use sach samajh le (ki zaid ne nahi chhipaya hoga) to jhooth hai, aur agar ye mamla nahi balki zaid ne koi aisa jumla bola jo muhavre me bola jata hai aur uska batin mayena kuchh aur hota hai to fir jhooth bhi nahi aur gunah bhi nahi, maslan- bhook lagne par zaid ne kaha **mere pet me chuhe kood rahe hai**, yani iska matlab tez bhook murad hai, sabhi ko pata hai ki zaid ke pet me chuhe nahi, to is tarah ka mamla jhooth me nahi aata, kyunki sabko pata hai zaid ne chuho ka tazkirah to kiya, magar log isse dhoka nahi khaate, kyunki har koi is tarah ki baato muhavro ka asli matlab janta hai,

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

Suwal no. 1031

Kuchh Log kehte hei ALLAH or Ishwr ek he, Aise Logon ke liye shariat me kya Hukm he ? Rehnumayi farmayen

Jawab: 1031 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Aisa kehne wala gunah gar to kam az kam hai aur ise toba bhi karni chahiye, aur isse puchha jayega ki eshwar se kya murad hai, agar wo ye aqeeda rakhta hai, kafiro ke mabood ya bhagwan ya **raam aur allah ye sab ek hi hai to zarur kafir hai**, aur agar allah ko hi mabood mane aur sabko batil, magar kafir wale naamo se pukare to fasiq hai gunah gar, [Fatawa Shareh Bukhari Jild:1 Safah: 246](#) par hai,

“allah ko bhagwan kehna kufr hai kehne wale par tajdid e iman aur nikah lazim hai, ishwar kehna bhi jaiz nahi, hinduo ne bahut se alfaz khas kiye hai, unme se kuchh kufr hai, **HARAM SABHI HAIN**,

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 1032

Hazrat kiya tetoo hath par banane se namaz nahi hogi tetoo Jandar cheez ka ho ya naam ka ya phool Patti ka ho to kiya namaz nahi hogi or tetoo banana gunha he, quran or hadis ke sat bataye?

Jawab: 1032 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Tetoo banana, banwana, jandar ya gair jandar ka sab haram hai, ab agar kisi ne banwaya aur bad me maloom chala ki ye kam jaiz nahi tha to ab wo sache dil se toba kare aur ainda aisa karne se door rahe, aur is kam ko bura hi jane, aur namaz ho jayegi, aur jandar ka ho to use chhipa le,

Tetoo banwane se mutaliq Hadis me farmaya

لعن الله الواشمات والمستوشات و المتمصصات والمتفجلات للحسن المغيرات لخلق الله

(tarjuma: allah ki lanat badan godne walo aur gudwane walo aur munh ke baal nochne walon aur khoobsurati ke liye daanton me khidkiya banane walo, allah ki banai cheez bigarne walo par.

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1033

Mere ek sunni dost ne bataya hai ki ghar ya karkhane me kathal ka ped nahi lagaya jata, Kya ye sahi.?

Jawab: 1033 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Mujhe iska ilm nahi na kahi aisa mene suna na kabhi nazar se guzra, aap usi dost se iski sharai kharabi maloom kare, ki jo daawa karta hai dalil dena uske zimme hai,

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1034

Hazrat mera suwal ye hai ki mera business gold jents ring manufacture ka hai mere yaha mard wali sone ki anguthi(ring) banti h..or mujhe pata hai ki mard ko sona(gold) pahan na haram hai, magar mai Jo anguthi banata hu wo sirf dukandaar k liye banata hu na k kisi perticular apne customer(musalman) k liye or dukandaar aksar gair Muslim hi hota hai... To ab to ye baat dukandaar pr hi depend hoti hai k wo us anguthi ko musalman ko beche ya gair muslim ko...mujhe dukandaar ne sirf order diya hai or mai us order ko poora kr ke us ko de deta hu, Poori surate haal yahi hai, To ab bataiye ke mera ye jents gold ring manufacturing ka business jaiz hoga ya na'jaiz hoga Rahnumai farmaye

Jawab:1034 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Quran pak me allah fermata hai,

Surah maida ayat 02 me

Or gunah or zyadati par ek doosre ki madad naa karo

Fatawa Hindiyya Jild: 3 Safah: 451 par hai

Gunah ke kaamo me kisi ki madad karna Kabeera Gunaho me shamil hai,

Bahar e Shariat Jild:3 Safah:474 par hai

“jin cheezo ki anguthiya mard aurat dono ko najaiz hai, unka banana aur bechna bhi mana hua, ki ye najaiz kam par ianat hai”

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1035

Main ek adopted hun mere huqooq kya hone chahiye mere walidain par main jinke pass rehta hun unka aur jinho ne mujhe paida kiya unka, quran hadis ki roshni me jawab farmayae,

Jawab:1035 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Aap par walidain (jisne paida kiya) ke haq hi hai, aur wo sare haq apko ada karne honge, unke muqable me kisi ka koi haq nahi, or jinhone god liya to zarur apke sath bhalai ki, khilaya pilaya aur izzat di to ba-takaza e bashariyat unka ehsan bhi nahi bhoolna chahiye aur unka shukr bhi har waqt ada karna chahiye, ki jo **“bando ka shukr ada nahi karta wo khuda ka bhi nashukra hota hai”** aur jab kabhi unhe apki madad ki zarurat ho to kam ana chahiye, aur waqtan fa waqtan unki khairiyat bhi talab karte rehna chahiye aur maali etbar se bhi madad karte rehna chahiye, maslan tiohar bimari wagera me, magar yaha ek bat ghaur karne ki ye hai ki agar apko god, bachpan me hi liya gaya tha aur doodh pilane ke zamane me hi god lene wali aurat ne apna doodh bhi pilaya tha to behtar, **WARNA** apka us aurat se parda farz hoga jise **aap apni maa samajh rahe ho** lihaza usse be-parda aur tanhai me milne ki ijazat nahi hogi, (jabki bahut hi budhi ho to harz nahi) chahe apke dil me koi aisi bat ho ya na ho, thik wese hi agar unke ghar me unki baligha beti hai to **usse bhi apka parda hoga, chahe wo apko bhai kahe ya ap use behen**, ye ise be-ehtiyat hai ki jo logo ko jahannam ki taraf le jati hai aur log shetani waswaso me aa kar kehte hai, hamara dil to saf hai, parda nazar ka hai, (maz allah) shariat me dil dimag nahi dekha jata, warna aaj koi Hazrat farooq e azam se pak saf nahi jo Hazrat ayesha ne unse parda kiya, jabki nabi ki biwiya bhi ummat ki maa hain, is lihaz se Hazrat ayesha Hazrat umar ki maa thi, fir bhi unse parda farz tha,

Ab raha (peda karne wale) walidain ke kiya haq hai to wo aap kisi kitab se padh sakte hai, itna zarur hai ki unke har jaiz kam ka hukm manna lazim hai, agar wo apko apne pas bulaye to jana padhega aur unhe **RAZI RAKHNA WAJIB hai**, aur ek hadis ka khulasa hai ki- **“agar tu apne maa ko sar par betha kar garm pat’thar se nange paun guzar de to bhi us ek jhatke ka haq ada nahi kar sakta jo teri maa ne tujhe peda karte waqt saha tha.”**

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1036

Hazrat ek shakhs ne uske maqami sheher se bahar doosre sheher me tijarat maa ki ijazat se shuru ki thi, lekin ab uski tijarat me nuqsan ho gaya, aur qarz bhi ho gaya ab us shakhs ki maa kehti hai ki beta, wapas aa jaa aur zaifi me meri khidmat kare, lekin beta is surat me kiya kare, jabki uske pas us tijarat ke siwa doosra koi hal nahi hai qarz ada karne ke liye, kafir ka qarz dubo kar maa ki khidmat kare, ya maa ko chhor kar qarz ada kare ?

Jawab: 1036 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Aye 'raza' har kaam ka ek waqt hai

Dil ko bhi aram ho hi jayega

Naa ye jaiz hai ki qarz daro ko dhoka de kar apne sheher aye, aur naa ye jaiz hai ki maa ko chhor kar doosre sheher kam kare (jabki unhe apki zarurat ho), awwal to ye samajh lena chahiye ki ye jo apke dimag me hai ki apko us kam me loss ho gaya to kya kare,? to apko kam badal lena chahiye, ye zaruri nahi ki ek hi kam ke pichhe padh jao chahe usme nuqsan ho, aur kamane ke liye sheher se bahar walidain ko chhor kar (jabki unhe apki zarurat hai) jana to waise bhi nuqsan ka bais nazar aa raha hai, lihaza ap apne shehr me maa ke pas aa kar koi or kam shuru kar sakte hai, na ek kam ko shariat ne wajib kiya hai na shehr se door jane ko, balki maa ki khidmat wajib hai, ap uske pas rehkar hi kaam karo aur qarza bhi ada karo aur maa ki zaifi me khidmat bhi, aur ye dono kam ibadat hai, aur dono mumkin hai, **Mufti Faiz Ahmad Owaisi** farmate hain, **"berozgari ka ye bhi ek sabab hai ki log ek hi kam ke pichhe padh jate hai chahe nuqsan ho ya nafa, kam badalne ki nahi sochte"** is tarah qarzdar ho jate hai aur deegar ibadaat se bhi mehroom, وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1037

Hazrat Ye Dua/wazeefa/sher Hei??

Iska Mana(Mtlb)Batayen..

Shah-e-Mardan Sher-e-Yazdan Quwat-e-Parwardigar

La fata Ila Ali, La Saif Ila Zulfiqar

Jawab: 1037 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Pehla misra Hazrat ali ke alqabat ka khulasa hai, (sher jaise bahadur, sher e khuda wagera, wagera)

Aur ek martaba ek jang ke dauran ap kafiro ko kaat rahe the tab gaib se ye awaz ai, jo suwal me dosra misra hai, لا سيف إلا ذو الفقار ولا فتى إلا علي

(ali jaisa koi bahadur nahi, zulfiqar jaisi koi talwar nahi)

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1038

Juma ki kitni raqat namaz hoti hai or kaun kaun si ? 2 farz ke alawa baki ki namaz sunnat hai ya sunnate muakkadah hai ya nafil he ?

Jawab: 1038 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

4 Sunnat e moakkada, 2 Farz, 4 Sunnat e moakkada, 2 Sunnat e moakkada, 2 nafil

والله تعالى اعلم

#### सवाल नंबर 1039

क्या माइक में नमाज़ पढ़ाना जायज़ है ? कुछ सुन्नी मस्जिदों में पढ़ाते हैं और कुछ मस्जिदों में नहीं। ऐसा क्यों है?

Jawab:1039 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Mic par namaz ko lekar ulama e ahle sunnat me ikhtilaf hai, baz iske jawaz ke qail hai aur baz adm e jawaz ke, aur hamari ray is masale par ye hai ki **NAMAZ MIC PAR PADHNA JAIZ HAI JUMA HO ya PANJANA,**

aur baz ne kaha ki mic ki apni awaz hoti hai, imam ki nahi, or baz ne kaha imam ki hi hoti hai buland ho kar nikalti hai, [Fatawa Europe Page:201](#) par hai

“huzoor mufti e azam e hind ke tarbiyat yafta Hazrat allama mufti sayyid afzal hussain sahib, sabiqā sadar darul uloom Razawiyya manzar e islam bareili shareef, **LAODSPEAKER PAR NAMAZ KE JAIZ HONE AUR SEHET PAR FATWA DETE RAHE,”**

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم۔

**Suwal no. 1040**

Hazrat Juma ke Din jab khutba hota he to bich khutba me imam baithte he aur ham log hanth bandhe rehte he to khol dete he to dono khutba ke darmiyan kaun si dua padna chahiye ya shanti se baithna chahiye, Ye sawal pahle bhi kar chuka hu, but jawab nahi mila, is liye dobara kahna pada,

Jawab:1040 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Do khutbo ke dauran **dua qubool hoti hai**, us waqt zarur dua karni chahiye, jo dua aap chaho karo aur jis zuban me, aur hath uthane ki bhi zarurat nahi, dua dil me bhi ki jaa sakti hai,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1041**

**Salam, janab gusul karne ka tareqa bata dein**

Jawab: 1041 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Bismillah padh kar guslkhane me dakhil ho, gatto tak hath dhoyen, fir adha jism dho len,, aur najasat lagi ho to use saf karo, fir namaz ka sa wuzu karo,(magar per naa dho) fir seedhe kandhe par pani bahao, fir ulte par, fir se sar se pure jism par pani baha lo, gusl me 3 farz hai jab wo ada ho jayenge to gusl ho jayega kulli karna, nak me pani bahana, pure jism par paani bahana, fir akhir me paun dho lo, aur apka wuzu aur gusl poora ho gaya aur **gusl ke bad wuzu naa karo ki hadis me gusl ke bad wuzu karne se mana farmaya hai**, aur baz log gusl ke bad bhi wuzu karte hai wo ghalat par hai

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1042**

**Sawal hai ki [kiya Nabi Karim Sallallahu Alayhi Wasallam ne kabhi kisi ko apne Hath ya Qadam ka Bosaa Diya kisi bhi Muslim ko Apni Fani Zindagi me] is sawal ka jawab kisi bhi Hadees se den**

Jawab: 1042 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Awwal to ye qaida hi batil hai ki har cheez wahi jaiz samajhi jaye jo huzoor ne ki aur har wo cheez najaiz jo nabi ne nahi ki, ye etraz, **JAHLANA, FASIKANA, BEWAKOOFANA, aur GAIR-ZIMMEDARANA hai**, aur aisi mangharad qaide banane wala SHAGIRD E IBLEES, Yani Ahle Khabees hi ka kam hai, ASL QAIDA ISLAM ME YE HAI KI, **har wo cheez jise shariat ne mana nahi kiya wo jaiz hai**, (chahe nabi ne kiya ya nahi, sahaba ne kia ya nahi) or jis cheez ke karne ka hukm **ALLAH RASOOL NE NAHI DIYA WO BHI JAIZ HOTA HAI**, fir agar aap dekho ki qadam bosi agar nabi ki, sahab ne nahi ki to shariat ne isse mana bhi nahi kiya, **WARNA ME DAAWE KE SATH KEHTA HU, SAHABA NE NAA BUKHARI PADHI, NA MUSLIM, FIR IN KITABO KI PERWI PAR DALIL KYUN PAKDI JAATI HAI, JAB KARNA WAHI HAI JO SAHABA NE KIYA TO BUKHARI NA SAHABA NE PADHI NA NABI NE TO ISKA DARS KAISE JAIZ HUA,”**

MAGAR sahi farmaya Imam e ahle sunnat ne ki, **“padi hai andhe ko aadat ki shorbe hi se khaye...”**

[Mishkat Shareef](#) Me hai

Hazrat e Zara’a (radiallah anhu) farmate hain ki, jab ham madina me aye to jald apni sawariyo se utar pade, hamne huzoor alahissalam ke **hath aur paun ka bosa liya”**

Is hadis ki sharah

Ash'atul Lam'at me **Shaikh Abdul Haq Muhaddis E Dehelvi** Farmate hain:

“is hadis se paun choomne ka JAIZ hona sabit hua,

**Imam E Ahle Sunnat Imam Ahmad Raza Barelvi Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 23 Safa: 745** par farmate hai,  
Qadam bosi.. peer wa alim e deen, sadat (ahle bait), wa sultan e aadil, aur walidain ki jaiz hai,

imam muslim imam bukhari se farmtae hai (aye ustado ke ustad) main apke qadam chumna chahta hu,  
imam muslim ka ye amal sahaba ka Huzoor (عليه السلام) ke qadam chumne wali hadis se sabit hai or wo  
hadis bukhari bab-al-adab-al mufrad aur bayeki se sabit hai, hadis shariat se sabit hai, shariat Rasool se  
sabit hai, sahaba or rasool ka fel QURAN se sabit hai, kyunki Tumhe rizq dene wala Allah farmata hai,  
**Quran: 53/3-4** me

“ye (nabi) koi bat apni khwaish se nahi karte, ...”

Or farmata hai **Quran 59/7** “jo kuchh rasool tumhe den wo lo, jisse roke usse bacho”

Or farmata hai **Quran: 4/80** “Jisne rasool ki ita'at ki usne allah ki ita'at ki

وَهُوَ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

**Suwal no. 1043**

Tashahud me ungli uthana aap (ahanaaf) ke nazdeek kiya man'e rakhta hai

Jawab:1043 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Sunnat

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1044**

Hazrat mera sawal ye hai ke main saharan pur main kaam ke silsile me aaya hua Hu yaha charo taraf  
wahabi hai mera manna hai ke meri namaaz unke pichhe nahi hogi our main jamaat se namaz nahi padta  
apni padta Hu kya main sahi Karta Hu ya nahi agar sahi Karta Hu to theek hai, warna main kis tarhan  
namaz aada karun plz islah farmaye Mohd Ameen khan yusufi, jazaqallahul khera

Jawab: 1044 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

(AAMEEN)

**Jo apka manna hai wahi haq hai**, aur jo jamat se namaz padhne ka hukm hai, wo sunni musulman imam  
ke pichhe he, har imam ke nahi warna karbala me **IMAM HUSSAIN** bhi yazidio ke pichhe namaz padh  
sakte the, aur aaj to shia bhi imam hai qadiyani bhi imam hai or agar koi inke sheher me gaya to kya inke  
pichhe bhi namaz padhega ? hargiz nahi, lihaza jab aspas sunni imam naa ho to ap par jamat wajib nahi,  
ap apni tanha padhe warna kuchh sunni hazraat mil kar bhi jamat qayam kar sakte hain, aur bad-mazhab  
ke pichhe namaz batil hai, **AlaHazrat Imam Ahle Sunnat Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 6, Safah: 593** Par likhte hai  
“Wahabi ke pichhe namaz batil mehez hai.”

Or aage isi **FATAWA RAZAWIYYA Jild: 6, safah: 633** Par likhte hai

“Wahabi ke Peechhe namaz jaiz nahi. Chahe apna ustad ho. Balki usko ustad banana hi us (sunni) ke haq  
me zeher e qatil hai”

Fir isi **FATAWA RAZAWIYYA Jild: 8, Safah: 452** par likhte hai,

“Wahabi ke Peechhe namaz beshak najaiz mehez baatil hai”

Or aage badte hue Imam, ummat ki rehnumai karte hai or Isi **FATAWA RAZAWIYYA JILD: 24, SAFAH: 501**  
par likhte hai

“Wahabi ke Peechhe namaz beshak najaiz hai, “

Lihaza aisi surat me apni tanha namaz ada ki jayegi, or kal qiyamat me is muamle ka koi gunah naa hoga (in sha allah), kyunki ye hukm allah hi ne diya hai ki "aye logo ilm walo se poonchho agar tumhe ilm nahi" isse pata chala ki apni aqal chala kar sabke pichhe namaz jaiz nahi karni chahiye, balki MASLAK E ALAHAZRAT par amal karna chahiye

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

#### Suwal no. 1045

Agar koi apne ghar me makhi ya machar wagera ko marne ki mashin lagate he tu wo jaiz he ya nahi is ka jawab khulase ke sath do,

Jawab: 1045 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jaiz hai, **Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 10 Safah: 742** par hai,

Cheel, kawwa, chooha, chhipkali, sanp, bichhu, Khatmal, machhar, pissu ... wagaira Khabees aur muzi janwaro ka qatl harm shareef me bhi Jaiz hai aur ahraam me bhi,

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1046

"Marhaba" ka kya matlab hota hai?? Jo ki nare me lagaya jata hai ki "sarkar ki aamad marhaba" to marhaba means kya ?

Jawab: 1046 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

سيحان الله - wah wah

والله تعالى اعلم

#### सवाल नम्बर 1047

क्या गैर मुस्लिम के भण्डारे का "खाना या प्रसाद" खाना जायज़ है ?

Jawab: 1047 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**bhandara** or **prashad** dono ke hukm juda juda hain or dono ki surat bhi mukhtalif hain,

**BHANDARA** - agar is kaifiyat par hai ki kisi mazhab e khas ka nahi, balki aam bhandara hai jaisa ki kisi aapda, sunami, baadh, tabahi, corona, lockdown, wagera jaisi surat e hal me hota hai ki waha tamam makhlooq pareshan hoti hai or wo sabhi logo ke liye hai to lena jaiz balki zarurtmand ho to lene me harj nahi, or agar **bhandara** kisi mazhab e khas, ya kisi kuffar ki rusumaat ka kiya gaya hai (agarche sabke khane ke liye ho to) uska lena jaiz nahi usse bachna chahiye, kyunki Hadis **Bukhari** me Farmaya:

اليدها لعليا خير من اليد السفلى واليد العليا هي المتفقة واليد السفلى هي السائلة اخرجته الشيخان

(uncha hath, neeche ke hath se behtar hai, aur dene wala hath uncha hai aur mangne wala neecha)

Aur agar zarurat e shadid ho le sakta hai **kyunki khana wo halal hi hota hai** (hurmat ki dalil na hone ki wajah se)

**PARSHAD** - jo buto par chadaya jata hai to agar pandit iska malik ban jata hai to usse kharid kar khane me koi harj nahi, aur agar (malik ban kar) bator e hadiya muft me de to bachna behtar he, or agar bator e parshad hi baate to **lena hargiz jaiz nahi** jaisa ki Alahazrat Parshad ke baare me **Fatawa Razviya Jild 23 Safah 563** par irshad farmate hain : **lena (prashad ka) hargiz jaiz nahi**,

magar yad rakhe ki wo mithai bhi halal hai (*jaisa ki upar guzra*) yani kisi ne khali to use misl e haram khane ke hukm nahi diya jayega, balki liya hi na jaye (nisbat ki khabasat ki wajah se) albatta agar kisi ne leli to rizq ko na pheka, parinde chniti wagera ko khila de warna kisi faqeer ya bache ko be-niyat e swab de de

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب



#### Suwal no. 1048

Hazrat agar rukhsar (gaal) par kale baal na ho or sirf dadhi tak hi baal ho to kiya gaal par ustara fira sakte he

Jawab: 1048 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar gaal par ustra lagwane se koi ek baal bhi nahi kat'ta yani gal par baal hai hi nahi to ustra lagwane se koi gunah bazahir nazar nahi ata,

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1049

Baz log apne bachcho ke nam SAMEER rakhte he or mene suna he ki SAMEER hawa ke jhoke ko kehte he kya ye sahi he? Or baz log SAMEER naam ke shakhs ko MUHAMMAD SAMEER BHI KEHTE HE, rehnumai farma dijiye ki sahi kya he Aabid raza Mandsor M.P se

Jawab:1049 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Naam sameer rakhna jaiz hai, magar ulama ne isse bachne ka hukm diya hai kyunki ma'ne ke etbar se ye achha nahi, aur apne jo suwal me sameer ka ma'na bataya wo sanskrit me he, aur arabi me kaali andhi

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1050

Assalam walaikum Hazrat, ye bata dijiye ki body ke kisi bhi hisse par tetoo banwana jaiz hai ya nahi aur nahi to kyun ?

Jawab: 1050 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jism ke kisi bhi hisse par Tetoo godna gudwana, jandar ki ho ya gair jandar ka sab haram hai, aur mana isliye hai ki allah ne aisa karne walo par lanat ki hai,

Hadis me farmaya

لعن الله الواشيات والمستوشيات و المتمصصات والمتفلجات للحسن المغيرات لخلق الله

(tarjuma: allah ki lanat badan godne walo aur gudwane walo aur munh ke baal nochne walon aur khoobsurati ke liye daanton me khidkiya banane walo, allah ki banai cheez bigarne walo par.

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1051

Agar kisi ka electronic ka business he or us me T.V. Bechi jati hai. To kya T.V. Ko bechna ye jaiz kamai hogi ya najaiz ?

Jawab:1051 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Aisa nahi hai ki ab agar koi tv khareede to ye hi samajha jaye ki wo ispar film dekhega, kyunki tv ke shara me jaiz istimal bhi maujood hai, maslan, koi tv ko cd. Se connect karke mp3 ki naat, byan bhi sun sakta hai, tv me mp3 sunne ka matlab ye ki naat ka naam memory aur card reader me show nahi hota tv me likha ayega jisse wo age pichhe kar sakta hai, aur ye bhi mumkin ho ki wo us par **madani channel** dekhe, aur aaj kal bazar me ulama e ahle sunnat ki kaseer tadad me byanat maujood hai, jise mp3 mp4 me tv ke zariye dekha suna jaa sakta hai, to isme koi harz nahi, lihaza jab tak yaqeen naa ho ki khareedne wala isse gunah hi karega to bechne me harz nahi, aur yaqeen hai ki isse film hi dekhega to bechna gunah, ye kamai bhi najaiz, magar jab baki kamai me mix ho jaye aur ghalib halal ho to iska khana bhi shara ki roo se mubah

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

#### Suwal no. 1052

Kya advance me isale sawab kiya ja sakta hai ? Example: agar kisi ne is tarah niyat ki ke "mai apni aainda ki aane wali sari zindagi me Jo bhi nek kaam karunga us per milne wala sawab main isaal karta hu ke ye sawab mere huzoor Ko or huzoor ke wasile se mere Peero murshid, waledain, bhai-bahan, islami bhai etc. ko pahuchta rahe (continue)" To kya is tarah niyat karne se isale sawab hota rahega ?

Jawab: 1052 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ye man lo ki aap kahi nokri karte ho, jaha apko roz 1 rupya milta hai, apne socha ki me is tarah 30 rupay har mahine kama lunga, aur 5 rupye har mahine masjid me dunga, taki sawab mile, fir yahi sochte sochte apne andaza lagaya ki agar me har maah masjid me 5 rupay du to sal bhar me 60 rupey de dunga, fir aap logo se bahar byan karo ki me har sal masjid me 60 rupey deta hu, **TO KYA YE SAHI HOGA**, kyunki aap un paise ko hi to de sakte ho jo apke pas mojud ho jab abhi sal guzra nahi apne paise diya nahi to ailaan kaisa aur sawab kaisa ?

Isi tarah ahle sunnat ka ye aqeeda hai ki har shakhs apna sawab kisi doosre ko bhej sakta hai, magar bhejne ke liye swab ho tab, naa ki wo sawab bheje jo abhi mila hi nahi, aur kya ajab, kab tak zinda rahega, aur neki karega bhi ya nahi, to jab kisi ke nama e amal me abhi neki hai hi nahi to isal e swab kiska karega, sawab unka bheja jayega jo apne pas ho, na ki wo jo aya hi nahi

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1053

Huzur, mit'ti ke bartan me khane pine or ghar me rakhne ki koi fazilat ho to irshad farma dijiye agar hawala bhi ho to bahut behtar. Aabid Raza Mandsor M.P se.

Jawab:1053 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Beshaq khana peena bartan me mitti ke badi sa'adat mandi hai, aur ise ghar me rakhne ki bhi fazilat hadis me maujud hai, mitti ke bartan me khana peena afzal hai, aur baz ne khana **mustahab** kaha aur peena **sunnat** aur sahi bhi yahi hai ki mitti ke bartan me **peena sunnat** hai aur khane ka sunnat hona mere dayra e tehqiq me naa aa saka, magar buzurgo ka tariqa zarur raha hai

Hadis **Abu Naeem** me hai

(huzoor ko) mitti ke bartan se paani pite huye bhi dekha

**Fatawa Razawiya Jild:22 Safah:129** par hai

(huzoor ke pas) mitti ke bartan the

**Radd al Mohtar Jild:5 Safah:218** par hai

من الخبز افضل اذلا سرف فيه ولا مخيلة وفي الحديث من اتخذ اواني بيته خرفا زارته الملائكة ويجوز اتخاذها من نحاس او رصاص

(khane peene ke bartan mitti ke hona afzal hai, usme naa israf hai naa itrana, hadis me hai, jo apne ghar ke bartan mitti ke rakhe, firishte uski ziyarat karen, aur tanbe aur rang ke bhi jaiz hai)

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

#### Suwal no. 1054

Hazrat jume ki namaz ka poora tariqa kya hai,

Jawab: 1054 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

4 Sunnat e moakkada

2 Farz

4 Sunnat e moakkada

2 Sunnat e moakkada

2 nafil

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1055

Sunnat namaz ke niyat ka tariqa kiya hai

Jawab: 1055 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Sunnat namaz ki niyat me “**sunnat rasoolullah ki**” kehna jaiz hai

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1056

हज़रत शादी मे हल्दी कि रसम केसी ?

Jawab: 1056 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Rasm shadi me haldi ki jise urf e aam me “**UBTAN**” kaha jata hai, JAIZ HAI, aur ye qaida yaad rakhna chahiye ki shariat me kisi kaam ke jaiz hone ki liye ye zaruri nahi ki quran hadis me uska milna lazim ho ya nabi ne kiya ho, balki **JAIZ HONE KE LIYE ITNA KAAFI HAI KI WO KAM SHARIAT ME MANA NAA HO**” shadi se kuchh din pehle dulha ya dulhan ko ubtan lagai jaati hai, isme harz nahi magar is rasm me jo khurafat hoti hai aur haram kaam hote hain usse bachna farz hai, **maslan**, dulah ko uske ghar ki ya khandan ki gair mehram ladkiya ubtan naa lagaye, isi tarah naa bhabhi naa chaachian hatta ki har wo aurat jisse parda farz hai usse dulah ko ubtan lagwana ya badan chuana haram hai, aur is rasam ke naam par rat me dhol baje gane wagera karna bhi haram, isi tarah agar dulah ko 3 din ubtan me bithaya aur ghar se bahar naa jane diya aur masjid ki jamat se namaz ada naa ki to bhi gunahgar ki **jamat se namaz wajib hai**, aur dulah ke hath me **mehndi lagana bhi haram**, aur hath me aaj kal ek chaku ya kangna bandhte hain wo bhi gunah hai, ki **mard ko kalai me koi zewar halal nahi**, isme karna ye chahiye ki dulhan ko ladkiya ubtan lagaye aur wo parde me rahe, kyunki use ghar me hi namaz padhni hai, aur dulah bad isha khud laga kar so jaye aur subha naha kar fajr padh le aur ye kam wo khud bhi shadi se kai din pehle kar sakta hai, isse namaz bhi baki rahegi aur ubtan bhi lag jayegi, **MAGAR KISI JAIZ RASM ME NAJAIZ KAM SHAMIL HONE SE WO RASAM NAJAIZ NAHI HOTI, BAS US NAJAIZ KAM KO DOOR KARNA CHAHIYE, NAA KI RASM KO BURA YA GHALAT SAMAJHNA CHAHIYE**”

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:22 Safah:245 par hai

“ubtan malna jaiz hai....baligh ke badan me na-mehram auraton ka malna NAJAIZ HAI, aur badan ko hath to maa bhi nahi laga sakti ye haram aur ashad haram hai,

وَهُوَ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

Suwal no. 1057

Mujhe ye maloom karna tha ke Agar doodh me makdi ka bachha gir ke mar jaye to us doodh ka kya karenge ? Istemal kar saktey hen?

Jawab: 1057 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Aksar dekha gaya hai ki makdi ke zariye, jism par katne se ek khatarnak marz hota hai, jisse pata chalta hai ki makdi me khatarnak rasayan maujood hota hai, ab agar garm doodh me makdi gir kar ubal gai aur mar gai to bazahir doodh ko bhi fat jana chahiye, aur aisa doodh istimal me lana (jisme jaan lewa ya koi beemar kar dene wali koi cheez mix ho jaye) **najaiz o gunah** hai, ki **hifz e jaan farz e ala hai**, aur agar doodh thande me makdi giri aur mar gai, aur bazahir abhi doodh fata nahi to bhi ise istimal karne ki ijazat nazar nahi aa rahi, ki awwal to ise peene ka dil gawara nahi karega, aur hadis me bhi isse mana farmaya gaya ki “**shak shubah wali cheezo se bacho**” aur khud ko kisi khatre ya azmaish me dalne se bhi huzoor ne mana farmaya, lihaza ehtiyat ise naa peene me hai, aur iski dalil ye hai ki, **Bahar e Shariat me Durr e Mukhtar** ke hawale se hai ki, **(khatre ki jagah) chadar is tarah lapetna ki dono hath chadar ke andar aa jaye ye mamnu aur baz awqat gunah bhi hai**, aur iski wajah hai ki, agar zeene par ya unchi jagah agar is tarah kapda pehna jaye ki dono hath bandhe ho aur agar gire to khud ko sambhal naa sake aur to zarur

jaan par ban ayegi, aur isi tarah ulama ne **mitti khana makruh** kaha aur kaha ki agar nuqsan dene laiq khaye to **haram** hai, bas isi buniyad par kaha jaa sakta hai, ki wo doodh jisme makdi gir kar mar gai ho to peena naa chahiye ki isme bhi jaan ka khatra hai, aur agar doodh ke zehrila hone ka yaqeen ho to peena haram aur gunah e kabeera hoga, aur agar giri or foran zinda bahar nikal gai to doodh istimal ke qabil hai, وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1058**

**Hazrat zohar ki namaz ke irade se khade hue or niyat munh se asr nikal jaye or namaz mukammal hogai to kiya karen ?**

Jawab: 1058 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Isme do surat hain, ek ye ki dil me pakka irada zohar ka hai bas munh se asr nikal gaya to namaz zohar ho gai, dosri surat, yani agar kisi ne puchha kon si namaz padhi to foran bataye ki zohar, aur agar sochne me lag gaya ki zohar padhi ya asr **to namaz naa hui**,

Dil me zohar ke padhne ka hi pakka irada tha aur niyat karte waqt munh se naam asr nikal gaya, to zohar ki namaz ada ho jayegi, kyunki niyat dil ke irade ko kehte hain, Jaisa ki

Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:492 par hai,

“niyat dil ke pakke irade ko kehte hain”

Durr e Mukhtar Jild:2 Safah:112 par hai

“niyat me zuban ka etbar nahi, yani agar dil me zohar ka irada kiya aur zuban se lafz asr nikla (to) zohar ki namaz ho gai”

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1059**

**Mard ko hath me chain wali ghadi(watch) pahanna kaisa he ? Or kya is haal me namaz hogi ? or gale me sone chandi ke alawa kisi or dhatu ki chain pahanna kaisa he ?**

Jawab:1059 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Chain wali ghadi pehnne me ulama ke do groh hai, baz iske jawaz ke qail hai baz adame jawaz ke, lihaza jinke nazdeek chain wali ghadi pehenna haram hai unki namaz bhi makruh tehrimi hai, aur jo iske jawaz ke qail hen unka pehenna aur pehn kar namaz padhna jaiz hai, aur jab ulama ke kisi masale me ikhtilaf ho jaye to qaum jis fatwe par amal kare amal ho jayega, magar aise masail se bachna behtar hai taki dono par amal ho jaye lihaza chain wali ghadi pehnne se bachna chahiye,

Gale me sone chandi ke alawa kisi bhi dhaato ki chain mard aurat dono ko haram hai, aur ise pehn kar **namaz makruh tehrimi hai**, aur aurat ko sone chandi ki jaiz, mard ko ye bhi haram

**Sadr Us Sharia Mufti Amjad Ali Azami** farmate hain,

(sone chandi ke alawa) doosre dhaat ki anguthi pehenna Haram hai maslan, loha petal, tamba jasta waghera, In dhaaton ki anghuthiya mard wa aurat dono ke liye Najaiz Hai

Bahar e Shariat Jild: 3 Safah: 426

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:22 Safah:130 par hai

Tanba, peetal, kansa, loha to aurat ko bhi pehenna mamnu hai, aur isse namaz unki bhi makruh hai.... aur makruh cheeze pehn kar namaz bhi makruh hai,

Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild: 1 Safah: 375 par hai.

Tamba petal aur lohe ke zewraat pehn kar padhne se namaz Makruh tehrimi hogi

Durr e Mukhtar me hai كل صلوة ادیت مع کراهة التحريم وجب اعادتها

Yaani, Har wo namaz jo karaht e tehrimi ke sath Ada ki gai ho uska lotana wajib hota hai  
والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

Suwal no. 1060

huzur kya ye farman sahi he ki .. मोला अली फरमाते है "जितनी भी बड़ी मुश्किल हो जितना भी बड़ा इम्तिहान हो घर से निकलते वक़्त एक रोट्टी के निवाले में थोड़ा सा नमक डाल कर खा लो, ऐसा मुमकिन ही नहीं की घर मायूस हो कर लोटो।

Jawab 1060 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Mujhe is qaul ki tasdik nahi ho saki, naa aisi koi riwayat mene kahin padi, suni, lihaza aapne kaha padha ya kisne apko batai, aap unse iska hawala talab Karen, ya aap kitab ka naam arz Karen to behtar,  
وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 1061

Hazrat koondo ki haqiqat kya he (matlab) kab manana chahiye hawale ke sath bataye to badi meharbani hogi,

Jawab: 1061 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Imam jafar ke isal e sawab ke liye hoti hai**, unke wisal ke bad shuru hui, mustahab hai, aur dunya se jaane wale ko bhi sawab pahuchaya jaa sakta hai, naam kuchh bhi ho, 11vi, 12vi, koonde, wagera magar kaam sawab bhejne ka hai, jaise, naam kuchh bhi ho, nahari, korma ishtu, magar hai sab ki asl gosht se, ab jo jis andaz me banaaye, lihaza gosht jaiz ho usse bani har cheez jaiz aur isal e sawab jaiz to koondey jaiz

magar behtar hai ki jis buzurg ki niyaz hai wo unki wisal ki tarikh par honi chahiye, aur imam jafar ki wisal ki tarikh me ikhtilaf hai, aur baz akabir ne **15 rajab kaha**, isilye behtar ye hai ki koondo ki **niyaz 15 rajab ko** karni chahiye, magar koi kabhi bhi kare gunah nahi naa koi harz, na karahat, kyunki Fiqh ka ek qaida hai ki jis kam ko musalman achha samajh kar kare wo allah ke nazdik bhi pasandidah hota hai, aur kyunki ab musalman aksar 22 rajab ko koonde karte hai to isme bhi harz nahi, aur aisa karne walo par sakhti na ki jaye, balki yahi urf e aam nazar aata hai, aur urf par bhi amal karna behtar hai, balki 22 ko koonde karne par kisi ko koi shia nahi samajhta balki koondo ka naam sunte hi sunni barelvi hi jana jata hai, aur koi 15 ko kare to aur behtar isme bhi harz nahi. **Fatawa Faqih Millat Jild:2 Safah: 265** par hai

**"22 rajab ke bajaye imam jafar ki niyaz 15 rajab ko karen"**

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم.

Suwal no. 1062

Mazarat par dua mangne ka tariqa bataiye ?

Jawab: 1062 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Qadmo ki taraf se dakhil ho, char hath ki doori par rahe aur qadam ke pas hi rahe sirahane naa jaye, aur fatiha padhe aur dua mange, aur fatiha aur dua ka tariqa Imam e Ahle sunnat ne is tarah byan farmaya jaisa ki **Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:9 Safah:523** par hai

"mazar sharif par hazir hone me paun ki taraf se jaye, aur kam se kam char hath ke fasle par khada ho, ahista awaz ba-adab arz kare, **يا سيدي ورحمة الله وبركاته**, fir durood e gausiya 3 bar, surah fatiha 1 bar, ayatul kursi 1 bar, surah ikhlas 7 bar, aur waqt fursat de to surah yaseen, surah mulk bhi padh kar allah se dua kare, ki "ilahi is qirat par mujhe itna swaab de jo tere karam ke qabil hai, naa itna jo mere amal ke qabil hai, aur ise (swab ko) meri taraf se banda e maqbool ko nazr pahucha," fir apna jo matlab jaiz sharai ho, uske liye dua kare, aur sahib e mazar ki rooh ko allah ki bargah me apna wasilah qarar de, fir isi tarah salam karke waps aye, mazar ko naa hath lagaye, naa bosa de,"

Magar apko jo surate aati ho wo bhi padh sakte hai, inhe hi padhna zaruri nahi

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1063**

**Hazrat mazar shareef ki qadambosi karna jaiz he ?**

Jawab 1063 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Maujooda dor me meri naqis tehqiq ke mutabik iski do surate ho sakti hai, aise mazar par chadar choomna jaha deobandi wahabi maujood ho aur wo logo ke is fel par sajda bata kar gumrah kare to aise mazar par is fel se zarur zarur baz rehna chahiye, taki gair firqe walo ko kehne ka moka naa diya jaye, aur hadis bhi isi par shahid hai ki, (mafhoom) **“aise kam se bacho jisse ungali apki janib uthe”** aur aisa mazar jahan wahabi deobandi naa ho to chadar chomna barkat ke liye jaiz hai, maslan **Bareli ke imam Ahmad Raza ki mazar par.**

Baz ulama iski (qadambosi ki) ijazat dete hai, aur jamhoor ulama makruh jante hai, to isse bachna hi chahiye fir ye kam kisi ne kia to ye kam Jaiz hai, aur aisa karna KUCHH GUNAH NAHI, magar aisa karna be-adabi hai, isse bachna behtar hai, **“ba-adab banaseeb, be-adab benaseeb”**

Jaisa ki **Ash’atul Lam’at Sharah Mishka Jild:1 Safah:716** par **Shaikh Abdul Haq Muhaddis e Dehelvi**

Farmate hain - مسح نه كند قبر را بدست وبوسه نه دبدآن را -  
(qabar ko hath naa lagaye naa hi bosa de)

**Madarijun Nabuwat Jild:2 Safah:424** par hai

**دربوسه دادن قبر والدین روایت بیہقی می کنند و صحیح آنست کہ لا يجوز است**

(walidain ki qabar ko bosa dene ke bare me, ek riwayat bayeki zikr karte hain magar sahi ye hai najaiz hai)

**Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:9 Safah:523** par hai

**“mazar ko naa hath lagaye, naa bosa de,”**

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1064**

**Salat ul tasbeeh kya hai? Aur Iska tareeka kya hai? Jawab Zaror den.**

Jawab 1064 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ek fazilat wali nafil namaz ka naam hai, jisse mumkin ho roz padhe warna hafte me ek din warna mahine me warna sal me, warna umar me ek bar zarur padhe, aur koi naa bhi padhe to gunah nahi, tariqa ye hai

Salatut-tasbih ki namaz me 300 martaba teesre Kalima ka hissa padha jata hai, jo aapko kisi bhi namaz ki Kitab me mil sakta hai, baki namaz, namaz e nafil hi Ki tarah hogi. Padhne ka tariqa ye hai. Namaz ki niyat kare fir sana padhe uske bad

15 baar tasbih (wahi teesre kalime wali)

Fir ta’wuzz tasmia (auzbillah, bismilla)

Sureh fatiha, or surat or

10 bar tasbih

Fir ruku or 3 bar ruku ki tasbih padhe uske bad fir

10 bar tasbih

Fir ruku se sar utha kar qoma ki 1 tasbih or

Fir 10 bar wahi tasbih

Fir sajda or 3 bar sajde ki tasbih or fir

10 bar wahi teesre kalime ki tasbih

Fir sajde se sar utha kar jalse me beth kar

10 bar tasbih

Fir doosrey sajde me jaye or 3 bar sajde ki tasbih or  
10 bar fir tasbih

Bas ye yaad rakhe ki qiyam ki halat me surah fatiha se Pehle bhi 15 bar tasbih hai or bad me 10, or jagah  
10-10 Is tarah ek rakat me 75 tasbih hogi or 4 me 300  
والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1065**

Ye bataye ke namaz ke bad turant astagfar padhna chahiye ya kalma shareef padhna chahiye ? bahut log  
kalma padhte he aur bahut log astagfar, hawale ke saath jawab dene ki zahmat kren

Jawab: 1065 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Dono padhna durust hai, aur aksar astagfar hi padhte hai, AlaHazrat Imam e Ahle Sunnat

Al-Wazifa tul Karima Safah:23 par naqal karte hain

(har namaz ke bad) 3-3 bar

استغفر الله لا اله الا هو الحي القيوم واتوب اليه

Padhne se gunah muaf ho, chahe samunder ke jhag ke barabar ho

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1066**

Hazrat Appy fizza Peena Kaisa He السلام عليكم

Jawab:1066 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jaiz hai, (jab tak usme najaiz ashian ki amezi ka yaqeen naa ho, mehez shak ya suni sunai bat se halal  
haram nahi hota)

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1067**

Huzur ye irshad farmay ki shariat me kam se kam meher kitni honi chahiye ? Allah aap ko jaza e kher ata  
farmay Muhammad Aabid Raza Mandsor M.P.

Jawab: 1067 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

AAMEEN

Shariat me kam se kam meher, 2 tola 7.50 masha chandi ya iski raqm honi chahiye isse kam meher nahi  
ho sakta, yani (30.618 gram) aur zyada se zyada koi had nahi, jis par dono raazi ho jayen, aur meri tehqiq  
ke mutabiq 02.04.2016 ko Delhi me chandi ke Rs. Ke mutabik Rs.1500/- meher bhi ho sakta hai,  
والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

**Suwal no. 1068**

Logo me kuchh esi baat feli hui he ki khatmal ko dua mili he aap sallal lahu wassalam se, ye baat sahi he  
kiya ? aur kehte he aap so rahe the aur aap ko khatmal ne kat liya to aap ne kaha ki sahi kara ki tum ne  
mujhe kat liya namaz ka waqt tha ?

Jawab: 1068 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Taqleef dene wale moozi janwar ko marna jaiz hai, aur khatmal ko marna bhi jaiz hai, jaisa ki

Bahar E Shariat Jild: 3 Safah: 655 par hai

KHATMAL ko marna jaiz hai ki ye taklif deh janwar hai cheenti ko marna makruh hai jab tak taklif naa den

Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 10 Safah: 742 par hai,



Cheel, kawwa, chooha, chhipkali, sanp, bichhu, KHATMAL, machhar, pissu ... wagaira Khabees aur muzi janwaro ka qatl harm shareef me bhi Jaiz hai aur ahraam me bhi,  
والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1069**

**Hamare yaha chirag roshan hote he Abdul qadir jilane ji Ke name se To usme koi burai to Nahi hai ?**

Jawab: 1069 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Chirag Abdul Qadir Jilani Bade Peer ka Naam ke ho ya Ghareeb nawaz ke naam ke, bekar, fizul aur be-zarurat aur israf (fizool kharchi) hai, isse na apke chirag ki roshni baghdad jaati hai, na apke ghar me ise jalane ki koi khas zarurat, kyunki **aaj kal light aam hai**, lihaza agar ap gaus e azam se mohabbat karte hai to aap chirag me kharach hone wale tel ke paiso ki unke naam niyaz kara diya karo, isse musalman baccho ko khana bhi milega aur swab bhi, chirag jalane me koi sawab nahi naa is paise ke kharach karne par ba-zahir koi fayeda nazar aa raha hai, ye logo ke ilm ki kami hai, isse bachna chahiye, aur halwa bana kar ya mithai khareed kar fatiha kar ke bant deni chahiye,  
وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1070**

**Jis ne gusal e jumaa ki niyyat na ki to use gusal e jumaa ka sawab milega ya nahi ?**

Jawab: 1070 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar koi bekhyali me naha liya aur ye dhiyan hi nahi ki aaj juma ka din hai aur na namaz ke liye nahaya to sawab nahi milega magar gusl ho jayega, aur agar gusl sawab ki niyat se isilye kara ki aaj juma hai, fir chahe munh se kuchh kaha ho ya nahi, to bhi gusl e juma hai, balki ye bekhabar nahi tha aur juma hona yaad tha aur namaz hi ke liye gusl khane me gaya to bhi ye gusl e juma ki niyat me shamil hai, kyunki kisi kam ka pakka irada niyat hi hai, fir chahe munh se kahe naa kahe,

**Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:492** par hai,

**“niyat dil ke pakke irade ko kehte hain”**

Aur agar bekhyali me ya dhoke me nahaya aur bad me khabar mili ki aaj juma tha aur ye niyat kar le ki mene jo gusl kiya wo jume ka hi man leta hu, to ab bhi swab nahi kyunki **niyat fel, se pehle hona zaruri hai, fel ke bad niyat ka etbar nahi**  
والله تعالى أعلم

**Suwal no. 1071**

**Hazrat 02 kaafiron ke bich sulah karwane kaisa, rehnumayi farmaiye,**

Jawab:1071 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar mazhabi mamla nahi aur duniyawai hai, to kara dene me harz nahi, jabki apse mashwara manga gaya ho warna **be-mange ka mashwara nahi dena chahiye**, aur agar unki behes kisi apne kufriya mazhab ki baat par hai to bich me ana apne iman ko khatre me dalna hai, kyunki sulah karane wala bhi kisi na kisi taraf razi ho kar doosre ko razi karega jabki kufr par razi hona bhi kufr hai,  
والله تعالى أعلم

**Suwal no. 1072**

**Namaz e janaza kya eidgah me padi jaa sakti hai**

Jawab: 1072 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Eidgah ke maidan me namaz e janaza padhne me harz nahi, aur eidgah ki masjid ki jagah me nahi.

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1073**

**Kisi se bina puchhe apne group me add karna kaisa hai ?**

Jawab: 1073 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Aaj kal jo bhi shakhs whatsapp ya social media use kar raha hai wo ya to logo se join hone ya logo ko join karne ke liye hi kar raha hai, aur agar log use whatsapp par chet naa karen ya group wagera me add naa kare to uska bila wajah whatsapp use karna bekar hi hoga, har user ke pas aj kal kuchh na kuchh groups hote hi hai, aur in group me rehne ki koi **pabandi ya qaid nahi hoti**, yani koi bhi jab chahe kisi bhi group ko left kar sakta hai, lihaza agar kisi ne kisi ka no. bina poochhe group me add kar liya to koi haq nahi mara, **na koi gunah kiya**, samne wala remover ho jaye, pasand aye to join rahe, magar remove hone ke bad bhi agar koi bar bar join karwa de to **musalman ko taqleef dena aur tang karna hai**, aur kisi ke group me join ho kar us group member ko personal msg karke pareshan karna ya member ke mana karne ke bad bhi use apne group me join karna durust nahi, aur kisi ne join kar bhi liya to member left ho sakta hai isme naa paise kharach honge na zyada waqt lagta, aur **block ka option bhi isilye hai**, aur agar koi aisa he ki kisi group me rehna hi nahi chahta to apne status me likh le **“kisi group me join na karen,”**

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1074**

**Assalamalykum , Koi Hume Ankho ki Roshni Badhane ke Liye ruhani ilaz bataye plz becoz meri eyes power bahut kam hota ja raha he ?**

Jawab: 1074 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Aap rat ko surma zarur laga kar soya kare, aur jab bhi bethe kaabe ki taraf hi chehra karke bethe, khathe waqt ho ya padhte waqt, kyunki **jan poochh kar kaabe ki taraf peeth karke bethne se bhi nazar kamzor hoti hai**,

[Ihya ul uloom Jild:2 Safah:072](#) par hai

**Imam Shafai** Farmate hain:

4 cheeze nazar ko **TEZ** karti hai, **1-qible rukh karke bethna**, **2-raat ko sote waqt surma lagana**, **3-sabza (green) ki taraf nazar karna**, 4- libas saaf suthra rakhna

In par amal karenge to allah ne chaha nazar tez hone lagegi,

Iske siwa is wazife ko bhi apne ma'mool me rakhe,

Pancho namazo ke bad **11 bar “yaa nooru”** padh kar dono hatho ke poro par dam karke ankho par feren

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1075**

السلام و عليكم

**Hazrat daari katwana gunha he kya ? jis ne daari nahi rakhi uske liye bhi gunha he ya nahi Jazak allah**

Jawab: 1075 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**G han, dono tariqe se gunah hai**, aur daari naa rakhne wala katwata hi to hoga jabhi to nahi rakh raha bat wahi hai ki **daari katwana haram hai**, aur khat rakhna bhi haram kyunki khat ki koi haisiyat nahi, daari ek **musht tak rakhna wajib he** isse kam kari to bhi katwane ke hi hukm me hai, yani jisne daari ek musht se choti karwa li, woh bhi isi tarah gunahgar hai jaise naa rakhne wala, aur agar kisi ke abhi daari aai hi nahi to uska naa rakhna gunah nahi kyunki abhi uske baal nahi nikle aur agar nikalte aur katwata hai to gunahgar, fasik, fajir, naar e jahannam ka haqdar hai,

Daari ka ek musht tak rakhna wajib hai or ek musht se kam kar lene ko HARAM fuqah kiram farmate hai.

**Shah abdul haq muhaddis e dehelvi** گزاشتن آن بقدر قبضه واجب ست

Yani Daari ko ek musht tak chhor dena wajib hai.

(اشعته للمعات)

Aur Bahar E Shariat me hai. .ek musht se kam karna HARAM hai.

Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 22 Page: 571 par hai

Daari had e shara se kam naa karna wajib aur Hozoor aur ambiya ki sunnat e daimi aur islam ke shiar se hai Aur iske khilaf mamnu aur HARAM aur kuffar ka shiar

Fatawa Amjadiya Jild: 1 Safah: 114 par hai.

Daari ek musht se kam karna HARAM hai.

Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild: 1 Safah: 258 par he.

Daari mundwana HARAM hai.

Fatawa Faqih Millat Jild: 1 Safah: 127 par hai.

Daari mundana ya ek musht se kam rakhna HARAM hai.

Fatawa Ajmaliya Jild: 1 Safah: 168 par hai.

Lekin kisi janib se ek musht se kam karna HARAM wa najaiz hai.

In dalilon se saaf sabit hai, daari ka ek musht tak rakhna wajib, isse kam rakhna ya naa rakhna haram, aur aisa karne wala fasiq hai, aur **Allah** farmata hai (surah Tauba ayat 80) “Allah Fasiqo ko raah nahi deta”

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

**Suwal no. 1076**

**Assalmualikum, Kya daarhi par zero machine lagana durust hai ?**

Jawab:1076 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ek musht daari ke neech se bal ko katna sunnat hai chahe zero machine se hi kyun naa ho, aur mutlaqan daari ko hi kaat dena ya ek musht se kam kar lena haram hai, fir chahe zero machine se ho ya kisi bhi aala se, AlaHazrat Imam e Ahle Sunnat Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 22 Page: 571 par likhte hain

Daari had e shara se kam naa karna wajib aur Hozoor aur ambiya ki sunnat e daimi aur islam ke shiar se hai Aur iske khilaf mamnu aur HARAM aur kuffar ka shiar

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1077**

**Hazrat koi qasai murga ya bakra aise zabah karta ho ki ek hi vaar me khade khade uska sar tan se juda kar de ya mashin ke zariye ek sath kai janwar ko qurban kar de aur bismillah allahu akbar bhi na padhe to kiya ese janwar ka gosht khana halal hoga jawab inayet farmayen ?**

Jawab:1077 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Zibah ke waqt jan kar tasmia tarq ki, jaisa ki suwal me darj hai to janwar haram khana haram hai,** aur machine se kaata jaye janwar ka etbar nahi yani agar allah ka naam le kar botton dabaya aur machine se kat diya to bhi haram ka hi hukm hai, jab tak insan zibah na kare,, aur khade khade taqlif ke sath janwar zibah karne me itna zarur hai ki, agar allah ka nam le kar zibah kiya, fir chahe janwar ko taqlif de kar hi zibah kiya ho to behr hal halal hoga magar aisa karna durust nahi,

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم.

#### Suwal no. 1078

Hazrat aj kal kuchh ladakiya choori dar payjama pehnti hai, aur log etraz karte hai, mana karte hai, magar ladke bhi to (khas kar) sare dulah apni shadio me sherwani ke sath choori dar pehnte hai, to aurat ko mana kyun mard ko jaiz kyun, kuchh wazahat farmaye to karam hoga, allah apki umar me barkat de, mazeed ilm se nawaze,

Jawab: 1078 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Is qadr chust aur tang kapda pehenna najaiz or gunah hai jisse jism ki banawat nazar aye isi tarah aisa jisse jism ki rangat nazar aye haram hai, **AUR APSE JISNE YE KAHA KI CHOORIDAR AURAT KO GUNAH MARD KO JAIZ YE BAAT BHI GHALAT HAI, CHOORIDAR PAYJAMA MARD KO PEHENNA BHI GUNAH HAI, FIR CHAHE SHERWANI KE SATH HO YA DULAH PEHNE**

#### AlaHazrat Imam Ahmad Raza Khan Mujaddid E Azam Muhaddis E Bareilvi

Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 22 Page: 162 par likhte hai,

“yunhi tang peyjama bhi, naa chooridar ho naa (mard ko) takhno se neeche, Naa chust badan se sile, ki ye wazeh fussaqa hai, aur sitr e aurat ka aisa chust hona ki aza ka poora andaz banaye. Ye bhi ek tarah ki be-sitri hai,

#### Chooridar payjama pehne ke bare me AlaHazrat Imam Ahmad Raza Bareilvi

Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 22 Safah: 172 par likhte hain, “chooridar payjama pehenna mana hai ki wazeh fussaqa ki hai, Shaikh Abdul haq muhaddis e dehelvi kitab adab al libas me farmate hain:

سراويل کہ در عجم متعارف است کہ اگر زیر شتالنگ باشد یا دوسہ چین واقع شود بدعت و گناہ است

(shalwar jo ajami ilaqa me mash'hoor wa maroof hai agar takhno se neeche ho ya do teen inch

(shikan/choori/bal) neeche ho to bid'at aur GUNAH hai,

aur aise kapde ke sath padhi gai namaz dohrana hogi, jaisa ki Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:23 Safah:102 par hai “najaiz libas ke sath namaz makruh tehrimi hoti hai, uska iada(lotana) wajib hai”.

#### Durr e Mukhtar me hai

كل صلوة ادیت مع کراهة التحريم وجب اعاتتها

Yaani, Har wo namaz jo karaht e tehrimi ke sath Ada ki gai ho uska lotana wajib hota hai

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحکم۔

#### Suwal no. 1079

Kya farmate hai ulama e ahle sunnat is bare me ki jo kapda pehenna haram hai (maslan mard ko resham wala, aurat ko mardana.. waghera waghera,) use pehn kar namaz padhne se namaz ho jati hai ya nahi, ?

Jawab: 1079 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

**Aise namaz makruh tehrimi hogi,** is tarah namaz padhne se gunah bhi hoga aur toba karna bhi wajib aur namaz ka fir se padhna wajib hai jaisa ki, Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:23 Safah:102 par hai

“najaiz libas ke sath namaz makruh tehrimi hoti hai, uska iada(lotana) wajib hai”

#### Durr e Mukhtar me hai

كل صلوة ادیت مع کراهة التحريم وجب اعاتتها

Yaani, Har wo namaz jo karaht e tehrimi ke sath Ada ki gai ho uska lotana wajib hota hai

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1080

Asalam o alaykum aaj me maghrib ki namaz akele padh raha tha ki jab tisri yani aakhri rakat me khada hua usme maine alhamdo sharif ke sath dhokhe se **qulhowal laho ahad** padh li aur Allah hu akbar kah kar hath

chhodh diye fir mujhe yad aaya maghrib ki namaz padh raha hu aur fauran ruku me chala gya uske bad sajda e sehev kiya kya meri namaz hui ya nahi hui

Jawab:1080 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Farz ke shuru ki do rakat me qirat karna wajib tha, jo apne kiya, uske siwa baki bachi do rakat aur maghrib ki ek akhir rakat me qirat karna wajib nahi, magar **apko mustahab thi**, yani apne teesri me bhi qirat ki behtar kiya aur har tanha namazi faraz ki akhri do me bhi qirat kare to sawab hi payega, harz kuchh nahi, jaisa ki

Waqarul Fatawa Jild: 2 Safah: 69 par hai,

Farz ki teesri aur chothi rakat me sureh fatiha ka padhna mustahab hai,

Aur sajda sehev namaz me sirf wajib ke sehwan tark se hota hai, har ghalati par nahi, magar apko apni namaz me kisi wajib ki chhoot jane ka shak tha lihaza apne ehtiyatan sajda sehev kiya lihaza namaz ho gai,

Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:719 par hai

Shak ki sab surato me sajda sehev wajib hai

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

Suwal no. 1081

Namaz padane ke darmiyaan bachche namaaz ke aage aa jaayein ya sajade ki haalat mein upar baith jaaye to kya namaaz ho jaayegi ?

Jawab: 1081 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Halat e namaz me agar kisi namazi ke aage se koi shakhs qasdan guzre to zarur wo gunahgar hoga, jabki (namazi ke samne suthra naa ho) magar namazi ki namaz me isse koi harz waqeh nahi hota, namaz ho jaati hai, aur na-baligh be shaoor bachche ke guzarne se us par gunah bhi nahi,

Jaisa ki **AlaHazrat Imam Ahle Sunnat Fatawa Razawiyya: Jild:7 Page: 255** Farmate hai,

“Namaz me koi khalal nahi aata nikalne wala Gunahgar hota hai,”

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1082

Hazrat bakra eid me qurbani ke liye bhais le to usme 7 patti (hisse) hoti hain, 4patti(hisse) ki qurbani karai baki 3 patti ka hakika kara sakte hai ? aur Hazrat ladke me kitni patti(patte) aur ladki me kitni patti(hisse) hogi zara roshni dale ?

Jawab: 1082 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jawab tehrir karne se pehle me sail ki “zehni lughat” me ek word darj karna chahta hu ki sail e mohtram ne suwal me jo lafz “**hakika**” likha hai wo sahi lafz “**AQEEQA**” hota hai, magar awam use hakika kehti hai, jabki haqiqat isse door hai

(Al-Jawab)

Bade janwar me 7 hisse hote hai, aur usme qurbani ki shirqat ke sath aqeeqe ke hisse wale log shamil ho jaye to qurbani bhi ho jayegi aur aqeeqa bhi, yani isse qurbani par kuchh farq nahi padhega,

Bahar e Shariat Jild:3 Safah:357 par hai

“Gaye(bhens/oonth) ki qurbani hui, usme aqeeqe ki shirkat ho sakti hai”

Aqeeqe me ladke ke liye 2 bakre aur ladki ke liye 2 bakriya honi chahiye, ye **mustahab** hai, aur ek bakra ek hisse ki barabar hai lihaza bade janwar me **ladke ke 2 hisse aur ladki ka 1 hissa hona behtar hai**, magar

kisi ne iske ulta kiya to bhi harz nahi, aur ek ek hisse kiya tab bhi harz nahi, tark e mustahabbat par fel me karahat nahi aati,

Fatawa Amjadiya Jild:3 Safah:302 par hai.

“Gaye ya oonth ki qurbani me aqeeq ki shirkat ho sakti hai”

Aur Bahar e Shariat Jild:3 Safah:357 par hai

“ladke ke aqeeq me 2 bakre aur ladki ke aqeeq me ek bakri zibah ki jaye, yani ladke me nar(male) janwar aur ladki me mada(female) munasib hai, aur ladke ke aqeeq me bakri aur ladki me bakra kiya jab bhi harz nahi, aur aqeeq me gaye(bhens/oonth) zibah kiya to ladke ke do aur ladki ka ek hissa kafi hai, “  
وَهُوَ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

Suwal no. 1083

Hazrat hafiz e quraan aakhirat me kitne darze (kutam) jannat me le jayega or hafiz ke faida bayan karo hawala or tafseer ke sath samjaye Hazrat Talib hu is jawab ka

Jawab:1083 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Hafiz e quran kitne logo ki shafat karega ? iske jawab dete huye **Imam ISHQ o MOHABBAT Imam Ahmad Raza Muhaddis e Bareilvi Al-Malfoozat Hisse: 01 Safah:92** par Farmate hain:

“Han, (hafiz apne rishtedaro me 10 logo ki shafat karega,)

Hifz ka sabse bar kar yahi fayeda hai ki iske badan ko mitti nahi khayegi aur ye logo ki shafat karega, iske walidain ko aisa taj pehnaya jayega ki logo ki nazr use (chamak ki wajah se) dekh naa sakengi, Magar yaad rakhna chahiye ye us hafiz ke liye hai, **jo quran par amal karne wala ho**, naa uske liye ki bas hifz kar liya aur naa namaz na haram halal ki tamiz, ya shariat ki pasdaari, balki aise hafiz to khud pehle jahannam me jayenge aur inhe khud kisi ki shafat ki zarurat padhegi, “**faqat hafiz Jahil mehez hota hai**”  
والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 1084

Fasiq ko salam karna kaisa ?

Jawab:1084 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Bahar e Shariat Jild:3 Safah:463 par hai

Jo shakhs ailaniya fisq karta ho use salam naa kare,

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 1085

kiya farmate hen. ulmaye deen is masale me ke agar nabalig Bachcha saf ke darmiyan khada ho to Kiya use saf ke bahar kar dena chahiye ? islah farmayen

Jawab: 1085 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

agar nabaligh bachcha jo samajh rakhta ho aur namaz janta ho, to aise bachche ka tanha akele pichhe khade hona makruh hai, use chahiye ki mardo ki saf ke andar hi khada ho, aur log is tarah namaz padhte waqt samajh wale bachche ko pichhe kar dete hain, **wo log ZALIM HAIN, aur jahil bhi.**

Safon ki tartib ka hukm is tarah hai ki pehle baligh mardo Ki saf ho phir bachchon ki aur uske bad aurato ki saf ho, Jaisa ki **Sheikh Ul Islam Burhauddin Abu Hasan (Alaihirrehma)** Ne **Hidaya** me farmayan:

يُصَفِّى الرِّجَالَ ثُمَّ الصِّبْيَانَ ثُمَّ الْخَنَائِثَ ثُمَّ النِّسَاءَ

Iski **sharah** me, **fataul qadeer** ne abu malik ashari se riwayat karda Ek taveel hadis naql ki .. **imam ke kareeb mardo ki saf uske bad Bachcho ki aur iske bad auraton ki**

(Fathul Qadeer Jild:1 Kitabus Salah Babul Imamat, Safah: 311)

Maraqiul Falah me farmaya: ان لم يكن جمع من الصبيان يقوم الصبي بين الرجال

Yani:- Agar bachche zyada nahi to ek bachche ko mardo ki, Saf me khada kar liya jaye,

Or nabaligh (samajh wale) bachche ko saf me khade Karne ke mutaliiq ek Suwal ke Jawab me Mere **AAQA AlaHazrat Imam Ahle Sunnat Asshah Imam Ahmad Raza (Alaihirrehma)**

Apni **Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:7, Safah:209** par Irshad Farmate hain

فان صلاة الصبي المميز الذي يعقل الصلاة صحيحة

“**Kyuni bachcha (jo namaz janta ho) ki namaz qat’an SAHI hai**, Or farmate hai agar akela ho to use saf ke ANDAR khada kar liya jaye Baz BE-ILM jo ye **zulm** karte hai ki ladka pehle se namaz me dakhil hai jab ye Aya to use niyat bandha huya hata kar kinare kar dete aur khud beech me khade Ho jaate hai ye MEHEZ JAHALAT hai, isi tarah ye khyal ke ladka brabar khada ho to Mard ki namaz naa hogi ye bhi GHALAT WA KHATA hai jiski kuchh asl nahi”

**Waqarul Fatawa Jild:02 Safah:204** par hai

Lihaza agar bachcha tanha mojud hai to chunki ek bachche ka akela Khade hona MAKRUH hai, is liye wo mardo ki saf me khada HO SAKTA hai Magar jab do bachche ho to un ki saf mardo ke peechhe alehidah karna hogi Agar wo mardo ki saf me khade honge to mardo ki namaz makruh hogi, Lekin namaz **FASID KISI TARAH NAHI HOTI**. Agar bachcha darmiyan e saf me hain to bad me aane wala un ko AAHISTA se pichli saf me khada kar dega, is tarah nahi hatayega Ki bachche niyat tor den, or naa hi unse bad-akhlaqi se pesh aye

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

**Suwal no. 1086**

**kya let ke darood sareef nahi padh sakte kya**

**Jawab: 1086** بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Padh sakte hain,**

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1087**

**Kiya ham, Jo zinda insan hen unko bhi kuchh padhkr bakhash sakte hen ke wo unhe Marne ke bad mile ?**

**Jawab:1087** بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Apne kisi bhi nek amal (farz ya nafil) ka swab kisi bhi sunni musalman (murda ya zinda) ko bheja jaa sakta hai, aur ye sawab pahuchta bhi hai, yahi AHLE SUNNAT ka aqeedah hai,

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1088**

**Hume ye Janna hai ki hum kisi musalman ko haram ki aulad wagaira alfaz se keh sakte hai kya?**

**Jawab: 1088** بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Kisi bhi musalman ko **gali dena haram** aur gunah e kabira hai, thik waise hi gali aur zillat ke tor **par haram ki aulad** kehna bhi haram hai,

**Fatawa Razawiya Jild:21 Safah:127** par **AlaHazrat Imam e Ahle Sunnat** farmate hain,

“kisi musalman jahil ko bhi be-izn gali dena haram e qatai hai”

Aur **Sahih Muslim** me hai

“Musalman ko gali dena gunah e kabira hai”

**At-Targeeb Wat-tarheeb** me hai.

“musalman ko gali dene wala us shakhs ki tarah hai, jo jald hi halakat me padha chahta hai,”



Aur kisi musalman ko ba-tor e gali haram ki aulad keh kar uska dil dukhana use taqleef dena bhi mana hai, jaise ki [Fatawa Razawiya Jild:21 Safah:128](#) par, ek maroof hadis Imam ne Byan ki, farmaya huzoor ne “jis ne kisi musalman ko taqlif di usne mujhe taqlif di, aur jisne mujhe taqleef di usne allah ko taqleef di”

Haram ki aulad to door ki bat ba-tor e gali kisi musalman ko uski zaat ko haqir samajhte huye use taqleef dena bhi haram hai, maslan kisi **ANSARI** ko beizzatai aur niche dikhane ki niyat se **JULAHA** kehna haram hai Jaisa ki [Fatawa Amjadiya Jild:3 Safah:06](#) par hai

“agar taan(tana kashi), wa tehqir wa tazlil malhooz ho to (kisi ko jolaha kehna bhi) haram hai”  
وَهُوَ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

#### Suwal no. 1089

Hazrat kya nikah aur walima dono ek hi din rakh sakte hai kya. Matlab nikah ke hi din walima bhi ho sakta he kya. ?

Jawab:1089 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Sunnat Walima shab e zifaf(suhagrat) ke agle do din tak ho sakta hai, aur suwal me mujhe ye samajh aa raha hai ki dulaah wale gaye nikah kiya, aur unhone bhi hatho hath usi din dawat (ladki walo aur apno ki) kar di, yani naa dulhan wida hui ya fir wida hui magar abhi shab e zifaf na guzri (aur na khilwat e sahiha) aur dawat kar di gai, to is surat me dawat jaiz magar ise walima nahi kaha ja sakta,

[Bahar e Shariat Jild:3 Safah:391](#) par hai

“walima ye hai ki shab e zifaf ki subah ko apne dost, rishtedar, azeez aur mahalle ke logo ki, hasb e istita'at zyafat kare,”

وَاللَّهُ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ

#### Suwal no. 1090

Huzur ye irshad farmaye ki agar koi likh kar salam kare to kya likhe hue salam ka jawab bhi dena wajib hai, rehnumai farma dijiye Aabid Raza Mandsor M.P se

Jawab: 1090 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Likhe hue (written) salam ka Jawab dena bhi wajib hai, Magar likh kar wajib nahi, yani salam milte hi foran Jawab Munh se de de, der ki to gunahgar hoga, or fir likh kar dena mustahab hai jaisa ki

[Bahar e Shariat Jild:3 Safah:463](#) par hai

“khat (letter) me salam likha hota hai uska bhi jawab dena wajib hai, yaha jawab do tarah hota hai, ek ye ki zuban se jawab de, doosri surat ye ki salam ka jawab likh kar bheje, magar kyunki jawab foran dena wajib hai, jaisa ki upar mazkoor hua, to agar foran tehriri jawab naa ho, jaisa ki umooman yahi hota hai, ki khat ka jawab foran hi nahi likha jata, to zuban se jawab foran dede, taki takhir se gunah naa ho”

Isilye [Sayyid Ahmad Tehtavi](#) farmate hai, ki

Log is (masale) se ghafil hain,

Tabhi alaHazrat jab khat padha karte to khat Me jo salam likha hota hai uska Jawab zuban se (foran)

Dekar, bad me aage khat padhte.

وَاللَّهُ سَبَّحَانَهُ وَتَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

#### Suwal no. 1091

Agar ham farz padhne ke bad aytal kursi padhna bhool Jaye or dusri rakat ki niyat bandh le to gunah hoga

Jawab: 1091 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

NAHI

وَاللَّهُ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ

#### Suwal no. 1092

Assalamualikum, kya wahabi deobandi ko Salam kar sakte hai aur agar wahabi deobandi Salam kare toh unka jawab dena zaroori hai

Jawab: 1092 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Salam karna Tazeem aur dua hai, aur hadis me farmaya jisne kisi BADMAZHAB ki tazeem ki usne deen ko dhaa dene me madad ki, lihaza kisi bhi badmazhab firqe ke logo ko naa salam jaiz hai, naa unka jawab dena wajib

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1093

Nabi, Pegamber or Rasool me kya fark hai

Jawab: 1093 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Nabi ke liye insan aur mard hona zaruri hai**, aur rasool ke liye insan hona zaruri nahi balki firishte me bhi rusool hain, aur nabi rasool bhi hote hai, thik waise hi rasool nabi bhi ho sakte hain, rasool nai kitab aur shariat ke sath aata hai, nabi par wahi nazil hoti hai, chahe firishte ke zariye ho ya bina firishte ke,

Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:28 par hai

“nabi us bashar (insan) ko kehte hai, jise allah ne hidayat ke liye wahi bheji ho, aur rasool basher hi ke sath khas nahi, balki malaika bhi rusool hain”

“ambiya sab basher the aur mard, na koi jinn nabi hua na aurat”

Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:29 par hai

“nabi hone ke liye us par wahi hona zaruri hai”

Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:35 par hai

“wahi e nabuwat nabio ke liye khas hai, jo use kisi gair nabi ke liye mane kafir hai,

Fatawa Shareh Bukhari Jild:1 Safah:379 par hai

rasool to nabi aur paighamber ho sakte hai, nabi bhi rasul ho sakte hai, 313 nabi rasul bhi the aur nabi bhi,

Fatawa Shareh Bukhari Jild:1 Safah:379 par hai

“rasool khas us nabi ko kehte hain, jis par koi sahife nazil ho, aur weh sahib e shariat ho”

(jaise hamare nabi, nabi bhi aur rasool bhi, kyunki ap nai kitab(quran) aur shariat ke sath aye, thik waise hi, Hazrat isa, moosa, dawood, (alaihissalam) nabi bhi hain, aur rasool bhi,

Aur paighamber nabi aur rasool dono ke liye istimal kiya jaa sakta hai,

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم

#### Suwal no. 1094

Jis tarah mard ko sajde me paun ki teen teen ungalio ka pet zameen par lagana wajib hai, aur koi jan kar naa lagaye to namaz naa hogi, to kya aurat ke liye bhi yahi hukm hai, yani sajde me unhe bhi paun ki ungalio ka pet zameer par lagana wajib hai

Jawab:1094 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Wo hukm kewal mard ke liye hai, aurat ko ulti sureen(kulah) par beth kar dono paun seedhi taraf nikalne ka hukm hai,

**Suwal no. 1095**

Hazrat ye bataye ki jo hamse bada hota he usse ham tu ya tum se baat nahi karte hamesha aap se bat karte he to ALLAH PAAK se aise kyun bat karte he ke tu mera sahara, tu hi sab kuchh he etc. aur NABI PAAK se aap se baat karte he Bas iski wajah bataye Hazrat janna chahta hu?

Jawab: 1095 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Suwal me jo apne likha ki bade ko ham “tu” nahi bolte, to allah ko “tu” kar ke kyun arz karte hai, to iska jawab ye hai ki, aisa nahi hai ki har bar lafz **“tu” ya “tera”** bator e toheen ho. Baz awqaat ye kuchh jagah par urf bhi hota hai jaisa kabhi maa ko bhi kaha jata hai **“maa tu khana kab banayegi”** ya fir **maa tu meri fiqr nahi karti** wagera wagera lihaza yaha toheen ki niyat nahi hoti, aur allah ko kisi aise lafz ye yaad karne ko ulama ne mana kiya jisme jama (bahu-wachan) ka sega (lafz) ho, maslan, “tum” “aap” ye alfaz kai logo ko mukhatib karne ke liye istimal hote hain, jabki allah ek hai, lihaza chahiye ki use ese wahid ke sega (alfaz) se yaad kiya jaye,

Waqaarul Fatawa Jild:1 Safah:62 par hai

“allah tabarak wa ta’la ki zaat aisi wahid hai, ki jisme kasrat (plural/bahu-wachan) ka shaeba bhi nahi ho sakta, islye allah ke liye aisa alfaz istimal nahi kiya jaa sakta, jinme kasrat (plural/bahu-wachan) ka shuba ho, har zuban me wahid (singular) aur jama(plural) ke sige(alfaz) alehida alehida hote hain, jama ka siga asl me kasrat(zyadati) ke liye hai, aur kabhi kabhi tazeem ke liye bhi istimal kiya gaya, quran me kisi nabi se koi aisi dua ya jumla manqool nahi hai, jo jama ke sige(alfaz) par mustamil ho,”

Aur agar aap ye sochte hai ki fir quran me allah ne apne ap ko “ham” keh kar kyun kalam farmaya to iska jawab ye hai ki allah ka khud ko “ham” kehna apni badaai aur azmat byan karna hai, aur hame ishara hai ki uska huqm mana jaye wo azmat wala bada hai,

Waqaarul Fatawa Jild:1 Safah:62 par hai

“mutaqallim(kalam karne wala) jab apne liye khud jama(plural) ka sega(lafz) istimal karta hai to usse maqsood mukhatib par apni azmat zahir karke farmabardari karne par maa’il karna hota hai”

Magar yaad rahe allah ko “aap” kehna jaiz hai, magar kehna nahi chahiye kyunki urf aur ijma se hat kar kam karne se bachna zaruri hai jaisa ki

Fatawa Shareh Bukhari Jild:1 Safah:131 par hai

“Tazeem ki niyat se allah ko **“AAP”** keh sakte hain”

Aur apne jo suwal ke doosre pehle me ye kaha ki nabi ya rasool se ‘aap’ karke bat karte hai, ye durust hai magar aisa nahi ki nabi ya wali se tu karke baat nahi kar sakte balki ye muamla urf aur niyat par mabni(based) hai, Sarkar e AlaHazrat farmate hai,

“wah kya jood o karam hai shah e batha **“tera”**,

Nahi sunta hi nahi mangne wala **tera**

aur farmate hai

**“tujhse”** chhipau muhn to karu kiske samne

Ham **“tu”** karim hai teri khu(n) dar guzar ki hai

Aur farmate hai

**“teri** sarkar me lata hai ‘raza’ usko shafi

Jo mera gaus hai aur ladla beta **tere**

Aur farmate hai,

**“Tu”** hai wo gaus ki har gaus hai sheda tera.... (Ummid hai itna kafi hoga)

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

#### Suwal no. 1096

Apne bataya tha ke wahabi, deobandi, ahle hadees in sab ke pichhe namaz nahi padhna chahiye to jab ham HAJ karne jaye to waha to raffaiyaden hota he ahle hadees namaz padhata he to unke pichhe namaz na padhe, means khud ki hi namaz padhe ? iske baare me bataye ?

Jawab: 1096 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jo mene bataya tha ki badmazhab ke pichhe namaz nahi wo durust hai, aur yahi maslak quran o hadis ka maslak hai aur yahi jawab deegar **muftian e kiram ke fatawa me darj hain**, ab raha ye ki hajj par ham namaz kaise padhenge. To apko arz kar dun haj ke jo arkan hai (maslan tawaf, wagera) wo banda akela kar sakta hai, aur namaz apni tanha padhega, warna waha laakho sunni log hote hai, aur apni apni jamat qayam karke, warna hotel wagera me padh lete hai, aap is baat par gaur kare, ki jab apke ilaqe me 10 hazar ki abadi me hi eid ki ek namaz nahi ho pati, kahi 10 mint. Age to kahi 20 mnt. Age, fir bhi kai logo ki namaz reh jaati hai, to lakho log ek waqt me waha namaz kaise padh sakte hai, zahir hai ki na-samajh log unke pichhe padh lete hai aur sahi ul aqeeda sunni unki namaz ke bad apni apni padhte hain, والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1097

Asslamu alykum, Hazrat namaz ki halat me gale ki haddi dikhne se namaz me koi farq padega ?

Jawab: 1097 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Kurte/shirt ke upar ke batan khule rehne ki chand surate hai, yani, kurta ka pehle gale ka batan khula hai, jisse sirf gala ya hasli ki haddi nazar aa rahi hai jaisa ki suwal me hai, to is surat me namaz ho jayegi, aur agar haddi se niche ke batan khule hain jisse seena nazar aa raha hai, aur usne upar koi kapda bhi nahi pehna jisse seena chhip sake, to is surat me namaz makruh tehrimi hogi,

Waqaarul Fatawa Jild:2 Safah:76 par hai

“hasli ki haddi se neeche sina hai aur upar gala hai, gale ke khule rehne me koi harz nahi, lekin gale se neeche ka hissa is tarah khula rakhna ki jo kapda pehna hai uske batan bilkul naa lagaye gaye ya upar ke batan is tarah chhor diye gaye ki jinse hasli k haddi aur sine ka hissa khula rahe, aur us kurte ke upar doosra kapda pehn liya maslan sherwani wagera to namaz makruh hoti hai, aur agar doosre kapda pehn kar uske batan laga liye gaye to makruh nahi, ya kurta kamees wagera is tarah banai gai aur gala itna gehra kata gaya, jiske batan lagane ke bad bhi hasli ki haddi nazar aati hai to isme bhi karahat nahi”

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1098

Hazrat mene wuzu kiya namaz padne ke liye lekin mene apni biwi ko kiss kiya to Kiya mera wuzu tutega ?

Jawab: 1098 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Kiss**, apni biwi ya gair aurat ko, gaal par ya honto par ya jism ke kisi bhi hisse par karne se ya gale lagane se **wuzu nahi jata**, magar halat e wuzu me apni biwi se wo fel makruh hai, jisse wuzu tutne ka khatra ban jaye, (jabki namaz ya jamat jati ho or ye wuzu namaz ya deegar ibadat ke liye kiya gaya ho, aur agar hambistri ke liye hi wuzu kiya hai to harz nahi,) aur wuzu jab jayega jab apni biwi ko **kiss** kiya aur kuchh der tak isi “**harkat e mohabbat**” (kiss) me mashgool raha yaha tak ke “**fitrat e insaniyat**” ke tehet, “**galba e shehwat**” ki bina par mazi nikal gai, (jiska ehsas amtora par admi ko nahi hota) to wuzu jata rahega, aur mazi naa nikli to wuzu naa jayega, wuzu tutne ka qaida mene jawab me byan kar diya, ab ap mere jawab padh kar fir se gaur kar le, ki halat e wuzu me dauran e bosa e zoja e mohtarma, apka wuzu gaya ya nahi, aur agar wuzu nahi bhi tuta to bhi fir se wuzu kar lena behtar hai,

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1099

Jab ham quraan Ki hifz Surat padhte hen sabse pehle bismillah padhte hen, To kiya dusri tesri chothi Surat padhne par bhi hame har Surat me bismillah padhni padegi

Jawab:1099 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Jab ek baar ayate padhna shuru ki chahe dekh kar ya hifz wali zuban se to awwal me bismillah padhna kafi hai, har bar har surat se pehle zaruri nahi magar mustahab hai, padhi to sawab me izada hi hoga, jaisa ki [Fatawa Faizur Rasool jild:2 safah:505](#) par hai

“bismillah Padhna MUSTAHAB hai:- namaz ke bahar darmiyani surat se tilwat shuru karte waqt,”

Aur waise bhi bismillah koi 50 kg. ki to hai nahi, jo har bar padhne me bojh lage,

وَهُوَ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

#### Suwal no. 1100

Ishrak ke kitni der bad chasht Ki namaz ka waqt shuru hota he ?

Jawab:1100 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Ishraq ka waqt- Suraj tulu hone se kam se kam 20 mnt. Baad padh sakte hai,

Chasht ka waqt- aftar buland hone se zawal tak, or namaz e ishraq ke bad bhi chasht padhi jaa sakti hai,

وَاللَّهُ سَبِّحْنَهُ وَتَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ

#### Suwal no. 1101

Mard ko mehndi raan par lagana kisi beemari ya khujli ke liye jaiz hai ya nahi

Jawab:1101 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Jaiz hai, jabki aur dawa nafabakhsh sabit naa hui ho to warna pehle doosra ilaj mumkin ho to kare

وَاللَّهُ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ

#### Suwal no. 1102

Baz log imame husen or imame hasan ke nam ke pichhe Alehissalam lagate he kya ye in buzurgo ke nam ke sath alehissalam lagana sahi he, rehnumai farma dijiye Aabid Raza Mandsor M.P se

Jawab:1102 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Lafz عليه السلام nabi, rasool aur firishte ke liye khaas hai, inke gair ko naa kaha jaye naa likha jaye, imam hasan, hussain aur deegar sahaba ko “**radi allah anhu**” hi kehna chahiye, عليه السلام nahi kehna chahiye

وَاللَّهُ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

#### Suwal no. 1103

Kya tahajjud ki namaz ek nind lene ke bad mani jaati he agar hum jagte rahe or 12 baje ke bad padhle to kya namaz mani jaygi ?

Jawab:1103 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Ye awam me mash’hoor hai ki tahajjud ka waqt rat 12 baje ke bad hota hai, ye ghalat hai iski kuchh asl nahi, tahajjud ki namaz, isha ki namaz padhne ke bad kuchh der so kar uthne par ada ki jaa sakti hai, fir chahe ye sona 1 mnt. Ke liye hi kyun naa ho, maslan, kisi ne 9 baje isha padhi aur so gaya fir 9.05 pm par utha to uske haq me tahajjud padhna durust ho gaya, 12 baje ya uske baad ka kuchh etbar nahi.

[Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:677](#) par hai

“isha ke bad raat me so kar uthen aur nawafil padhe, (ye tahajjud hai), sone se qabl (pehle) jo kuchh padha wo tahajjud nahi”

وَهُوَ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

Suwal no. 1104

Hazrat farz ki namaz me khali rakat aur bhari rakat ka kya matlab hai ?

Jawab:1104 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Ye awami istilahi jumla hai, yani jis namaz me fatiha ke bad surat padhna zaruri hai use “**bhari**” keh diya jata hai aur jisme, surat milana zaruri nahi use “**khali**” keh diya jata hai, maslan- farz ki shuru ki do rakat bhari (kyunki isme fatiha ke bad surat bhi padhi gai) aur farz ki akhri do rakat khali (kyunki isme surat na milai gai), aur sunnat ki charo bhari

Magar ye yad rakhna chahiye ki tanha namazi farz ki charo rakat **bhari** padh sakta hai,

وَاللَّهُ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ

Suwal no. 1105

Hazrat mujhe geebat(chugli) ka sahi matlab janna chahta hu. Matlab geebat kab mani jayegi kisi ki baat karna uske na hone par ya usme agar wo burai sach me he ya nahi he or uski us burai ki baat kisi doosre se kare to kya ye geebat hogi. Geebat kab sabit hogi iske baare me bataye Hazrat. kyunki iska gunaah bahut bada he or ise janna chahta hu.

Jawab: 1105 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Awwal me ye arz kar du apne jo suwal me **geebat (chugli)** likha hai, ye apne zara si bhool kar di, kyunki **gheebat aur chughli alag alag cheeze hain inki tareef bhi alag hain**, shayad ap inhe ek samajhte hai, isilye apne gheebat ko explain karne ke liye brecket me (chugli) likh diya, jabki gheebat alag hai chugli alag, Kisi ke pichhe uske baat karna har bar gheebat nahi hoti, balki gheebat ki tariff ye hai ki, “**kisi musalman ka tazkirah uske pichhe is tarah (andaz) me karna ki agar wo baat use pata chal jaye ya wo sun leta to use bura lagta ye gheebat hai**, jaisa ki [Ihya ul uloom Jild:3 Safah:435](#) par hai

**apne musalman bhai ka tazkirah is tarah karna, ki agar us tak wo bat pahuche to weh use napasand kare,”**

Aur fasik ke wo aib logo ko batana jo usme waqai hain, ye bhi gheebat nahi, magar kisi fasik ke aib bhi us surat me byan kiye jayenge jaha shariat ne ijazat di hogi, bila wajah uske aib bhi nahi byan kar sakta aur wo surat ye ho sakti hai, ki ek shakhs dhokebaz hai, aur musalmano se raqm udhar le kar deta nahi, fir wo apke dost ke pas aya aur udhar raqm mangi aur apko khabar hui to aap apne dost ko usse agah kar sakte hai ki fula shakhs doke-baz hai, raqm nahi dega aap ehtiyat karo, to is surat me fasik se musalman ko nuqsan pahuchane se bachana gheebat nahi, thik aise hi, koi dukan dar asli ke nam par naqli saman bech kar musalman ko dhoka deta hai to usse musalmano ko agah karke unhe nuqsan se bachana gheebat nahi, wagera wagera, magar aisi surat me wahi aib byan kiye jaye jiski zarurat hai, aisa nahi ki char baat (jo usme sach me ho) wo bhi byan kare, iski bhi ijazat nahi,

Aur jo apne suwal me kaha ki “**wo burai usme ho to bhi gheebat hai**” G han, gheebat usi surat me hoti hai jab wo burai usme ho, yani “**gheebat hoti sach hai, magar hai haram**”, agar wo burai usme hai hi nahi aur apne byan kar di to gheebat nahi “**bohtaan**” hai aur ye bhi haram hai,

Thik waise hi - Gheebat karna haram or jahannam me le jane wala Kaam hai, or gheebat sunne wala bhi karne wale Ki tarah gunahgar hota hai, Gheebat aur iski mazammat par behes taweel hai Magar yaha mukhtasar byan kiya jaata hai, Allah ta’ala qubool kare or hume is Mohlikaat e khabeesa se bachne ki tofiq de, Quran pak [surah hujurat ayat 12](#) me Allah ka irshad e pak hai,

“**Aur ek doosre ki gheebat naa karo kya tum me Koi pasand rakhega ki apne mare bhai ka gosht Khaye, to ye tumhe gawara naa hoga,”**

Gheebat izzat ko khatam kar deti hai isilye ise Maal or khoon ke sath zikr kiya gaya

Muslim Shareef ki hadis me hai,

Ek doosre se hasad naa karo, bugz wa adawat naa rakho, Nafrat dilane wale kaam naa karo, naa apas me berukhi ikhtiyar Karte huye qat'a talluq karo, naa ek doosre ki gheebat karo Aur aye allah ke bando bhai bhai ban jao,

Or farmate hai madine ke tajdaar, - **Gheebat se bacho beshak gheebat zina se bhi sakht-tar hai**

“Main shab e meraj aise logo ke pas se guzra jo apne chehro ko Apne nakhuno se noch rahe the, ye log gheebat karte Aur unki abrurezi karte the,”

Allah ta'ala ne Hazrat e moosa (alaihissalam) ki janib wahi farmai,

“Jo gheebat se tauba karke mara wo akhri shakhs hoga jo jannat me Jayega or jo gheebat par qayam rehte huye mara wo pehla shakhs Hoga jo jahannam me dakhil hoga,

Or ye bhi yaad rakhna chahiye gheebat, faqat zubaan hi se nahi **balki Aankh se, hath se, isharo se likh kar phone par, msg par, whatsapp par bhi ho sakti hai...**

Gheebat sunne se kis tarah bache iski rehnumai karte huye Mere aqa **HUJJAT UL ISLAM IMAM GHAZALI** apni Maqbool e do jahan tasneef **Ihya Ul Uloom Jild: 3 Safah: 443** Par farmate hai:

Agar waha se uth kar ja sakta he ya guftgu ka rukh badal sakta hai To AISA HI KARE warna gunahgar hoga  
والله سبحانه وتعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1106**

Mene ek lakh rupey jama kie par istamal karne se pehle kisi zarurat mand ko udhar de diye. Ab surat e hal ye he ki mujhe nahi lagta ki wapis milenge ya nahi. Do saal ho gaye rupey diye huye. To kya udhar di gayi raqam par zakat deni hogi. Aur kya jo do saal gujar gaye unki bhi deni hogi. Aur kitne salo tak deni hogi,

Jawab: 1106 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jaha tak mujhe yaad hai, sail ki taraf se ye suwal pichle saal bhi (suwal no 35 par) aya tha, jo ki **MASAIL E SHARIAT JILD 1** page no. 25 par darj hai aur uska jawab diya gaya tha,  
**“G, Han deni Hogi”**

Magar is saal fir se suwal dohraya gaya hai, jisse pata chalta hai, sail ka dil is masale ko lekar zarur kuchh bechen hai, jise sail tasalli bakhsh jawab se door karna chahta hai, or hona bhi yahi chahiye ki shariat ke masala jab tak poori tarah samajh naa aye to bar bar puchhne me koi harz nahi hota, (aur mumkin ho ki wo sail koi or ho or ye meri aql ki bhool ho)

Puchhi gai, surat me jo maal kisi ko qarze par diya gaya hai, to qarazdar mal ka malik nahi ho jata, kyunki asl malik wo hai jisne qarz diya hai, to zakat sahib e nisab par farz hoti hai, aur jo mal qarze par diya jaye sharait paye jane par us par zakat hogi, jaisa ki

**Fatawa Khania** ke hawale se **Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:877** par hai,

“agar den(qarz) aise par hai jo iska iqrar karta hai, magar ada me der karta hai, ... ya we inkar karta hai aur iske(dene wale ke pas) gawah hain, to jab milega, guzre saal ki bhi zakat, wajib hogi,

Ab raha ye ki sail is zakat ko ada kaise karega, to isme hota ye hai ki, zakat to wajib ho jaati hai, magar har sal zakat dena wajib nahi hota, yani jab tak mal naa mile, jab zakat nahi dega, magar jab milega to sare saal ki zakat dega, aur isme zakat ki bhari raqam dene se bachne ki ek surat shariat me ye hai ki, jaise hi, qarazdar mal ka 5 va hissa de de to sail us 5ve hisse ka 40 va hissa zakat de, fir jab baki raqm jitney salo bad mile un sabhi salo ki zakat de, jaisa ki

**Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild:1 Safah:480** par hai

“jo maal udhar diya jaata hai saal e tamam par us par bhi zakat wajib hoti hai, magar adaigi wajib nahi hoti (balki) jab nisab ka panchwa (5<sup>th</sup>) hissa yani 10.5 tole chandi ki qeemat wusool ho jaye, to usme se 40 wa



hissa zakat ada kare, aur jab kai sal ke bad raqm(Puri) wusool ho jaye, to us surat me guzre huye saalo ki zakat ada kare, aur jo raqm wusool naa ho uski zakat ada karna wajib nahi”

Man lo Rs. 1000 udhar diye, ek sal bad, qarz wale ne, 5 va hissa tak yani Rs.200 de diye to ye is 5ve hisse ka 40 va hissa zakat ada kare yani  $200/40 = \text{Rs.}5$ , fir jab qarz wala agle sal fir Rs.200 de to ab ye isme do saal ki zakat ada karega, kyunki ye raqm do sal bad mili hai, maslan-  $200/40 = \text{Rs.}5 \times 2 = \text{Rs.}10$  fir agar age saal sare rupye mil jaye to us raqm par 3 saal ki zakat ada kar de,  
Aur sail ko ye ummid hai ki wo paisa wapis nahi dega magar dene ka jhutha wada karta rahega, to ye chahe to muaf bhi kar sakta hai aur iske liye use khabar karna zaruri hai ki mene apna qarz muaf kiya fir agar qarzdar ko kai saal bad gairat aa gai, aur kuchh raqm khud apni khushi se muaf karne ke bad bhi dena chahe to sail rakh le ki ye uske haq me tohfa hai,  
والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم.

**Suwal no. 1107**

**Hazrat kya napaki ki halat me durood shareef pad sakte he or niyaz de sakte he ya nahi..**

Jawab:1107 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Durood Padh Sakte hain, magar niyaz dene me kuchh tafsil hai, aur mukhtasar ye hai ki, qurani ayat ko junooob (jis par gusl farz hai) nahi padh sakta lihaza fatiha dene me qurani ayato ko padhna hoga jo uske haq mejaiz nahi, lihaza dua ki niyat se jitne baar chahe sirf surah fatiha padhe aur isal kar de, is tarah napak admi ya aurat niyaz de sakte hain,  
والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1108**

**Azan ke dauran jab muazzin “haiya alas sala” aur “haiya alal falah” kahta hai to uspr “lahaul wala quwat kyun kaha jata he aur agar kahte bhi he to kis tarh se kahenge bataiye.**

Jawab:1108 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Azan ke jawab dene ke mutalliq do hadis hain hai,  
Ek me azan ka jawab hu ba hu dohrane ki taqid hai aur doosri hadis me haiia alas salah aur “حي على الفلاح” par lahol padhne ki taqid hai, lihaza jab azan ho to dono baato par amal kar liya jaye yani “حي على الصلاة” aur “حي على الفلاح” keh kar lahol padh liya jaye, aur aisa islye hai ki jab muazzin kehta hai “aao namaz ki taraf” “aao qamyabi ki taraf” to shetan waswase dal kar rokta hai, to shetan se bachne ke liye lahol sharif padhi jaati hai, taki wo azan ke bad namaz ki hazri se naa roke jaisa ki  
[Mishat ul Manajih Sharah Mishkat ul Masabih Jild:1 Safah:403](#) par hai  
yani aur (haiiya alal falah) bhi padhe, aur lahol bhi padhe, taki is hadis par bhi amal ho jaye, aur us par bhi, is waqt lahol padhne isliye hai ki SHAITAN DOOR RAHE AUR NAMAZ KI HAZRI ASAN HO”  
والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1109**

**Fish Palna kaisa (aquarium me) ?**

Jawab: 1109 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jaiz hai, jabki waqt par aquarium ka pani badla, jaye aur daana daala jaye,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1110**

**t-shirt pehenna kaisa, or t-shirt pehen kar namaz hoti ya ki nahi**

Jawab: 1110 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

T-shirt pehna makruh hai ki libas e fussak hai, aur ise pehn kar namaz bhi makruh (tanzih). Magar Aadhi aasteen ki t-shirt or shirt me namaz ho jaygi. Or agar doosre kapde mojud hain to aadhi aasteen me namaz makruh e tanzih hai, magar namaz fir bhi ho jaygi dohrane ki zarurat nahi naa kuchh gunah, Or agar doosra kapda mojud nahi hai to namaz makruh bhi nahi, [Fatawa Amjadiya Jild: 1 Safah: 193](#) par hai [Jiske pas kapde mojud hon, aur sirf aadhi aasteen ya banyan pehen kar namaz padhe to karahat tanzih hai, \(yani namaz ho jayegi\). Aur \(doosre\) kapde mojud nahi to karahat \(tanzih ki\) bhi nahi,](#)

[Waqarul Fatawa Jild: 2 Safah: 245](#) par hai

Aadhi aasteen wala kurta, gameez ya shirt kam-kaj karne wale libas me shamil hain is liye jo aadhi aasteen wala kurta pehen kar doosre logon ke samne jana ghawara nahi karte unki namaz makruh tanzih hai aur jo log aisa libas pehen kar sab ke samne jane me koi burai nahi mehsus karte to unki namaz makruh bhi nahi.

Makruh e Tanzih ki tareef: -

Weh amal jise shariat naa pasand kare, par ispar kuchh azab nahi (gunah nahi)

وَهُوَ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

**Suwal no. 1111**

**Ye irshad farmaye ki jis ladki se rishta pakka ho jaye or us ladki ki photo ladke ke pas ho to wo ladka us ladki ki photo dekh sakta hai ya nahi abid raza mandsor m.p se**

Jawab:1111 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Awwal to photo ka khichna khichwana hi haram hai, doosri bat ki ladki ka photo ladke ke paas aya kis tarah, teesri baat ye ki jab aya to kya abhi tak ladke ne use dekha naa hoga,? chothi baat ye ki photo burq me to nahi hoga, zarur usme bal, gala, chehra zahir hoga to jab tak uska nikah naa ho jaye to ladki uske haq me gair mehram hai, uski beparda taswir rakhna jaiz nahi, doosri bat, ladke ko ek jhalak dekhne ki jo ijazat shariat ne di hai to uska matlab ye nahi ki uska photo rakh kar bar bar dekha jaye, aur ulama farmate hai, ki ghar ki aurato ko dekhne bheje aur ladki ka naqsha, rang, height waghera ladke ko bayan kar de, lihaza photo rakh kar bar bar use dekh kar bad-nigahi karna haram hai

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1112**

**Jis ki dadhi na ho ya shariat ke mutabiq na ho to us se azan or iqamat kahlana kaisa he ? hawale ke sath jawab dejiye ho sake to us (hawale) ki photo hi bhej dejiye please**

Jawab: 1112 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Daari ka ek musht se kam rakhne wala, **fasiq e moallin hai**, aur ulama e ahle sunnat ka is par ittifaq hai ki **azan fasiq ko dena makruh**, ise roka jaye, azan islam ka shiar hai, to (namaz ke waqt) ke dakhil hone ki ittila qual ki maqbooliyat ke liye zaruri hai ki, qail (kehne wala, yani azan kehne wala) musalman aqil, baligh aur aadil ho, aur fasiq ki khabar deen dari me etbar ke qabil nahi, jaisa ki

[Durr e Mukhtar Jild:1 Safah: 46](#) par hai [ويعاداذان كافر وفاسق](#)

(yani, kafir fasiq ki azan dohra jaye)

[Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:5 Safah: 377](#) par hai

“agar fasiq ne azan di to qana’at na karen, balki dobarah musalman muttaqi fir azan de”

[Bahar e Shariat Jild: 1 Safah: 466](#) par hai

“Fasiq chahe aalim ho uski azan kehna makruh hai”

Ab raha ye ki fasiq ne azan de di to lotana wajib (zaruri) hai ya nahi, to baz ulama ne farmaya ki inki azan dohrana wajib hai magar **SAHI YAHİ HAI KI INKI AZAN KA LOTANA WAJIB NAHI MUSTAHAB HAI**, aur yahi durr e mukhtar me hai, magar yaad rahe jab fasiq azan de, to fir doosra koi azan de, aur agar fir azan dene se fasad ka andesha hai to dosri azan bina mic ke di jaye, (aur yahi behtar hai)

Jaisa ki [Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild:1 Safah: 184](#) par, [Fatawa Mustafawiya](#) ke hawale se hai  
“fasiq ki azan makruh hai, magar de to azan ho jayegi,”

“Aur ye jo upar jawab guzra ki dohraai jaye, iska matlab hai, dohrana mustahab hai (YANI BEHTAR HAI KI DOHRA DI JAYE, AUR USI AZAN SE NAMAZ PADHI TO NAMAZ HO JAYEGI”  
والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

#### Suwal no. 1113

Humara koi non muslim dost ho aur hume poora ilm ho jaye ki yeh biyaaz leta hai to uske ghar ka paani peena aur uski kisi cheez se faiz uthana kaisa. ?

Jawab:1113 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jo khana ya paani apke samne pesh kiya jaye agar apko yaqeen ho ki wo khana byaj hi ke paise se ho to khana jaiz nahi, aur agar yaqeen nahi to shak shubah se koi cheez najaiz nahi hoti, aur faiz uthana baz surato me jaiz ho sakta hai baz se najaiz, aur behrhal har surat aise shakhs ke ghar ke khane peene se bachna chahiye, aur har kafir ki dosti zehr e qatil hoti hai, jab admi kisi se dosti kare to dekh le ki kisse dosti kar raha hai, kyunki kafir, se doosti ke mutaliq quran e pak me hai

Farmata hai **ALLAH KAREEM** apne **QURAN E AZEEM** me ([Surah maida, Ayat 51](#))

“Aye iman walo yahood o nasara ko dost naa banao, .. aur tum me se jo koi un se dosti rakhega, to woh unhi me se hai, “

Rasool e azam ne irshad farmaya - الرجل على دين خليله فلينظر احداكم من يخالل

“admi apne dost ke deen par hota hai, to gaur kar le, ki kisse dosti karta hai”

Aur farmate hain- من كثر سواد قوم فهو منهم (jisne jis qum ki tadad badai woh unhi me se hai)

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1114

Islam me kisi bhi trah ka music jayez hai ya nahi ?

Jawab:1114 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

[Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 24 Safah: 80](#) par hai,

**Mazameer(music) bilashuba haram hai, ... inke sunne sunane ke gunah hone me shak nahi.**

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1115

Hazrat kiya pent ki mohri mor kar namaz pad le to kiya namaz nahi hogi or kiyo nahi hogi السلام عليكم

Jawab:1115 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Namaz me mori ko modne se **namaz makruh tehrimi hogi**, yani aisi namaz fir se dohrana wajib hai, agar naa dohraai to gunah gar hoga, aur payche morne par bhi gunahgar hua, aur iske khilaf agar mori naa modi to **namaz makruh tanzih hai**, is surat me namaz ho jayegi aur kuchh gunah bhi nahi, aur aisa islye hai ki hadis sharif me hai

امرت ان اسجد على سبعة اعضاء وان لاكف شعرا ولا ثوبارواه الستة عن ابن عباس رضى الله تعالى عنها

(yani: mujhe sat(7) aza par sajde ka hukm diya gaya, aur is bat ka ki namaz me naa bal sametu na kapde ise ibne abbas se riwayat kiya)

Aur mori modna har surat **makruh tehrimi** hai, bahar ho ya andar, isi tarah sajde me jaate waqt ghutno se pent payjama upar kheench kar sajde me jate hai ye bhi makruh hai, isi tarah koi astin adhi kalai se zyada modi to bhi namaz dohrani hogi, ye sab surat namaz me kapde ke modne ke hukm me hai, jaisa ki

**Durr e Mukhtar** me hai **كل صلوة ادبت مع كراهة التحريم وجب اعادتها**

Yaani, Har wo namaz jo karaht e tehrimi ke sath Ada ki gai ho uska lotana wajib hota hai

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1116**

**Hazrat kiya jumme ki namaz deobandi ki masjid me padh ne se ho jayegi agar nahi hogi to kiya namaz nahi padni cahiye kiyo ki deobandi ki hi masjid he or sunniyo ki masjid nahi he to kiya karna cahiye**

Jawab:1116 **بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم**

Namaz juma ki ho ya eid ki ya panjgana, kisi bhi badmazhab ke pichhe jaiz nahi, chahe deobandi ho ya wahabi, aur agar koi jagah aisi hai ki waha sunni masjid nahi ya imam nahi to aisi surat me zohar ki apni tanha namaz padhe, **AlaHazrat Imam Ahle Sunnat Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 6, Safah: 593** Par likhte hain, **“Wahabi ke pichhe namaz batil mehez hai.”**

**FATAWA RAZAWIYYA Jild: 8, Safah: 452** par likhte hai,

**“Wahabi ke Peechhe namaz beshak najaiz mehez baatil hai”**

**Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:6 Safah: 621** par Likhte hai.

**Ahle sunnat par farz hai ki apna imam sunni Jumua wa Eed ke liye mukarrar kare. Wahabi ke Peechhe namaz batil mehez hai.**

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1117**

**Hazrat hamare suwal ye hi ki kiya siya ko musalman nahi mana jata ?**

Jawab no. 1117 **بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم**

Shia apne aqaid e batila, aur fasidah ki wajah se kafir hain,

والله تعالى أعلم

**Suwal no. 1118**

**Assalamualikum, Kya huzur sallal laho alaihe wassalam ke ishq me yeh jumla kehna sahi hai k "ramzan ka mahina yome wiladate huzur sallahoalhwassalam ke muqabil kam fazeelat wala hai" Jazakallah**

Jawab:1118 **بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم**

Ramazan ka mahina bhi kuchh kam fazilat ka nahi hai, dono ki fazilat apni jaga hai, magar **yom e wiladat sabse zyada fazilat wala hai**, yaha tak **shab e qadr se bhi zyada fazilat wala hai**, Isme koi shak nahi ki jisko jo fazilat mili to sab huzoor ke sadqe me mili, to agar huzoor hi duniya me tashrif naa late to naa quran hota, na ramazan, to ye kehna ki huzoor ki paidaish ka din sabse zyada fazilat wala hai, durust hai,

**AlaHazrat Imam e Ahle sunnat** farmate hai,

**“wo jo naa the to kuchh naa tha, wo jo naa ho to kuchh naa ho**

**Jaan hain wo jahan ki, jaan hai to jahan hai,**

Or farmate hai,

Hote kaha khali o bina kaba o mina

Lolaq wale sahibi sab tere ghar ki hai

Aur ramazan apne me khud ek fazilat wala mahina hai, jisme aqil baligh musalman par roze farz kiye gaye, na is mah ki fazilat ka inkar na rozo ki farziyat ka.. yani is tarah na kahen ki ramazan kam fazilat wala hai, balke yun kahe ki yom e wiladat sabse zyada fazilat wala hai,

Taiyba naa sahi afzal makka hi bada zaahid

Ham ishq ke bande hai kyun baat bada hai

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1119**

**Hazrat sabebrat ki fatiha kiske naam se hota he,**

Jawab: 1119 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Fatiha kisi ke naam ki bhi ki jaa sakti hai aur kisi bhi din ki jaa sakti hai zinda ki, ya dunya se guzre ki, lihaza is din bhi, huzoor se le kar sare musalman mard aurato ko isal e swab kar dena chahiye,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1120**

**Assalamo alikum, Hazrat kya kise aam admi ke liye ye lafz kahna chahie Ki (aap ka karam he aap ki badi rahmat he) agar kah sakte he to hawale ke sat jawab inayat farmayen ?**

Jawab:1120 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Allah tala ne admi ko mutlaqan mohtaj nahi banaya balki baz mamlo me use khud par ikhtiyar hai ki wo kisi ko saza de ya bakhsh de, gusse ka badla lele ya rehm kar de, ya naram dil se pesh aye, aur isme kehne wale ki niyat allah ki zat me shirkat ki nahi hoti, lihaza kisi ke liye ye kehna ki **“ap ka karam hai, dua hain,** wagera wagera isme koi harz nahi, aur ye buzorgo aur bado ke liye tazimi jumle hote hai, aur banda bhi karam kar sakta hai rehm kar sakta hai, jis tarah huzoor ko allah ne sare jahan ke liye rehmat bana kar bheja, (halaki nabi bhi khuda nahi) **Surah Ambiya Ayat 107** me hai

**“aur hamne tumhe naa bheja magar rehmat sare jahan ke liye”**

Is ayat se sabit hai ki gair e khuda bhi makhlooq e khuda ke liye rehm wali, karam wali ho sakti hai, farq ye hai ki inki atai hai, rab ki zaati

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1121**

**Hazrat ye bataye ke koi imam masjid me namaz padata he aur us imam ke liye basti se hi khana aata he lekin basti me kuchh ghar aise bhi he jo log sood lete he to kya imam uske ghar ka khana khayee ya nahi aur majboori ye he ke agar imam nahi khata he to wo etraz karte he aur basti wale bhi kiyuke wo maldar he uski hi chalti he imam agar nahi khata he to imam ko masjid se nikal dete he is surat me kya hukm he hawale ke sat jawab inayat farmayen karna karam nawazish hogi**

Jawab:1121 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

(Note:-group me imamat ke masail is tarah nahi bataye jaate, agar ye masala sahi me pesh aya ho to aapko chahiye ki darulifta me jaye or jawab hasil kare, aur ye jo jawab diya jaa raha hai, ye bas ilm me izafe ke liye diya jaa raha hai, mere is jawab ki buniyad par kisi sunni imam ko masjid se nahi nikala jaye.

Al-Jawab

Agar us ghar me sood ke siwa koi zariya e muash nahi, aur jo khana imam ko pesh kiya jata hai, use yaqeen ho ki wo sood ki raqm ka hi hai, to khana **jaiz nahi** or yaqeen nahi ki sood ki raqm ka hai, ya kisi or bete ki kamai ka to **khana jaiz, parhez behtar,** ab raha ye ki maldaro ke samne imam majboor hai to ise allah ka khof karna chahiye ki, jo ameer ki tazeem uski amiri ki bina par kare, usne apne deen ko dhane

me madad ki, aur imam ka qudrat rakhne ke bad bhi haram kam par chup rehna gunah hai, agar direct kehne me fasad ka andesha hai to juma eid me moke par sood ki taqirir kare, jalso me sood par byan kare, uski mazammat byan kare, magar imamat ke mansab par hote huye haq se khamoosh rehna gunah hai, Aur ye fel “**mudahanat**” kehlata hai-

**MUDAHANAT** ki tarif ye hai ki “**najaiz or gunah wale kaam mulahza karne ke bad, (roke par qudrat rakhne ke bawajood), use naa rokna, aur deeni muamle ki madad aur nusrat me kamzori wa kami, Ya - kisi bhi duniyawii fayede ki khatir, deeni mamle me narmi ya khamooshi ikhtiyar karna MUDAHANAT keh lata hai, MUDAHANAT haram** aur jahannam me le jane wala kam hai,

**Quran e Pak Surah maida Ayat 79** par ishad e bari tala hai

“jo buri baat karte apas me ek doosre ko naa rokhte, zarur bahut hi bure kam karte the,”

**Tafsir khazain ul irfa** me hai

“**burai se logo ko rokna wajib hai**”

imam ko chahiye ki is haraam kam par na razi rahe, na chup rahe, balki unke ghar ke khane se parhez kare, aur jab koi wajah puchhe to saf byan kare ki “**me imam hu, mere piche log namaz padhte hai,** lihaza mujhe allah ka khuf hai ki me shak shubeh ka khana nahi khaunga” warna aap chaho to kisi or imam ko rakh lo jo haram halal me farq naa karta ho, aur imam ka ye khyal ki masjid se nikal diya jayega to kya hoga, masjid walo ko bhi wahi rab khana deta hai jo imam ko deta hai, aaj sood wale ke ghar khane par majboor hai, kal wo sharab pesh karega to kaise mana kar payega,

**“HAR, AHLE ILM, AHLE TARIQAT, SAHIB E TAQWA, IMAM AUR DEEN KE REHBARO KO BUZURGO SE YAHİ NASIHAT KI HAI KI, AMEERO KI DAWAT SE DOOR RAHA KAREN, NA UNKE DAR PE JAO NA UNSE ZYADA MEL JOL RAKHO,** jab ek baar admi kisi ka khana kha leta hai to uske samne haq byan nahi kar pata, والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

**Suwal no. 1122**

**Hazrat kiya namaz me chamade ya rekseen ki belt bandne se namaz nahi hogi ?**

Jawab:1122 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Hadis me hai ki “**jab chamra dho kar sukha liya jata hai to pak ho jata hai**”

To pak chamre se bani belt ho ya jacket, namaz me karahat nahi laati, agar chamra pehn kar namaz nahi hoti to chamre ke mozo par masah kaise hota ?

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1123**

**Hazrat kiya Kadwi roti pet bar kar khani cahiye or janaze ke sat jate kiya padna cahiye ?**

Jawab 1123 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Roti karwi ho ya mithi, khushi ki ho ya gham ki, **PET BHAR KAR KABHI NAHI KHANI CHAHIYE**, aur mayyat ke ghar me jo khana iske sawab ke liye hota hai, **usme maldaro ko khane se parhez karna chahiye**, us ghar me door se aye mehman khaye, ya gharib, ha agar kisi ne mehmano ke liye alag se khana kara hai, to use dawat ki tarah nahi karna chahiye aur khana, us khane ka sab ko jaiz, amir ho ya gharib, aur mayyat ke sath chalte waqt koi bhi wird kar sakta hai, chahe kalima ya durood, fir us ka swab mayyat ko hi isal kar de, aur aj kal ko karwi roti ya teeje ke naam par dawat numa mehfil sajai jaati hai, aur log baqaida shadi ki tarah tayyar ho ho kar ate hai ye baat zarur buri hai,

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1124**

**Ishrak, chasht, awabeen ki namaz ki fazilat Kya he, rahnumai kare ?**

Jawab:1124 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Namaz e ishraq o chasht ki FAZILAT aur Raka'at

Jo namaz e fajr baa-jamat ada kar ke zikrullah karta rahe yahan tak ki aftar buland ho gaya fir **2 rakat** padhi to use pure HAJ wa UMRE ka sawab milega

(Sunan Tirmizi)

Jo shakhs namaz e fajr ke fariq hone ke baad apne musalle me betha raha yaha tak ki ishraq ke nafil padh ke sirf khair hi bole to use ke gunah bakhsh diye jayenge agarche samundar ke jhag se bhi zyada hon,

(Sunan Abu Dawood)

Jo chasht ki do rakat pabandi se ada karta raha uske gunah muaf kar diye jaate hai chahe samundar ke jhag ke barabar ho,

(sunan Ibn e Maja)

Awwabeen-

“jo maghrib ke bad 6 rakate is tarah ada kare, ki unke darmiyan koi buri bat na kahe, to ye 6 rakate 12 saal ki ibadat ke barabar hongy”

(Sunan Ibn e Majah)

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1125**

**Jab ghushl karte he to kaha jata he ki ek bal bhi sukha nahi rah jana chahiye agar ham naapak ho gaye ya kisi wajah se halat aise ho jaye ki ghushl karna zaruri ho gaya to ham agar apne sar( head)ko na dhoye to kya hamara ghushl man liya jayega ya nahi bataye ?**

Jawab: 1125 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar koi sharai ujar nahi to, sar ka dhona farz hai, naa dhona ki surat me gushl e junooob ada naa hoga, aur agar sar dhona bhool gaya aur bad me yad aya to fir se GUSL KARNE KI ZARURAT NAHI, **sirf sar dho** le, aur jitni der bad dhoyega PAK ho jayega,

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1126**

**Hazrat kisi ki namaz agar safar me qaza ho to wo ghar akar kasar padhega ya poori ?**

Jawab: 1126 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jo namaz jaise qaza hui use waise hi qaza padhni hogi, qasr ki qaza qasr ki tarah hi karni hogi, yani jo namaze safar me qaza hui, to ghar aa kar ya jab bhi jaha padhe, unhe qasr me hi qaza karega yani 4 wali do hi padhega, jaisa ki [Fatawa Alamgiri Jild:1 Safah:121](#), aur [Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:703](#) par hai “jo namaze jaise faut(qaza) hui uski qaza waise hi padhi jayegi, maslan, safar me namaz qaza hui to char rakat wali do hi padhi jayegi,”

Aur ye zaruri nahi ki qasr ki qaza ke liye ghar ana zaruri hai, yani safar par qaza hui namaz safar par hi qaza kar sakta hai, ghar ane ke intizar me naa rahe, kya ajab ki ghar aa sake ya nahi, isilye namaz e qaza karne se toba karke unhe jald hi safar par ada kar lena chahiye, maut ka bhariosa nahi, aur qaza namaz e jald az jald ada karna wajib hai jaisa ki [Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:702](#) par hai

“qaza ke liye koi waqt muaiin(tey) nahi, umar me jab bhi padhega bari uz zimma ho jayega, magar, TULU, GHUROOB aur ZAWAL ke waqt, (naa padhe) ki in waqto me namaz jaiz nahi.”



والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

#### Suwal no. 1127

Kuchh log kahte he ki agar apke koi shakhs halat puchhe to yeh kahna chahiye ki allah ka karam he aur kahte he ki rasool ka karam nahi kahna chahiye to mujhe bataye plz kya rasool ka karam ya chhote sarkar aur bade sarkar ka karam aur khwaja ghreeb nawaz ka karam kah sakte he ya nahi ya sirf yeh kah sakte he ki allah ka karam he

Jawab:1127 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jo jo apne suwal me darj kiya sab keh sakte hai- jab allah ne apne mehboobo ko karim bana kar bheja hai to wo bhi karam kar sakte hai, [Surah Ambiya Ayat 107](#) me hai

“aur hamne tumhe naa bheja magar rehmat sare jahan ke liye”

Aur farmate hai **IMAM AHMAD RAZA**

“**kareem** aisa mila ki jiske khule hain hath aur bhare khazane

Batao aye mufliso ki fir kyun tumhara dil ijtirab me hai”

Aur farmate hai **MUFTI E AZAM E HIND**

[Jo Chahenge Jise Chahenge Ye Use Denge](#)

[Kareem Hai Ye Khazane Lutane Aaye Hai](#)

[Sunoge "La" Na Zabaan E Kareem Se Noori](#)

[Ye Faiz O Jood Ke Dariya Bahane Aaye Hai](#)

To jab hamare ulama ne quran o hadis ki roshni me nabi wali ko kareem mana hai unke karam ko mana hai to hame ghairo ki sunne ki zarurat hi kya, agar gairo ki baato par tawwajo doge to iblis bhi kehta hai “namaz na padho ?”

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1128

Hazrat kya qabristan me agar koi shakhs salam kare to kya murde uska salam sunte he or jawab dete he Quran'o hadees ki roshni me wazahat farmaye ?

Jawab:1128 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

(KHUTBA)

Tamam ibadaat aur tarif usi sami'i o baseer azmat wale, izzat wale, ilm wale, hilm wale, allah azzawajal ke liye, jiski di hui taqat se sunti hain cheentiyan bhi **Hazrat sulaiman ke lashkar ki awaz**, aur durood o salam ho, ghamzada ki sunne wale, aqa, o maula par jinke liye Imam ne kaha “**door o nazdik ke sunne wale wo kaan**” aur unki aal o as'hab aur tamam musalman par, yaa is tarh arz karun ki “**ek mera hi rehmat me dawa nahi shah ki sari ummat pe laakho salam**”

Al-Jawab:

Apne rab se ummid karta hu ki sail mujh par itna to yaqeen karta hi hoga ki agar me is suwal ke jawab me bas ye arz kar du ki “**G, han murde sunte hai, aur jawab bhi dete hai,**” to sail ko BAS (kafi) hoga, magar aksar dekha jata hai ki hamari sunni awam ke zehen me ye suwal khud nahi aate balki iblees ke sage rishtedo (wahabi, deobandio) ke zariye unke dilo me daale jaate hai, taki gumrah kare, jannati musalmano ko, isilye is suwal ka jawab tafsil se arz kiya jaa raha hai, taki ainda koi bhi wahabi dil e momin me waswasa daale to ye tehrir uske iman ki hifazat me madadgar ho, kyunki “**ye RAZA ke neze ki maar he....**”

**MURDO KE SUNNE PAR DALAIL E QAHIRAH**

Murdo ko zinda aur zindo ko marne aur, murdo ko mar kar fir se zinda karne wala **RAB** farmata hai apne pakiza Quran [Surah Fatir Ayat:22](#) me

ان الله يسمع من يشاء

(Beshak, Allah sunaata hai jise chahe)

Waise to baat isi ek WAAR par khatam ho gai, ki Jab **allah har mumkin par qadir hai** aur wo kehta hai, ki **me sunaata hu jise chahu**, to ab gair ki bato par nazar ki zarurat hi kya, wo allah sunaata hai, murda khud nahi sunta, to ab kaun hai jo allah ki qudrat aur taqat par bandish lagaye aur kahe ki allah ispar qadir nahi, warna bas isi ek ayat ke radd me koi dalil le ao jisse ye sabit ho jaye ki allah bhi nahi suna sakta murdo ko ? magar fazl e khuda se ye **Ahle Sunnat** ka khasa hai ki gumrah ko uske asli ghar (jahannam) tak hi pahucha kar chen lete hai, ab is par ek etraz ye kiya jata hai ki murda kaise sunta hai, wo to mar gaya, **Main kehta hu** (allah hi ki tofiq se) ki ahle sunnat ke ye aqeedah hargiz nahi ki koi apni taqat se sunta hai, ya dekhta hai, balki hamara nazriya to SURAJ KI TARAH CHAMAKDAR hai ki, jo bhi sunta hai allah ki di hui taqat se sunta hai, ab ye allah jane ki kisi ko door se suna de ya karib se, hame kia gharaz ki allah ki taqat qudrat par etraz kare, aur agar koi ye iman rakhe ki **nabi ya wali ya mazar wala ya koi bhi murda apni taqat se (bina rab ke diye) sunta hai, to wo sunni hi nahi balki KAFIR hai**, magar Ahle sunnat ke moqif ko ghalat tariqe se awam me pesh kiya jata hai, ham ye nahi kehte ki koi khud sun sakta hai balki fir yahi quran ki dalil ki

ان الله يسمع من يشاء

(Beshak, Allah sunaata hai jise chahe).

[Sahi Bukhari](#) aur [Muslim](#) me **Abu sa'id khurdi** se marwi hai, Farmaya Door o nazdik ki sunne wale aqa ne اذا وصف الجنازه واحتملها الرجال على اعناقهم، فان كانت صالحة قالت قد موني وانكنت غير صالحة قالت لاهلها يا ويلها ان تذهبو بها بسمع صوتها كل شيء الا الانسان ولو سمع الانسان لصعق

(jab janaza rakha jaata hai, aur mard use apni gardano par uthate hain, agar nek hota hai kehta hai, mujhe aage badao, aur agar bad hota hai kehta hai, hay kharabi uski kaha liye jaate ho, har shey uski awaz sunti hai, magar aadmi ke.)

[Imam Musnad Ahmad](#) aur [Tabrani](#) ne Is hadis ko naql kiya

ان الميت يعرف من يغسله ويحمله ومن يكفنه ومن يدليه في حفرة

(beshak murda pehchanta hai usko, jo gusl de aur uthaye, aur jo kafan pehnaye, aur jo qabr me utare”

[Imam Jalaluddin Syuti Shafai](#) ne [Sharh Sudoor](#) me ise **farooq e azam** se riwayat kiya,

مامن ميت يوضع عيل سريره فيخطف به تلج خطوات الاتكلم بكلام يسمع من شاء الله الا الثقلين الجن والانس

(jab murde ko janaze par rakh kar teen qadam, le chalte hain, (murda) ek kalam karta hai, jise **SAB SUNTE HAI JINHE KHUDA CHAHE**, siwaye insano ke aur jinno ke, )

Dekho sunni musalmano tumhara rab kaisi qudrat wala rab hai ki, **asl ye hai ki sunne ka kaam kaano ka hota hai**, magar is hadis me kaha gaya ki kaan wale (insan or jinn) nahi sunte, **wah**, matlab kaan sirf zariya hai, **sunaata allah hai**, dekho uski taqat ki be-jan ko suna raha hai, aur jandar kan wale (insan aur jin nahi sun rahe) hadis me kaha sab sunte hai (insan, jin ke siwa) to janaza jis diwaar ke pas se guzra to deewar sune, jis darakht ke pas se guzra wo darakht sune, jabki inke kaan nahi, to fir, jab allah be-kan wale, be-jaan walo ko suna sakta hai, to qabristan ke murda ko sunaana kya uski taqat se bahar hai, fir wahi ayat ki

ان الله يسمع من يشاء

(Beshak, Allah sunaata hai jise chahe).

Sahabi e Rasool, **Hazrat Salman Farsi** ka aqeeda dekho .

قال لقي سلمان الفارسي عبد الله بن سلام فقال له ان مت قبلي فاخبرني بما تلقى، وان مت قبلك  
اخبرتك

(salman farsi ne Abdullah bin salam se farmaya, agar tum mujhse pehle maro to mujhe khabar dena ki  
waha kya pesh aya, agar me tumse pehle marunga to me tumhe khabar dunga,)

Subhan allah, **ye he aqeeda e sahabi jise dekh le har wahabi**, ki marne ke bad, khabar bhi di jaa rahi hai,  
or kaha ja raha hai ki **“Main bhi tumhe marne ke bad khabar dunga”**, yani sahabi bhi jante hai ki mar kar  
sunne, bolne, dekhne, samajhne, ki taqat khatam nahi hoti, aur agar ho bhi jaye to allah to hai na taqat  
wala, jab bejan-be-kaan walo ko suna sakta hai to, murdo ko kyun nahi, fir yahi ayat ki

ان الله يسمع من يشاء

(Beshak, Allah sunaata hai jise chahe).

**Imam Ahmad** Farmate hain

ان الميّت اذا وضع عى سريريه فانه ينادى يا اهللاه وياجيراناه ويا حمله سريره لاتغرناكم الدنيا كما  
غررتنى

(beshaq murda jab charpai par rakha jata hai, pukarta hai aye ghar walo, aye ham-saaon, aye janaza  
uthane walo, dekho duniya tumhe dhoka naa de, jaise mujhe diya)

**YE LO, kar lo baat**, kehne ko to murda he, par fir bhi bol raha hai,!!!! kya hi qudrat he allah ki, to jab  
murda bolta nahi **MAGAR** bol raha hai, to murda jo (khud se) sunta hai, magar qabiristan ka bhi sun raha  
hai, aur tumhare salam ka jwab bhi de raha hai, to fir **MAZAR WALO KA TO KEHNA HI KIYA**,

Lo ab me maqsad ki baat aur dalail pesh kar dun ki qabr wala jawab deta hai ya nahi,

Ise **Sharah Sudoor** me **Abdullah bin Abbas** (radiallah anhu) se riwayat kiya.

مامن احديمر بقبرا خيه المؤمن كان يعرفه فى الدنيا فيسلم عليه الا عرفه ورد عليه السلام

(jo shakhs apne musalman bhai ki qabar par guzarta hai, aur use salam karta hai, agar wo use dunya me  
pehchanta tha to ab bhi pehchanta aur JAWAB DETA HAI)

(ise kehte hai RAZA ke neze ki maar...)

**Imam Jalaluddin Syuti** Farmate hai.

“murda aisa jawab nahi deta jo zinda sunle warna wo aise jawab to dete he jo hamare sunne me nahi ate”

**Tabrani** ne **Abdullah bin Umar Farooq e Azam** se riwayat kiya, huzoor (kuchh sahabio ki) qabar par ruke  
aur FARMAYA-

والذى نفسى بيده لايسلم عليهم احد الا ردوا الى يوم القيمة

(qasm uski jiske hath me meri jaan hai, qiyamat tak jo un par salam karega JAWAB DENGE)

Ab ek hadis Bukhari ki bhi ho jaye taki kuchh logo ka **bukhar** bhi utar jaye

**Bukhari, Muslim, Abu Dawood, Tirmizi, Musnad Ahmad** me, **ANAS BIN MALIK** se riwayat kiya,

واللفظ لمسلم ان الميّت اذا وضع فى قبره انه يسمع خفق نعالهم اذا انصرفوا

(sahi muslim ke alfaz ye hai- murda jab qabar me rakha jata hai, aur log dafan karke palat te hain, BESHAK  
WEH UNKE JOOTO KI AWAZ SUNTA HAI)

Aur aisi kai hadise hain jisme yahi sabit hai ki murda halchal sunta hai, jooto ki awaz sunta hai, jane wale ki  
aahat sunta hai,

To aye (etraz karne wale) zara dil se bata, awaz jooto ki tez hai ya salam ki, agar jooto ki halki awaz murda sun sakta hai, nahi nahi, allah suna de to, fir hamare salam ki awaz, ko qabar wale, mazar wale, aur madine wale ko allah kyun nahi suna sakta hai, kiya tera is ayat par IMAN nahi, ki

ان الله يسمع من يشاء

(Beshak, Allah sunaata hai jise chahe).

Aur weh to murda hai, warna quran o tafseero se to ye baat bhi sabit hai, ki chintio ne Hazrat sulaiman alaihissalam ke lashkar ki awaz kaafi door se sun li, (jaisa ki hamne khutbe me byan kiya)

To bas sabit hua ki **MURDE KA SUNNA, DEKHNA, PEHCHANNA, BOLNA, OR JAANE KIYA KIYA, OR MUFTI E AZAM E HIND TO KEHTE HAI**

WO KEHTE NA KEHTE KUCHH, WO KARTE NAA KARTE KUCHH

AYE KASH WO SUN LETE MUJHSE MERA AFSANA,

AUR IMAM E AHLE SUNNAT FARMATE HAI, (AYE WAHABIO TUM NABI PAR SALAM, NAHI PADHTE JABKI UNHE TO HAJAR( STONE/PATHHAR) TAK SALAM KARTE HAI, AUR HAMARA AQEEDA TO YE HAI KI,

**UN PAR DURuD JIN KO HAJAR TAK KAREN SALAM**

**UN PAR SALAAM JIN KO TAHAIAT SHAJAR KI HAI**

Ye abru raza tere daaman e tar ki hai,

(Allah se dua hai ki ise tehrir karne wale, padhne wale, aur age badane walo ki behisab maghfirat kare, aur shaitani waswaso se iman walo ko hifazat kare, aur hame bhi sunaye madine ki hazri ka bulawa, beshaq tu sab sunane par qadir hai,)

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

**Suwal no. 1129**

**Maghrib ki namaz ka waqt kab tak rehta he.**

Jawab: 1129 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jab tak isha ka waqt nahi shuru hota tab tak maghrib ka waqt hi rehta hai, maslan aaj delhi me 8.30 pm isha hai, aur maghrib 7.10 par shuru hai to, **7.10 se 8.29 tak waqt e maghrib hi hoga**, fir 8.30 se saari raat khatam sehri tak isha ka waqt.

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1130**

**Namaz e tahajjud ada karne ka trika bataye, Aur shab e barat me ibadat kaise kare bataye plz**

Jawab:1130 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Isha padh kar so jaye aur jab bhi ankh khule do rakat tahajjud ki niyat se padh le jis tarah aam nafil padhte hai, tahajjud ada ho jayegi isme koi waqt ki qaid ya khas surate padhne ki qaid nahi hai,

**Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:677** par hai

“salatul lail (raat ki namaz) ki ek qism TAHAJJUD hai, isha (ki namaz) ke bad rat ke (kisi bhi waqt) so kar uthe, aur nafil padhe, (isi ka naam tahajud hai) Tahajjud nafil (namaz) ka naam hai,”

**Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:678** par hai

“kam se kam tahajjud ki do rakaten aur huzoor (alaihissalam) se 8 tak sabit hain,”

Shab e Barat me maghrib ke farz aur nafil ada karne ke bad 6 rakat nafil is tarah padhen,

“pehli do rakat me ye niyat kijiye ya allah in rakato ki barkat se **mujhe umr e daraz bil khair** ata farmaye, fir salam pher kar **21 bar surah ikhlas** padhe

Doosri do rakat shuru karne se pehle ye niyat kijiye, ya allah in do rakat ki barkat se **balao se meri hifazat** farma fir namaz पूरी karke salam pher kar **21 bar surah ikhlas** padhe  
 Teesri do rakat shuru karne se pehle ye niyat kijiye, ya allah in do rakat ki barkat se **mujhe sirf apna mohtaj rakh gairo ki mohtaji se bacha**. Fir salam pher kar **21 bar surah ikhlas** padhe  
 Uske baad dua e shaban bhi padh le (jo apko kisi bhi namaz ki kitab warna panjsurah me mil sakti hai)

Yaad rakhna chahiye ki, is raat log पूरी rat nafil namaz me masroof rehte hai, isse behtar hai ki aap apni piche qaza namao ko ada kijiye,  
 Qaza namaz chupchap ada karni chahiye, naa kisi ko bataye naa kisi ke samne ada kare naa iska zikr kare, or namaz padhta rahe copy me note rakhe ki kitne din ki fajr padh li,  
 Or qaza namaze e jald ada karne ka ek behtareen tariqa Imam E Ahle Sunnat ne farmaya hai. (jiska khulasa is tarah hai)  
 Sabse asan or behtar tariqa hai ki pehle ek hi waqt ki namaz ada kare yani pehle sabhi fajr padh le fir is tarah पूरी hone par agli padhe, jab ki qaza namaz padhe to pehle fajr hi padhe jab tak पूरी naa ho jaye, Niyat- iske do tariqe hai ( jis tarah chahe padhe,  
 1- niyat ki maine 2 rakat namaz fajr qaza jo mujhse sabse pehle qaza hui waste allah ke..... allahu akbar  
 2. niyat ki maine 2 rakat namaz fajr qaza jo mujhse sabse akhri qaza hui waste allah ke..... allahu akbar (jis waqt ki padhe wahi naam le, zohar, asr waghera) Niyat bandhte hi  
 Pehle sureh fatiha shuru kar de, fir surat milaye (yani sana waghera naa padhe)  
 Fir ruku me jaa kar 1 baar tasbeeh padhe, or sajde me jaa kar bhi ek bar hi tasbeeh padhe, isi tarah 2 rakat padhe or jab salam pherne bethe to attahiyyat पूरी padh kar, اللهم صلى على محمد وآله or salam pher de yani bad wali dua bhi naa padhe, is tarah, farj ada karta jaye, (4 rakat wali me akhri ki do rakat me sureh fatiha naa padhe balki 3 bar سبحان الله kahe, or vitr me, teesri me fatiha or surat zarur padhe or tabkir keh kar, qunoot naa padhe balki 1 ya 3 bar ارب اغفر لي keh le  
 والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم

**Suwal no. 1131**

**Kya qabr me murda ke ander rooh dali jati he**

Jawab:1131 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

G han, qabr me murde ko rooh dali jaati hai  
 والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1132**

**Agar jume ki namaz ke liye masjid me gaya or achanak pishab (yani istinja) ki hajat hui lekin agar istinja karne jate he to namaz jane ka ya khutba shuru hone ka andesha tha to istinja kiye bager hi namaz ada kar li ab us namaz ke bare me kya hukm he?? Irshad farmadijiye Aabid Raza Mandsor M.P se**

Jawab: 1132 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Peshab aane ki do surate ho sakti hai, awwal(1) ye ki peshab to aa raha hai, magar itni shiddat nahi hai ki namaz me khalal ho aur ye juma ada kar sakta hai, **to namaz padh le**, surat e dom(2) ye ho sakti hai, ki aisi shiddat ke sath peshab aa raha hai ki padhna namaz ka dushwar ho jayega to fir aisi surat me namaz shuru karna gunah hai, agar shuru kar di to namaz tor dena wajib hai, jaisa ki,

**Bahar e shariat Jild: 1 Safah: 625** par hai,

**Shiddat ka pakhana peshab maloom hote waqt ya Reeh Ka ghalbe ke waqt Namaz padhna MAKRUH TEHRIMI hai** Hadis me hai, Jab jamat qayam ki jaye aur kisi ko baytul khala jaana ho to Pehle baytul khala ko jaye. (Age farmate hai,)

**Namaz shuru karne se pehle agar in cheezo ka ghalba ho to waqt Me wus'at hote huye (namaz) shuru karna hi mana wa gunah hai, (Or age likhte hai) Chahe jamat jaati rehne ka andesha ho aur agar dekhta hai ki qaza e hajat Aur wuzu ke bad waqt jata jahega to waqt ki riyaat muqaddam hai, Namaz padh le, aur**

agar namaz ke dauran me ye halat peda ho jaye aur Waqt me gunjaish ho to namaz tor dena WAJIB hai or isi tarah padhli To gunah gar hoga.

Ye byan guzra ki halat e shiddat me jamat me shamil hona gunah hai, to ab agar koi juma padhne aya to peshab ka ghalba hai to peshab se farigh ho, magar aisi surat me logo ko ye masala yaad hona chahiye ki, agar peshab karne se khutba nahi milega magar namaz mil jayegi to peshab se farig ho jaye, aur aisa nahi ki koi itni der peshab kare ki poori jume ki namaz hi nikal jaye, agar shiddat hai to peshab kar le, aur qaida akhir me (yani salam se pehle) bhi jamat me jaa mile to jamat e JUMA ki shirkat maani jayegi, **AB RAHA WUZU KARNE KA MASALA-** ki agar wuzu karega to jamat e jume jaane ka khauf hai, yani agar istinja aur wuzu dono karega to jamat khatam ho jayegi, to is surat me ye karna chahiye ki, jaldi jaldi wuzu ke sirf farz ada karle, warna har uzwa (part) ko (3-3 bar naa dho kar) sirf ek ek bar dhoye or is trah waqt bacha kar jamat me shirkat kare, yani qaida akhirah tak wuzu short me poora kar le, aur ye mumkin hai, jamat mil sakti hai, ab jo shaitan ye waswasa dilo me dalta hai ki, **“EID YA JUMA KI JAMAT JAATI HO TO TAYAMMUM KAR LO”** ye mehez **GHALAT, BATIL HAI**, aur sahih wahi hai jo hamne (fazl e khuda) se apni tehrir me byan kiya ki (wuzu ke ek ek bar dhoye ya kewal farz ada kar le,) aur wo (tayammum ka) hukm kewal eid ki jamat ka hai, **JUME KA NAHI**, or jisne is tayyamum ki tehke eid or jume ke bare me ki **USKI TEHQIQ ME KHATA HUI**, kyunki tayammum bas eid ki jamat jane ke khauf par jaiz hai, **JUME KE LIYE WUZU HI LAZIM** hai jaisa ke

**BARELI KE TAJDAR**

Mere AAQA AlaHazrat Imam ahle sunnat,

Azeem ul barkat

Azeem ul martabat

Mujaddid e deen o millat

Parwana e shama e risalat

Imam e ishq o muhabbat

Wali e neymat

Peer e tariqat

Aalim e shariat

Haamiyae sunnat

Maahiye bid'at

Qa'taye Najdiyat,

Bais e khair o barkat

Al-Haaj, Al-Hafiz, Al-Mufti, Al mufasssir Asshah IMAM AHMAD RAZA KHAN FAZIL E BARELVI (alaih rehmat)

Apni Maqbool e do jahan, Kitab Yani **Al-Ataya Nabawiya fi Fatawa Razawiyya, Al-MarooF Fatawa**

**Razawiyya Jild:3, Safah:297** par farmate hain.

**“juma aur panjgana ke liye wuzu karna lazim hai, chahe juma wa jamat fot ho jaye”**

Aur **Sadr Us Sharia Mufti Amjad Ali Azami Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:350** par likhte hain,

**“ye guman ki wuzu ya gusl me eiden ki jamat jaati rahegi, chahe imam padh kar farig ho jayega, ya zawal ka waqt aa jayega, dono surato me taraymmum jaiz hai”** (yani jume me ye hukm nahi)

Ab ek surat or bhi pesh aa sakti hai jise main byan bhi kar deta hun, taki sail ki dil ki kheti ane wali sukhe ki pareshni se pehle hi nijat paye, aur jab shetan dil me waswasa laye to zehen me ye jawab bhi aa jaye. Wo surat ye ho sakti hai ki agar koi aise waqt me aya ki jamat pehle se shuru hai, ab agar peshab kare ya wuzu short me bhi kare to bhi jamat chali jayegi, to kya kare ?, aisi surat me wahi bat arz hai ki agar ghalba nahi aur namaz padh sakta hai to jamat me shamil ho, aur agar ghalaba hai, to jamat me shamil hona gunah hai, fir farig ho aur wuzu kare, aur jume ki jamat jaane de, or apni tanha zohar ada kare, warna doosri sunni masjid me juma ho to waha padh le.

(allah se dua hai ki MERI maghfirat kare, aur mere liye asaniya karen, ilm e ladunni ata kare, aur yahi sab padhne wale aur sikhne wale aur age badane walo ke liye bhi)

آمین بجاہ النبی الامین صلی اللہ علیہ والہ وسلم

واللہ تعالیٰ اعلم بالصواب واللہ یرجع الیہ مأب

#### Suwal no. 1133

Hazrat kya ladki sceereen tach phone chala sakti he ya nahi Hazrat agar hawala mil jayega to badi meher bani hogi

Jawab:1133 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Mujhe esa ehsaas hota hai ki suwal puchhne wala shayad ki aadiwasi ilaqe se ho, jise dunya ki koi khabar nahi, MERE AZEEZ aap abhi tak ladki ke mobile chalane par atke ho tumhe pata hona chahiye, ladkiya **desh chala rahi hain, hawai jahaz chala rahi hai, aur pata nahi kis kis ko chala rahi hain**, kisi bhi ladki ke mobile chalana gunah ya najaiz nahi, jab tak us chiz se ghalat kaam na kiya jaye, agar apko apne ghar ki aurato ya ladvio par shak hai ki wo fitne me padh sakti hai, to zarur unse phone door rakha jaye, aur agar apko zarurat mehsus hoti hai to unhe simple phone de diya jaye, (jo android naa ho) ye har shakhs ke apne ghar ke mahol ka mamla hai, jis tarah **chaku se aurat sabzi kaate, ya qatl kar de**, to iska matlab ye nahi ki chaku ghar me naa rakha jaye, matlab ye hai ki ghar ki aurato ko aisi talim di jaye ki unhe pata ho sahi kiya hai ghalat kiya hai, aur aajkal jo mobile se fitna hai wo kisi se poshida nahi, magar aisa nahi ki sari ladvia ghalat istimal karti hai, hadis me aya **انما الاعمال بالنيات** (aamal ka daro-madar niyato par hai), fi nafsihi mobile jaiz hai, jab tak iska ghalat use naa ho, magar bezarurat ladvio ko mobile dilane se raqm, aur khel ke liye raqm jo bila wajah kharach hogi, wo fizul kharchi me ayegi, jiska gunah aur hisab qiyamat me zarur hoga, or aap to bila wajah ladvio ke pichhe padh gaye, screen touch phone to mard ko chalana bhi wajib nahi, aur wo bhi to simple chala sakte hai, jab hamse apni nafs maari nahi jaati to dusre se kya shikwa, hisab ke din ka mamla khas aurat ke liye nahi mard ke liye bhi hai, kyunki phone ka chalana har mard par bhi wajib nahi,

واللہ تعالیٰ اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1134

Agar koi shakhs kisi gair mehram ladki ko apni behen banata he to kya ye shariat me jaiz he kiyu ke kuchh riste aese hote he ke khoon se bhi zyada kareebi ban jate he to behen bana ne ke baad usse baat kar sakta he ya nahi ?

Jawab:1134 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar iske jawaz par (yani jaiz hone par) fatwa jari kar diya jaye to **EK AZEEM FITNE KA DARWAZA KHOLNA HAI**, fir to har ladka jis ladki se shadi karna chahta hai to uski chhoti behen ya uske ghar me rehne wali kisi bhi ladki ko apni munh boli behen bana lega aur ana jana shuru aur maqsad bhi hal , **WAH KIA HI KADWA SACH**, fir aksar dekha bhi yahi jata hai, ki jise kahi shadi karni ho to pehle us ghar me kisi kaam ke bahane ane jane ki rasta kholta hai, us ghar ke bachcho ko chiz dila kar, wagera wagera, Mein ye nahi kehta ki sail ka maqsad ghalat ho, magar shariat ke har pehlu se har nazar se dekh lene ke bad hi koi jawab tehrir kiya jaata hai, hame sari surate byan karni padti hai, sahi lage ya ghalat, Shariat ne jise behen qarar diya aur usse nikah haram kiya wahi sharai etbar se behen hai, iske siwa to sari musalman (Hazrat adam ki aulad hone ki bina par) behen bhai hi hai, fir alag se rishta qayam karne ki hajat hi kya, gair mehram se behen bana kar rishta rakhna, milne ya bila wajah sharai baat karne ki ijazat nahi, aur jo dil se behen mane ya muhn se ye apke apne munh ka kehna hai, allah ne jisse apas me parda farz kiya hai, usse parda hai, warna apne chacha ki ladvia bhi to chachazad behen hai, fir shariat me jab inse parda qarar diya to bahar ki banai **Ready-Mate** behen se kaise milne, bolne ki ijazat hogi.. is tarah apne munh se rishta badal kar, rishta bana lene walo ke bare me allah ka farman hai

**Quran e pak me Sureh Ahzab Ayat 4-5**



“ye tumhare apne munh ka kehna hai, aur allah haq farmata hai”

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1135**

Hazrat 14 shaban ko baad namaze asar beri ke patton se jo nahaya jata hai us ki asl kiya hai jawab inayet farmaye karam nawazish hogi

Jawab:1135 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Mufti Ahmad Yaar Khan Naeemi (alaihirrehma)** ne apni Kitab **Islami Zindagi** me iske bare me farmaya hai ki “7 beri ke patte pani me ubal kar us pani se nahaye, isse saara saal nahane wala jaadu ke asr se mehfooz rahega”

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1136**

Hazrat sabe barat ki fatiha kiske naam ka hota he,

Jawab: 1136 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Aap mere naam ki bhi kar sakte ho, mehrbaani hogi, wese lazim kisi ke nam ki nahi hoti

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1137**

Hazrat kya farishte bhi namaz padhte he

Jawab:1137 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Firishto ka hamari tarah 5 waqt namaz padhne ka mujhe ilm nahi, itna zarur hai ki wo har waqt allah ki ibadat (ruku, sujood, tasbih) aur deegar ibadaat zarur karte hai, maslan, koi tasbih kar raha hai, koi sajde me hai, koi kalima, to koi hamd, yani jise allah ne jis kam ka hukm diya wo us me mashgul hai,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1138**

Hazrat agar Maine koi naat shareef ya koi doosri isi tarah se hamd kagaz par utari aur baad me dekha ki iski zaroorat khatm ho chuki hai to kya ham aise panne ko jalaya ja sakta hai taaki idhar udhar udh kar uski be adabi na ho ?

Jawab:1138 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jala dena gunah nahi, magar jalana nahi chahiye ki warq e ayat e qurani, naam e pak e allah wa rasool ko bhi jalana be-adabi hai, to behtar ye hai ki aise pages ko jama kare jab kafi ho jaye to kisi din (6mahine sal bhar me) ek panni me rakh kar usme ek wazndar eent rakh kar kisi nadi wagara me daal de, aur sal bhar tak jama karta rahe, aur ek jab zyda ho jaye to aisa hi kare, isse roz ki dikkat bhi khatam or be-adabi ka khauf bhi, aur agar kabhi zarurat padh jaye to sal bhar tak page apne pas honge hi,

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1139**

Assalaamu alekum Kya raste me durood sharif padhne ke bad raste me chalte hue Allah se dua kar sakte

Jawab:1139 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Dua ke liye qibla ru hona, hath ka asman ki tarah uncha utha hona, dono hath khole hona nazar neechi hona, **YE SAB DUA KE ADAB ME SE, DUA KE WAJIB YA FARZ SE NAHI**, iska matlab ye hai ki agar koi aisa naa bhi kar sake to bhi dua kar sakta hai, to jo surat apne suwal me byan farmai ki **jaiz or durust hai**, balki karna bhi chahiye, mera bhi isi par zamana e daraz se amal hai, ki uthte, bethte, chalte, firte, sote jagte,

kam karte, jawab tehrir ke bad, khane ke awwal akhir, khali waqt me, safar me wagera wagera, hamesha allah ka (mujh par nazil hui nemato ka) shukr aur dua karta rehta hai, isme koi harz nahi, balki allah dua na karne walo ko napasand karta hai, lihaza har surat apne liye ghar walo ke liye, rishte daro ke liye musalman mardo aurato ke liye, dua karte rehna chahiye, jis zubaan aur jis andaz me bhi ho, hadis me hai **“DUA MOMIN KA HATHYAR HAI”** to jeet maidan me usi ki hoti hai jiske pas hathiyat ho, warna shetan maidan me amal me qamyab nahi hone dega, aur dua bande ki mushkil bhi taal deti hai, aur ye nahi ki sirf maghfirat ki dua ki jaye, balki apne nek banne, ki bhi dua ki jaa sakti hai, me kuchh apne andaz e dua ke chand jumle apko sikha deta hu, taaki aap mere liye bhi dua kare, me aksar is tarah dua karta rehta hu. **“Allah meri maghrifat kar, meri namaz ki hifazat farma, mere sar pe ani wali pareshani door farma, mujhe mere ghar walo ko shariat ki perwi ki tofiq de, iman par khatima farma, aur jis jisne dua ko kaha unki tamam jaiz murade poori farmna, bimaro ko shifa farma, tamam sunni musulmano ki maghrifat farma, meri dua musalman ke haq me qubool farman, unke jaiz duae mere haq me qubool farma, mere haal par rehmat ki nazr farma, mujhe be-gharaz teri makhlooq ko nafa pahuchane wala bana, apne sabr se sabr, noor se noor, ilm se ilm ata farma.... wagera wagera, aur fir meri nazar ghar me ya bahar jis bhi musalman par padhti hai uske liye bhi maghfirat ki dua karta hu jaise **“allah iski maghfirat farmaye”** isi tarah dastarkhwan par khate waqt jo mere (ghar walo me) sath hota hai, **dil hi dil uske liye bhi dua karta hu** aur apne liye bhi, **ARZ E BYAN YE HAI KI DUA BHI IBADAT HAI, AUR DUA KISI BHI WAQT QUBOOL HO SAKTI HAI, TO MUSALMAN KO APNE RAB KI IBADAT SE KABHI GHAFIL NAHI HONA CHAHIYE**, aur kuchh waqt me to zarur dua karni chahiye kyunki us waqt dua qubool hoti hai jaise, farz namaz ke bad, azan ke bad, jume ke do khutbo ke bad, maghrib se kuchh waqt pehle, adhi rat ko, wagera wagera... **“to bas duao ka har waqt karte rehna jaiz hai, safar me ho ya hajar me”** وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب**

#### Suwal no. 1140

Assalamualaikum, Ahle sunnat ke nazdeek qabr unchi banana jaiz hai lekin kitni unchi honi chahiye aam logo ki kitni unchi hona chahiye aulia allah ki kitni unchi honi chahiye kuchh jagah dekhne me aaya hai ke aulia allah ki bahot unchi mazar sharif hoti hai mazar ki unchai ki had kitni honi chahiye Jazakallah

Jawab: 1140 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Qabr ko uncha karna, chahe aulia allah ki ho ya awam ki **khilaf e sunnat hai**, qabr ki unchai zameen se ek balish kafi hai, magar yaad rakhna chahiye ki, jo mazar jis par chadar chadai jaati hai wo asli qabr nahi hoti, qabr uske kafi niche zameen me sunnat ke mutabik hi hoti hai, aur qabr ke charo taraf ek sefty box hota hai, magar kuchh log **us box ko qabar samajh lete hai**, to kuchh bad-mazhab sunnio ke dil me waswase dalte hai ki dekho kitni unchi qabr hai, jabki mazar upar hota hai, qabr uske kafi neech, aur box aur mazar ko qabar nahi kehte, or yaad rakhna chahiye, ki aap jis mazar ko dekho ki uski unchai apne gutno tak hai (aur aksar hoti bhi aisi hi hai) to ye naa samajho ke yahi qabr hai, balki asli qabr ke charo taraf char diwari karke, use uper se paat diya jata hai fir upar se band kar diya jaata hai, bilkul sandook ki tarah, to sandook uncha hota hai, qabr wahi zamin par niche, kisi mazar ki qabar unchi nahi hoti, والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1141

Koi wazifa bataye jisse meri naukri lag jaye me bahut parehshan hu par kahi bhi naukri nahi milti hai, delhi bahut baar try kara par har baar nahi milti hai, aur sath ke ladke jo he unke mil jati hai mujhe nahi milti

Jawab: 1141 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Allah ta'ala apke liye rizq ki asaniya farmaye aur apke haal par rehmat ki nazar kare, aur apke liya halal rizq ata farmaye,  
Do asani aur chhote wazife apko de deta hu, agar 21 din me naukri lag jaye to behtar warna fir se rabita kar lena,

Bab namaz e fajr masjid me hi bethe raho, aur jab suraj nikalne ka waqt shuru ho to masjid me hi, kaabe ki taraf peeth karke (yani surat ki taraf munh karke) **25 baar surah nasr** padho yani (ذَا جَاءَ نَصْرُ اللَّهِ وَالْفَتْحُ) awwal akhir durud, fir dua karke ghar aa jao, ye kam har roz karna hai, iske alawa, sara din chalte firte uthte beththe, pak napak, (**astagfirullah, astagfirullah**) padhte raho, dil hi dil, **bas 25 bar suraj tulu ke waqt surah nasr aur sara din astaghfar**, aur naukri ki talash karte raho, allah karim hai, poori ummid rakhna  
 Note- kisi bhi wazife ko padhne se pehle namaz ki pabandi shart hai, aur apne makhariz kisi sunni alim ko suna ke chek karwa len, ki sahi lafz ada ho rahe hai ya nahi, warna wazifa fayeda naa dega,  
 والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1142**

**Hazrat jaynamaz par kaba bana hota hai or us par beth bhi jate hain to kya ye sahi hai ya nahi ?**

Jawab: 1142 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Sahi to nahi hai, **kyunki ba-adab banaseeb aur be-adab benasib** hota hai, lihaza aisi jayenamaz jis par koi cheez chhapi ho, ya koi huruf (arabi, urdu, eng, etc) ka bana ho use istimal se bachna chahiye, magar uspar bethna gunah nahi, ke wo banawati aks hai, asl nahi, aur kisi musalman ki niyat uski tohin ki nahi hoti, aur **“amal ka dar o madar niyato par hai”**  
 والله تعالى أعلم

**Suwal no. 1143**

**ALLAH PAK FARMATE HEN, kiya ye bolna bahot bada gunah hai, Hazrat rehnumai farmaye ain karam hoga**

Jawab: 1143 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Aisa bolna gunah nahi hai, ye koi zillat ka jumla nahi aur **amal ka dar o madar niyat par hai**, to jo shakhs ye jumla bolta hai to dil me allah ka adab ka hi khyal rakhta hai, magar ye jumla jama ka sega hai, aur allah ki zaat ke liye jama (bahu-wachan) ke sega se bachna chahiye, aur ye daur e hazir ki mushabehat az badmazhab he lihaza bachna chahiye, magar koi bol betha to gunah nahi,  
 والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1144**

**Nabalig bachhe ke pichhe namaz Adaa hogi ya nahi, nabalig bachha imamat kar sakta hai ya nahi ?**

Jawab:1144 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Nabaligh, balig ki imamat nahi kar sakta, kyunki imam ke sharait me se baligh hona bhi ek shart hai, jaisa ki **Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:561** par hai

“(imamat ki sharto me se ye bhi hai), **BALIGH, AQIL, MARD.....** hona

**Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:6 Safah:625** par hai

**“Na-baligh hamare aimmah ke nazdik baligh ki imamat nahi kar sakta”**

Ha, agar nabaligh, samajh wala hai, aur taharat, qirat janta hai to apni tarah nabaligh ki imamat kar sakta hai, jaisa ki **Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:561** par hai

**“na-baligh ke imam ke liye baligh hona shart nahi, balki nabaligh bhi nabaligho ki imamat kar sakta hai agar samajh wala ho”**

والله تعالى أعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

**Suwal no. 1145**

**Hazrat koi bhi namaz me chein wali ghadi pahan kar namaz padh sakte he, talib hu is jawab ka**

Jawab: 1145 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Chain wali ghadi pehnne me ulama ke do groh hai, baz iske jawaz ke qail hai baz adame jawaz ke, lihaza jinke nazdeek chain wali ghadi pehenna haram hai unki namaz bhi makruh tehrimi hai, aur jo iske jawaz ke qail hen unka pehenna aur pehn kar namaz padhna jaiz hai, aur jab ulama ke kisi masale me ikhtilaf ho jaye to qaum jis fatwe par amal kare amal ho jayega, **magar aise masail se bachna behtar hai taki dono par amal ho jaye** lihaza chain wali ghadi pehnne se bachna chahiye aur namaz me utar lena chahiye, magar jo iske jaiz hone wale groh ki taraf hai, unki namaz ho jayegi,  
والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم

#### Suwal no. 1146

**Taaq raaton mein nafil namazein adaa karna kaisa hai jiski faraz namazein पूरी adaa nahi huwi yaani qaza hai to kya aisi surat mein hamari nafil namazein adaa hongi**

Jawab:1146 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jiske zimme farz namaze qaza ho, to use taaq raaton me to kya, din ke namazo ke nawafil bhi padhne se behtar qazayen padhni chahiye, aur un nafil ke badle qaza namaz पूरी karni chahiye yahan tak ke पूरी ho jayen, aur agar koi nafil padhega to nafil namaz ada ho jayegi, magar uska sawab nahi milega, (yahi nama e amal me likha nahi jayega, magar agar nafil qubool hui to swab alag rahega), fir jab ye apni zimme ki qaza ada kar lega to wo sawab isme darj kar diya jayega (jo iski nawafil ka hoga)  
والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1147

**Mera sawal ye he ki aaj ki raat (15 shaban) me rooh ghar pe aate he to agar aaj ki raat kahi milaad ho to hame nahi jana chahye hame ghar pe rahna chahye kyunki rooh ghar pe ayege ?**

Jawab:1147 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Is tarah to rooh har jumrat ko bhi ghar par aati hai, or kahi se apki dawat jumrat ki aa gai to aap dawat me jaoge ya nahi ? agar jayoge to fir isi tarah har nek majalis aur jaiz jagah 15 shaban ko jana jaiz hai, or rooh ke ane ka maqsad apne liye isal e swal ka mutalba hota hai, naaki apke ghar se naya suit lena aati hain, or isal e sawab aap kahi se kar sakte ho, balki milad ki mehfil me shirkat karke us sawab ko bhi aap apne marhoomo ki arwaah ko isal kar sakte ho, unhe unka maqsad aur nafa mil jayega,  
والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1148

**Aaj shabe barat he to jo shakhs apne ghar ke chat par namaz pade chahe padne wala aadmi ho ya aurat to inki namaz hogi ya nahi agar nahi to is me kya hikmat ?**

Jawab: 1148 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Koi hikmat nahi hai, kyunki **namaz naa hone ka koi fatwa hai hi nahi**, ye to log khud mufti ban jaate hai, aur apni aqal se fatwe jaari karte hai, yani chat par namaz ho jaati hai, jabki aurat ke liye aur koi man'e sharah naa ho, fir bhi **aurat ko naa chahiye ki chhat par padhe**,  
والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1149

**Hazrat wajib witr ki Niyat Ka Tariqa bata dijie ?**

Jawab:1149 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

niyat dil ke irade ka naam hai, koi dil me ye pakka irada kar le ki me, aaj ke witar padh raha hu, aur niyat bandh le tab bhi witr ada jo jayenge, jaisa ki **Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:492** par hai,  
"niyat dil ke pakke irade ko kehte hain"

Aur munh se niyat karna afzal hai, aur wo is tarah bhi ki jaa sakti hai

“niyat ki mene 3 rakat namaz witr ki, waste allah ke, munh mera kaabe sharif ki taraf **allahuakbar..**

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1150**

Haiz aane ke 7 din ke baad agar fir bhi kisi aurat ka pani aana band nahi hota to kya namaz padh sakti he, pani 3 ya 4 din tak aata he jawab inayat karna hawale ke sath.

Jawab: 1150 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

haiz ki aadat 7 din thi bad haiz gusl ada kar liye, uske bad 3 din pani (ratubat) aye to wo pani haiz nahi, aur namaz padhi jaa sakti hai jaisa ki **Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:373** par hai

“SAFED RANG KI RATUBAT HAIZ NAHI”

**Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:304**

“aurat ke age se jo khali ratubat be-amezish khoon (bagair khoon mile) nikle, wuzu torne wali nahi, agar kapde par lag jaye to kapda (bhi) pak hai,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1151**

Azan padte waqt kano me shahadat ki ungali kiyun dalate hen, iska ka kya bayan he aur agar koi kano me ungali nahi dale to kya azan nahi mani jaayegi ?

Jawab: 1151 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Kano me ungali dal kar ya kano par hath rakh kar, bhi azan keh sakte hai, aur hath khol kar bhi, Azan ke waqt kano me ungali dalna **mustahab** hai, aur is liye tha ki pehle ke daur me mice system nahi tha to apni awaz ko buland karne ke liye kano me ungali dal kar azan di jaati thi taki awaz tez ho aur door door tak jaye, is sunnat e mustahabba ko zinda rakhne me koi harz nahi, bilfarz agar koi ye fel naa kare aur azan de de to bhi aza ho jayegi, yani kewal **mustahab** ka tark hai, naki kisi farz ya wajib ka

**Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:470** par hai

“azan kehte waqt kano ke surakh me ungali dale rehna mustahab hai, aur agar dono hath kano par rakh liye to bhi achha hai, ... “kan jab band hote hai to admi samajhta hai ki abhi poori awaz nahi hui to buland karta hai”

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

**Suwal no. 1152**

Hazrat kiya mard balo or dadhi per mehndi laga sakte hai ? dalil se batay pls

Jawab:1152 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Mardo ko baalo me mehndi lagana jaiz he, aur daari me bhi, aur ye **mustahab** hai,

Hadis e pak me farmaya: - **الصفرة خضاب المؤمن والحمرة خضاب المسلم والسواد خضاب الكافر**

(zard khizab iman walo ka hai, surkh islam walo ka sia khizab kafiro ka hai”

**Ash’a tul lam’at Sharah Mishkat Jild:3 Safah:569** par he

**خضاب بسواد حرام ست وصحابه وغيرهم خضاب سرخ می کردند گاہے زرد نیز**

Sia khizab lagana haram hai, sahaba aur buzurgo se surkh khizab ka istimal mankul hai, kabhi zard rang ka bhi”

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1153**

Agar koi ladki pregnant ho to kya usko agar uska shohar talaq dede to kya talaq ho jati he ya nahi hoti

Jawab:1153 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Pregnancy (hamal) me di gai talaq ho jaati hai, ye logo ki jahalat hai ki kehte hai ki hamal me talaq nahi hoti, hamal talaq me ma'ne nahi hota, jaisa ki. [Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild:2 Safah:111](#) par hai

“halat e HAMAL aur ghusse me talaq ho jayegi”

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1154**

kisi shakhs ki apni shop (dukan) he aur uske sath uske papa aur bade bhai bhi baithte ho aur uske bade bhai aur papa use kharcha poora karne ke liye paise na dete ho to kya wo shakhs apni dukan se paise le sakta he bade bhai aur apne papa ko bina bataye kya yeh thik he kyunki use bade bhai aur papa bilkul paise hi na dete ho is haalat m wo kya kre ?

Jawab:1154 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

**Agar ye dukan ka malik hai to ise apni kamai me se lene me kuchh harz nahi**, magar suwal se lagta hai ki ye ghar me chhota hai aur dukan par bethta zarur hai magar malik nahi hai, to is surat me nikale gaye paise **iske haq me jaiz nahi**, aur wo raqm jo is tarah ab tak churai hai, use wapas rakhna wajib hoga aur allah se sache dil se muafi bhi mangni hogi, aur raqm wapas rakhne ke liye nahi hai to ghar walo se muaf karwana zaruri hai, doosri baat mujhe ghar ki poori tafsil maloom nahi he, **naa mujhe janna he**, kyunki jab tak dono taraf ki baat nahi suni jaati faisla kar dena jahalat hai, me ye nahi kehta ki kharcha naa dena ghalat nahi, magar abhi ye nahi pata ki ladke kis tarah ki kharche ki baat kar raha hai, kya pata dukan me itni hi kamai ho ki ghar chalana mushkil ho, to zarur pehle ghar ki zimmedariya dekhi jayengi, ghar par khana mil raha hai, yahi bahut hai, isi me allah ka shukr kare, apne faltu kharche khatam kar de, aur agar dukan achhi chalti hai, ghar me koi dikkat nahi to aisi surat me koi maa bap kharcha nahi rokne zarur is ladke me koi aib hoga, ki ye paisa najaiz gunah me sarf karega to ho sakta he islye kharcha roka ho, aur ye bhi ho sakta hai ki kabhi kabhi kuchh logo ko ghar beth kar free ki khane ki aadat ho jaati hai, to ghar wale uska kharcha band kar dete hai, bas roti dete hai, taki wo ghar ki zimme dariya samajhe aur kamaye, aur ye bhi ho sakta hai ki ghar me jawan behene ho jiski shadi karni ho aur bap ko yahi fiqr ho, to esi surat me faltu kharche band karne me koi harz nahi har bap ko apne beti ki shadi ki fiqr hoti hai, magar kuchh logo ko apne kharche ki fiqr hoti hai, fir bhi **bil farz maan liya jaye jo surate mene byan ki usme se koi bat nahi**, ghar me sab thik hai, ladka gunah me paise kharach nahi karta to bhi wo kharcha nahi dete, To ladke ko chahiye ki walida se baat kare, ki use bhi kuchh paise diye jaye, **mashware me khair hai, chori me nahi**, agar wo paise hath me nahi dete to uski jo jaiz zarurat hai wo ghar walo se bole wo paisa na denge to zarurat ka intizam karenge,

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1155**

Salaam Jin bachchon ke walid ka intiqaal Ho gaya Ho ya bachcha kahin pada huwa Mila or uske walid ka koi pata nahi ab Un bachchon ko jo paal raha he kya government & other forms men wo apna naam likh sakta he? **يَبْتَئُوا توجروا**(byan farmaye ajr diye jayoge)

Jawab: 1155 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Jin bachcho ke walid intiqal kar jaye to koi god le le aur parwarish kare to uske walid ke naam ke sath hi us bachche ko mansub kiya jayega, chahe kafir ka bachcha hi kyun na ho, aur agar bachcha pada mila aur walid ka naam maloom nahi to palne wala sarparast (guardian) me apna naam likhwa sakta hai, walid ke colum me fir bhi nahi, aur jo log bachche god le kar apna naam use dete hai, yani khud use apna bap batate hai, aur uske documents me likhwate hai, ye sharan najaiz aur gunah e kabirah hai, kagzo me likhwa dene se kisi ka beta kisi or ka khoon nahi ho jayega.. aur wo sab janta hai jisne paida kiya.

**Quran e pak** me Allah ka irshad hai: [Sureh Ahzab Ayat 4-5](#)

“aur naa tumhare le-palako ko tumhara beta banaya, ye tumhare apne munh ka kehna hai, aur allah haq farmata hai aur wahi raah dikhata hai, unhe unke bap hi ka keh kar pukaro, ye allah ke nazdeek zyada thik hai, fir agar tumhe unke bap maloom naa ho to deen me tumhare bhai hain,

AlaHazrat Imam e Ahle Sunnat [Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:13 Safah: 361](#) par likhte hain,

Hadis me Farmaya: **من ادعى الى غيرايه فعليه لعنة الله والملائكة والناس اجمعين لا يقبل الله منه يوم القيمة صرفا ولا عدلا**

jo apne bap ke siwa doosre ki taraf apne aap ko nisbat kare, is par khud ALLAH aur sab FIRISHTE aur ADAMIO ki lanat, Allah tala kal qiyamat ke din iska **naa farz qubool kare naa nafil**,

**Albatta Sarparast ki jagah god lene wala apna naam likhwa sakta hai par baap ki JAGAH NAHI.**

Aur ek khas bat is masale me ye bhi hai ki, agar kisi ne bahar (ghair rishtedar) se koi ladka god liya aur use apni biwi se doodh nahi pilwaya to baligh hone par khud iski biwi yani munh boli maa aur iski betion se bhi iska parda wajib hoga, isi tarah ladki god lene par khud iska yani muhn bole bap aur iske beto se parda, agar bhai ke bete ko god liya aur doodh naa pilwaya to bhi yahi hukm hai, aur agar iski biwi ke ab doodh nahi aata to iske behen se pilwaye, yani Sali se warna apni behen se, magar in surato me in dono ke pardo me to riyat hogi magar iski aulad ke liye ab bhi wahi hukm hoga ki parda wajib hoga, aur sabse behtar ye hai, ki apni hi biwi se doodh pilwaye taki, inke bachcho se bhi parde me ri'ayat mile, warna is tarah muhn bole rishto me ye shakhs hamesha gunahgar hota rahega,  
وَهُوَ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

**Suwal no. 1156**

**qaza e umari ki namaz ka tariqa bataye aur niyyat kis tarah ki jaye (yani niyyat karte wakt jo pehle chhuti hai woh pehle adaygi Karen, ya jo aakhir me chhuti ho uski niyyat kare ). JazakAllah hu khaira.**

Jawab:1156 **بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم**

Aameen

Niyat me dono ka ikhtiyar hai, idhar se padhega to akhri se kam hoti rahengi aur udhar se padega to pehli se kam hoti rahengi,

Sabse asan or behtar tariqa hai ki pehle ek hi waqt ki namaz ada kare yani pehle sabhi fajr padh le fir is tarah poori hone par agli padhe, jab ke qaza namaz padhe to pehle fajr hi padhe jab tak poori naa ho jaye, Niyat- iske do tariqe hai ( jis tarah chahe padhe,

1- niyat ki maine 2 rakat namaz fajr qaza jo mujhse sabse pehle qaza hui waste allah ke..... allahu akbar

2. niyat ki maine 2 rakat namaz fajr qaza jo mujhse sabse akhri qaza hui waste allah ke..... allahu akbar

(jis waqt ki padhe wahi naam le, zohar, asr wagara) Niyat bandhte hi

Pehle sureh fatiha shuru kar de, fir surat milaye (yani sana wagara naa padhe)

Fir ruku me jaa kar 1 baar tasbeeh padhe, or sajde me jaa kar bhi ek bar hi tasbeeh padhe, isi tarah 2 takat padhe or jab salam pherne bethe to attahiyyat poori padh kar, **اللهم صلى على محمد واله** or salam pher de yani bad wali dua bhi naa padhe, is tarah, farz ada karta jaye, (4 rakat wali me akhri ki do rakat me sureh fatiha naa padhe balki 3 bar **سبحان الله** kahe, or vitr me, teesri me fatiha or surat zarur padhe or tabkir keh kar, qunoot naa padhe balki 1 ya 3 bar **كرب اغفر لي** keh le

**والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم**

**Suwal no. 1157**

**Hazrat ham jab roza rakhte he hame bar bar thook aata he matlab fauran thuka aur phir aa gya bat Karo to aur to ham nigal lete he to kya isse mera roza tut jayga ?**

Jawab:1157 **بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم**

Apna thook bar bar munh me lene se roza nahi jaata Jaisa ki [Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:983](#) par hai



“baat karne me thook se hont tar ho gaye, aur use pee gaya, ya raal tapki magar raal ka taar tuta naa tha, aur use (raal ko) chhada kar pee gaya, .. (in chizo se) Roza naa jayega, magar in bato se ehtiyat chahiye”  
والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1158**

Mere ek cousin he unka jaha office he waha door door tak koi barelvi masjid nahi he, Jume ki namaz wo 24 no.(deobandi) ki masjid me padhte he, kehte he ki koi masjid he ni aur jume ki namaz kaha padhe to kya namaz hoti he unki ?

Jawab: 1158 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Namaz chahe juma ho eid ya panch waqt ki, kisi bhi badmazhab ahle bidat ke pichhe jaiz nahi, jaisa ki, [Fatahul Qadir Jild:1 Safah:304](#) par hai

الصلوة خلف اهل الهواء لا تجوز

(ahle bidat ke pichhe namaz jaiz nahi)

Jab koi shakhs koi kaam bina sikhe karta hai, to zarur nuqsan hi uthata hai, maslan, agar koi mobile ki shop khol kar beth jaye or mobile repara karna sikha naa ho or ye baat logo ko khabar ho jaye ki iski bas dukan mobile ki hai magar ise kaam ata nahi, thik waise hi, jab apka cousin namaz padhne jume ki gaya to itna janna zaruri hai, ki **namaz kiske pichhe padhni hai** kiske nahi, aur kehna ki koi sunni masjid nahi, to juma kaise padhe to is shakhs par ye ilm rakhna wajib hai ki **“kisi par juma kab wajib hota hai”** jab iska ilm hi nahi ki mujh par juma wajib hai bhi ya nahi to bina sikhe padhne se kiya fayeda, aisi surat me ki sunni masjid naa ho or din jumme ka ho to aise shakhs par juma padhna wajib nahi hota balki us din apni zohar padhna farz hai, agar juma badmazhab ke pichhe padha to namaz makruh e tehrimi, aur makruh e tehrimi ka karne wala gunahgar, lihaza apka cousin apki jahalat ki wajah se unke pichhe juma to padh raha hai magar padhne ke baad bhi, gunahgar ho raha hai, jab deobandi ke pichhe koi namaz jaiz hi nahi to juma kya aur eid kya **AlaHazrat Imam e Ahle sunnat** Farmate hain.

[Fatawa Razawiya Jild:6 Safah:573](#) par hai.

“deobandi aqeede walo ke pichhe namaz batil mehez hai, hogi hi nahi, farz sar par (baki) rahega, aur unke pichhe padhne ka shaded e azeeeeeeeeem gunah. (age farmate hai) chahe JUMA ya eid ya janaza ya tarawih, koi namaz unke pichhe hogi hi nahi,

Lihaza apke cousin ko chahiye ki apni aql ke ghode naa doraye, aur namaz ke bare me ilm hasil karna farz hai use hasil kare, Quran ke is hukm ki perwi kare ki **“to aye logo ilm walo se poonchho agar tumhe ilm nahi”** naa ki khud faisla kare, aur unke pichhe namaz padh kar gunah sar naa le, aur apni tanha zohar padhe,

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1159**

Assalamualaikum, Gusl mein halq (gale) ko andruni taur par dhona zaruri hai, gharghare bhi karna zaruri hai lekin roze mein yeh sab amal kar skate hai kya ramzan me rozo ki wajah se Gusl kese karen ?  
Jazakallah

Jawab:1159 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Gusl me andar tak gala dhona aur gharare ko zaruri samajhna APKI KHATA hai, wuzu gusl me garara karna sunnat hai, aur halat e roza me gargara karna mana hai,  
والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1160

Hazrat me janna chahta ho ki maine gair muslim ladki se shadi ki, jama masjid ke imam sahab ne ladki ko dakhle islam kiya, 6 logo ki maojodgi me kyunki imam sahab qazi nahi hai to kya imam sahab ke nikah padhane se mera nikah jaiz hai aur Hazrat ladki meri mohabbat me islam me ayi hai na ke islam ki khubiya dekh kar to kya mere nikah me kami rahi ? aur aaj ladki islam ki khubiyo ko manti hai aur iman rakhti he Hazrat zawab inayat farmaye

Jawab:1160 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Shariat ke jawab tehrir karne se pehle apke suwal me do ghalatiya nazar aa rahi hai, ek badi hai ek chhoti pehle unse arz kar du, taki aap ainda in baton ka khyal rakhe, chhoti ghalati ye hai ki apne suwal me kaha **“mene ek gair muslim se ladki se shadi ki”** ye jumla kehna ghalat hai, kyunki gair muslim ki shadi musalman se nahi ho sakti, aap ko kehna ye chahiye tha ki mene ek **“new muslim”** se shadi ki, kyunki jab apki shadi usse hui hogi to wo musalman ho chuki thi, fir apka use **“gair muslim”** kehna zara apne alfazo par pakad ki kamzori hai, iska ainda kisi se bhi kehte waqt khyal rakhe,

Dosri ek badi khata mujhe apke suwal se ye zahir ho rahi hai, ki apke mutabiq imam sahib ne ladki ko dakhil e islam kiya, to iska matlab ye hai ki imam sahib tak pahuchne se pehle apke zariye wo ladki islam laai thi ya nahi, or apne use kalima padhaya tha ya nahi, kyunki agar usne islam lane ki baat kahi or apse shadi karne ke liye islam lane par razi thi, fir apne use kalima naa padha kar imam sahib pe le aye to is surat me **“ap par bhi hukm e kufr hai”** apko bhi naye sire se islam lana hoga, kyunki jab koi kafir kisi iman wale se islam lane ki baat kahe, to foran kalima padhana farz hai, agar wo kehta hai

**“thik he me imam ke pas le chalta hu” Chalo fir imam sahib tumne musalman karenge”**

To sab surato me wo bhi kafir ho jayega kyunki imam sahib tak le jaane me jo waqt uska kufr par guzra uska zimmedar wahi hoga, thik waise hi koi kafir imam sahib ke pas aya or bola ki mujhe kalima padhna hai aur imam sahib ne kaha bethe me gusl kar loon to imam bhi kafir ho jayega, aur agar wo kafir mar gaya to kufr par uski maut ka kaun zimmedar hoga, lihaza jab koi kafir hamse kalima padhne ki baat kahe to sare kam chhor kar khud pehle kalima padhana chahiye, kisi ke pas le jaane ki zarurat nahi, ye to tha mera andaza jo apke suwal se zahir hua, aur ho sakta ho ki apne pehle hi use kai bar kalima padha rakha ho, aur nikah se pehle tasalli ke liye gawaho ki maujudgi me imam ne fir padha diya to koi bat nahi,

**Ab apke jawab ki taraf**

Nikah ke liye qazi ka hona shart nahi, naa khutbe ka hona, balki agar khud dulah dulhan do mard gawaho ke samne ye keh den **“mene (sharai meher) ke sath tujhe apne nikah me liya, aur ladki kahe mene qubul kiya”** to dono ka nikah sahi ho jayega, jabki ye baate ek hi majlis me hui ho, chahe inme imam tha ya nahi, khutba padha ya nahi, **to jab nikah imam sahib ne padhaya to isme koi harz nahi hota, qazi ka hona sharto me nahi,**

Ladki apki khubiya dekh kar islam me aai ho ya islam ki, behrhal jisne kufr se tauba karke, kalima padh liya ham use musalman hi jante hai, aur aise to kai waqye hai ki log nabi ki sirat dekh kar islam me aye naa ki islam ki mohabbat me, aur kitne yahoodi hamare buzurgo ki karamat dekh kar islam me aye, kitne log hamare walio ka sabar dekh kar aye, balki khud Hazrat umar nabi ki surat dekhte hi islam me aa gaye jabki isse pehle unke dil me islam ke liye nafrat thi, to aisa hamesha nahi hota ki log islam ki khubiya dekh kar hi aate ho, balki aksar dekha padha to wahi gaya ki, koi na koi zariya hota hai, aur islam se nafrat karne wala, allah walo ki sirat, surat, andaz dekh kar dakhil e islam ho jata hai, aur isse kya fark padta hai ki kon kis wajah se iman laya zariya kuchh bhi ho asli hidayat to allah ki janib se hai, to isme koi harz nahi, naa apke nikah par isse koi fark.

Allah allah kiye jaane se allah nahi milta

Allah wale hain jo allah se mila dete hain

وَهُوَ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

Suwal no. 1161

Mayyat ko dafan karne ke bad azan kyun di jaati he bataye zara

Jawab: 1161 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ahle Sunnat Hi Me Ye Sunnat Aaj Bhi Ra'ij Hai

Azan Ghair e Namaz Bhi ja-ba-ja Jaiz Hai

(KHUTBA)

Qalb o zuban se iqrar hai ki, tamam tarif aur ibadat allah ta'ala ke liye, aur wahi ibadat ke laiq, jisne buland kiya apne naam ke sath, apne habib ke naam ko har azan me, taki farz(namaz) se pehle uske habib ko yaad kiya jaye, aur namaz ko haqiqi zindagi mile, jise imam e ahle sunnat ne ye farmaya ki,

PEHLE HO UNKI YAAD, KI PAAYE JILA NAMAZ

KEHTE HAI YE AZAN JO PICHHE PEHER KI HAI"

Aur beshumar durood o salam ho, qabr par zikr karke zikr ko qabar par jawaz karne wale aaqa par aur unke aal o ashab par

Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:5 Safa:658 par hai,

"baz ulama e deen ne mayyat ko qabr me utarte waqt azan kehne ko SUNNAT farmaya hai"

Haq ye hai ki qabar par azan naa dene yani azan mana hone ki shariat me koi dalil nahi, aur jis kam se shariat mana naa farmaye, wo kam mamnu nahi ho sakta, kisi bhi kam ke jaiz hone ke liye itna kafi hai ki shariat me mana nahi, aur jo ise mana kare, use chahiye ki wo APNA DAWA SHARIAT SE SABIT KARE,

**QABR PAR AZAN KE FAYEDE:-**

Quran o hadis me jitne bhi azan ke fayede hai, wo qabar par dene se bhi hasil hote hai, to ab shariat azan ka kia hukm byan karti hai is taraf ek nazar, aur azan akhir he kia ispar bhi ek nazar,

Is **Hadis ko IMAM TIRMIZI** ne riwayat kiya:

إذا سئل الميت من ريك ترائى له الشيطان في صورت فيشير الى نفسه اى اناريك ١ - فلهذا ورد سوال التثبيت له حين يسئل

Yani: jab murde se suwal hota hai ki tera rab kaun hai, shaitan us par zahir hota hai aur apni taraf ishara karta hai, islye hukm aya ki mayyat ke liye jawab me sabit qadm rehne ki dua karo,

Aur sahih hadiso se sabit hai ki azan ke waqt shetan bhag jata hai,

Muslim shareef اذاذن المؤذن ادبر الشيطان وله حصاص

Yani: jab moazzin azan kehta hai, to shaitan peeth pher kar bhag jata hai

**Dalil-1** – jab hadis se ye sabit hai ki shaitan qabr me ata hai, aur ye bhi sabit hai ki azan se shaitan bhag jata hai, to qabr par azan dene se zarur shaitan murde ko naa behka sakega,

Hadis Musnad Ahmad Bin Hambal

قال لمادفن سعد بن معاذ (زاد في رواية) وسوى عليه سبج النبي صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم وسبج الناس معه طويلا ثم كبر وكبر الناس ثم قالوا يا رسول الله لم سبجت (زاد في رواية) ثم كبرت قال لقد تضايقت على هذا الرجل الصالح قبره حتى فرج الله تعالى عنه

Yani: jab sa'ad bin moaz radi allah anhu, dafan ho chuke aur qabar durust kar di gai, to Huzoor der tak "subhan allah" farmate rahe, sahaba bhi huzoor ke sath kehte rahe,

Fir huzoor "allahu akbar" farmate rahe aur sahaba bhi unke sath kehte rahe, sahaba ne arz ki Huzoor Awwal Tasbih aur bad me Takbir kyun? Farmate rahe, irshad farmaya is nek mard par iski qabr tang hui thi, yahan tak ki allah ne ye taqleef isse door ki aur qabar kushada farmai,

**Dalil-2-** is hadis se sabit hua ki huzoor ne mayyat par asani ke liye, bad dafan **Allahu Akbar** farmaya aur yahi kalime azan me bhi 6 bar hai to **ain sunnat** hua,,

Azan me aur kalime zyada hai, aur kalime zyada hone se sunnat ki nafi nahi hoti, balki aur kalime par bhi allah ki rehmat hi hogi, jab **Allahu Akbar** se hi qabr kushada ho gai to poori **AZAN KA KYA KEHNA**,

Hadiso se ye bat bhi sabit hai ki naza ke waqt murdo ko kalima sikhau, jaisa ki **Sihah Sitta** me hai **لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ** yani apne murdo ko **لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا اللَّهُ** sikhao,

**Dalil-3-** jo naza'a me hai wo ekdam murda hai aur khud huzoor ne use kalima yad karwne ka hukm diya to qabar me jab yani suwal puchha jayega to azan se use jawab yaad ayega, iski asl bhi hadis se sabit ho gai,

Ek hadis e pak me huzoor ne farmaya: **اطفؤا الحريق بالتكبير** (aag ko takbir se bujhao), aur farmaya

**اذا رأيتم الحريق فكبروا فانه يطفى النار** (yani: aag dekho to Allahu akbar ki takrar se use bujhao)

**Mullah Ali Al-Qari Miqat Sharah Mishkat** me us hadis ke tehet **(huzoor der tak takbir kehte rahe)** farmate hain: **التكبير على هذا لاطفاء الغضب الالهى ولهذا اورد استحباب التكبير عند رؤية الحريق**

Yani: ab ye 'allahu akbar' kehna ghazab e ilahi ke bujhane ko hai, lihaza aag lagi dekho to der tak takbir mustahab thehri,

**Dalil-4-** qabr par azan dene ki hikmat ye bhi hai ki hadis me aya ki aag lagi dekho to takbir kaho, yahan se ye bhi sabit hai ki qabr e muslim par takbir kehna SUNNAT hai lihaza azan bhi sunnat hui,

Hadis **Sunan Abu Dawood, Bahaiqi Aur Hakim** ne **Hazrat Usman** (radiallah anu) se riwayat kiya:

**كان النبي صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم اذا فرغ من دفن الميت وقف عليه قال استغفروا لاختيكم وسلوا له بالتثبيت فانه الان يسأل**

Yani: huzoor jab dafan e mayyat se farigh hote, qabr par farmaya karte, apne bhai ke liye istagfar karo, aur uske liye jawab e nakirain me sabit qadm rehne ki dua mango, ki ab isse suwal hoga,

**Mulla Ali Al-Qari Miqat Sharah Mishkat** me farmate hai

**كل دعا ذكر وكل ذكر دعا** (sab dua zikr hai aur sabhi zikr dua hai)

**Dalil-5-** bad dafan qabr e muslim ke pas dua karna sunnat se sabit hai aur azan khud DUA hai, balki behtreen dua hai, balki zikr e ilahi hai, balki har zikr DUA hai,

Ye to sabit ho gaya ki qabar par dua karna sunnat se sabit hai, aur ye bhi hadis me hai ki har dua se pehle kuchh nek amal (tasbih wagera) kar liya jaye (isse qubooliyat ki ummid bad jaati hai),

**Muslim Abu Dawood Tirmizi** ne ek hadis naql ki **اداب الدعاء منها تقديم عمل صالح وذكره عند الشدة**

Yani: adab e dua me se hai ki isse pehle amal e saleh ho, aur zikr e ilahi mushkil waqt me zarur karna chahiye, (aur azan bhi ek zikr balki zikr e saleh hai, jaisa ki upar guzra)

Aur ek hadis me farmaya **اذا نادى المنادى فتحت ابواب السماء واستجيب الدعاء**

Yani: jab azan dene wala azan deta hai to asman ke darwaze khol diye jate hai, aur DUA qubool hoti hai

**Dalil-6-** bas ye bhi sabit hai ki huzoor ne dafan bad dua ki, aur hadis khabar de rahin hai ki azan ke bad dua qubool hoti hai, aur dua se pehle kuchh nek amal karna chahiye kuchh zikr, to zahir hai, dafan bad, azan dene se dua karne wale ke liye qubooliyat ke darwaze khol diye jaate hai, aur ye ki azan bhi zikr hai, aur dua se pehle azan dena yani zikr e ilahi hua aur ye bhi qubooliyat ke adab me se guzra, to jo log, bad dafan qabr par azan dete hai, fir dua karte hai to goya kitni hadiso par amal karte hai, aur dua ki qubooliyat ki ummid bhi qawi ho jaati hai,

Azan zikr e ilahi hai aur zikr e ilahi azab ko dafa karta hai,

**Hadis Musnad Ahmad, Bahaiqi** ne naql kiya farmaya: huzoor ne : **مامن شئ انجى من عذاب الله من ذكر الله**

Yani: koi cheez zikr e ilahi se zyada azab e ilahi se najat bakhshne wali nahi

Aur khushi ki khabar ye ki khud azan ke liye khas hadis me farmaya gaya **إذا أذن في قرية أمنها الله من عذابه في ذلك**  
yani: jab kisi basti me azan di jati hai to allah us din use azab se aman de deta hai

**Dalil-7-** to beshak apne musalman bhai ke pas azan dekar uski qabar balki qabaristan se azab e ilahi ko door karna kaisa swab wa mayyat ke liye nafabakhsh kaam hai,

Azan zikr e mustafa hai aur zikr e mustafa bhi rehmat nazil hone ka zariya hai,

Naseem Ur Riyaz me hai **جعلتك ذكراً من ذكري فمن ذكرك فقد ذكرني**

yani: mene tumhe apni yad me se ek yad kiya, jo tumhara zikr kare wo mera zikr karta hai,

aur zikr karne wale ke liye to huzoor ne farmaya : **حفتهم الملائكة وغشيتهم الرحمة ونزلت عليهم السكينة**

Yani: unhe malaiqa ghair lete hain aur rehmat e ilahi dhaap leti hai, un par sakina aur chen utarta hai,

Ye bhi hadis se sabit hai murdo ki qabar tang karti hai, aur naye ghar me uska dil ghabrata hai, aur sakht wehshat aur ghabrahat hoti hai, aur azan wehshat ko door karti hai ghabrahat ko door karti hai, aur kyunki azan zikr hai aur quran me farmaya **“ لا يذكر الله تطمئن القلوب ”** tarjuma: sun lo khuda ke zikr se chain pate hai dil,

Aur Hiliyatu Auliy me ek hadis naql hai, farmaya : **نزل ادم بالهند فاستوحش فنزل جبرئيل عليه الصلاة والسلام فنادى بالاذان**

Yani: jab Adam(alaihissalam) ko jannat se hindustan me utara to unhe ghabrahat hui, to jibraail alaihissalam ne utar kar AZAN di,

**Dalil-8-** bas ye bhi sabit hai ki zikr se dil chen pate hain, aur azan behtreen zikr hai, aur azan se ghabrahat door hoti hai, aur wehshat khatam hoti hai, to kon aqal wala nahi chahega ki wo naye ghar me apne azeed ki ghabrahat ko door kare, aur kon nahi chahega, ki azan de kar, musalman ki wehshat ko door kare, magar wo nahi chahega, jise shaitan allah ke zikr (azan) se roke, (kya hi achhi misal)

Jo musalman apne ya kisi bhai momin bhai ki qabar par azan deta hai, aur uske azab dafa karne me madad karta hai, aur use qabar me fayeda pahuchta hai **TO SUN LO** uske liye hadisen kya kehti hai:

Sahih Muslim me hai **الله في عون العبد ما كان العبد في عون اخيه**

yani: allah bande ki madad me hai, jab tak banda apne bhai musalmanon ki madad me hai ,

(subhan allah, kya hi ACHHI MADAD madad e ilahi hai)

Aur is hadis ko Bukhari ne naql kiya farmate hai MADANI TAJDAR:

**من كان في حاجة اخيه كان الله في حاجته ومن فرج عن مسلم كربة فرج الله عنه بها كربة من كرب يوم القيمة**

Yani: jo apne bhai musalman ke kam me ho, allah uski hajat rawai farmata hai, aur jo kisi musalman ki taqleef door kare, allah uske badle qiyamat ki musibat se ek musibat us par se door farmayega,

Jab Hazrat Ali ko huzoor ne ghamzada dekha to farmaya:

**قال رآني النبي صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم حزينا فقال يا ابي طالب اني اراك حزينا فربعض اهلك يؤذن في اذنك فانه درء الهم**

Yani: mujhe huzoor ne ghamgeen dekha to farmaya, aye ALI me tujhe ghamgeen pata hun, apne kisi ghar wale se keh ki, tere kan me azan kahe, AZAN GHAM AUR PARESHANI KO DAFA KARTI HAI,

Imam Tabarani ne ek hadis naql ki farmaya huzoor ne: **ان احب الاعمال الى الله تعالى بعد الفرائض ادخال السرور على المسلم**

Yani: beshak allah ke nazdeek farzon ke bad sab amaal se behtar, musalman bhai ko khush karna hai,

**Dalil-9-** “lo wo aya mera hami mera ghamkhware umam” to dekh lo aye sunni musalmano, tumhare liye kaisa haseen moka hai, ki qabar par azan dekar apne musalman bhai ko fayeda pahuchao, aur jo aisa kare, allah uski hajat poori karta hai, aur ye bhi sabit hua ki musalman bhai ko jis tarah ho sake fayeda

pahuchana chahiye, magar socho kya tumhara murda marne ke bad musalman nahi, agar hai to azan de kar fayeda pahuchao, aur **kyunki wahabi duniya me bhi kafir hai, lihaza uska murda bhi kafir** aur murda kafir ko fayeda pahuchane ki hadis hamne nahi padhi, balki **iske liye dua magfirat bhi kufr hai**, to bas aye musulmano, jiske ghar se koi musalman fot ho to use qabr par azan de kar, fayeda pahuchae,

Qabar par azan dene ki jo dalil upar guzri unka khulasa ye hai ki

#### **AZAN DENE KE FAYEDE**

- \* shaitan ke shar se panah
- \* azan takbir hai aur takbir aag se aman
- \* jawab e qabr me asani
- \* zikr e azan se azab e qabar ka door hona
- \* azan zikr hai, aur zikr har waqt jaiz hai
- \* qabr par zikr karna sunnat matlab azan bhi sunnat
- \* azan zikr hai aur zikr se dil chen pate hain,
- \* azan me zikr e mustafa yani rehmat utarne ka zariya
- \* azan se wehshat ko door karna
- \* azan ke zariye ranj o gham ko door karna
- \* qabr par dua sunnat aur azan zikr hai har zikr dua yani azan sunnat
- \* qabr ke pas takbir kehna sunnat azan me takbir hai azan sunnat
- \* mayyat se shaitan ko door bhagana ittiba e sunnat
- \* azan se momin ko fayeda pahuchna hadis par amal

Ab jo itne fayede hath aane ki niyat se apne momin bhai ki qabar par azan de to kaise sawab ke khazane hath ayenge, hadis me farmaya: **نية المومن خير من عمله** (musalman ki niyat uske amal se behtar hai)

Aur jo ilm e niyat janta hai, yani har kam me achhi achhi niyat karna janta hai to wo har har kam me bahut sawab kama sakta hai, to qabar par azan bhi achhi niyat ke sath di jaye jo upar guzri hadis par bhi amal hoga aur jab tak azan dega khud azan dene wale par aur qabar par bhi rehmat e ilahi nazil hoti rahegi, zarur dene wale ki bhi maghfirat ho jaye, (allah hi deta hai aql, kalam ilm o hikmat ke karne ki) والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

#### **Suwal no. 1162**

1 shakhs he jo musht zani kiya karta tha par 1 din us ne qasam khali ki allah ki qasam aaj ke bad musht zani nahi karunga, Par 1 din us par shehwat ka galba hua to us ne apni sharm ghah ko hath lagay bina hi kuchh is tarha harkat ki ke us par gusl farz ho gaya, To kya qasam ka kaffara aayga ya nahi, kynki qasam to musht zani ke liye khai thi par hath nahi lagaya, Rehnumai farma dijiye, Aabid Raza M.P Mandsor se

Jawab:1162 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

#### **“MUSHTZANI SE KAFFARE PAR TEHQIQ E KHAFIFA”**

Mushatzani naa karne ki qasm khai, fir koi fel aisa ki jo urf me mushtzani nahi kehlata kar betha to meri naqis tehqiq yahi hai ki naa uski qasm tuti naa kaffara lazim, kyunk qasm ka tutna urf e aam par bhi hota hai, aur mushtzani naam hai, “**apne hath se apni mani ko kharij kar lene ka**” naa ki kisi bhi tarah mani ko kharij hona, ab agar mushtzani karne wale ne koi bura khyal jamaya yaha tak ki inzal ho gaya to isse mushtzani ki tarif sadiq nahi aati, **Main kehta hun** (aur usi rab ki tofiq se) Machhli jise quran me gosht farmaya, magar hamare zamane me use kharidte, khate, pakate waqt ghosht nahi kaha jata balki machhli hi kaha jata hai, aur ham gosht se murad bhens, murga, bakre ka gosht lete hai, ab raha ye ki agar koi shakhs gosht naa khane ki qasam khaaye aur wo machhli khaa le to uski qasm **NAA TUTI**, naa kaffara kyunki (upar guzra ki) qasm urf par mabani hoti hai, aur urf me machhli gosht nahi, jaisa ki **Imam e Ahle sunnat Imam Ahmad Raza Bareilvi** ne apne **Fatawa Razawiya Shareef, Jild:13 Safah:496** par farmaya: “qasm khane wala ki, gosht naa khayega, to machhli khane se qasam torne wala **NAA HOGA**,

Jabki quran machhli ko saf gosht farmata hai aur kehta hai- **“tum darya se taza gosht khaao”**  
 Ab raha ye ki agar machhli bhi dar haqiqat gosht hi hai, magar yaha urf nahi hai, thik waise hi Ulama e Ahanaaf ne farmaya aur ise **Mufti Amjad Ali Sahib** ne Apne Maroof Tasneef **Bahar e Shariat** me bhi naql kiya ki, **“agar kisi ne roti naa khane ki qasm khai, aur chawal ki roti khaai to Qasm naa tutegi”** aur iski asal bhi wahi qaida jo **Ash’ia tul Lam’at Sharah Mishkat** me **Shaikh Abdul Haq Muhaddis e Dehelvi Sahib** ne Farmaya ki

مبنائے ایمان بر عرف و عادت است نہ بر حقیقت

(yani qasm ki bunyad urf aadat par hai, haqiqat par nahi)

Hamare zamane me jab koi roti bolta hai to usse murad **“gehu ki roti hoti hai”** to ab chawal ki roti asl me roti hai, magar qasam wale ki qasm urf par li jayegi, isilye agar chawal ki roti khai to qasm naa tutegi, han, itna zarur hai jis jagah roti bol kar chawal ki roti murad li jaati hai waha zarur qasm tutegi, To ham keh skate hai, ki mushtzani kewal mani ka nikalna hi nahi, balki apne hath se mani ka **“nikaalna”** hai, aur iske siwa (zina, ehtlam, ghalba e shehwat) kisi aur tariqe se mani kharij ho to use mushtzani kyunkar keh sakte hai, ab dekhe huqooq e shohar me **Muftiya e kiram** se puchha gaya ki agar **“biwi haiz se hai aur biwi apne shohar ko hath se fariq kar de, to kya ye ghalat hai”** farmate hai, **NAHI**, ab dekhe yaha fel mushtzani ka hi hai magar gair ke hath se, aur wo gair hamare haq me halal, na ki haram **Main kehta hu** (fazl e khuda se) ki akhir mushtzani haram hone ki wajah kya hai, kyunki quran me is jismani khwaish ko poora karne ke liye biwi ka intikhab kiya gaya, aur kaha gaya ki, ye tumhari kheti hai, to apni khetiyo me aao chahe jaise, aur jo iske siwa koi aur rasta (mushtzani, zina wagara) talashe to wo had se badhne walo me se hai” (**kya hi quran ki roshan dalil**) isse pata chala ki ye kam haram islye hai ki, allah ne ek nemat (aurat) ata ki jo iske haq me halal hai to ab agar wo apne hath se halat e haiz me ise farig bhi kar de to harz nahi, kyun **“shohar apni biwi ke har hisse se lutfandoz ho sakta hai”** kyunki ye had se badne walo me se nahi, or ho bhi kyun, wo akhir halal biwi hai, isme had se kya bada, warna jima bhi kam bura hai, magar biwi se halal gair se haram, ab raha ki is kam (mushtzani) se sihat ka nuqsan hai to **Main Kehta Hun** (tofiq e maula se) ki seht ka zimma shariat par nahi, jis tarah agar kisi ko zukham ki bimari hai, aur wo barish me nahaye to kya us par zukham ki bina par barish haram hogi? Hargiz nahi, magar nahayega to apni zukham ka khud zimme dar hoga, aur biwi se bhi to roz jima sihat ko nuqsan hai, magar karega to kya gunahgar hoga nahi balki apni sihat ka khud zimme dar hoga, magar nahana, aur jima iske haq me halal, thik waise hai, agar biwi ne mushtzani mard ke kari to gunah nahi magar muzir e sihat zarur hai, aur **“har cheez ki zyadati buri”**

TO BAS YAHİ TEHQIQ E NAQİSA KAFİ HAI İS BYAN ME Kİ MUSHTZANI APNE HATH SE MADA KHARIJ KARNE KA NAAM HAI, KİSİ OR TARIQE SE (ZINA, BURE KHYAL) SE HO TO MUSHTZANI NAHI, AUR İS PAR KAFFARA NAHI, (AUR ALLAH Hİ İLM Kİ KHATAO SE PAAK HAI, AUR İNSAN JAHİL PAIDA KİYA GAYA,)

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

**Suwal no. 1163**

**Mushtzani se bachne ka koi wazifa bataiye to badi meherbani hogi,**

Jawab:1163 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Mushtzani haram aur jahannam me le jaane wala kam hai, aisa karne wale par nikah karna wajib hai (jabki qudrat rakhta ho) nikah me takhir karega to gunahgar hoga, Or mushtzani karne wale ke bare me hadis me aya ki **“ispar allah ki lanat hai,”** **Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 22 Safah: 244**

**“hashr me aiso ki hatheli Gabin(pregnant) uthengi,”**

Jo shakhs shetan ke waswase me aa kar shehwat ka shikar ho jata hai, uske liye ye kalaam misl e aab e hayat hai

Aazmane wala aazma kar dekh le 21 din is par amal kare, allah ne chaha agar kisi ka shehwat-parasti ya mushtzani se Ehtlam band ho gaya ho to in 21 din me jismani mijaz qudrat ke mutabik ho jayega,



### Amal:-

-**panjwaqta namaz** ki pabandi kare aur bad **fajr 11 bar surah ikhlas** aur 11 bar, bismillah aur lahol ko mila kar is tarah padhe yani (بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم ولا حول ولا قوة الا بالله العلي العظيم)  
-**murga** ya isse bani koi cheez amal ke doran naa khaye, murge ka gosht apne liye zeher jaane,  
-**mulaithi**, aur **sookha dhaniya** pees kar alag alag rakh le, roz din me 3-3 masha dono me se pani se khaye,  
-har namaz me wuzu lote se kare aur **wuzu ka pani 3 goonth** khade ho kar zarur piye,  
-dophar aur sham ke khane me sirf sirf sirf aur sirf **aadhi roti** hi khaye, isse zyada hargiz nahi  
-aur askar waqt بالله لا حول ولا قوة الا بالله padhta rahe,

Bas bataye huye **amal par 21 din sabit qadm reh kar dekhe**, magar isme kami beshi naa ho, laakh shetan kahe ke adhi roti se mar jayega aur kha le, to marna manzoor kar lena magar amal me kotahi naa karna, fir apni khuli nazar se dekhoge ki apke aage suqoon ki aisi diwar hogi ki shetan sar maar kar mar jayega magar ye diwar tor kar nahi aa sakta, **(aur allah chahta hai, jise amal ka jazba dena to wo sabit qadm rehta hai)**, allah karam wala hai, agar tu jane.

(aur kal qiyamat me apke zariye agar log bakhshwaye jaa rahe ho to, mujh mujrim ko bhi bhool naa jana)  
والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

### Suwal no. 1164

Condition no 1:- Maine kisi ko 2 lakh diye usne mujhe 5 saal k baad 1 lakh wapis kiye. To zakat kitni nikalu.  
Condition no 2 :- Maine kisi ko 2 lakh diye usne 5 saal baad pore 2 lakh wapis kiye ab zakaat kitni banegi

Jawab:1164 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Condition 1- 1 lakh ki zakat ko 5 se guna karke ada kare,

Condition 2- 2 lakh ki zakat ko 5 se guna karke ada kare,

والله تعالى اعلم

### Suwal no. 1165

Hazrat namaz me payjama ya koi paint takhno se niche he to kya usko under ki taraf mod sakte he ya waise hi rehne den

Jawab:1165 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Payche ko morna chahe bahar ki janib ho ya andar ki kisi surat rawa nahi, aur is tarah padhi gai namaz makruh e tehrimi ke hukm me hai, yani us namaz ko fir padhna hoga, aur jo gunah kiya uski toba hadis sharif me hai

امرت ان اسجد على سبعة اعضاء وان لاكف شعرا ولا ثوبارواه الستة عن ابن عباس رضي الله تعالى عنهم

(yani: mujhe sat(7) aza par sajde ka hukm diya gaya, aur is bat ka ki namaz me naa bal sametu na kapde ise ibne abbas se riwayat kiya)

**Durr e Mukhtar** me hai كل صلوة اديت مع كراهة التحريم وجب اعادتها

Yaani, Har wo namaz jo karaht e tehrimi ke sath Ada ki gai ho uska lotana wajib hota hai

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

### Suwal no. 1166

witr ki namaz ghair ramzan me jamat ke sath padna kaisa ? jab ke log khaskar shabe barat me padte hai quran o hadis ki roshni me jawab den, hawala ke sath

Jawab:1166 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Baha e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:658** par hai

“ramazan sharif ke alawa, aur dino me witr jamat se naa padhe”

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1167

Assalamoalaykum, janab ye msg ke bare me rehnumai farmaye, "Wo kon sa kaam Hai jo ALLAH ko Bahut pasand Tha Lekin Nabi(S.A.W.W) Ne kabhi Nahi kiya." ANSWER- "AZAAN", Hazoor Paak (S.A.W.W.) Ne kabhi "AAZAN" Nahi Dee Thi, (Reason): Q k Agar AAP (S.A.W.W) AAZAN Detey Tou Kainat ki Her Cheez Masjid Me aa jati aur Nizam-e-Kainat Ruk jata.

Jawab:1167 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jahilo ka chalaya gaya bakwas msg hain, jinhe aur kuchh kam dhandha nahi, fizul watsap par time ko barbad karte hai apna aur doosro ka, na aise logo ko haram halal ki tamiz hoti hai, na deen ki samajh, aur aisi jhuthe msg aage bhej kar sawab e azeem samajhte hai, aur smjhte hai ki jaise ham namaz se bhi zyada azeem ibadat aur sawab ke haqdar ho jayege, khair, huzoor se safar me azan dena sabit hai, والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1168

Mere naam shameem Ahmed he, Karnataka India Se, mera Sawal hai ki mere bada bhai se mein 3 saal se bat nahi karta kyunki wo gana sunta hai gandi gandi maa ko gaali deta hai maa ko bahut satata hai namaz nahi padta ?

Jawab:1168 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Gane sunne haram, aur namaz ko qaza kar dena bhi haram hai, or jo teesri bat yani gaali dena musalman ko haram aur walida ko to aur sakht haram dar haram, aise fasiq aur jahil se door rehne me hi bhalai hai, jab tak ye apni harkat e khabeesa (maa ko gaali dena or taqleef dene) se baaz naa aa jaye, balki ise sakhti se roka jaye. Aur isse dua salam bhi tark kare, aur iske sath khana bhi, Hadis me **irshad e Mustafa** hai **من اذى مسلماً فقد اذانى ومن اذانى فقد اذى الله**

jisne kisi musalman ko taqleef di, usne mujhe taqlif di, jisne mujhe taqlif di usne allah ko taqlif di, والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1169

Un shadiyo me Khana, pina, Jana kaisa he jin me aurte dance karti he or mard sharab ke nashe me un ke upar paise lutate he ?

Jawab: 1169 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**dawat agar shariat ke mutabik ho to jana sunnat hai**, aur agar usme khurafat hain, to jana sunnat nahi, jaisa ki **Bahar e Shariat Jild: 3 Safah:392** par hai,

“dawat me jaana us waqt sunnat hai, jab maloom ho ki wahan, GANA, BAJANA, LAHW o LA’AB nahi, aur agar maloom ho ki ye khurafat waha hain, to naa jaye”

Ab isme kuchh **khawas** ki tafsil alag hai, maslan ye, alim e deen he ya peer sahib ya imam ya koi bhi **muqtada** hai aur janta hai ki meri izzat unke liye bahut hai, agar naa jaunga to wo zarur bura manege aur meri dawat ki khatir khurafat band kar denge to ye mana kar de,(yani jab tak wo khurafat khatam na kare naa jaye, yani gunah e kabirah se unhe bachaye) jaisa ki, **Imam e Ahle Sunnat AlaHazrat**

**Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:21 Safah:609** likhte hain

“agar ye shakhs janta hai ki meri khatirdari un logo ko aisi azeez hai ki, ba-halat e munkirat e shara'iyya, me shirkat se inkar karunga (yani agar khurafat ki wajah se me dawat me naa jaun) to weh majburan mamnuat(khurafat) se baaz rahenge, aur mera sharik na hona gawara naa karenge, to is par wajib hai ki be-tark e munkirat, shirkat se inkar kare, (yani jab tak wo khurafat se baz na aye sharik na ho)

Aur age ise pata ho ki meri izzat ya muqam unki nigah me aisa hai ki, agar me dawat me rahunga to meri sharm se wo naach gane baje se parhez kar lenge to is par dawat me jana wajib hai jaisa ki

Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:21 Safah:610 par hai

“aur agar janta hai ki meri azmat izzat unki nigah me aisi hai, ki me sath rahunga to wo munkriyat e shara'iyya na kar sakege, to is par wajib hai ki (baniyat e swab e azeem) sharik ho,

Radd ul Mohtar Jild:5 Safah:222 par hai

اذا علم انهم يتركون ذلك احتراماً له فعليه ان يذهب اتقاني

(aur jab weh janta hai ki uske ehtram ki wajah se, wo gunah wale kam chhor denge, to ispar zaruri hai ki waha jaye aur shirkat kare)

Jo hukm upar guzra wo aksar khawaas (ulama, peer, imam) waghera ke liye hi dekha gaya hai, aur ye awam me se hai to Al-Hidaya Jild:4 safah:453 par hai

لو علم قبل الحضور لا يحضر لانه لم يلزمه حق الدعوة

(agar jaane se pehle hi use munkirat e shara'iyya ka ilm ho jaye, wo wahan naa jaye, kyunki us par dawat ka haq lazim nahi.

Al-Kifaya Jild:8 Safah:450 par hai

لان اجابة الدعوة انما تلزم اذا كانت الدعوة على وجه السنة

(Islamiye ki dawat qubool karna us waqt lazim hota hai, jabki dawat sunnat ke mutabik ho)

Aur agar dawat is khana jis jagah hai, waha khurafat nahi, yani do jagah ka intizam hai, ek jagah nach gana hai aur dusri jagah khana hai, to bhi jaane ki ijazat hai, yani khane ki jagah jaye, khurafat ki jagah naa jaye,

Jaisa ki Bahar e Shariat Jild:3 Safah:392 par hai,

“agar (khurafat, nach) makan ke doosre hisse me hai, aur jaha khana khilaya jata hai waha nahi to waha beth sakta hai aur kha sakta hai, aur agar logo ko (khurafat se) rok sakta hai to rok de, warna sabr kare”

Aur iske bawajood ALIM agar janta hai ki, mere us dawat me jaane par aawam mujhe par tanazan hogi to fir har aisi dawat se bachna chahiye,  
والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

Suwal no. 1170

मसअला यह कहना दाढ़ी मुंडाने वाला दाढ़ी रखने वाले से बेहतर है कलमए कुफ्र है (फतावा रज़विया 23/736)

ek warsi he wo bolte he ke waris paak ne apne ek mureed jo dadhi mundha tha ko apne farmaya ke dadhi wale se mera dadhi mundhe wala behtar he,

Jawab 1170 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Mazkoo jumla jo fatawa razawiya ke hawale se likha gaya hai, durust hai, aur hawala bhi durust hai, magar kuchh kami beshi ki gai hai, poori ibarat is tarah haik ki.

“(ye jumla) saaf sunnat e mutawatirah ki toheen aur kalaa e kufr hai”

Aur jo qaul “**SARKAR E WARIS E PAK, ALAM PANAHA, Al Hafiz Al Haji Sayyid Shah Waris Ali (alaih irrehma)** par bohtan hai, ki har “**Har Wali Alim Ast**” aur alim se aise qual mumkin nahi, aur jisne ye kaha wo zarur be-ilm hoga, aur awam ki qaul ka etbar nahi, Fatawa Razawiya Jild:4 Safah:481 par hai ki, hadis me aya ki - “**shaitan aadmi ki shakl bana kar logo me jhoothi baat mashhoor kar deta hai, sunne wala auro se byan karta hai, aur kehta hai mujhse ek shakhs ne zikr kiya,**”

aur ek hadis me hai ki “**kisi ke jhootha hone ke liye itna kaafi hai ki suni sunai baat age bada de**”  
والله تعالى اعلم

### Suwal no. 1171

Aadmi agar qarz me hai, aisi halat me kisi se udhaar le kar Zakaat, fitra dena kaha tak sahi ?

Jawab: 1171 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar us par zakat wajib nahi, aur Jab aadmi pehle se hi qarz me hai to aur qarz le kar zakat dene ki hajat hi kya hai.

Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:878 par hai

“nisab ka malik hai, magar us par den(qarz) hai, ki ada karne ke bad, nisab nahi rehti, to zakat wajib nahi”

وَهُوَ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

### Suwal no. 1172

Ek Qabristan me Dargah hai Jahan maannewale hazri dete hai Baaz log apne marhum ke liye aate hai ya koi apna salaam pesh karne dargah me, Hazrat ke urs ke dawraan humare bhaion ne Bayan aur Qawalli ka program rakha Laangare niyaz ke saath, Is dawraan me bahut zor se qawwali bazi hoti hai,

- a) Qabristan me zor se Qawalli Bazana
- b) Langar/Niyaz Qabristan me idhar udhar baith ke khana aur waste phak dena wahi
- c) Aazaan ka khayal na rakhna
- d) Marhum Jo aaram farma rahe hai unka kya ?
- e) Aisi halat me sahabe Mazar ka URS kaha tak thik ?

Jawab:1172 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

a) qawwali zor se ho aram se, qabristan me ho ya bahar, agar mazameer(music) ke sath hai to haram hai, aur is program ka karwane wala fasiq aur gunahgar aur isme shirkat karne wale bhi gunahgar aur un sabka gunah bhi qawwali karwane wale par isi tarah qawwali par bhi,

b) langar/niyaz ya aam khane ka adab har jagah lazim hai, ghar ho ya qabristan

c) azaan ka khyal bhi har jagah rasta ho ya ghar ya qabristan, jo azan ke waqt bato me mashgul raha uska khatima bure par hone ka khof hai,

d) Khurafat ke shor sharabe se sahabe mazar par kuchh fark nahi, ha unki narazgi ka sabab zarur hai,

e) urs har surat sahi hai, in khurafato ko door kara jaye, warna urs ke din ghar se fatiha kar di jaye, aur hazri urs ke dino se pehle ya bad me dete rahe,

وَهُوَ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

### Suwal no. 1173

Huzur alaihissalam ne irshad farmaya bani israil ke 73 firqe huye aur meri ummat me 72 honge

To alim log hamesha taqreer kar ke kyun firke ko rokane ki koshish karte hai jab ki huzur ne farmadiya hai ki meri ummat me 72 firqe honge to zaroor honge, Kiya huzur ne kahi Asia bhi farmaya hai ki firke ko rooko, masalan:- zaid wahabi banne wala tha magar usne ulama e ahlesunnat ka bayan suna wo sunni ban gaya wahabiyat se ruk gaya to ulama ne usko firke me jane se roka kyun roka jab ki huzur ne farma diya firke honge to hone dete kyun roka kiya ye khilafe hadis nahi hai, Ya huzur ne kahi ye farmaya ho ki firka parasti ko rooko ? Hazrat Rahenumaee farmaye, Assalamalaikum

Jawab:1173 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Hadis e pak me hai ki pehle **SALAM** bad me **KALAM**, apne pehle poora kalam kar liya aur akhir me salam, khair, aisa sunni alim nahi ho sakta jo firqa parasti khatam karwane me laga ho naa aj tak dekha gaya, aur firke jo huzoor ne farmaye zarur honge, ab raha ye ki zaid ko kyun roka to kisi ko badmazhab banne se rokna sawab ka kam hai, baqi hidayat allah ki janib se hai, kisi ke kehne se koi sunni nahi banta naa koi wahabi, log ek zariya hai, baki allah sab janta hai ki kon gumrah hai, ya ho jayega aur, ye bhi janta hai ki, kon kuchh waqt gumrah rahega fir hidayat pa jayega, aur is sare muamle me admi ek doosre ka zariya bante hai, magar haqiqi hidayat allah ki taraf se hai, jo log firqa parasti me yaqeen nahi rakhte wo khud un jahannami firqo me hai, aur gumrah hai, magar ye baat yad rakhna chahiye ki firqo ki baat ya **radd har ek**

**musalman par farz nahi**, baz log samajhte hai ki jaha bat ho firqo par ho, jo taqirir ho firqo par ho, ye bhi thik nahi, sunni log apni jahalat se wahabi bane hai, agar unhe ilm diya jaata to wahabi ke radd ki aisi hajat naa aati, naa sunni, deobandi banta, jab unhe namaz roze ka kuchh sikhaya gaya nahi, fir jab wo wahabi ke pichhe namaz padhte hai to stage par chillaya jaata hai ki **unke pichhe namaz nahi hogi**, ab jise kuchh agla pichhla pata hi nahi to wo yahi kahega ki **wo bhi to kalima padhta hai** thik waise hi, har insan ye samajhne laga hai ki me radd e wahabi karu, ye bhi ghalat hai, **bad-mazhab ka radd alim ke zimme hai** awam ke nahi, aur **wo bhi makhsus alim e deen hote hai, jo is fan me mahir hota hai**, aisa nahi ki har masjid ka imam radd ya gali mohalle ka **pan wala, chaye wala** radd par aa jaye, ya bus me hi radd shuru kar do, awam par kuchh or chize sikhna bhi farz hai jaise **namaz roza, taharat**, in par dhyan kyun nahi diya jata, lihaza agar kisi alim ne is etbar se kisi ko samajha diya ki bhai ilm sikho ab in bato me itna naa padho to kuchh ghalat nahi kiya, har chiz waqt par achhi lagti hai, jab ap aqeedo se waqif ho gaye, sunniyat ko jaan gaye, pakke sunni ho gaye, ab 24 ghante deobndi barelvi karne ki zarurat kya hogi, **ghar walo ko samajhao** ka ye maana nahi magar samajhne ka sahi tariqa bhi hota hai, har jagah sakhti nahi chalti aur awam par samajhana farz bhi nahi. Aur **FARMATE HAI IMAM E AHMAD RAZA** ki

**“aye “raza” har kaam ka ek waqt hai**

**Dil ko bhi aram ho hi jayega”**

وَهُوَ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

**Suwal no. 1174**

**Kya ham safar ke dauran Quran mazed ko apni peeth par tange huye bag me rakh kar safar kar sakte hain, Agar yes! to ehtiyaat batayen, Agar no! To kaafi hoga, KHAN**

Jawab:1174 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Nahi

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1175**

**Agar washing mashneen me napak kapde dhoye gaye fir ek ganta bad us ka pani wagaira hawa ya kisi aur tarah se sookh gaya fir us me pak kapde dhoye to kya ye kapde napak honge ya nahi, kya washing masheen sirf hawa se sookh kar pak ho jayegi ya nahi, ya us ko pani se dhoona zaroori he rahnumai farmaye safa no. ata farmaye khuda hafiz**

Jawab:1175 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Napak kapde dho kar nikal liye gaye aur washing machine ka paani bhi nikal liya gyaa, aur jab doosre kapde done ko dale to naya paani fir bhara gaya (aur aksar hota bhi yahi hai) to is surat me jo pak kapde dhulenge to **pak hi rahenge**, chahe machin ki side sukhne se pehle hi naya pani bhara gaya ho, ha agar andar ki janib machine me ba-zahir najasat lagi hai to alag masala hai, magar aisa hota nahi hai, purana pani nikalne aur naya pani daalne me machine saf ho jaati hai,

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1176**

**Agar koi ladki ramzan ka roza rakh rahi ha magar namaz nahi padhti bas roza rakh ke soo jaye, to kya us ka roza hoga ya nahi**

Jawab:1176 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Waise ye kaam ladkia kam aur ladke zyada karte hai, din bhar gali napte hai, na masjid jaa kar namaz padhte hai, na ghar ka kam, aur waqt katne ke liye road par ghoomna, tv dekhna wagera wagera, aur ye khaslat e ladkio me kam pai jati hai, ghar me kam karte waqt wo namaz padh hi leti hai, poochhi gai surat me **ROZA HO JAYEGA**, roza naam hai, sehri se iftar tak, khane, peene, jima se rukne ka, aur namaz apni jagah farz hai, roze ki farziyat me namaz ka dakhil nahi, aur is hukm me ladka ladki sab

dakhil hain, HAN, aisi ladki fasika zarur hai, iske ghar walo ko chahiye ki ise sakhti se namaz ka hukm de, aur agar shohar wali hai to shohar ko chahiye ki namaz padhwaye,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1177**

**sayyed log jo hote hain, unko aag nahi jalati, kya ye bat sahi hai, aur aisa kyun hai, kya ye bat hadis me likhi hai ki, sayyad log jahannam me nahi jayenge, ?**

Jawab: 1177 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Duniyawī aag insani jism ko jalane par qadir hai, aur ye fitrat e insani bhi hai ki, duniya ki taqleef har jism ko mehsus hoti hai, aur jo sayyido ke bare me zikr hai ki unhe aag nahi jalayegi, wo is duniyawī aag ka zikr nahi, balki dozakh ki aag ka zikr hai, han, agar duniya me koi sayyid ba-karam wali ho to beshak yahan bhi aag naa jala sakegi, naa unhe, naa unke kapdo ko, rahi jahannam ki aag to **AlaHazrat Imam Ahmad Raza khan** Farmate hain **Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:29 Safah:936** par  
"sayyid jo waq'a'i ilm e ilahi me sayyid (sadat) hon, unke baare me RAB se ummid e wasiq yahi hain ki, akhīrat me unko KISI GUNAH PAR AZAB NAHI DIYA JAYEGA,"

Imam ki is tehrir se zahir hai ki azab hi ke liye jahannam me bheja jata hai, lihaza, wo is jahannam ki aag se door rahenge balki deegar (hashr, qabr wagera) ke azab se bhi allah chahe to mehfuz rahenge, aur **"azab naa diya jayega"** is baat se dozakh ki aag se bachna sabit hai, naa ki duniyawī se kyunki hisab aur azab e jahannam duniya me nahi

Hadis e Pak me hai: **انما سیت فاطمة لان الله تعالى حرّمها وذريتها على النار**

"inka fatima naam islye hua ki allah ne inko, aur inki tamam aulado ko aag par haram farma diya".

Ek aur Hadis e Pak me hai: **ان الله غير معذبك ولا ولدك او كما قال صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم**

(yani: aye fatima Allah na tujhe azab karega, naa teri aulad me se kisi ko.)

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

**Suwal no. 1178**

**Rasoolullah sallallahu alehe wasallam ne farmaya, "jo koi Qasam khana chahy to Allah ki qasam khaye ya khamosh rahe" (Bukhari, kitabush shahadaat, hadis# 2501)**

**Iska kya matlab hai yeh kya sahi likha hai kasam khane ko to sab mana karte hai yahan pehli baar suna, please iska answer zarur bata dijiye**

Jawab:1178 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

hadis jo suwal me byan ki gai, **sahi hai**, iska matlab ye hai ki qasam sirf allah ke naam aur sifat ya quran ki khani chahiye iske siway koi qasam, qasam nahi, fizul hai, jaisa ki **Bahar e shariat Jild:2 Page:298** par hai **khuda ke alawa kisi ki qasm khana makruh he or ye qasm hoti bhi nahi.** Yani ise torne se kaffara lazim nahi ab raha ye ki apne nahi suna, to janab kisi hadis ke sahi hone ke liye islam me ye shart hai kiya, ki aap zarur sune ? warna ummat me qubool nahi ? aisi lakho hadis aur masale he jo apne nahi sune honge, aur agar me bata dun to yaqeen nahi ayega, aur bazahir apko wo ghalat hi nazar ayenge, jaise, **"khade ko kar paani peena gunah nahi"** jabki log khade ko kar paani peene ko gunah aur haram samajhte hain"

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1179**

**Mic me namaz padhana jaiz hai ya nahi ?**

Jawab:1179 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Mic par namaz ko lekar ulama e ahle sunnat me ikhtilaf hai, baz iske jawaz ke qail hai aur baz adm e jawaz ke, aur hamari ray is masale par ye hai ki **NAMAZ MIC PAR PADHNA JAIZ HAI JUMA HO ya PANJGANA**, aur baz ne kaha ki mic ki apni awaz hoti hai, imam ki nahi, or baz ne kaha imam ki hi hoti hai buland ho kar nikalti hai, [Fatawa Europe Page:201](#) par hai

“huzoor mufti e azam e hind ke tarbiyat yafta Hazrat allama mufti sayyid afzal hussain sahib, sabiqā sadar darul uloom Razawiyya manzar e islam bareili shareef, **LAODSPEAKER PAR NAMAZ KE JAIZ HONE AUR SEHET PAR FATWA DETE RAHE,**”

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

#### Suwal no. 1180

**Ramzan Ke Ilawa Witr Ki Namaz Jama'at Se Padhna Kaisa Hai ? Hawala Bahut Zaruri Hai kisi Ko Chahiye**

Jawab 1180 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Makruh hai,

[Baha e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:658](#) par hai

“ramazan sharif ke alawa, aur dino me witr jamat se naa pade”

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1181

**Kya koi shakhs kuchh maal store kar sakta hai is niyat se ki jab daam badenge to bech dunga. Kya is tarah ka kaam jayez hai. Jawab jaldi de dijiyega kyunki mujhe invest karna he**

Jawab 1181 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Yani is tarah ke koi saman abhi sasta hai aur zyada khareed liya, ki kuchh mahine baad jab dam badenge to usi dam me bechunga, abhi zyada sasta ho gaya hai to zyada stock kar lu, **sharan ye jaiz hai** isme koi harz nahi, aur apne saman ko koi kisi qeemat par beche koi gunah nahi, magar urf e aam ki qeemat ka khayal rakhe, aisa naa ho ki, jo saman bazaar me 10 ka hai, aur ye 50 ka de, isse logo ki badgumani hogi, log gheebat aur bura bhala kahenge, jisse bachne ko hadis me hukm hai, farmaya gaya “**jo khud ko zillat par pesh kare wo ham me se nahi**” aur dam me kuchh kami beshi hai magar iska saman quality me behtar hai to rate zyada wasoolne me harz nahi, aur isme ek baat ka aur khyal rakhe ki jo saman uske pas hai, or customer kahega ki wo saman hai aur ye kahega ki nahi hai, to jhooth hoga, jhooth gunah e kabira hai,

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1182

**kya farmate he ulamaye deen va muftiyane shara matin is masale me ki masjid ke andar juwari or sood khane wale ka rupiya le sakte he or agar woh koi chiz jaise freez wagera de to kya iska istmal kar sakte he, Maqsood Alam Azhari**

Jawab:1182 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jab tak ye yaqeen naa ho ki jo raqm wo de raha hai sood hi ki hai tab tak lena jaiz hai, aur kewal shak karne se ki sood leta hai to ye raqm bhi sood hi ki hogi “jaiz cheez najaiz nahi ho jati” isi tarah freez bhi, aur ye bhi ho sakta hai ki, sood ek side bussness ho, aur doosra jaiz kam bhi karta ho, aur raqm mix ho jaati ho to bhi lena jaiz hai, aur ho sakta hai, ki masjid ke liye alag se qarz udhar liya ho, to bhi lena jaiz hai, aur mana us surat me hoga, jab jo paise diye gaye wo sood hai **iska yaqeen ho**, ya wo khud bataye ki sood hai, isi tarah [Fatawa Razawiya Jild:23 Safah:516](#) par hai

“agar ye (raqm ke bare me yaqeeni tor par) kuchh nahi keh sakta, naa use kuchh khabar ki khalis maal jo use diya jata hai, ya is qism ka hai, to is surat me fatwa jawaz hai (yani jaiz hone par hai)

“asl hillat hai, jab tak khalis uske mal ki hurmat naa zahir ho”



Fatawa Alamgiri me (badshah se inam lene ke bare me hai)

“Lena jaiz hai jab tak ye maloom naa ho ki ye maal e haram se deta hai”

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1183

Jab ahle sunnat huzur muhammad ﷺ ka name sunte he to agute kyun chumte he

Jawab:1183 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Huzoor e purnoor janab e risalat, ka name pak azan me sun kar anguthe chum kar ankho se lagana Jaiz aur mustahab hai, jiske jaiz hone ki dalil shariat me kaseer hai, aur agar koi dalil iske jaiz hone par naa hoti to bhi shariat me iska mana naa hona hi khud jaiz hone ki dalil hai, ki fiqh ka ek qaida hai **“jise shariat mana na kare ya jis par shariat khamoshi ikhtiyar kare wo kam mubah hai”** aur jo kisi jaiz kam ko najaiz kahe hawala dena uske zimme hai, to awam ko bas itna kafi hai ki agar koi kahe ye kaam kaha jaiz hai, yaa kaha likha hai, to aap usse kaho ki **“MANA KAHA LIKHA HAI”** jab mana nahi to ye bhi jaiz ki qaida yahi ki jo mana nahi jaiz hai, aur ek baat **“kisi bhi chiz ke “MANA HONE KE LIYE DALIL KI ZIMME DARI HOTI HAI”** jaiz hone ke liye dalil zauri nahi, kyunki jaiz hone ke liye to itni dalil shariat ki kafi hai ki kahi mananahi, warna najaiz kehne wala ise najaiz hone ki dalil de,

HADIS PAK ME HAI,

ابى بكر الصديق رضى الله تعالى عنه انه لما سمع قول المؤذن اشهد ان محمدا رسول الله قال هذا وقيل باطن الانملتين السبابتين ومسح عينيه فقال صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم مَنْ فَعَلَ مِثْلَ مَا فَعَلَ خَلِيلِي فَقَدْ حَلَّتْ عَلَيْهِ شَفَاعَتِي وَلَا يَصِحُّ

اشهد ان محمدا رسول الله (hadis abu baqr se riwayat ki, jab abu baqr ne azan kehne wale ko azan me Suna ye dua padhi, aur dono kalime ki ungalio ke pore, nakhun ki janib se chum kar akho se lagaye, is par huzoor ne farmaya, jo aisa kare jaisa mere pyare ne kiya, uske liye meri shafat halal ho jayegi,”

“MULLA ALI QARI farmate hai:

Abu baqr se hi is kam ka suboot amal me lane ko kafi hai, kyunki hadis me hai

عليكم بسنتي وسنة الخلفاء الراشدين

(farmaya, tum par lazim karta hu apni sunnat ko aur apne khulafa e rashideen ki sunnat ko”

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 1184

TV Dekhne Waalo'n Ko Faasiq Keh Sakte Hai ? Sabko Maalum Hai Ke ye Ghar Me TV dekhta Hai, (News, Cricket, Islamic Channel etc)

Jawab:1184 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Mutlaqan tv dekhne wale ko fasiq nahi keh sakte, jab tak ye yaqeen ke sath na pata ho ki tv me kya dekha jaa raha hai, agar, tv par mobile se connect karke audio ki naat bhi sun raha hai to bhi tv ka dekhna paya jata hai to isko kaise fasik keh sakte hai ?, aur ain mumkin ho ki kisi mufti alim ka byan sun raha ho, aur agar koi aisa 100% Islamic channel hai, jisme naa advertisement ho na aurat naa aurat ki awaz, aur byan karne wale bhi sunni sahi ul aqeedah alim ho to dekhne me gunah nahi na dekhne wala fasiq, ki **ab jaiz chiz ki video, par jaiz ke fatwe maujood hai**, aur jab ulama kisi masale me ikhtilaf kare, to kis fatwe par amal karna hai ye awam ki marzi hai, aur ham jaiz video. Ke jaiz hone ke qail hai.

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1185

HAZRAT kya ham Quran ki aayat ko delete nahin kar sakte

Jawab:1185 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Quran ko ayat ko phone se delet karna gunah nahi, na ye qiyamat ki koi nishani aur ayat ka mitana arazi(temporary) hota hai, haqiqat me kisi quran se nahi, kyunki jab quran ki zimmedari allah ne leli to ab

kon use mita sakta hai ya badal sakta hai, ye awam ki jahalat hai, sochte hai is tarah quran mitaya jaa raha hai, magar qurani ayat bhejne se parhez karna chahiye tarjuma bhejna chahiye,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1186**

**mic me namaz padhana jaiz hai ya nahi jabki azhari miyan ka fatwah hai mic me namaz jayaz nahi hai**

Jawab:1186 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Huzoor tajushariya Waris e uloom e AHMAD RAZA, Jan nashin e Mustafa Raza, Al-Mufti Al-Hafiz Al-Haji Al-Muhaddis Al-Mufasssir, Janab Sayyidi Akhtar RAZA Sahib QIBLA** ka mic par namaz na hone ka jo fatwa hai, wo apni jagah durust hai, aur wo iski dalail bhi rakhte hain, ab raha hai ki jo doosre fatwe mic par jawaz ke hain to unka kya hukm hai, to is tarah jab kisi ek baat par ulama e ahle sunnat mukhtalif ho jaye to wahi qaida apnaya jayaga jo **ALAHAZRAT IMAM AHMAD RAZA MUHADDIS E BAREILVY** (alaihirrehma) ne MALFUZAAT me byan kiya ki **"Qaum jis fatwa par amal kare amal ho jayega, kyunki ulama dono taraf gaye hain"** Ab jo Hazrat ka mureed hai or wo namaz ko mic par jaiz nahi manta to uski namaz nahi hogi, thik waise hi koi doosre ulama ki dalil par namaz padhta hai to uski namaz ho jayegi, magar mutlaqan ek mufti ke fatwe ko (wo bhi ikhtilafi masail me) zabardasti logo par thopna aur awam ko fitne me dalna alimo ki mukhalifat par utar jana **JAHIL LOGO KA KAAM HAI**, aur jo mic par namaz jaiz hone ke qail hen wo tajushsharia ke dushman nahi hain, na khilaf, magar jahil awam bekar ke fitne paida karne ki koshish karti hai, **alim apni ray qayam karne ka haq rakhta hai** to jinhone mic par jaiz kaha wo bhi alim hi hai, aur unke pas apni dalil maujood hain, lihaza ye ulama ka mamla hai, awam ko isme behes karke ek doosre alim ko bura keh ke apni akhriat kharab karne ki zarurat nahi, Aur aisa ikhtilaf to khud huzoor mufti e azam e hind ke waqt me bhi tha, jab ke unka fatwa adam e jawaz par tha, [Fatawa Europe Page:201](#) par hai

**"huzoor mufti e azam e hind ke tarbiyat yafta Hazrat allama mufti sayyid afzal hussain sahib, sabiqasadar darul uloom Razawiyya manzar e islam bareili shareef, LAODSPEAKER PAR NAMAZ KE JAIZ HONE AUR SEHET PAR FATWA DETE RAHE,"**

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم.

**Suwal no. 1187**

**Ek Aisi Hadees Pesh Karen Hawaale Ke Saath Jisse 20 Rak'at Taraaweesh Sabit Ho ?**

Jawab 1187 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Tarawih 20 rakat ka hona sunnat e moakkadah hai jiske dalail or tafsir kitab **"ja-al-haq"** me dekhi jaye, aur isi par Hazrat Umar Deegar Sahaba ka amal raha, Balki Hazrat Umar ne iske liye ba-qaida jamaat ka intizam bhi kiya, aur hadis me hai ki huzoor ne farmaya

**انه سيحدث بعدى اشياء وان من احبها الى لما احدث عمر**

(mere bad bahut si cheeze nai ijaad hongy unme se mujhe wo sabse zyada pasand hai jo UMAR ijaad karenge" Aur farmaya

**عليكم بسنتي وسنة الخلفاء الراشدين**

(farmaya, tum par lazim karta hu apni sunnat ko aur apne khulafa e rashideen ki sunnat ko"

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1188**

**Hazrat jis kapde par ghusl farz hua kya use dhone se ghusl phir se karna padega**

Jawab: 1188 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Nahi

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1189

Rishwat Dekar Nokri Karna Kaisa Hai ? Kya Rishwat Dekar mili hui government job ki salary haram maani jayegi ?

Jawab:1189 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Rishwat lena aur dena dono HARAM hai, aur raha tankha ka to wo hukm kam maloom hone par diya jayega ki akhir job kya hai, agar haram hai to kamai haram, aur agar nokri jaiz kam ki hai to tankhwa halal hai, chahe rishwat de kar job hasil ki gai ho,  
والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1190

Mumaaniyat ; makroo; wajeed; kaa Hazrat kya meaning (matlab) kya hai.

Jawab:1190 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Mumaanyat**- yani manaa

**Makruh**- wo jo shariat ko pasand naa ho, fir iske do qism hai

**Makruh e Tehrimi**- wo jo haram ke kareeb ho, jiska karna gunah aur kai bar ka karne wala fasik, aur isse ibadat(nasik) dohrana wajib, aur ye wajib ka muqabil hai, yani jis tarah wajib ka karna zaruri hai usi tarah Makruh e tehrimi se bachna zaruri hai, (uska karna, iska naa karna)

**Makruh Tanzihi** - wo kam jo shariat ko napasand ho magar is qadar napasand nahi hota ki karne wale ko azab de, jaise bina mang ke bal swarna ya chhote chhote baal karwana,

**Wajib** – weh ahkam e shara jo dalil e zanni se sabit ho, iska inkar karne wala aur tarik, **fasik** ya weh kam jiske ek bar chhorna gunah e sageera aur chand bar ya adat bana lena gunah e kabira hai, iska tariq(wajib tark karne wala) jahannam ka haqdar hai, jaise daari ki lambai char ungal tak badana

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1191

Ek Kafir Ka Hotel Hai Jisme WIFI bhi laga hai, Zaid Us WIFI ko Bighair Ijazat Use Kar Raha hai, Aur Islamic Books Waghaira bhi Download Kar Raha Hai Kya Zaid Ka Aisa Karna Sahi Hai ? Aur Us Books Se Jo Ilm e Deen Haasil Karenge To Ilm e Deen Sikhne ka Sawab Milega Yaa Nahi ? Sail:- Zakir Raza (Nepal)

Jawab:1191 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Zaid ka ye fel ki, bina kisi ki ijazat uska saman istimal karna najaiz o gunah hai, agarche kafir hi ka kyun na ho, kyunki **dhoka dena kafir ko bhi jaiz nahi**, lihaza zaid ko chahiye ki us kafir se ja kar bataye ki **“mujhe ek ghalati ho gai hai, main uski muafi mangne aya hu aur wo ye hai ki, mene apke wifi se padhne ke liye kuchh book download ki hai, jo ki apki ijazat ke bagair thi, or mere mazhab me jaiz nahi tha, lihaza aap chahe to mujhse uske paise le len, aur chahe to mujhe muaf kar de, main ainda aisa nahi karunga”**, Agar wo muaf kare to behtar (aur ummid hai ki apke is tarah bat karne se kar dega aur islam ki azmat us kafir ke dil me aur zyada ho jayegi) aur zaid ainda is fel se baz rahe, bagair us kafir se muafi talafi kiye, sirf khuda se muafi mangna kafi nahi hoga, aur jo book se zaid ne ilm hasil kiya usse swab ki ummid hai, aur us ilm par amal kare ya logo ko sikhaye to bhi ummid swab se khaali nahi hai,  
وَهُوَ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

Suwal no. 1192

Hazrat khade ho kar pani peena mana he balki haram hai, aasa abhi tak mujhe bhi pata tha, khade ho kar pani pee sakte hain kiya, plz aap ise hawale ke sath bata dijiye apki maharbani hogi

Jawab:1192 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Sunnat do qism ki hoti hai ek **sunnat e Moakkada**, aur doosri **sunnat e gair e moakkada**,

Sunnat e moakkada weh sunnat hai jo ibadat se mutaliq ho aur huzoor ne aksar ispar amal kiya ho, aur is par amal karne ki takeed bhi ki ho, aur iske tark par shariat me gunah hai, aur iske tark ki adat banane wale fasiq hai, jaise **AZAN, ZOHAR KI SUNNAT, DAARI KA RAKHNA** wagera wagera

Ek sunnat wo hai, jo huzoor ki **Adat se mutallik ho** yani wo kam jo aapne adat ke tor par kiye aur iske karne ko pasand kiya magar **naa karne wale ko sakhti nahi ki**, isilye is sunnat ke tark karne me shariat me gunah nahi, jaise, **khana, peena, uthne, bethne aur sone, libas** wagera ka andaz e rasool, to isko karne wala shariat ko mehboob magar inke tarik par gunah nahi, ki ye aadat mubarka se hai ibadat se nahi, Ab raha khade ho kar paani peene ko haram ya gunah kehna, to ye ilm ki kami se shariat par iftra hai, kyunki kisi bhi cheez ke haram hone ke liye uska haram hona **dalil se sabit hona chahiye**, aur tark e sunnat e gair e moakkada kisi cheez ke haram hone par dalalat nahi karti, balki ye to gunah hone par bhi dalalat nahi, kyunki uske liye bhi, fel e haram par amal chahiye warna tarke farz o wajib, warna kam az kam tark e sunnat e moakkada ka aadi ho, warna kam az kam makruh e tehrimi ka fa'il ho, (karne wala ho) to agar ye kaha jaye ki khade ho kar paani peena haram hai to **Main kehta hu** (allah hi ki tofiq se) ki fir to har sunnat e gair e moakkada ka tarik jahannami ho jayega, yahi fir ye bhi lazim ayega, ki sidhi karwat se naa sone wala bhi jahannami, aur imama na bandhne wala bhi gunahgar jahannami, aur sabse bad kar ye baat ki jab kisi cheez ke karne, na karne par shariat ne gunah nahi kiya, jab sunnat e gair e moakkadah ke tark par huzoor ne sakhti naa farmai to ab kisko majal ki iske tarik ko gunahgar kahe, ya fel ko haram, ab ek waswasa e shaitani, qalb e insani me aa chukka hoga ki, **“agar khade ho kar paani peena ya khana gunah nahi to fir aisa karna chahiye”** to iska jawab ye hai ki is kalam ka matlab ye nahi ki agar ye gunah nahi to isko kara jaye, balki iska asli maqsad ye hai ki jise shariat gunah naa kahe use gunah naa kaha jaye, balki paani peena beth kar sunnat hai, aur agar koi khade ho kar piye to use samajhana chahiye ki **“beth kar piya karo”** magar **haram ka fatwa nahi dena chahiye**, ki halal ko haram kehna bhi gunah hai, aur sunnat ki fazilat batana chahiye, sunnat par amal karne wala mehboob e khuda ka mehboob hota hai, aur har sunnat se munh ferne wala gunahgar to nahi hota, magar mehboob bhi nahi hota, aur **Main kehta hu** (allah hi ki tofiq se) ki **“HAR ASHIQ PAR LAZIM HAI, APNE MEHBOOB KI HAR EK ADA KO MUKAMMAL ADA KARNA”** to jo musalman apne rasool ko mehboob jane to use chahiye ki har sunnat par amal kare, chahe use chhorne par gunah ho ya naa ho, kyunki sunnat ki perwi me dono jahan ki bhalai, aur nabi se mohabbat me izafe ka zariya hai aur qurb e rasool o khuda paane ka bhi asan tariqa,

Ab **betth kar paani naa peene walo**, aur sunnat par amal naa karne walo ke liye FARMAN E AALISHAAN Hadis me hai aur ise [Bukhari](#) aur [Muslim](#) se **Abu Huraira** se riwayat kiya

من رغب عن سنتي فليس مني

(jo meri sunnat se munh fere wo mujh se nahi)

Aur is [Tirmizi](#) ne riwayat kiya

من احب سنتي، فقد احبني، ومن احبني كان معي في الجنة

(jis ne meri sunnat zinda ki beshak use mujhse mohabbat hai, aur jise mujh se mohabbat hai, weh jannat me mere sath hoga,

[Sunan Abu Dawood](#) ne naql kiya ki

عليكم بسنتي وسنة الخلفاء الراشدين

(farmaya, tum par lazim karta hu apni sunnat ko aur apne khulafa e rashideen ki sunnat ko”)

Aur [Ibne Maja](#) ne **Hazrat AYESHA** se riwayat kiya

من لم يعمل بسنتي فليس مني

(jo meri sunnat par amal naa kare wo mujh se nahi)

[Kanzul Ummal](#), [Ibne Asakir](#) se rawa

من اخذ بسنتي فهو مني ومن رغب عن سنتي فليس مني

(jo meri sunnat ikhtiyar kare wo mera, aur jo meri sunnat se munh fere wo mera nahi)

Ab socho ki sunnat par amal karne ki kya hi fazilat hai, aur amal na karne wala unka mehboob nahi, to wo kyun na amal karega, jo unke bare me subha sham kehte ho ki...

“Suna hai aap har aashiq ke ghar tashrif late ho

Mere ghar me bhi ho jaye charaga ya rasoolallah”

(aur allah hi ki taraf se mujhe tofiq hai, har kalam ko roshan wajah kar dene ki, wahi ilm o hilm, wala hai)

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

**Suwal no. 1193**

**Hamare nabi ki nani Aur Nana sahab ka name Mubarak kya tha.?**

Jawab:1193 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**NANA-** Wahb ibn Abd Manaf , **NANI-** Barrah bint Abdul Uzza

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1194**

**Aurato ko pehenna kanch ki churiyon ka jaiz hai ya nahi,**

Jawab:1194 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jaiz hai,

لعدم المنع الشرعى

(isilye ki shariat me mana nahi)

Aur shohar ki khatir singaar ki niyat se pehne to sawaab

انما الاعمال بالنيات

(amal ka daro madar niyyat par hai)

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1195**

**Kya farmate he ulmayedin v muftiyane sharimatin is masaleme ki hamare yha masjid or madarsa hae jisme masjidme namaz padte hae or madrseme bachchoki padhai hoti hae ab isme ham aek hi mitarse bijli ka istamal masjid or madrse me karte hae to ab jo mitar charj aayega vo kiski rakamse ada kare masjid ki ya madrse ki ya fir dono mese 50/50 lekar ada karenge maqsoodalam azhari gujrat**

Jawab:1195 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Aap is masale ko tafseel se likh kar, Apne sheher ke darulifta Ahlse Sunnat Se ruju Karen,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1196**

**Kya Auraton ko Taraveeh padhana sahi hai ? Akele Yaa Jama'at Se ?**

Jawab:1196 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Taraviah Sunnat e Moakadah hai, aur ye mard aurat dono ke liye hai, iska tarik (tark karne wala) gunahgar.

Jaisa ki [Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:688](#) par hai

“taraviah mard aurat sabke liye bila ijma SUNNAT E MOAKADA hai iska tark jaiz nahi”

[Fatawa Razawiya Jild:7 Safah:462](#) par hai

“agar koi shakhs mard ya AURAT bila ujr e sharai (taraviah) tark kare, muhtala e karahat wa asaaf ho”

Ab raha ye ki jamaat e taraviah kya hai? kya taraviah jamaat se hi padhna zaruri hai, to taraviah ki jamaat sunnat e kifaya hai, agar mahalle se kisi ne jamaat qayam naa ki to sab gunahgar, aur agar kuchh logo ne jamaat se padhli aur baki kuchh ne ghar me padhli to kuchh gunah nahi, [Durr e Mukhtar Jild:1 Safah:98](#) par he

والجماعة فيها سنة على الكفاية في الاصح فلو تركها اهل مسجد اثموا، لا لوترك بعضهم

(inme asah(zyada sahi) qaul ke mutabiq sunnat e kifaya hai, agar tamam ahle masjid ne ise tark kiya, to gunahgar honge, aur kuchh ne (taraviah ki jamat) tark ki to gunahgar nahi)

**Fatawa Razawiya Jild:7 Safah:462** par hai

“agar ahle mahalla apni apni masjid men, iqamat jamat Karen, aur unme baz gharo me taraviah tanha ya jamat se padhe to harz nahi”

Ab raha ye ki ghar me kaise jamat bane agar koi hafiz naa ho to? Iska jawab ye hai ki taraviah ka 20 rakat padhna zaruri hai, fir chahe **akhri pare ki chhoti chhoti ayato se 20 rakat poori kar li jaye** tab bhi gunah nahi, warna to aurato me kon sa hafiz hoti hai ? to wo kaise padhti hain, zahir hai jo surat yad hoti hain unhi se padhti hai, to ghar me aisa shakhs, jo qabil e imamat ho, to jamat qayam ki jaa sakti hai thik waise hai, agar **shohar imamat ke qabil hai, to biwi uske sath jamat bana sakti hai**, or 20 rakat taraviah padh sakte hain, aur agar wil farz kisi din ki taraviah reh jaye to uski qaza nahi, aur naa age padhna band kare, shetan ne logo ke dilo me ye waswasa dala hua hai ki agar taraviah ek din bhi chhoot jaye to pehle uski qaza karni padhti hai, aur ye bhi ki taraviah chhooto to ab aage nahi padh sakte, kyun fir chhoot jayengi, ye dono baate ghalat hai **Fatawa Razawiya Jild:7 Safah:463** par hai

“Taraviah agar naga ho to unki qaza nahi”

Ab raha aurato ki jamat ka masala to aurat ko jamat se namaz padhna gunah hai, chahe koi bhi namaz ho, ek surat jaiz hone ki ye ho sakti hai ki, agar mard imam hai or aurat uski mehram ya biwi hai to ba-jamat namaz padh sakte hain, jaisa **Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:7 Safah:208** Par hai,

“jamat me jitni auraten uski mehram ya biwi ...ke siwa nahi to (jamat se namaz padhna) bila karahat jaiz”

**Khulasa e kalam** ye hai ki

Aurat ko bhi taraviah padhna zaruri hain naa padegi to gunahgar hogi,

Aurat ko jamat se taraviah jaiz nahi, tanha padhe, magar imam agar uska shohar bane ya koi mehram (bap, beta, bhai) to aurat ko unke piche jamat se taraviah balki farz namaz bhi ada kar sakti hai, jiska tafsili jawab hamne “**Masail e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:209, Suwal no.582** me byan kar diya hai”

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

**Suwal no. 1197**

**Kiya miya biwi ek dusre ke jism ki her ek hisse ko chum (kiss) kar sakte hai**

Jawab:1197 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Siwaye sharmgah ke, shohar biwi, ek doosre ke jism ke har ek hisse ko choom, chaat sakte hai, ek doosre ke jism se jese dil chahe, lutfandoz ho sakte hain, jaisa ki **Fatawa Rawaziya Jild:12 Safah:267** par hai

“mard ke liye jaiz hai ki apni biwi ke sar se lekar paun tak jaise chahe lutfandoz ho siwaye uske jisse allah ne mana farmaya hai,” (yani piche hisse me sohbat karna)

Aur aage farmate hai ki

“raha pistaan ko munh me dabana (ya chumna) to iska hukm bhi aise hi hai, ki jab biwi doodh wali naa ho,(to choom aur munh se bhi daba sakte hai) aur agar doodh wali hai to mard is baat ka lihaz rakhe ki doodh ka koi qatra uske halq me dakhil naa hone paye, to bhi (pistan me dabane aur chumne me) harz nahi” aur Quran **Para:22, sureh:ahzab, ayat:53** me hai

“**Aur Allah Haq farmane me nahi sharmata**”

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

**Suwal no. 1198**

**Agar Koi Faasiq Dusre Faasiq Ko Salaam Kare To Kya Uska Jawab Dena Wajib Hai ?**

**Agar Koi Faasiq Kisi Ghair Faasiq Ko Salam Kare To Uska Jawab Dena Wajib**

Jawab: 1198 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Fasiq se ibtida e salaam na ki jaye, agar ye salaam kare to jawab de sakte hai, magar wajib nahi, [Fatawa Razawiya Jild:24 Safah:660](#) par hai

“in logo se ibtida basalam na ki jaye, Jawab de sakte hain wajib nahi”

وَهُوَ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

**Suwal no. 1199**

**Ziyada Bolna Dil ko Shakht Karta Hai, Iska matlab kya hai**

Jawab:1199 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Yani, dil me kasawat paida ho jaati hai, thik isi tarah **zyada hasna bhi dil ko sakht karta hai**, aur zyada khana bhi, aur 40 din lagatar gosht khana bhi dil ko sakht karta hai, fir is (sakht dil) ka asr ye dekh ne ko milta hai ki **is par nasihat asr nahi karti**, aur gunah bura nahi lagta, tabhi aap dekhoge ki jab aise harkat me mubtila ko ham neki ki baat kehte hai to unhe achha nahi lagta kyunki dil sakht hai ab nasihat asr nahi kar rahi, [Ihya ul Uloom Jild:3 Safah:292](#) par hai

**Hazrat Ali** ne Farmaya:

“Aur jo 40 din lagatar gosht khata rahe, uska dil sakht ho jata hai”

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1200**

**Umraah Aur Hajj Me Kya Farq Hai ?**

Jawab:1200 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jis me haj ki sharait paai jaye to haj farz ho jata hai aur ye umar me ek bar farz hai jabki umra farz nahi, والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1201**

Main yeh arz karna chahta hu ki mere dost he jo mzak me bhi gaali bakte he jo gunah he aur whatsapp par bhi gali likh kar bhejte he mzak me to me unko smjhta hu ki mat baka karo gali gunah he to sab haste he mujh par to mujhe bataye plz ke gaali bakne ka kitna gunah he taki me unko bata saku aur unki samajh aa jaye aur likh kar gali bakna bhi gunah he kya whtsap par? mere dosto ko shayad samajh aa jaye

Jawab:1201 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Qalb e khabees ki har hakim par dawa nahi

Baz gaaliya aisi hen ki kisi surat bhi rawa nahi

Dena gaali ka, bila wajah sharai haram haram sakht haram hai, aur baz gaalia aisi sakht ki agar Islami hukumat ho to aise shakhs ko 80 kodo ki saza di jaye, jaisa ki **Bareli ke TAJDAR, SUNNIO KE GHUM GUSAR, AHLE ILM KE MADADGAR, Mujaddid e Azam, Muhaddis e Azam, Mufti e Deen o Millat, yani AlaHazrat Imam Ahle Sunnat, Ashah IMAM AHMAD RAZA KHAN MUHAMMADI SUNNI HANAFI QADRI BARKATI BARELVI** apne Fatawa Shareef **Al-ataya nabwiya fi Fatawa Razawiya Al-Marooof** [Fatawa Razawiya Jild:6 Safah:538](#) par farmate hai

“kisi musalman ko bila wajah sharai iza (taqleef) dena haram hai, aur gali dena sakht HARAM hai, aur baz gaalian to kisi waqt halal nahi ho sakti, aur un ka dene wala sakht fasiq, aur saltanat e islami me 80 kodo (hunter) ka haqdar hota hai, halki gaali bhi bila wajah sharai haram hai,

Hadis e pak me irshad e Mustafa hai

من اذى مسلماً فقد اذانى ومن اذانى فقد اذى الله

jisne kisi musalman ko bila waja taqlif di, usne mujhe taqlif di, jisne mujhe taqlif di usne allah ko taqlif di



Ye to raha kisi bhi musalman ko taqlif dena, aur gaali bhi sakht taqlif hai, fir chahe gaali kisi jahil musalman ko bhi di jaye tab bhi haram hai jaisa ki, [Fatawa Rawaviya Jild:21 Safah:127](#) par hai

“Kisi musalman Jahil ko bhi be wajah sharai GAALI DENA HARAM QATAI he”

Aur hadis me hai (ise **bukhari** aur **muslim** ne riwayat kiya)

سباب المسلم فسوق

(musalman ko gaali dena GUNAH E KABIRA hai)

Aur farmaya (ise **imam ahmad** ne naql kiya)

سباب المسلم كالمشرف على الهلكت

(musalman ko gaali dene wala us shakhs ki tarah hai, jo jald halakat me padna chahta hai)

Gaali to Gaali, kisi musalman ko uski zaat (cast) ki toheen ki niyat se bulana bhi haram hai, yani kisi **ANSARI** ko mazak udhane ke liye **JULAHA** kehna bhi HARAM hai jaisa ki

[Fatawa Amjadiya Jild:3 Safah:06](#) par hai

“agar taan (tana kashi), wa tehqir wa tazlil malhoos ho to (kisi ko jolaha kehna bhi) haram hai”

Lihaza jisne bhi kisi musalman ko gaali ya bohtan laga kar dil dukhaya to us par toba karna laazim hai aur sirf toba nahi balki jiska dil dukhaya ya gaali di, usse bhi mauafi mangna zaruri hai, **huqooq ul ibad, faqat toba se muaf nahi hote**

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

**Suwal no. 1202**

**Tahajjud, taraweesh ek namaz hai ya, alag alag ?**

Jawab:1202 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Dono namaz Alag alag hai, tahajjud isha ki namaz ke bad so kar uthne par padhte hai, jabki tarawih ramazan me hi padhte hai, tahajjud umar bhar naa padhne wala gunahgar nahi, tarawih ek ramazan bhar bhi chhodne wala gunahgar hai, tahajjud roz padh sakta hai, jabki taraviv sal me ek bar..

[Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:677](#) par hai

“isha ke bad raat me so kar uthen aur nawafil padhe,(ye tahajjud hai), sone se qabl(pehle) jo kuchh padha wo tahajjud nahi”

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1203**

**Agar Taraaweesh Ki Namaz Chhut Gai To Uski Bhar Paai Kaise Ki Jaye ?**

Jawab:1203 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Sachi tauba se, ainda naa chhorne ke waade se, [Fatawa Razawiya Jild:7 Safah:463](#) par hai

“Taraviv agar naga ho to unki qaza nahi”

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1204**

**Pehle Islamic calendar Aaya Yaa English calendar ? Islamic Ke Hisaab se 15vi Sadi Chal Rahi Hai Aur English Ke Hisaab Se 21vi Aisa kyun ? Baraye Meherbani Renumai farmadijiye**

Jawab:1204 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Zahir yahi ki jiski 21vi sadi chal rahi hai to wo calendar pehle wajood me aya, ap ye sochte hai ki Islamic calendar islam ane se shuru hua to itna pichhe kaise hai, jabki aisa nahi hai, Islamic hijri jab se shuru hui,

jab se huzoor ne macca se madina hijrat ki, tab se hijri san shuru hua, warna islam pehle bhi tha, aur eng. Tarikh ka mamla Hazrat eesa ke waqt se kiya jata hai, ise yun samajhe ki, apki umar 15 sal hai apke bhai ki 10 sal, agar apka dakhila school me 25 saal me karwaya jaye aur apke bhai ka 10 sal me hi to ane wale dus saal bad aap (25 sal ke bhi) pehle class me rahoge jabki wo (20 sal ka ho kar) 10<sup>th</sup> me hoga, ab iska matlab ye to nahi ki jo 10<sup>th</sup> me hai wo pehle paida hua, aur jo 1<sup>st</sup> me hai wo bad me

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1205**

**Auwliya Ke Wafat Se Pahle Ka Wasila Aur Auwliya Ke Wafat Ke Baad ka Wasila Quran o Hadees Se Bataye, Aur ek baat zahen me rakhen Sahaba Aur Nabi Ke Wasila nahi Balki Awliya ke wasile ke, Baraye karam Jawab ka Muntazir Hun**

Jawab:1205 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ham unki bazm me daman sambhal kar bethe

Kisi khabar hai koi kya suwal kar bethe,

Apne jo mujhe tanbih ki, **ki auliya ki madad ki dalil du**, naa ki nabi aur sahaba ki, is baat se ye to zahir hai ki, aap nabi aur sahaba ki madad ke zarur qail honge, to fir ye bhi sabit hai, ki jab nabi sahaba madad kar sakte hai aur ye bhi gair e khuda hain, jab inki madad ka yaqeen ho to wali ki madad manne me kaisa harz, ki hain to saare hi makhlooq aur gair e khuda, khair e khuda aur ye bhi mumkin ho ki, ye jawab apse kisi ne daryaft kiya ho, khair,

**Fatawa Al-Rami fi furu al-Fiqh Shafai** me hai

انّ الاستغاثة بالانبياء والمرسلين والاولياء والعلماء الصالحين جائزة وللانبياء والمرسلين والاولياء والصالحين اغاثة بعد موتهم

“beshak ambiya o mursaleen AULIYA wa ulama se madad mangni jaiz hai, aur weh baad INTIQAL BHI MADAD farmate hain:

**Fatawa Jamal bin Abdullah** me hai

الاستغاثة بالاولياء ونداؤهم والتوسل بهم امر مشروع وشيئ مرغوب لاينكره الامكاير اومعاند وقد حرم بركة الاولياء الكرام

(AULIYA se MADAD mangna aur unhe pukarna, aur unke sath tawasul karna, shara me jaiz hai, aur pasandida cheez hai, jiska inkar naa karega, magar hat-dharm, ya sahib e inad, aur weh AULIYA kiram ki BARKAT SE MEHRUM HAI”

**Sayyidid Musa Abu Imran** (alaih irrehma) ke bare me hai

كان اذا ناداه مريده ، اجابه من مسيرة سنة او اكثر

(jab unka mureed jaha kahi se unhe nida karta hai, JAWAB DETE HAI, chahe sal bhar ki doori par hota ya usse bhi zyada,

**Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 29 Safah: 554** par hai

beshak ambiya, mursaleen, auliya ulama se madad mangna jaiz hai, aur weh bad intiqal bhi madad farmate hai

**Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild:2 Safah:483** par hai- Imam Ghazali farmate hai:

“jisse uski zindagi me madad mangi jaa sakti hai usse uske wisal ke bad bhi madad mangi jaa sakti hai”

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1206**

**Agar koi sayyed ki beti se nikkah kare Or Karne wale sayyed na ho to, To sayyed ki beti nikkah me ane ke bad sayyed hi rehgi ? Baraye karam jawab irshad farmaye**

Jawab:1206 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Sayyid ki beti paida hone se lekar..... jannat me jaane tak sayyidah hi rahegi,** (agar iman pe mari) aur nikah se kisi ka nasab nahi badalta balki apne nasab ko badlne walo ke liye, (yani khaan se sayyid, ansari se khaan hone walo ke liye) Hadis me Farmaya:

من ادعى الى غير ابيه فعليه لعنة الله والملائكة والناس اجمعين لا يقبل الله منه يوم القيامة صرفا ولا عدلا

jo apne baap ke siwa doosre ki taraf apne aap ko nisbat kare, is par khud ALLAH aur sab FIRISHTE aur ADAMIO ki lanat, Allah tala kal qiyamat ke din iska naa farz qubool kare naa nafil,

**Fatawa Razawiyya Jild:13 Safah: 361**

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1207**

**mard ko half pant jo bahuat chhoti hoti he pahana kaisa he aaj Muslim ladko ka fashion ho gya he jawab Ata farmaye ?**

Jawab:1207 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Half pant jo itni chhoti ho ki kuchh hissa gutno ka bhi zahir ho to aisi pant **pehenna HARAM hai**, chahe ghar walo ke samne ghar me pehne ya bahar, aur jis jis ki nazar is par padegi to unki bepardagi ka gunah bhi iske sar hoga, aur ye libas e fussaqa hai, aur Farmaya PAYARE MUSTAFA ne :- **مَنْ تَشَبَّهَ بِقَوْمٍ فَهُوَ مِنْهُمْ**

(jo shakhs jis qaum se mushabihat kare wo unhi me se hai,)

والله تعالى أعلم

**Suwal no. 1208**

**Asslamu alaikum, Ye salam sirf unke ke liye hai jo jawab dete hai, Hazrat kuchh logon ne milkar group banaya hai maslan 8-10 Log aur woh sabhi log mahine me 500 rupya jama karte hain aur unka maqsad ye hai ke us rupye ko agar kisi gharib ko zarurat pade ya aur bhi kisi ko jaise shadi wagaira me zarurat hogi use diya jayega lekin is shart par ke jab woh is laiq ho jaye ke rupye lauta sake to lauta den, agar chahe to khushi se badha ke bhi de ya na bhi de ye uski marzi aur agar deta bhi hai to ye rupye usi fund me jama ho jayega aur ye log us rupye ko apne kamo me nahi istemal karenge aur is group ke sare member kafir hain sirf ek hi muslim hai to kya ayesa kar sakte hain ya nahi, Mohammed kaleem razwi**

Jawab:1208 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**“aisa kar sakte hai ya nahi”** ye to adhuri baat hai, suwal me kai saari surate hai, ap inme kya puchhna chahte ho, yani, ese group member ban sakte hai ya nahi, zyada raqam le sakte hai ya nahi, kafir ke paise se madad kar sakte hai ya nahi, wagera wagera, jo isme puchhna ho wo arz karna aur ye bhi batana ye kis tanzim kis mulk me kam karti hai, yani waha ke kafir harab hai ya nahi

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1209**

**Mera suwal ye hai ki, collage me ek professor hain, jo he to musalman aur deen ka ilm bhi rakhte hai, magar aqaid ke deobandi maloom hote hai, aur baz log unse masala bhi poochhte rehte hai, jiska jawab wo dete hai, magar hame samajh nahi aata, kyunki baz jawab apke jawab ke khilaf hote hain, jo hamne apse sikha wo kuchh or hai, jo wo bataye wo kuchh aur, wo kehte hai, deen me naya kam bidat hai, ye milad aur niyaz wagera, aur ye 11 bhi nai shuru hui hai, pehle nahi thi, bas allah se mango, apse hame puchhna ye hai ki, kya inse koi deeni masala maloom kar sakte hain ya nahi, Rabiya Khatoon, from mumbai**

Jawab:1209 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Awwal to kam professor ka collage me apni dunyawii kutub ka dars dena hota hai, ye professor log collage me fatwe kab se dene lage, ? inko tankha dunyawii ilm dene ki milti hai, us waqt me ye dunyawii ilm naa de

kar deen ke fatwe dete hai, to sahi ye bhi nahi aur har bade se bada professor deeni etbar se alim nahi hota, magar log inhe qabil samajhte hai, aur baz **ahkam e shara me nire jahil hote hai**, to jab ye professor apni duniyawi padhai chhor kar class me deeni masale me byan-bazi shuru kare, to aap class ko chhor kar bahar aa jaye, (aur collage me class me ane jane par pabandi nahi hoti) aur agar ye munkin naa ho to uski bato par dhayn naa den, aur aise jahil ka byan sunna haram hai, aur Jiske aqeede deoband ke aqaid se mushabihat rakhte ho to usse Masala puchhna, hukm e sharai maloom karna ya fatwa lena Haram hai [Fatawa Razawiya Jild:23 Safah:711](#) par hai

**“Deobandi, wahabi ki khabees shakhs hai, unka waaz sunna haram hai, us se fatwa lena haram**

Aur **jahil par bhi sakht haram hai ki bagair ilm ahkam e shariat byan kare**, aur hadis me aise shakhs ke liye aya ki . **jo bagair ilm ke fatwa de, us par asman wa zameen ke firishte lanat karte hain** ([Kanzul Ummal](#))

Ab raha ye ki jo kam nahi hote the ab kiye jaye to kya haram ho jayenge, iske liye me apko ek qaida byan kar du ki, **“kisi kaam ka hona jaiz hone ki dalil hai, magar kisi kaam kaa na hona najaiz hone ki dalil nahi”** Jaisa apke dopahar ka khana khana 2 baje ke kareeb jaiz hone ki nishani hai, magar dopahar ka khana 11 baje naa khana, **najaiz hone ki dalil nahi**, lihaza ye zaruri nahi ki jo kam nahi hota wo najaiz hai, ya bad me shuru hua to najaiz hoga, ye to jahalat ki baate hai, Lihaza aise naib e iblees se naa masala puchha jaye na uska byan e deenia suna jaye,”  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1210**

**Dulhan Waale Sunni Aur Dulha Waale Wahabi To Dulhan Ki Taraf Se Daawat Me jana kaisa ?**

Jawab:1210 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar dulhan ki taraf se walime me sath chalne ki dawat hai aur ye jana walime me wahabi ke ghar hai to na jaye, aur khas barat ke din dulhan ke ghar ki taraf se dawat hai, to khane me harz nahi, aur wahabio ke khane peene se parhez chahiye,  
والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1211**

**Qasam tutne ka kaffra kaya he?**

Jawab:1211 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

[Bahar e Shariat Jild:2 Safah:306](#) par hai

“qasm ka kaffara ghulam azad karna, ya 10 miskeenon ko khana khilana, ya unko kapde pehnana,

Age [Safah:308](#) par hai

“agar ghulam azad karne ya 10 miskeenon ko khana khilane par qadir naa ho to pey dar pey (continues) 3 roze rakhe,”  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1212**

**ASSALAMUALAIKUM, Hazrat ek sawal he kuchh log kehte he ke nadi me terna sunnat e rasool he Hazrat wazahat farmaye kya esa khena sahi he**

Jawab:1212 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Terna jaiz hai, magar sunnat hone ka mujhe ilm nahi,

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1213

Assalam u alekum, mera ye masala aap Hazrat ke samne hai ise hal farmaiye, Zaid ne madarse main 15 para hifz kiya kuchh arso ke bad apne mohalle ke bachcho ko quran e pak ki talim dene laga uske awaz main kuchh hadyatan paisa milne lage to kya wo paisa lena haram hai, kya Alahazrat ne iske bare main apni kisi kitab me likha hai, Baraye meharbani is masle ka jawab den. Mera naam Muhammad Sohail Ansari Main Mumbai mein rehta hoon, Khuda Hafiz

Jawab: 1213 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Awwal to ye ki Suwal me jo surat batai gai ki, logo se use “hadyatan” paise milte hai, aur jo log apni khushi se hadya (tohfa) den to uske lene me harz kia ho sakta hai, ab raha hai ye ki, quran e kareem padhaane par tankha lena kaisa ? to iska jawab bas itna hai ki **ZAID KO QURAN PADHANE PAR TANKHA LENA JAIZ HALAL AUR TAIYYAB HAI, IS PAR KUCHH GUNAH NAHI**, na ALAHAZRAT NE ISE HARAM KAHA, mgar ye daur aisa nahi ki sirf halal keh dene se log man jayenge mujhe maloom hai sail ko hawalo ki sakht zarurat hogi, asl me qaida to ye hai ki

ومن لا يعلم فحسبه جواب من يعلم

(jo nahi jaanta, use janne wale ka jawab kaafi hai)

Magar kyunki log aaj chand par jaa chuke hai to aqal kuchh zyada hi unchaio par hai, to har chiz aqal se tolne ki koshish me hai, khair ..

Agar zaid taleem e quran par tankha leta bhi hai to bhi GUNAH nahi kyunki talim e quran o hadis, aur deen ki tarbiyat me tankha lena SHARIAT ME JAIZ OR QURAN O HADIS SE SABIT HAI, aur jo halal ko haram kahe uske bare me khud, quran kehta hai [Surah Nahl Ayat 116](#) me

“Aur naa kaho use jo tumhari zubane jhuth byan karti hain, ye halal hai aur ye haram hai, ki allah par jhunth bandho,”

Aur hadis [SAHIH BUKHARI Jild:02 Safah:854](#) par farmane e Mustafa hai

ان احق ما اخذتم عليه اجرا كتاب الله

(quran e majeed sab cheezo se zyada is laiq hai, ki tum is par ujrati ho)

Sharah Jam’e us Sageer me **Imam Mannawi** is hadis ke tehet farmate hain,

فاخذ الاجرة على تعليمه جائز

(yani is hadis se sabit hua ki quran padhaane par ujrati lena jaiz hai)

في حاشية البحر الرائق للعلامة خير الدين الرملي في كتاب الوقف المفتى به جواز الاخذ استحسانا على تعليم القرآن  
(behraiq par khairuddin ramai ke hashiyeh me kitab ul waqf ki behes me ki “taleem e quran par ujrati  
(tankha) lena, mufti ba qaul par jaiz hai”

Ab raha ye ki alaHazrat ne apni kitab me quran ki ujrati par kya hukm e shara likha hai, un dalail par bhi ek nazr kar li jaye taki logo ka shak door ho ki imam ne bhi UJRAT KO JAIZ KAHA HAI” jaisa ki.

[Fatawa Razawiya Jild:19 Safah:486](#) par hai (KHULASA)

“asl ye hai ki ta’at wa ibadat par ujrati lena dena mutlaqan haram hai, (siwaye taleem e quran e azeem wa uloom e deen, azan wa imamat waghera chand cheezon ke,) ki jin par ijara karna mutakhreen ne bina e jaari o majburi ba-nazar e haal e zamana jaiz rakha,)

[Fatawa Razawiya Jild:19 Safah:495](#) par hai

في الواقع اخذ اجرت بر تعليم قرآن عظيم وديگر علوم واذان وامامت جائز ست  
(quran ki taleem aur doosre deeni ilm, azaan aur imamat par UJRAT LENA JAIZ HAI”

[Fatawa Razawiya Jild:19 Safah:503](#)

(Imamat wa taleem par) jo tankhwa lete hai, unse nafrat karna beja (bekaar) hai, ki ab in kamo par UJRAT LENA RAWA (JAIZ) hai,

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:19 Safah:521 par hai

“(taleem e QURAN or Taleem e Fiqh aur Hadis ki ujrat lena) JAIZ HAI, aur inke liye akhirat me in par sawab kuchh nahi,

Kya hi rehmat e khuda hai, AlaHazrat to kahe tankha HALAL, magar kuchh log ise haram karne ki koshish me, magar suwal ye hai ki, logo ke zehen me ye kaise aya ki AlaHazrat ne ise haram kaha hai, mene baz logo se bhi aisa suna hai, to uski wajah ye hai ki alaHazrat ne quran padhne par ujrat ko haram kaha hai, naaki Taleem e Quran ko” aur ek baat samajh lena chahiye ki **TILAWAT E QURAN, alag chiz hai, TALEEM e quran alag cheez hai**, yani koi hafiz apke ghar ya dukan me quran padhe, ya koi surat aur wo us padhne ke paise tey kare, to haram hai ki **ye hai tilawat e quran**, aur agar koi aapko quran o hadis ka ilm de aur us par tankha le to ye hai **taleem e quran aur ye jaiz hai**, jis tarah alim or jahil barabar nahi waise hi, tilawat e quran aur taleem e quran barabar nahi, aur imam ka fatwa tilawat e quran par hai, naaki taleem e quran par jaisa ki,

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:19 Safah:501

“Tilawat e quran, tasbeeh o tehlil, par ujrat lena dena dono najaiz o haram hai”

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:23 Safah:745 par hai

“tilawat e quran e majeed par ujrat lena haram hai”

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:06 Safah:485 par hai

Tilawat e quran e azeem par ujrat lena NAJAIZ HAI”

Ab agar har shakhs fiqh ki kitab khud samajh le to fir aisa lagta hai ki 72 nahi 672 firqe honge, isilye quran me ye ayat nahi he ki, **“aye logo, khud padh kar aqal se faisla kar lo, aur haram ko halal kar do”** balki quran to kehta hai ki **“aye logo ilm walo se poonche agar tumhe ilm nahi”** magar aaj ka hal ye hai ki har gali choraye par mufti maujood hai, (allah iman ki hifazat farmaye),

Magar ghaur karne ka masala ye hai ki akhir kyun ulama wa imam ko in nek kaamo par ujrat lene ki zarurat pesh aai, to iski wajah ye hai ki **aksar logo ka dhyan unke ghar ki taraf hota hi nahi**, awam ye samajhti hai ki masjid ka imam, hawa, paani par jeeta hai, iske bachche to bimar hote hi nahi, iske ghar to khushi, tiohaar hoti hi nahi, wagera wagera, balki aaj kal to ye bhi dekha gaya ki nikah padhane wale ko paise dene me naak munh banate hai, jabki usi shadi me D.J, DHOL, NACH, GANA jaise haram kamo par HAZAARO rupey kharach kar dete hai, magar kabhi imam se uske ghar ka hal nahi puchhte, kabhi apni masjido me ghar se ek pyala salan nahi bhijwate, (or ye kalam sabke liye nahi balki jo aisa karte hai, or imam ki tankha par ungli uthate hai unke liye hai)

isilye hamare ulama ne saaf kar diya ki “imam, ulama mashaikh, peer, aalim wagera ki, khidmat kiya karo, yani zaruratan moka ba-moka unke liye bhi **raqam se, tohfo se, kapde wagera se inki madad kiya karo**, kyunki inke kaandho par deen ki zimmedari hai, jab ye log deen ki khidmat karenge to inki zarurat poori kon karega,? aur agar tum aisa naa karoge to ye gairat me tumhare aage kuchh na kahenge magar fir ye taleem chhor kar duniya kamane me lag jayenge, (kyunki inki bhi zarurat hai) to apke deen ka nuqsan hoga, isilye inhe majboor na kiya jaye ki ye duniya ki taraf nazar karen, isilye to zamane ko dekhte huye kafi pehle, ulama ne kuchh kamo par ujrat jaiz kar di, kyunki aage ka zamana to chheen kar khane ka hai, to denge kiya ? (mere is jawab me kuchh karwahat zarur hai magar dawa karwi hi ilaj achha karti hai)

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

Suwal no. 1214

Suwal no. 1162 men apne farmaya ke "**Shohar apni biwi ke har hisse se lutf andoz Ho sakta he**"

To kya halate haiz ya zamanaye haml men apni biwi ke peechhe ke maqaam men wati karna bhi durust he?

Jawab: 1214 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Halat e hamal me apni biwi ke sath hambistari karna jaiz hai, aur peechhe ke muqam me wati karna haram khwa halat e hamal me ho ya haiz he, aur jo line jawab me mazkoor thi iska matlab jaiz tariqe se maza hasil karna tha haram tariqa to har surat haram hi hota hai,

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1215

Asslamu alaikum wa rahmatullahe wa barkatu, Kaya farmate he ulamay e kiram va muftiyane shari matin is masale me ki hamare yaha masjid me pehle kisi ne pani ka freez diya tha ab wo purana ho gaya he ab ek dusre bhai ne naya pani ka freez diya he to ab wo purane freez ki zarurat nahi, to kya yeh purana freez school ya collage me free me de sakte he ya nahi, Maqsood Alam Azhari, Panthoda Gujrat

Jawab: 1215 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

nahi de sakte, aur istimal me laya jaye, har nai cheez masjid me laane ke bad purani ki zarurat khatam nahi hoti, ye fizul ki baat hai ki, "**ab purane ki zarurat nahi**" agar kharab bhi ho gaya ho to repear karaya jaye. Magar wo imam ya commette ki milkiyat nahi hai ki wo school collage me masjid ki cheeze daan me de, school collage ke samaan ki zimmadari **BHARAT SARKAR** ki hai, masjid walo ki nahi,

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1216

Assalamu Alaikum Warahmatullahi Wabarkathu. Hazrat Kya masjid me pahli saf me ek hi jagah lagatar har namaz me baithna sahi he. Agar masjid Khali ho sirf ek ya do shakhs ho,

Jawab:1216 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Koi harz nahi, aur saf khali ho to saf e awwal me naib imam ke dayene bethna chahiye,

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1217

Tahajjud Ki namaz ke liye kya alarm laga kar bhi uth sakte hai

Jawab:1217 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

JAIZ HAI

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1218

Hazrat kya mard artifishal anghuthi yani masale ki anghuthi ya tambe ki anghuthi ko pehenkar namaz ho jayegi

Jawab: 1218 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Mard ko chandi ki ek anguthi wo bhi wazn me 405 masha se kam ke siway har dhatu ka zewar haram hai,

**Sadr Us Sharia Mufti Amjad Ali Azami Bahar e Shariat Jild: 3 Safah: 426 me** farmate hain,

(sone chandi ke alawa) doosre dhaat ki anguthi pehenna Haram hai maslan, loha petal, tamba jasta wagera, In dhaaton ki anghuthiya mard wa aurat dono ke liye Najaiz Hai

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:22 Safah:130 par hai



Tanba, peetal, kansa, loha to aurat ko bhi pehenna mamnu hai, aur isse namaz unki bhi makruh hai.... aur makruh cheeze pehn kar namaz bhi makruh hai,

Fatawa Faizur Rasool Jild: 1 Safah: 375 par hai.

Tamba petal aur lohe ke zewraat pehn kar padhne se namaz Makruh tehrimi hogi

Durr e Mukhtar me hai كل صلوة ادیت مع کراهة التحريم وجب اعادتها

Yaani, Har wo namaz jo karaht e tehrimi ke sath Ada ki gai ho uska lotana wajib hota hai,

Lihaza mard ko chandi ke siwaa koi bhi zewar pehenna gunah hai, aur use pehn kar padhi gai namaz wajib ul iada hogi,

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

Suwal no. 1219

Kya us naybe (main imam ni Hota tab isse bolte he ke namaz pada dena wo mukarrar ni nayab imam he) imam ke pichhe namaz padni chahiye Jo khud musalsal ba-zamat namaz nahi pad pata hain ?

Jawab:1219 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Nai padh pata majburi ko zahir kar raha hai, aur mumkin ho ki wo musafir ho ya us par jamat sharai tor par wajib hi naa ho to aisi surat me uske pichhe namaz jaiz hai, aur agar jamat us naib par wajib hai, fir bhi jan-kar jamat tark karta hai, logo ko iski khabar nahi to namaz iske pichhe jaiz hai, aur agar jamat ke waqt logo ke samne ghoomta hai, aur logo ke samne jamat tark karta hai, jabki koi sharai dikkat nahi to ye fasiq e moallin hai, namaz iske pichhe durust nahi, aur ise imam banana jaiz nahi

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:6 Safah:583 par hai

“aur fasiq e moallin ke pichhe namaz makruh e tehrimi ise imam banana halal nahi, aur iske pichhe namaz padhni gunah aur padhi to ferna(lotana) wajib”

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 1220

Kya kisi bhai ko aulad nahi hai to kya wo apne ristedar se ya aur kisi se bacche ko goud le sakta hai, Tafseer se javab den JazakAllah, Nahi de sakta kya ?

Jawab:1220 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

God le sakta hai, magar bachche ke bap ka naam asli hi likhwaye aur yahi bataye, chahe school me ho ya shadi ke card par, aur behtar hai ki agar bachcha agar dudh peene wala god liya hai to apni biwi se dudh pilwaa le, isse age chal kar, apki betio ka nikah sharai haram aur parda khatam ho jayega, aur agar apki biwi ke dudh nahi aata bachcha to god le sakte hai, magar baligh hone par us ladke ka parda apki betio se wajib hoga, aur apki biwi se bhi, iska khayal rakhe, aur naa iski zaat badle, yani agar ke wo ansari ho aur aap khan to god lene ke bad uski cast ansari hi rahegi use **khan na likha jaye na kaha jaye**, aur is masale ki zyada tafsil maine **MASAIL E SHARIAT JILD:1 Safah:167** ke **Suwal no. 469** aur **Safah:215** ke **Suwal no. 594** par aur **Safah:223** ke **suwal no. 615** par byan kar di hai, aap waha se is masale par dalail bhi padh sakte hai, ,

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1221

Imam ki khasiyat bayan farmaye kaisa Aadmi imamati kar sakta hai, ?

Jawab:1221 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

baligh ho, fasiq naa ho, sunni ho, taharat (paki-napaki) ka ilm rakhta ho, aur itni qirat janta ho ki namaz fasid naa kar de, aur sath me alim ho, (yani apni zarurat ka ilm rakhta ho,) namaz ke muqammal masail maslan, wajibat e namaz, namaz ke makruh tehrimi, namaz kab tutegi, namaz me be-wuzu hone ka ilm, aur namaz kis cheezo se fasid hogi wagera wagera ka ilm rakhta ho, aur namaz ke masail me ye auro se zyada maharath rakhta ho, jaisa ki

[Durr e Mukhtar Jild:1 Safah:82](#) par hai

الاحق بالامامة الاعلم باحكام الصلوة فقط صحة وفسادا بشرط اجتنابه للفواحش الظاهرة

“imamat e namaz ke zyada laiq wo shakhs hai, jo faqat ahkam e namaz maslan, seht o fasad e namaz, se mutalliq masail se zyada agah ho, ba-sharte wo zahiri gunaho se bachne wala ho (yani fasik na ho)”

[Fatawa Razawiya Jild:6 Safah:381](#) par hai

“har jamat me sabse zyada mustahaq e imamat wahi hai, jo un sabse zyada masail e namaz o taharat janta ho, chahe or masail me doosre ki nisbat ilm kam ho, (magar namaz or taharat ka ilm zyada ho) والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

**Suwal no. 1222**

**AssalamuAlaikum Hazrat, Biwi Sunni Sahi ul Aqeeda ho, Aur Shohar BadAqeeda ho To kya Biwi ko Shouhar ki har baat Manni chahie Rehnumayi farmayen,**

Jawab:1222 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar shohar aisa badaqeedah hai ki aqeede batila aur kufriya rakhta hai, jaisa ki is daur ke qadiyani, wahabi, rafazi wagera to ye nikah hua hi nahi, Aurat par farz hai uske ghar se foran apne maye ke jaye, baat manna to door, aise badaqeeda se nikah bhi haram hai, aur jisne kiya nira jahil aur iblees ka perukar.

[Fatawa Razawiya Jild:11 Safah:418](#) par hai

“jo shakhs apni beti aise shakhs ke nikah me de, weh yaqeenan daiyyus hai, weh apni behen beti ko saf zina ke liye dene wala hai,

[Fatawa Razawiya Jild:21 Safah:281](#) par hai

“jis musalman aurat ka ghalati ya jahalat se aise ke sath nikah bandha gaya, us par farz farz farz hai ki foran foran foran usse juda ho jaye ki zina se bache, aur talaq ki kuchh zarurat nahi, balki talaq ka koi mahl hi nahi, talaq to jab ho ki jab nikah hua ho, nikah hi sire se naa hua”

Aur agar shohar sirf fasik ya gumrah hai, aur qadiyani, ya murtad nahi to uski jaiz bat ki perwi karni hogi, وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1223**

**Hazrat Kiya wife apne husband ke naf ke niche ke baal Kat sakti he**

Jawab:1223 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Kaat sakti hai kuchh gunah nahi, magar khilaf e haya hai, وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1224**

**Agar kaam karte waqt ya phir tanhai me beth kar dil me durood o salaam Ya phir zikr e khuda kare to is ki Kiya fazilat hai or zaban se padna jaisa hi hai ya Phir Kuchh or fazilat hai ? Bara e karam jawab irshad farmaye**

Jawab:1224 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Zikr e qalbi bhi jaiz hai, aur jo kalima padha jaa raha hai, uski wahi fazilat milegi jo us zikr or durood ke bare me hogi, (agar allah ne chaha to)

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1225**

**Hazrat namaz me aksar idhar udhar ke khayal aa jate hai. Inse kaise bacha jaye jisse namaz durust ho,**

Jawab:1225 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Namaz ko jaate waqt ye khyal kar le ki ye zindagi ki akhri namaz hai, salam ferte hi mar jauga aur log meri namaz padhenge to is akhri namaz ko jitna achha karke padh sakta hun padh lun,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1226**

**Hazrat agar 1.2 year ka baccha agar kisi ke uper peshab bhir de wo na paak ho jata he ?**

Jawab:1226 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ek din ke bachche ka paisab bhi aisa hi napak aur najasat e ghaliza hai jaise 100 saal ke admi ka paishab, chahe bachcha dudh peeta ho ya abhi paida hi hua hu,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1227**

**Chamde Ki Belt Pahan Kar Namaz Hogi Yaa Nahi ? Masjid Me Jaa Sakte Hai yaa Nahi ? Note:- Sardi Me Mausam Me Jo Log Leather Waale Mauje (Socks) pehen kar Namaz Padhte Hai Unki Bhi Wajaahat Farmaa De**

Jawab:1227 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Zarur hogi, zarur jaa sakte hain, unka bhi yahi hukm hai, yahi fatwa jawaz (jaiz hone) par hai, hadis me faramaya ki, (mafhoom) **Jab chamra ubaal liya jaye to paak hai,**  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1228**

**Kya Taziya Daari Karna Jaiz Hai ? Aur Taziya Dekhna Kaisa Hai ? Agar Jaiz Hai To Uske Liye Kya Kya Sharte'n Honi Chahiye ? Wajaahat Farmaa den**

Jawab:1228 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

1. Shariat me taziye ki kuchh asl nahi aur jo kuchh bid'at iske sath kiye jaate hai sab najaiz hai,
2. Hindustan me jis tarah taziadari raaij hai naajaiz haram wa bid'at hai,
3. tazia banana, dekhne ke liye ghar se nikalne, tazie ki tazeem karna wagera sab najaiz
4. Tazia-dari karne wala fasiq hai, jo ise zaruri qarar de, gumrah bhi hai,
5. tazie par mannat mangna mehndi chadana, chadawa chadana wagera sab najaiz
6. sarkaar imam hussain ki shahadat par, dhol tashe khurafat yazidiyo hi ki yaadgar hai,
7. tazie par dhol, tashe, matam, khail kood wagera, (sab najaiz)
8. tazie me chanda dena ya kisi bhi tariqe se unki madad karna, (ye bhi najaiz)
9. bachcho ko faqeer banana or ghar ghar bheek mangwana (ye sab najaiz kam hai)

Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 21 & 24, Safah: 246 & 488-510,

Fatawa Behrul uloom Jild: 05 Safah: 238,

Fatawa Faizur Rasool: 2 Safah: 508

Al malfooz Safah: 93

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

#### Suwal no. 1229

Assalamualaikum, 4 maslak "hanfi, shafai, hambli, maaliki" ka wajood kaise hua ? From Zartab Khan Qadri Razwi

Jawab:1229 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Almukhtasar-

Koi hadis kisi imam tak pahuchi to sahi thi, to kisi ki sanad hasan tak hi pahuchi, kisi ki kisi hadis me tehqiq ghareeb tak rahi, to kisi ke nazdeek za'eeif tak, is etbar se baz furu me ahadees ki roshni me inke masail bhi juda ho gaye, kisi ne pure **sar ke maseh ko farz kaha kisi ne sunnat**, kisi ne apni wuzu se pehle bismillah ko sunnat kaha kisi ki tehqiq farz ko pahuchi, **kisi ne rafayaden ka mokif ikhtiyar kiya** to kisi ke pas uske mansukh ki dalil thi, kisi ki tehqiq me yazid kafir tha to kisi ki tehqiq uske kufr tak naa ho sakti to ehtiyatan kafir naa kaha, is tarah mujtahideen ke bade chaar maslak bane, jo ki charo haq par hai, aqeedo me sab ek hi hai, furu me baz masail alag alag, aur ye bhi nabi ka faizan hai ki unki har ada par amal ho raha hai, aur inme se ek ko ikhtiyar karna wajib jo charo me se kisi ko follow na kare gumrah

وَاللَّهُ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

#### Suwal no. 1230

Sureh ikhlas me ager badi ha ki jagah koi chhoti ha pade to uske kya mayna he, auraten aksar chhoti ha hi padti he

Jawab:1230 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Pata nahi, aur jo chhoti 'ha' padhti hai, use badi 'ha' padhne ki mashq karwai jaye, warna surah fatiha ke pehel lafz ko chhoti 'ha' padhne se namaz me fasad paida kar degi, aur agar uska mayena samajh kar padha to kafira bhi ho jayegi,

وَاللَّهُ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ

#### Suwal no. 1231

Kisi ki maut ki dua mangna kaisa he, Matlab kis condition me kisi ki maut ki badd-dua ki ja sakti hai

Jawab:1231 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Kisi ke marne ki dua naa mange ki hadis me isse mumaniyat aai hai, farmaya

**"jab tum kisi mard ko suno ki kehta hai log halak ho, to weh sabse zyada halak hone wala hai"** han, agar kisi kafir ka iman naa lane par poora yaqeen ho aur uske zinda rehne se deen ka nuqsan to uske marne ki dua jaiz, aur isi tarah, kisi zalim se tauba aur zulm chhorne ki ummid hi naa ho, aur musalman ko usse sakht iza ho aur uska marna musalmano ke haq me fayeda ho to aise zalim ke **MARNE KI BAD\_DUA KARNA JAIZ HAI**, jis tarah Hazrat e nooh ne apni qaum ke liye ki.. jaisa ki,

**Fatawa Razawiya Jild:23 Safah:183** par hai

**"agar zalim hai aur musalman ko usse taqleef hai to bad-dua me harz nahi"**

Aur agar musalman kisi par zulm nahi karta to bad-dua na chahiye **dua e hidayat** kare, ki gunah chhor de, وَاللَّهُ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

#### Suwal no. 1232

Hazrat ye bataye ki Kya deobandi alim ke pichhe taraveeh padh sakte he kyunki jahan main rahta hu wahan deobandi hi alim he, to Kya karna chahiye sahi mashwara den jawab ka Jald hi talabgaar hu kyunki Kal pehli taraveeh hogi INSHA ALLAH ?

Jawab:1232 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Waise to Jahan aap rehte hai waha iblees bhi hoga hi, to agar kal iblees jamat qayam karega to aap kya karoge, ? uske pichhe padhoge ya nahi,? jo apka jawab hai wahi is suwal ka jawab hai...

Sahi ye hai ki kisi bhi badaqeeda ke pichhe koi bhi namaz (eid, juma taraviah) padhna **Gunah e Kabeera hai**, aise namaz dohrana wajib hai, ap apne ghar me 20 rakat tanha padhe, aur jo surate yad ho unse padhe, magar taraviah tark karna gunah hai, aur ise jamaat se padhna wajib nahi, lihaza aap apni tanha padhen.

[Fatawa Razawiya Jild:6 Safah:573](#) par hai.

“deobandi aqeede walo ke pichhe namaz batil mehez hai, hogi hi nahi, farz sar par (baki) rahega, aur unke pichhe padhne ka shaded e azeeeeeeeeem gunah. (age farmate hai) chahe JUMA ya eid ya janaza ya

**TARAWIH**, koi namaz unke pichhe hogi hi nahi,

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1233**

**Hazrat roze me iftar pahle kare dua baad me pade, ya pahle dua padhe fir iftar kare, jawab inayat farmaye**

Jawab: 1233 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Awam me ye ghalat riwaz mashhoor hai ki iftar ki dua kuchh khane se pehle padhte hai, jabki sahi ye hai ki iftar ki dua iftar ke baad padhen, yani khane ke bad, or khana tasmia se shuru kare, iftar karke dua padhe, aur yahi mane ke etbar se bhi durust hai, [Fatawa Razawiya Jild:10 Safah:628](#) par hai

“filwaqey iska mahl baad iftaar hai”

[Fatawa Faqih Millat Jild:1 Safah:344](#) par hai

“iftar ke waqt ki dua iftaar karne ke bad padhe, naki iftar se pehle”

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1234**

**Saudi Arab me ramzan. Aaj se start ho gaye honge, Or India me kal se hone he To ab jese koi umrah karne jata he 15 din ke leye To waha 15 roze rakhega or bake bache 15, Ab jab wo India aeyga tab use 16 roze rakh ne honge to us person ke 31 ramzan roze ho haenge To kya use wo 31 roza rakh na hoga ?**

Jawab:1234 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jis mulk me hoga aur waha roza hoga to roza rakhe eid ho to roza na rakhe,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1235**

**Assalam u alaikum warahmatullahih wabarkatuhu Hazrat Roza kholne ki dua aur sunnat tareeka bata dijiye ?**

Jawab:1235 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Bismillah se shuru kare, pani, khajoor wagara se iftar kare, aur bad iftar roza khone ki dua padhe,

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1236**

**Hazrat kisi ko sehery ki niyat na aati ho to uska roza hoga jawab zarur dijiye Hazrat,**

Jawab:1236 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jisko sehri ki niyat nahi aati to use sehri khana to aati hi hogi, agar sehri khana aati hai to roza rakhne ki niyat se sehri kha le, yahi uske haq me niyat hai or roza bhi ho jayega,

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1237**

**Mera sawal ye hai ki roza rakhne ki jo dua hoti hai "Bissaumi ghadin nabaitu min shari ramadhan"**

**Is ka tarjuma kya ye hota hai 'maine kal ke roze ki niyat ki' Agar haan, to ye dua to mauke ke hisab se**

ghalat hui na, kyunki jis din dua pad kar roza rakhte hain wo 'wo aaj' ka din hota hai na kal (tomorrow) ka ? Ab sirf ye bataye ki kya ye dua padni chahiye ya nahi

Jawab:1237 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Dua padhni chahiye, aur jab ap ye dua karte ho wo rat hoti hai, aur subha sadiq, ke liye kaha jata hai, yani sehri raat me hoti hai, aur subha roza shuru, isilye kaha gaya mene kal (murad jo subha ane wali hai) ke liye roza ki niyat ki, to ye dua ka mahl sahi hai, aur ye ghalat jab hoti ki dua bad fjr subha hoti  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1238**

Assalamu alaikum, Mera sawal hai ki main professionally civil engineer hu aur jo contractors hai wo gair Muslims hai kya unse paisa liya jaa sakta aur or paisa halal hoga ya phir haram

Jawab:1238 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Kafir ke han kam karke unse **tankha lena jaiz hai aur wo halal hai**, aur kafir hind ke jo raqm apni khushi se de, yani musalmano ko kafir se jo raqm bina unhe dhoka diye hasil ho wo jaiz o halal hai,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1239**

Musalmano ko ALLAH taala ka deedar naseeb hoga ya nahi, Jiska ye etikad ho us ko kya kahenge, Baraye karam jawab Inayt farmaye

Jawab:1239 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Musalman ko jannat me allah ka deedar nasib hoga, aur aisa saaf hoga, jaise aftar aur chodhwi raat ke chand ko, har ek apni apni jagah se dekh sakta hai,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1240**

kya Kalam e Pak ki taleem Dene Ke Liye sand ki zarurat hai

Jawab:1240 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Quran ki talim se kya muraad hai, kyunki quran ki tafseer byan karna bhi quran ki talim dena hai, ayato ka mafhoom byan karna tarjuma karna bhi taleem e quran hai, agar yahi murad hai to gair e alim ko ye haram hai, aur iske liye is fan ke muqammal uloom hasil hone chahiye, aur agar murad bachcho ko nazra quran padhana hai to iske liye sanad waghera ki hajat nahi naa muqammal alim hone ki magar itne makharij zarur janta ho ki khud sahi ada kar sake, aur iske liye sanad ki kya hajat, balki iske liye hafiz hone ki bhi zarurat nahi, balki jitna ilm ho use aage bada dena chahiye, age badane ya doosre ko sikhane ke liye sanad ki hajat nahi jabki or koi man'e sharai naa ho, aur hadis me hai "**pahucha do meri taraf se chahe ek hi ayat ho**" (yani agar ek ayat bhi sikho to dusre musalman bhai ko sikha do)  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1241**

Haram me witr ki akhri rakaat me imaam dua qirat me karta hai, Jabki yahan khamosh ho jata he dua e qunood pardhne ko, Aisa kyun ?

Jawab:1241 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ham hanafi hai, aur apne maslak ke mutabik amal karna ham par wajib hai, duniya chahe jo kare,  
والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1242

Bahut logo ko dekha hai ki wuzu me sir ka masaah karte waqt hatho me pani le kar pahle chhomte hain . Kya ye sahi hai, Jbki meri masjid ke sunni aalim ne ise galat kaha tha. Aur jab main is kaam ko kisi ko mana karta hun to uska bhi yahi sawal hota hai ki 'shariyat me kahan mana likha hai ' to is liye jab mana nahi likha to jayez hua, Ab aap rahnumayi farmaye ki wuju me pani chhoomna sahi ya nahi

Jawab:1242 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ye baat etraz karne wale ne kahi ki **jo mana nahi, wo jaiz hai**, aap use kahe ki har jaiz kaam karna zaruri nahi, warna 12 mahine chatni se roti kha aur apne mehmano ke age bhi wahi rakh, **jaiz to chatni se khana bhi hai**, aur zindagi bhar mana to ye bhi nahi, aur doosri baat ye jumla us jagah istimal hota hai jaha uske bare me shariat ka koi hukm maujood na ho, yani shariat ne us mamle me khamoshi ikhtiyar ki ho, lekin shariat me **wuzu ka poora tariqa hadis me maujood hai**, to jab huzoor ne hame hath done se paun dhone tak ka poora tariqa bata diya to ab uske khilaf karna **sunnat e rasool ke khilaf hai**, agar mana nahi to wuzu ke dauran kisi hadis me shamil bhi to nahi, to jab shariat ka poora wuzu ka tariqa maujood hai to usme ghatana badana na chahiye, aur masah ke waqt hath ka chumna fizul or bekar ki baat hai, والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم.

#### Suwal no. 1243

roze main thuk andar, chala Jaiy to roza tut jayga, jawab zarur dena Hazrat

Jawab:1243 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Apna thok bar bar munh me lene se roza nahi jaata Jaisa ki **Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:983** par hai “baat karne me thook se hont tar ho gaye, aur use pee gaya, ya raal tapki magar raal ka taar tuta naa tha, aur use (raal ko) chhada kar pee gaya, .... (in chizo se) Roza naa jayega, magar in bato se ehtiyat chahiye” والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1244

Hazrat, Mera sawal ye hai ki gumbad-e-khizra ka saya he ya nahi ?

Jawab:1244 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Mene dekha nahi, aur gumbad ke saye par ahle sunnat ki koi behes bhi nahi, hamari behes nabi ka saya naa hone par hai, gumbad ka koi aqeedah hamari kitabo me ulama ne nahi likha, ye sahi mauju se hata kar sunni musalmano ko behkane wali baat hai, wahabi madine ki video lata hai, aur hame dikha kar kehta hai ki dekho “**tum kehte ho gumbad ka saya nahi, saya to hai**” jabki ham gumbad par nahi **nabi ke saya naa hone ki baat kehte hai**, aur wo baat ghumata hai, lihaza ap bhi aisi bato me na padhe, ye yaad rakhe ki saya nabi ka nahi tha, aur is par ahle sunnat me dalail maujood hai, koi bat kare to is par bat kare isse hat kar koi gumrah karne ki koshish kare to behkawe me ane ki zarurat nahi, hamne gumbad ke saya hone naa hone par koi baat nahi ki, ab iska saya ho ya naa ho, **asl maujo saya e nabi hai**, وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1245

Hazrat, Sarkar ke zamane me aurat aur mard sath me namaz padha tha ? Ab kyu nahi ?

Jawab:1245 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Sarkar ke waqt me jaya karti thin, magar bad me fitne ke khauf se daur e farooqi me mana kar diya, aur Hazrat ayesha ne farmay.

لوان رسول الله صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم رأى من النساء مارأينا لمنعهن من المسجد كما منعت بنو اسرائيل نساءها  
۱- رواه احمد وبخارى ومسلم

(huzoor hamare zamane ki aurato ko mulahza farmate to unhe masajid jaane se mana karte, jaise bani israil ne apni aurato ko mana kar diya tha,)



Fatahul Qadeer me hai

عم المتأخرون المنع العجائز والشواب في الصلوات كلها لغلبة الفساد في سائر الاوقات  
(fasad ke ghalabe ki wajah se, tamam waqto ki namazo me, umuman boodi aur jawan aurato ka nikalna mutakharin ulama ne mana farmayahai)

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:14 Safah:551 par hai

“jab aur fasad faila to ulama ne jawan wa gair jawan (budi) kisi ke liye (hazri e masjid ki) ijazat na rakhi”

Ab is baat se aap khud andaza laga sakte ho ki jab sahaba ke waqt me fasad ka khauf hua or unhone majdis ki hazri aurat ke liye mana kar di, to aaj ka waqt kaisa he, **ye mujhe apko batane ki zaruat nahi**, aap khud gaur kare ki agar masjid me aurate ladkiya namaz ko jayegi to haal kya hoga, mardo ka jamghat masjid ke bahar hoga, imam se jawan ladke zyada mel jol rakhne lagenge, din bhar masjid me rahenge, baki aap khud samajhdar ho, ye daur dur e rasool se behtar nahi, bure se bura tar hai,

Aur **hadis** me hai

“guzra hua kal, aaj se behtar tha, aur aaj ka din ane wale kal se behtar hai, ta-qayamat isi tarah hoga”

Ab is hadis se or saf ho gaya ki, pehle ka guzra hua din achha or ane wala or kharab hoga lihaza sahaba ne jo kya achha kya aur use ulama ne baki rakha to aur achha kiya,

**hadis** me hai ki huzoor ne farmaya **انه سيحدث بعدى اشياء وان من احبها الى لما احدث عمر**  
**mere bad bahut si cheeze nai ijaad hongi unme se mujhe wo sabse zyada pasand hai jo UMAR ijaad karenge**

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

**Suwal no. 1246**

**Kya Safar me Roza Rakhna Jaiz he ?**

Jawab:1246 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jaiz hai

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1247**

Hafiz e quran ka namaz e taraviah me dhalte (jhumte) huye tilawat karna kaisa, is tarah jhoomna ki, jab sidhi taraf hojaye to baya paun uthane lage, aur jab bai janib ho jaye to dahina paun zameen se uthane lage, yunhi age pichhe hilne dulne wale ki iqtidaha ka kya masala hai, baraye karam jald jawab inayat farmaye, secro muqtadio ki namaz ka muamla hai

Jawab:1247 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Bila wajah namaz me hilna makruh hai, magar taraviah kyunki isme qiyam zyada waqt ka hota hai to isme paun badalna magar is tarah ki zyada zahir na ho harz nahi, ki **hafiz bhi insan hi hai**, aur zahir hai taraviah me iski hajat hoti hogi, to agar apko lagta hai ki wo imam zyada hi hilte hai, ya paun badalte rehte hain to bad taraviah masjid ka zimmedar unhe is bat ki khabar de de, kabhi kabhi admi ko apni harkat ka ehsas nahi hota, magar koi bata de to shayad samajh jayen aur hilna kuchh kam kar den, mgar namaz aise imam ke pichhe jaiz hai.,

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1248**

**Hazrat agar ramzan ke witr me imam sahab teesri rakat me zor se qirat karna bhul gaye aur poori al-hamdo padh li fir yad aaya to fir zor se padhi to namaz hui ya nahi ?**

Jawab:1248 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Puchhi gai surat me imam ne do bar surah fatiha padhi, yani pehle ahista aur fir zor se to imam ka is masale me **Do wajib ka tark hai**, awwal buland awaz se padhna wajib tha, (jabki imam ne ahista padh kar pehla wajib tark kiya) aur surah fatiha ka ek bar hi padhna wajib tha, (jabki imam ne do bar padhi or is muqam par dusra wajib tark kiya) jaisa ki [Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:544](#) par hai

“fajr, maghrib, wa isha do pehli (rakat) me aur juma wa eiden, aur taraviah aur WITR RAMAZAN in sab (namaz) me imam par jahar wajib hai (yani buland awaz se qirat karna)”

[Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:517](#) par hai

“Har rakat me surat se pehle EK HI BAAR surah fatiha padhna (WAJIB HAI)

Lihaza imam ne witr me do wajibat ka tark kiya is witr me sajda sehv karna wajib tha, agar kiya to namaz e witr ho gaye, witr ko dohrana wajib hai,

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1249**

1 - halate haiz me darood pak or digar tasbeeh ka wird kar sakte he ya koi deeni kitab ka mutaala ya quran ki ayat padhna wagaira

2 -or tel lagane se nakhun katne se roza tut jayga baaz log kehte he esa

Jawab:1249 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

1- halat e haiz me durood e pak padh sakti hai, aur tasbeeh bhi, aur aisi aurat apne wazife bhi isi hal me padh sakti hai, magar quran ki niyat se koi quran ki ayat padh nahi sakti magar dua ki niyat se padh sakti hai jaise, khane waqt bismillah wagara, wese bismillah bhi quran hai magar, ise dua ke tor par padha jaa sakta hai isi tarah shajra ke wazife bhi padhe ja sakte hai, magar quran ka chhoona aur quran ki niyat se quran ya koi surat, ayat padhna haram hai, jaise ki [Bahar E Shariat Jild1 Safah:326](#) se hai

Jis ko nahane ki zarurat ho (napak) usko masjid me jana, tawaf karna, **quran ko chhuna**, ya be chhuye dekh kar zubani padhna, ya kisi ayat ka likhna, ya ayat ka taweez likhna, ya aise taweez chhuna haram hai,

Iske siway hadees ya deeni masalo ki kitab padh sakte hai, Haram nahi, na gunah, magar makruh hai, or us kitab me ayat e qurani ka wahi hukm hoga jo byan hua yani unka chhuna haram hoga, Jaisa ki

[Bahar E Shariat Jild1 Safah:327](#) par hai:

In sab (napak, bewuzu) ko Fiqh, Tafseer aur Hadees ki kitabo ka chhuna makruh hai, aur agar unko kapde se chhua to harj nahi. Isi tarah inko azan ka jawab dena jaiz hai.

2- tel lagane se nakhun katne se, tel laga kar sone se, surma lagane se roza nahi jaata.

[Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:982](#) par hai

“tel ya surma lagaya to roza naa gya”

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

**Suwal no. 1250**

Tahajjud ki niyat kaise hogi ? isme 8 rakat pdhna hota he to 4 rakat me salam ke bad dobara niyat karnege.

Ya 4-4 rakat ki alag alag ? baraye karm wazahat farmayen

Jawab:1250 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Tahajjud me bhi aam nafil namaz ki si niyat bandhi jayegi, ye sunnat e mustahab namaz hai, isme Kam se kam 2 rakat hai or Huzoor se 8 tak sabit hain

agar apne do rakat bhi padh li to tahajjud ho gai, aur har namaz me jab salam fer liya jaye to fir se namaz padhne ke liye niyat bandhi jaati hai, [Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:677-678](#) par hai

“tahajjud nafil ka naam hai”

“Kam se kam tahajjud ki do rakate aur huzoor se 8 tak sabit hain”

Lihaza 2 rakat ek salam se bhi padhi jaa sakti hai, 4 rakat ek salam se bhi padhi jaa sakti hai, aur 8 padhna chaho to 4-4 karke do salam se padho ya fir poori **8 rakat ek hi salam se padh lo ye bhi jaiz hai**, magar har 2 rakat me qa'da karna hoga,  
والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

**Suwal no. 1251**

**Assalamualaikum, Tarawih ki niyat kis tarh ki jaye kya 20 rakat ki ek sath niyat kardi jaye ya alag alag Jazakallah**

Jawab:1251 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Dono surate jaiz hai, aap har do do rakat me nai niyat bhi kar sakte ho aur ek sath 20 rakat ki niyat bandhi to bhi jaiz yani, niyat ki maine 20 rakat taraviv sunnat . ..jaisa ki **Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:689** par hai  
“ehtiyat ye hai ki jab do do rakat par salam phere, to har do rakat par alag alag niyat kare, aur agar EK **SATH BEESON rakat ki niyat kar li to bhi jaiz hai**”

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1252**

**जुमे का दिन था इमाम साहब ब्यान दे रहे थे, ब्यान देते हुए जलाल मे आ जाते है और गुस्से मे हरामी और हरामी के औलाद बोल जाते है क्या ये जायज है ? क्या उनकी वजू कायम रहेगी?**

Jawab:1252 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Imam ne jo jumla kaha usse wuzu nahi tutega, aur raha jaiz or najaiz hona to, koi imam befizul me ye alfaz istimal nahi karega, zarur is maujo par koi taqir chal rahi hogi, aur agar in alfaz ki zarurt thi to masjid me bolna bhi jaiz hai, lihaza is tarah adhi adhuri line imam ki pesh karke hukm maloom nahi karna chahiye, aur wuzu kab tutega kab nahi, imam ko is bare me awam se zyada pata hota hai, har imam alim nahi to har imam itna jahil bhi nahi, (ki wuzu ke masale bhi naa janta ho)  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1253**

**Hazrat Magrib ki aazan se pahle alaram bolta he to us per ifftar kar lena chahiye ya nahi**

Jawab:1253 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Aksar jagah yahi tarike-kar hota hai ki waqt hone par koi alaram baja diya jata hai, taki roza khola jaye aur fir azan di jaati hai ye **JAIZ HAI, IS AWAZ PAR ROZA KHOLNA BHI JAIZ**, aur roza ka talluq waqt se hai, waqt ho jane par roza khol lena chahiye chahe azan bad me ho, aur ek bat or bhi logo me dekhi gai ki, kehte hai, jab tak apni masjid ki azan na hogi roza nahi kholte ye bhi ghalat hai, azan kisi bhi masjid ki ho, ye waqt hone par dalalat hai, roza khola jaa sakta hai, chahe apne ilaqe ki masjid me azan der se ho,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1254**

**Janaza me qabr me beri ki lakdi kyu rakhi jati hai aur lakdi kaha par rakhe, qabr ke andar ya bahar ya na rakhe aur agar rakhenge to tafseer se jawab inayat farmayen**

Jawab:1254 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Hadis se rakhna sabit hai isilye rakhi jaati hai**, aur qabr me na rakhe, takhto ke upar rakhe, aur rakhni chahiye, aur iski tafseer ka waqt nahi, moka ramazan ka hai, logo ke suwalat roza, namaz taraviv se mutaliq zyada hai, aur unke jawab pehle dena zaruri hai, apke liye itni tafsil jaan lena kafi hai ki

ومن لا يعلم فحسبه جواب من يعلم

(jo nahi jaanta, use janne wale ka jawab kaafi hai)

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1255

Agar koi shakhs itna modren ho ki use deen ka koi ilm nahi ayimmaye mujtahidin ki koi khabar nahi manne na manne ki bat door ki he. or gunah karta he or sabko bole ki jahannam me to jana hi he, usko maslake ala Hazrat par kaise layein? ki wo hidayat paa jaye. halanki usko ye wahabi deobndi ke aqide ka bhi pata nahi. to wo gumrah hi hua, allah se dua to karte he ki unhe hidayat ho lekin ham bhi agar kuchh kar paye to aap baraye karam kuchh batyein

Jawab:1255 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Dawateislami ke sunnat bhare ijtime me shirkat ko kaha jaye, mumkin ho to har mah 3 din madani qafile me safar karwaya jaye, **“sohbat asar laati hai”** deendar logo ke sath rahega to deendari se agah ho jayega, aur aap par agar unhe samjhana wajib hai to narmi se samjhaye warna waqt ke hisab se bataya kare, kabhi kabhi aisa hota hai ki **samjhane wala khud samjhda nahi hota**, aur sakhti karta hai, isse samne wala aur chirchira ho jata hai aur dekha gaya hai kabhi kufr bhi bol deta hai, jaise is suwal me hai **“jahannam me to jana hi hai”** yani allah ki zaat se na ummidi bhi haram aur kabhi kufr bhi ho sakti hai, islye aise shakhs se aisi behes na ki jaye ki wo aise jumle bole, na usse lara jaye, jaha tak mumkin ho mohabbat se kam len, fazilat e ilm e deen dil me dale, aur dua e hidayat kare, dua momin ka hathyar hai والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 1256

Jis Imam ki Niyat tourist Na Ho To Kya Uske imam ke Pichhe Namaz par sakte hain

Jawab:1256 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Suwal poora nahi hai, lihaza sahi se samajh nahi aya, aur musafir agar imamat kare to uske pichhe namaz padh sakte hai, isi tarah musafir bhi imam ke sath ba-jamat namaz padh sakta hai والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1257

Assalamoalaykum Sayyid Muhammad Sikander Warsi sahab

Agar tarawih ki namaz shuru ho gayi ho aur kuchh rakaat chhut jaye (masalan aadhi tarawi ho gayi ho) to ab kya hukam hai? Yani ki ham jamaat me samil ho jaye, aur jo bachhi hai use mukammal karde, ya jamaat mukammal karke jo chhut gayi he wo bhi padhe ? Kuchhh wajahat farma dijiye, JazakAllah hu khairah. Aur isme witr bhi jod dijiye ki wiitr imam ke sath pad le ya nhi)

Jawab:1257 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Apke suwal se ye zahir hota hai ki jab aap masjid me aye to isha ki jamat bhi khatam ho chuki thi, yani tarawih shuru thi, ab ap puchhna ye chah rahe hain ki, ap taravi me shamil ho ya pehle isha padhe, aur doosri bat ye ki jo taraviv pehle chhut chuki hai, unhe bad me poora Karen ya nahi, to janab apke liye hukm ye hai ki, pehle aap isha ki farz ada kare, kyunki isha se pehle taraviv nahi, taravi ka waqt isha ke farz ke bad hai, aur fir aap taraviv me shamil ho jaye, jab imam ke sath taraviv पूरी ho jaye, to ab apke samne do baate hai, ek witr padhna aur ek bachi hui taraviv पूरी karna, to ab apko ikhtiyar hai ki pehle witr padh len bad me taraviv पूरी Karen, warna taraviv pehle पूरी karle aur bad me witr padhe, magar yad rakhe jab apne isha ki namaz tanha padhi hai to ab witr imam ke sath naa padhe balki jab imam taraviv ke bad witr padhe to aap apni tanha witr padhe jamat se naa padhe, aur uske bad taraviv bachi hui पूरी kar len jaisa ki, **Bahar e Shariat Jild: 1 Safah: 689** par hai

Taraviv ka waqt farz isha ke bad se tulu e fajr tak hai, witr se pehle bhi ho sakti hai aur bad bhi, to agar kuchh rakate taraviv ki baki reh gain, (aur) imam witr ko khada ho gaya, to imam ke sath witr padh le, fir

(bad me) baki (taraviah) ada kare, jabki farz jamat se padhe ho, (to hi witr me shamil ho warna apne witr padhe, fir bachi hui taraviah)  
وَهُوَ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

**Suwal no. 1258**

Assalamoalaikum mera sawal hai jab 4 imam barhaq hain to charo ke maanne wale charo firqe bhi jannati huye par nabi ki hadees hai k 1 firqa jannat me jayega to wo charo firqo me se kaunsa hoga. Jawab bukhari, muslim, abu daud kisi bhi hadees ki roshni me den

Jawab:1258 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

**Ye chaar, maslak hai, firqe nahi hai**, inme se jinke logo ke aqeede sunniyat ke honge wo charo me se ek grow sunni ho kar jannat me jayenge aur inme se kisi ke manne wala badmazhab ya gumrah firqo me ho gaya to jahannam me jayega, or baki firqe inme maslak me se hi banenge, magar ye firqe nahi, charo mazhab sunni hi hain, iski tafsil aap apne ilaqe ke kisi alim se samajhe ya masjid ke imam se,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1259**

Namaz ke dauran mendak (frog) aage uchalte rahte hain. Halanki wo sokhe hote hai to kya isse hamare kapde aur masjid ki mat na-pak to nahi ho jati. Aur ek bade sahab ka kahna hai ki mendak ka peshab tak pak hai, Kya ye sahi hai ki mendak ka peshab pak hai ?

Jawab:1259 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Agar wo sukhe hain aur apne sath ba-zahir koi napaki laga kar nahi laa rahe to, chatai aur kapde napak nahi karenge, Wo parinde jo halal unche udhte hain, (kabutar wagara) unki beet pak hai, chamgadar ki beet aur peshab dono pak hai, reshama ke keere ki beet aur uska pani pak hai, Mendak ka gosht haram hai, aur dariya me rehne wale deegar janwar ka khoon bhi najasat e ghaliza hai, aur mene ye kahi padha nahi ki mendak ka paishab pak hai”  
والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1260**

Roze Ki halat me eye drop dalne se roza tutta ha ya nahi .hadees Ki roshni me jawab Ata farmaye

Jawab:1260 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Jadeed tehqiq yahi hai ki ankh me dawa dalne se **roza tut jayega**, aur kaan me dalne se nahi tutega, lihaza roze me isse ehtiyat chahiye, dawa sehri me dali jaye warna iftar bad.  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1261**

Karobaar me khair o barkat aur kamyabi hasil karne ke kuchh khas Wazifa , Amal aur nuskhe arz kardijiye. Aur Koi Baat jaldi bhool jaata ho iske Liye bhi Kuchhh Wazifa Bataaye

Jawab: 1261 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Rizq me barkat karne ke liye, aur wo chiz jisse barkat khatam hoti hai, ki tafseel to bahut hai, main chand mukhtasar AMAL pesh karta hun, aap inki pabandi karen, aur ghar me aap jispar bhi qudrat rakhte hai, unse bhi iski pabandi karwaye, isi tarah jinka bachne ka hukm ho unse bache aur ghar walo ko bhi bachne ka hukm den,

-Rizq me barkat ke liye-

\* kisi bhi ek namaz ke bad 30 bar SUREH FALAK apne wird me hamesha rakhe, (biwi ya samajhdar bachche ho to unse bhi ispe amal ko kahen)

- \* khana khane se pehle aur bad me 3-3 bar gatto tak hath dhoyen, aur 3-3 bar kulli kare, yeh amal biwi bachcho se bhi sakhti se karwaye, (pehle aur bad me dono bar 3-3)
- \* Jum'rat ke din nakhoon kata kare, (aur ghar me bhi sab ko yahi hukm den,)
- \* jab ghar me har waqt aye to bismillah padh kar dakhil hon, aur 1-1 bar durood aur 3 bar Sureh ikhlas padh liye kare, aur ghar walo ko salam karen,
- \* agar hath me anguthi nahi hai to koi bat nahi, aur pehenna chahe to sharai chandi ki miqdar ki ek anguthi AQEEQ nag ki ulte hath me pehn len,
- \* jab kisi se raqm len to "بِسْمِ اللَّهِ" padh kar len, aur kisi ko paise den to "إِنَّا لِلَّهِ وَإِنَّا إِلَيْهِ رَاجِعُونَ" padh liya karen

Aur kuchh chize barkat ko kam karti hai, unse bhi bachna zaruri hai jaise

- \* namaz ki pabandi zaruri hai (qaza karne se umar or rizq me barkat chali jati hai)
- \* khade ko kar paani peene se ghareebi aati hai isse bache aur bachcho ko bhi hidayat den,
- \* maghrib bad ghar me jhadu naa lagwaye,
- \* chirag ya mombatti ko funk se naa bujhayen,
- \* garm khana naa khaye, naa plet ke bich se khaye,

Namaz e panjgana ke bad sar pe hath rakh kar 11 bar "ya qawiyyu" padhne se Dimag tez hoga , yani bhoolne ki bimari jaati rahegi,  
والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1262

Hazrat mere Mas'ala ye he ki me gusal kar raha tha be dhiyani me colgate kar liya jab yad aya ke mera roza he tu foran kulli kardi tu kiya mera roza tut gaya ya nahi, Muhammad sami raza khan qadir Delhi se

Jawab:1262 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Jab ye poora yaqeen ho ki manjan karne se unka koi zarra bhi halq me nahi jayega to manjan roze me karna jaiz zarur hai magar makruh hai, aur aaj kal ke colgate jiski thandak halak me mehsus hoti hai, aur iske kuchh zarre bhi halaq me jaate hain iske karne ki ijazat nahi, jabki aisa hi ho, aur halat e roza me bhool kar manjan kar lene se roza nahi jayega jab ki manjan karne ke dauran rozadar hona yad naa ho, [Fatawa Razawiya Jild:10 Safah:551](#) par hai

“(roze me) manjan najaiz o haram NAHI, balki itminan kafi ho ki iska koi juzz halaq me na jayega, magar bezarurat e sahiha karahat zarur hai.

Durr e Mukhtar me hai

کرہ لہ ذوق شئی

(rozadar ko (kisi) cheez ka chakhna makruh hai)

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1263

Agar koi aurat ye kahe ki mere upar kisi buzrug ki sawari aati hai kya koi wali kisi aurat par aa sakte hai ?

Jawab:1263 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Aisi aurat makkar aur jhuthi hai, warna jahil to zarur hai, kisi bhi wali ya insan ki sawari kisi doosre insan par nahi aati, han, kuchh logo par jinнат zarur aate hai, jo apne aap ko wali kehte hai aur jis par aate hai use iski khabar nahi hoti, fir log wahi samajh lete hai, jo wo jinn kehta hai maslan kisi par jinнат aya or kaha me GAUS E AZAM hu, ab log use samajhte hai ki gaus ki sawari aati hai, aur ye sab drama jinn tafrih karne ke liye karte hai, aur ye bhi yaad rakhe ki jinn bhi kisi kisi par aate hai, har kisi par nahi kuchh logo ka to khud ka drama hota hai,

[Waqarul Fatawa Jild: 01 Safah:177](#) par hai

“Kisi mard ya aurat par kisi buzurg ki sawari nahi aati, Sirf jinnat ka asr hota hai wo bhi kisi kisi par, magar is jinnat se Suwal karna ya ainda ka haal maloom karna najaiz hai”  
والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 1264

Hazrat kya nabeena ke pichhe traveeh ya namaz ho jayegi kyuki m ek nabeena ke pichhe hi padh raha hun or wo bhi sambhal ki shahi jama masjid me wo nabeena kai saal se jama masjid me hi suna rahe he ager namaz nahi hoti to itne sal se kisi ki namaz nahi ho rahi wo bhi kai so admiyon ki ek sath.  
Hazrat jald wazahat farmaye.

Jawab:1264 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Nabina ki imamat jaiz hai**, balki agar uske misl waha koi alim nahi, jo namaz taharat ka usse zyada ilm rakhta ho to nabina hi ki imamat AFAZAL QARAR payegi, ki namaz ka dar o madar ilm par hai akho par nahi, aur agar koi uske misl alim maujood hai ya usse zyada janne wala hai, to agar nabina bhi imamat ke kabil hai to aise hal me imamat nabina ki makruh tanzihi, magar namaz fir bhi nabina imam ke pichhe jaiz hai, nabina ho ya ankh wala imamat ke ahl ho,

**Fatawa Razawiya Jild:6 Safah:381** par hai

“har jamat me sabse zyada mustahaq e imamat wahi hai, jo un sabse zyada masail e namaz o taharat janta ho, chahe or masail me doosre ki nisbat ilm kam ho, magar shart ye hai ki hurf itne sahi ada kare, ki namaz me fasad naa ane paye, aur fasiq aur badmazhab naa ho, to jo shakhs IN SIFAT KA JA'ME ho uski imamat afzal CHAHE ANDHA HO,

**Fatawa Alamgiri** me hai

“nabina, gulam ki imamat jaiz hai albattha makruh hai”

(aur makruh bhi jab hai jab usse behtar imam ya uski misl maujood ho warna makruh bhi nahi, isi ki afzal) Jaisa ki **Durr e Mukhtar Jild:1 Safah:43** par hai

وفي الدر يكره امامة الاعمى الا ان يكون اعلم القوم فهو اولى

(aur durr e mukhtar me hai, NABINA shakhs ki imamat makruh hai, siwaye is surat me ki wo qaum me sabse syada ilm wala ho, to is surat me wahi (nabina) IMAMAT KE ZYADA LAIQ WA AFZAL hai”

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

Suwal no. 1265

Meri sadi ko 8 sal hue mere husband bahot izzat karte the mujh per bahot yaqeen karte the meri, par ab gar me meri SAS ki wajah se hum dono me bilkul nahi banti wo har bat pe juth bolte hai aur mere husband her bar unpe hi yaqeen karte hai aur muje juth se nafrat hai, me kitna bhi sach kahu mere Husband ko yaqeen nahi aata aur meri SAS, uske bete ke samne aisa dikhava karte hai ki wo mujhe beti ki tarah rakhti hai aur uske pichhe mujhe tane Marti hai mere husband ko roz kahti hu mujh pe yaqeen karo to kahta hai ki tumhara to roz ka Natak hai, me kya karun ek to hamare gar ka mahol aisa, mere mama gar pe bahot waqt se he, yaha meri zindgi jel Jesi ho gai hai aap aisa kuchh padne ko do taki me apne husband ka dil jeet saku aur wo muje mere bachcho ko leke kahi aur rehne chala jaye, nahi guzrti aise jindgi gut gut ke roz jite hai please

Jawab:1265 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Har hafte **786 bar paani par bismillah sharif** padh kar damm kare aur paani ko sab ghar wale piye, yani peene ke paani me mila de har hafte aisa hi kar liya kare, aur khali din bhar me **ASTAGHFAR** ki kasrat kare, har preshani se nijat paa jayengi, aur aisa koi wazifa me nahi deta jisse beta apni maa se alag ho jaye, aur apne shohar ki nazr me waqar o izzat pane ke liye har namaz ke bad, **564 par YA AZEEZU 40 din** tak ya 90 din tak padhti rahe, agar ye mumkin naa ho to farj ki sunnat aur farz ke bich **41 bar YA AZEEZU** padh liya kare, chahe to dono kare, aur namaz aur har farazi o wajibat ki pabandi shart hai, aur har haram kam se



bachna zaruri hai, aur gheebat, chugli, hasad, aurato ke **pasandida haram kam** hai, jo inme kasrat se paye jaate hai, iske liye roz **Astagfar** ki kasrat kare,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1266**

**Aurat ka tarawi padne ka tareeka kya he**

Jawab:1266 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Iske liye koi alag tariqa nahi, Wahi aam do rakat padhne ka tariqa hai, yani do rakat sunnat tarawih ki niyat kar ke 20 rakat पूरी kare, aur jo surat yaad ho usse 20 rakat padh len,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1267**

**Hazrat nikah me sharayi mehar kitni hoti hai or zyada se zyada kitni mehar hona chahiye. Salam**

Jawab:1267 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Shariat me kam se kam mehar, **2 tola 7.50 masha chandi ya iski raqm** honi chahiye isse kam mehar nahi ho sakta, aisa hi **Bahar E Shariat** me hai, aur zyada se zyada ki koi had nahi, jis par dono gharane khushi se raazi ho jaye, (yani apni maali lihaz ke mutabik)  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1268**

**Hamare Masjid Ke Imam Sahab Ne Jumuah Ki Namaz Me Takreer Ki Hai "Ke Hazrat Ali Aur Sayyada Fatima Radi Alahu Anha" Fazilat Ke Sayyad Hai Nasab Se Sayyad Nahin Hai" Is Baat Par Poora Jumuah Baad Imam Sahab Ke Khilaf Ahtijaj Hua Unka Putla Bhi Jalaya Gaya, Us Imam Par Kya Sharyi Hukm Lagega Is Ke Peechhe Namaz Padhna Kaisa ? Barae Karam Rehnumai Farmaye SALAM**

Jawab: 1268 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar imam ne sirf Hazrat ali ke bare me ye kaha ki wo ya unki aulad nasbi sayyid nahi, **to sahi kaha** hai, kyunki Hazrat ali ya unki aulad ko sayyid nahi kehte balki ye nisbat Hazrat e fatimah ki bina par unki aulad ko khas hai, yani Hazrat ali ki doosri biwi se jo aulad hain unhe sayyid nahi kehte, kyunki sayyid hone ka sharf Fatima zehra ki nisbat se hai, Hazrat ali ki nisbat se nahi, is lihaz se sirf Hazrat ali ke bare me farman e imam durust hai, aur ye bhi sahi hai ki wo fazilat ke sayyid hai, aur is tarah fazilat me har sahabi पूरी dunya ke musalmano ke liye sayyid hain, magar imam ne Hazrat e Fatima ke bare me jo kaha ki wo bhi nasbi sayyidah nahi to ye ghalat hai, is bare me ahadis maujood hain, magar imam ko samjhana chahiye tha, waha ke kisi dusre alim ke pas le jaa kar islah karwani chahiye thi, is tarah fasad ki ijazat shariat nahi deti, ye putle jalana, raste jamm kar dena ye bhi shariat ke khilaf hai, aur imam ki पूरी taqir aur uska is bare me aqeeda mere peshe nazar nahi, bagair ise jaane imam ke piche namaz ka **meri taraf se koi hukm nahi diya jaa raha**, kyunki mujhe na taqir ki पूरी baat pata na ye ki imam ne sirf Hazrat ali ko kaha ya Fatima ko bhi, aur naa mujhe ye pata ki imam ne la-ilmi me keh gaya ya yahi aqeeda rakhta hai, lihaza ilaqe me pas hi ke kisi mufti sahib se rabita karke, masale ka hal nikala jaye, mgar पूरी baat jane bagair is tarah ki harkat **awam ko ulama ke khilaf durust nahi hai**, pehle unse पूरी dalil leni chahiye thi fir fatwa talab karte, aur jo hukm fatwe me aata awam ko us par amal lazim tha naa ki khud , sarko par utar kar fesla kare, agar imam ne sirf hazrat ali ko kaha hoga aur fatwa uske haq me aya to ye awam kal unke samne munh dikhane ke qabil hogi, narmi aur aqalmandi se kam lena chahiye tha,  
Dushmani jam kar karo lekin ye gunjaish rahe  
Ham kabhi jab dost ban jaye to sharminda na ho  
والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحکم۔

Suwal no. 1269

Jab Huzoor Muhammad Sallallaho Alaihi Wasallam Sidra Par Pahuncha To Wahan Aqa Sallallaho Alaihi Wasallam ko Gause Aazam Radiallaho Anho mile aur Huzoor Ne Aapke kandhe par pair Rakha tha Kya baat Sahi hai ?

Jawab:1269 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Isme koi bat aqlan aur sharan ghalat nahi, aur meraj me aur rooh ka bhi mulaqat sabit hai, yahi imam ghazali wagera, to gaus e azam ki rooh ka hazir ho kar huzoor ka qadm garden par rakhna kuchh ajb nahi, [Fatawa Razawiya Jild:28 Safah:411](#) par hai

“jab meraj me itne logo ki arwaah ka hazir hona, ahadis wa aqwal e ulama o auliya, se sabit hai to rooh e aqdas sayyidul auliya gaus ul asfiya (gaus e azam) ki hazri kya jaa-e- ajab o inkar hai, والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

Suwal no. 1270

अस्सलामू अलैकुम, हजरत अगर कोई शख्स सलाम गलत करता है तो क्या तब भी हमे जवाब देना फज्र बनता है जैसे इस तरह सलाम करते हैं लोग, अस्सलाम लेकुम, सलाम अलैकुम, सलाम वालेकुम, और भी कई तरह से लोग गलत सलाम करते हैं, हजरत रहनुमाई फरमाए कि इन गलत सलाम का जवाब किस तरह से दे

Jawab:1270 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jis ke mayne salam ke naa ho uska jawab dena wajib nahi, aur isi tarah sirf ungali se salam kare to uska jawab bhi dena wajib nahi, magar SALAAM, **KEHNE SE SALAM HO JATA HAI, ISITARAH SALAMU ALAIKUM se bhi salam ho jayega,** والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1271

Hazrat kiya kan me tel dal kar tili karne se roza tut jata he Muhammad sami raza khan qadir Delhi se

Jawab:1271 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Nahi tut ta**, magar jiske kan ka parda sahi nahi use na chahiye ki tel dale, aur mutlaqan ehtiyat ye hai ki roze me kaan me tel nahi dalna chahiye, sehri ya iftar me dale, والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 1272

Hazrat kiya WhatsApp or Facebook par apni pic (photo ) dalna, najaiz he muhammad sami raza khan qadir Delhi

Jawab:1272 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Screen se bani pic me ikhtilaf hai, to jab tak digital gadgets se kheech kar us gadgets me hi rahe to baz ke nazdik jaiz kyunk uske kholne me koi taswir hasil nahi hoti na screen par hamesha bani hoti hai, balki wo pixel se bani hoti or light ke sahare dikhti hai, aur agar uska print out nikala jaye to haram, aur bachna surat e awwal me mustahab aur surat e dom me farz. والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1273

Sikandar warsi sahab एक मसला है जो इस दौर का सबसे बड़ा मसला उसकी वजाहत फरमाएंगे क्या wo photography ka hai ?

Jawab:1273 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ye koi bada masala nahi hai, photography haram hai, aur taswir ask e sakit ko kehte hai, aur videography, **photography** nahi hoti, aur video me ikhtilaf hain, yani jaiz cheez ki video jaiz, najaiz ki najaiz, والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1274**

Hazrat kal hamare yaha iftar ka waqt 19:19 ka tha mujhe kal ilm na hone Ki wajah se 19:13 par iftar kar liya tha, kyuki pahle roze ke iftar ka waqt 19:13 tha. Is Surat me kal ke roze ka kya hukm hai.

Jawab:1274 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ye ghuman kara ki iftar ka waqt ho gaya aur roza khol liya, jabki waqt nahi hua tha to roza jaata raha, (Eid bad) is ek roze ki qaza kare, yahi **Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:989** par hai  
والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1275**

Assalamualaikum, Mein kal asr ki namaz pad raha tha akhri rakat mein Salam se pehle mujhe pair mein dard hua achanak Hazrat siddiq e akbar raziallahahotalaanhu ka khayal aagya aur mein ne be sakhta "ya siddiq e akbar almadad" keh diya, kya namaz mein khaami toh nahi hui baaz log kehte hai kuchh naya namaz mein nahi karna chahiye meri namaz makroh ho gai ya wajibul aeada hui, Allah tala apko jaza e khair ata farmaye

Jawab:1275 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Namaz me kalam karna namaz ko fasid kar deta hai, chahe qasdan ho ya sehwan, is surat me namaz fir se padhna farz hai, jabki bolne me itni awaz thi ki khud ke kano se suna ho,

**Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:604** par hai

“Kalam muftid e namaz hai, khata’an ho ya sehwan, sote me ho ya bedari me, apni khushi se kalam kiya ya kisi ne kalam karne par majbur kiya”

**Fatawa Razawiya Jild:7 Safah:271-272** par hai

“asl ye hai ki, namazi jis lafz se kisi aise mayne ka izada kare, jo amal e namaz se nahi, to weh kalam ho jata hai, aur muftid e namaz qasar pata hai (yani namaz torne wala) chahe zikr e ilahi ya quran hi ho, chahe apne mahl me hi ho, maslan- kisi musa naam ke shakhs se namazi ne kaha

ماتلك بيمينك ياموسى

(aye moosa tere hath me kya hai), naamz jaati rahi chahe ye alfaz ayat e karima hain)

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1276**

Hazrat agar do din me Quran padh kar poora kar liya Jaye toh kya mukammal padha hua mana jayega

Jawab:1276 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar mukammal padha hai, aur itni awaz se padha hai ki khud ke kan sun sake to padha hua mana jayega, aur agar dil dil me padha hai, ya sirf padhte waqt hont hilaye awaz nahi aati thi, aur is tarah quran poora kare to padha hua nahi mana jayega, aur agar aisa nahi hai balki awaz ke sath padha hai to jitne padhe aur sahi padhe to utni hi mane jayenge chahe 2 din me 1 quran ho ya 1 ghante me 1 quran

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1277**

Ek shakhs jiska kam sood hai, magar ghar me or log halal tariqe se kamate hai, ab aise shakhs ke ghar ka khana kaisa, jabke hame maloom nahi ki wo khana kis ki kamai ka hai, yani bab ki sood ki kamai ka ya beto ki halal kamai ka,

Jawab:1277 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

jab tak ye yaqeen naa ho ki jo khana apke samne hai wo sood hi ki raqm hai tab tak uska **khana jaiz hai**.  
Yani Aise shakhs ke ghar ka khana jaiz aur bachna behtar, [Fatawa Razawiya Jild:24 Safah:500](#) par hai  
"jiske waha halal o haram dono tarah ki aamdani hai, uska khana haram nahi hota, jab tak maloom na ho  
ye khas khana haram maal se hai"  
والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1278**

**Kaabe ki taraf per karke sona kaisa, aur per phela kar kabe ki taraf bethna kaisa,**

Jawab:1278 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

[Fatawa Razawiya Jild:23 Safah:386](#) par hai

"kaabe ki taraf paun karke sona, balki us taraf paun phelana, sone me ho ya jagne me lete me ho chahe  
bethe me, har tarah mana wa be-adabi hai"  
والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1279**

**Kya mobile ya internet ke zariye talaq di jaa skti he ?**

Jawab:1279 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**G, Han, phone par di gai talaq se Talaq Ho jayegi** , aur isi tarah mail ya msg. par bhi tehriri talaq dene se,  
talaq ho jayegi, kyunki talaq likh kar dene se bhi talaq ho jati hai,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1280**

**Kya nabi e paak muhammed sallallahu alaihi wali wassalam ka saaya zameen par padta tha ?**  
Hamaari yaani Ahle sunnat wal jamat ka aqaid hai ke nabi e kareem sallallahu alaihi wassalam ka saaya  
nahi tha, To kuchh wahaabi jaahil log mujhse is baat pe ye chand quran ki aayath ka zikr karte hain Wo ye  
hai "Aur Jitni Makhlooqat Aasmano aur zameeno me hai khushi aur na khushi se allah taala ke aage sajda  
karte hain aur in ke saaye bhi subha wo shaam sajda karte hain (sureh ra'ad : 15) Kiya inho ne allah ki  
maqlooqat mese kisi ko nahi dekha ke saaye dayen aur bayen se lot the hain yaani allah ke aage sajda  
karte hain ( nahl :28)

**Aur ye do ahadees pesh karte hai**

1) Musnad Ahmed Kee do hadeesen jo Saheeh hain jo mainay pahlay bhi apko bataya tha ke:  
Hazrat Zainab say kisi wajah say Allah kay Rasool naraaz ho kar 3-4 mahino tak unkay ghar nahee gaye to  
ummulmu'mineen nay samajha ke aap wapas nahee aayengay aur wapas janay ka irada kar liya tha,  
farmati hain ke ek din dopahar kay waqt mai apnay ghar may baithi thee ke mainay dekh ke Nabi  
sallalallahu alaihiwasallam ka saaya meri taraf badh raha hai. (Hadees-e Saheeh, Musnad Ahmad)  
2. Musnad Ahmed hee kee doosri hadees jo Saheeh hai, Allah kay Rasool Fajr kee namaz padha rahay thay  
ke apna haath aagay phaila rahay thay, aur phir namaz padhatay hue hee peechhay hatay. Sahaba nay  
namaz say farigh hokar haal daryaft kiya to Allah kay Rasool nay farmaya ke Jannat meray samnay karr  
dee gayi aur mai uskay phal lenay apnay haath phailaya. Aur yeh bhi farmaya ke agar mai wo lay leta to  
wo phal tum bhi khatay. Phir apnay farmaya ke jahannam bhi mera samnay kee gayi. yahan tak ke mainay  
apna saaya aur tumhara saaya dekha). (Bahawala-e Musnad Ahmed, Hadees Saheeh).  
in se mere dil me waswase paida hote hai .. Mera dil mutmaeen to nahi hota lekin waswase ate rehte hai  
ke haq jamat sunnat jamat hi hai ... Me alim, mufti sahab se guzarish karunga ke Nabi ka saaya na hone ki  
chand dalail pesh kare ? Jazakallahu khairan ! Taake me unko mu tod jawaab dun ? Ummid hai jawaab jald  
hi ayega

Jawab 1280: بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Isilye hadis me mana **unse mel jol na rakho. Na salam kalam kahi wo tumhe fitne me naa dal de**, ye jo apke dil me waswasa aya ye isilye tha ki apne unse behes karna munasib samajha jabki apke sunni ulama hazaro saal se isi baat par awam ko samjhate hai, aap unse behes naa kro kya jaane kon si baat apke dil me ghar kar jaye aur iman chala jaye, magar awam to awam hai, aur bina behes ke chara nahi, jab bhi koi wahabi apse kuchh puchhe to aap unhe sunni masjid ke imam ya alim ka pata de kar apni jaan chhuraya karo badmazhab se **munazra karna awam ka kam nahi naa ye har ilm wale ki bas ki baat**, jab apko pata hai, huzoor ka saya nahi hai, fir wahabi jo bhi dalil de apko use sunne ki hajat nahi, apko utna kafi hai jo sunni ulama ne apni kitabo me likh diya, aur aj bhi aap jawab sirf islye mang rahe ho ki unhe muhn tor jawab de saku, halaki apko use samjhana ya behes karna wajib nahi balki waqt ko zaya karna hai, (aur bad-mazhab se behes naa karna hi awam ke haq me behtar hai agar tum jaano)

Al-Jawab

**Beshak huzoor e do ALAM KA SAYA NAHI tha** aur ye bat hadis e tayyiba aur aqwal e aaimma se sabit hai,

**Khasais e Kurba** me hai

فقد اخرج الحكيم الترمذی عن ذکوان ان رسول الله صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم لم یکن یرى له ظل فی شمس ولا قمر  
(hakim tirmizi ne riwayat kiya, huzoor ka saya nazar naa ata tha, naa dhop me naa chhau me)

Aur isi **khasais e kubra** me **Imam Jalaluddin Syuti Shafai** ne farmaya

خصائصه صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم ان ظله كان لا یقع على الارض وانه كان نورا فکان اذا مشى فی الشمس والقمر لا ینظر له ظل قال بعضهم ویشهد له حدیث قول صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم فی دعائه واجعلنی نورا  
(ibn e sab'a ne kaha, huzoor ki khususiyat me se hai ki, aapka saya zameen par na padhta, aur aap mehez noor the, to jab dhoop ya chandni me chalte, aap ka saya nazar naa ata, baz ulama ne farmaya ki iski shahid weh hadis hai ki huzoor ne apni dua me kaha, ki mujhe noor kar de,)

قال عثمان رضی الله تعالى عنه ان الله ماوقع ظلك على الارض لئلا یضع انسان قدمه على ذلك الظل  
(usman e ghani ne huzoor se arz ki beshaq allah ne huzoor ka saya zameen par naa daala, ki koi shakhs us par paun naa rakh de)

**Madarijun Nabuwa** me **Shekh Abdul Haq Muhaddis Dehelvi** Farmate hain:

ونبودمر آنحضرت را صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم سایه نه در آفتاب ونه در قمر  
(sarkar e do alam ka saya suraj aur chand ki roshni me naa tha)

**Shah Abdul Azeez Sahib** Apni Tafsir me farmate hai:

سایه ایشان بر زمین نمی افتاد  
(aapka saya zameen par naa padha)

Ab itne bade bade, muhaddis aur aimma hadis ko zyada behtar samajhte hai, jinhone apni poori zindagi hadis ki khidmat me laga di, ya fir aaj ka wahabi hadis zyada samajhta hai..

Iski zyada tafseelat ke liye **Fatawa Rawawiyia Jild 30** ka mutala mufeed hai  
والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

**Suwal no. 1281**

**Hazrat aap se mera sawal hai ki ghost ko kaisa pehchana jaye ki halal hai ya phir haram jawab ka talabgar**

Jawab:1281 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Wali apne kashf se jaan lega**, aur awam ka pata nahi kaise pehchanegi, magar jab musalman se kharide to husne zann rakhe ki halal hai, jab tak apni ankho se na dekh le ki haram tariqe se kaata gaya, aur kafir se

le to haram hai, chahe kafir kahe ki mene musalman se zibah karwaya hai, uske kehne ka etbar nahi uska khana haram hoga, aur yahi [Fatawa Razawiya](#) me hai  
والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1282**

Hazrat Taraweesh me Quran shareef (1-27 shab) padhne ka Maamul kab se hai, aur 27 shab ke baad kyu sirf chhoti surat hi padhi jati hai, kya Taraweesh me Poora Quran shareef padhna shart hai, kya masjid me Ba-Jamat Imam Sahab ke pichhe sirf Chhoti Surat ya chuninda surato se taraweesh ka ahtemam kiya jaa sakta hai ? Jawab inayat farmaye

Jawab:1282 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Tarawih me ek bar mukammal quran ka khatam **SUNNAT E MOAKKADA** hai, aur 27 vi shab me poora karna behtar aur afzal hai, aur uske bad, awam me dilchaspi kuchh kam ho jaati hai, aur din bhi kam reh jaate hai, lihaza baki din chhoti surato se taraviah karwai jaati hai, warna do quran karna bhi afzal hai, **Taraviah ba-jamat padhna afzal hai**, magar aur koi ghar me padhna chahe to chhoti chhoti surato se bhi 20 rakat padh sakta hai, kuchh gunah nahi, magar masjid ke sawab se reh jayega, magar masjid me aisa nahi karna chahiye ki, ki awam ki susti ki wajah se mukammal quran band na kare, ha jise masjid me itni der tak padhna munasib naa ho to wo ghar me tanha padh len, kuchh gunah nahi, aur agar imamat ke qabil hai, aur biwi wala hai to ghar me apni biwi ke sath taraviah jamat se padh le, ye bhi mumkin hai, warna mehram ke sath bhi jamat ki jaa sakti hai,

[Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:689](#) par hai

“taraviah me ek bar quran khatam karna sunnat e moakkada hai,”

[Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:690](#) par hai

“agar ek quran khatam karna ho to behtar ye hai ki 27vi shab ko khatam kare”

[Fatawa Razawiya Jild:7 Safah:462](#) par hai

“agar ahle mahalla apni apni masjid men, iqamat jamat Karen, aur unme baz gharo me taraviah tanha ya jamat se padhe to harz nahi”

[Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:691](#) par hai

“taraviah masjid me ba-jamat padhna afzal hai, agar ghar me jamat se padhi to (masjid ki) jamat ke tark ka gunah naa hoga, mgar weh sawab na milega jo masjid me padhne ka tha”

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

**Suwal no. 1283**

Hazrat kya munh se lagataar 3 baar talaak kehne par talaak ho jata he aur kya halala karna jayaz he shariat talaak ke bare me kya kehti he, Zara tafseer me bata de Badi meharbani hogi..

Jawab:1283 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Teen bar talaq dene se 3 talaq ho jayegi ye aurat us mard ke liye haram ho jayegi, ab agar fir isi mard se nikah karna chahe to pehle bad e iddat, doosre se nikah karna hoga jise halala kaha jata hai, fir nikah aur hambistari ke bad wo shohar apni marzi se talaq dega to fir ye shohar e awwal se nikah kar sakti hai, aur bagair halala pehle shohar se nikah karna jaiz nahi

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

**Suwal no. 1284**

Hazrat agar main gusl ke 3 farz ada karta hun to kya us ke sath mera wuzu bhi ho jayega ya phir alag se karna padega, Agar main Charo taraf se band jagah ek dum beparda ho kar gusl karta hun to kya mera wuzu bhi ho jayega, ya phir kapde pehan kar mujhe wuzu karna hoga?

Jawab:1284 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Wuzu, gusl me shamil hai, jisne gusl kiya uska wuzu bhi ho gaya,** lihaza apko gusl ke bad wuzu karne ki zarurat nahi, aur hadis me bhi isse mana farmaya hai, farmaya **“jo gusl ke bad wuzu kare wo ham me se nahi”** aur ye bhi awam me ghalat mash’hoor ki nanga badan dekhne se wuzu tut jata hai, aisa kuchh nahi hai, apna ya paraya badan dekhne se wuzu nahi tut ta, lihaza apka gusl karna, ya gusl wala wuzu har namaz ke liye kafi hai, kapde pehnne ke bad fir wuzu naa kiya jaye,  
وَهُوَ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

**Suwal no. 1285**

**Hazrat roza kitne sal ke ladke or ladki par farz he muhammad sami raza khan qadir Delhi se**

Jawab:1285 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ladke par jab 12 se 15 ke bich jab ehtlam ho jaye farz hai, warna 15 sal me farz qarar diya jayega  
Ladki par jab 9 se 15 ke bich jab haiz aa jaye farz hai, warna 12 sal me farz qarar diya jayega  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1286**

**Hazrat eid ki namaz ka tariqa bataye kese niyat karni he or kiya padhna he kitni bar takbir bolni he poori tarikh tafseer se byan kardo Hazrat, muhammad sami raza khan qadir Delhi se**

Jawab:1286 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Namaz e eid ka tariqa ye hai ki,

Niyat ki mene Do rakat wajib eid ul fitr may zaid 6 takbiro ke, waste allah ke munh mera kabe sharif ki taraf pichhe imam ke fir...

kano tak hath uthaye, aur ALLAHU AKBAR keh kar hath bandh le, fir SANA PADHE, fir kano tak hath uthaye, ALLAHU AKBAR kehta hua HATH CHHOR DE, fir hath uthaye aur ALLAHU AKBAR kehta hua hath chhor de, fir hath uthaye aur ALLAHU AKBAR kehta hua HATH BANDH LE, yani pehle takbir me hath bande aur 2 takBiro me hath latkaye, fir chothi takbir me hath bandh le, fir imam qirat kare muqtadi sune, is tarah ek rakat पूरी kare, dosri rakat me khade ho kar hath bandh le, aur imam ki qirat sune, fir 3 bar kan tak hath utha kar ALLAHU AKBAR kahe aur hath NA BANDHE, aur chothi baar bagair hath uthaye ALLAHU AKBAR kehta hua RUKE ME JAYE,

**Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:781-782**

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1287**

**Hazrat kiya qabr main bhi bhuk payas lagti he Hazrat rahenumai farmaye**

Jawab:1287 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

maloom nahi, agar garmi ya azab ke tor par qabr me bhook pyas ka ehsas karaya jaye to ajb nahi  
والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1288**

1)-Hajr e Ashwat Kya Hai?

2)- Ye Duniya Me Kab Aur Kaha Se Aai ??

3)-Aur Kis Nabi Ke Daur Me Aai ??

4)-Ye Pehle Se Hi Kaala Hai Yaa Baad Me Huwi Hai ?

NOTE:- Kal Jume Ke Baad Hamaare NEPAL ke Ek Masjid Me Ulmaa e Kiraam Ke Bich Behes Hogai Ke Kisi Ka Kehna Hai Ke Hajr e Ashwat Pehle Safed Tha Baad Me Kaala Huwa Hai Aur Kisi Ka Kehna Hai Shuru Se Hi Kaala Hai ,Kisi Ka ADAM Alaihissalam Ke Zamaane Me Duniyaa Aaya Aur Kisi Ka Kehne Ke Huzoor ke



Zamaane me, Hazrat Mujhe Bataae Ki Sahi Kaun Sa Hai Kyu Ke Ye Mas'ala Mujhe Diya Gaya Hai Aur Kaha Gaya Hai NET se SEARCH kar ke SOLVE Karo, Hazrat Is Ka HAWAALA Zarur Dijyega Kyu Ke Ulmaa e Kiraam Ko HAWAALA Chahiye ye Baat To Aap Hamse Behtar Jaante Hai, Hazrat Iska Jawab JUMERAAT tak chahiye Kyu Ke Aane waale Jum'aa Ko Dena hai mujhe, JAZAKALLAH

Jawab:1288 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

AAMEEN

Jab apse ye masala internet se hal karne ko kaha gaya tha to apko chahiye tha ki kisi darulifta me mail karte, or apko to maloom hi hai ki mere zariye ilm e fiqh par zyada kalam kiya jata hai, me aksar tarikh aur waqiyat ke jawab nahi deta, khair ainda iska khyal rakhe, apni naqis tehqiq ke mutabiq arz karta hu,

1 - jannat se utara gaya ek pathar hai (aur arabi me hajr ke mayene bhi pathar ke hain)

2 - jannat se aya, kaabe ki tameer ke waqt,

3 – jab Hazrat e ibraheem aur unke bete Hazrat e ismail kaabe ki tamir kar rahe the, tab Hazrat jibrail ne ye pathar jannat se la kar diya, aur Hazrat ibraheem ne apne hatho se ise kabe me lagaya

Aur hadis e [tirmizi](#) me hai (804)

“bila shubha hajr e aswad aur muqam e ibraheem, jannat ke yaqooto me se yaqoot hain, allah ne inke noor aur roshni ko khatam kar diya, agar wo roshni khatam na ki jati to mashriq o maghrib ke darmiyani hissa roshan ho jata,

Aur sahih hadis se yahi sabit hai (jaisa ki tirmizi me hai)

“hajr e aswad allah ne zameen par jannat se utara hai”

[Tirmizi hadis 877](#), [musnad ahmad hadis 2792](#) aur [ibne khuzaima](#) ne [sahi ibn e khuzema](#) me ise sahi qaarar diya, ki farmaya huzoor ne ki

“hajr e aswad jannat se aya to dhodh se bhi zyada safed tha, aur use bani adam ke gunaho ne sia kar diya”

[fatahul baari sharah sahi bukhari](#) ne bhi is hadis ki taqwiyaat byan ki he, aur [Miraqat sharah mishkat](#) me hai

“bani aadam ke chhune ki wajah se, gunaho ke sabab se sia ho gaya, aur zahir to yahi hota hai, ki is hadis ko haqiqat par mahmool kiya jaye, jabki isme naa to aql aur na to naql mane he,

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1289

Kya faramatey hai ulama ikram is masale me, ki Haj ka qutba Wahabi dete hain, To kya hajj mukammal ho jayega ? Agar nahi to kya kiya jaayeg ?

Jawab:1289 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Haj muqammal ho jayega,

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1290

Main ramzan ke dauran ehtiqaf ke bare me janna chahta hu. Maslan kitne din ka ehtiqaf hota hai. Aur kis din se ehtiqaf me baithna chahiye kitne dino tak, aur iski sharte ,wajibat, farz, kya kya hen ?

Jawab:1290 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Waise to aap pure 30 din ka etikaf bhi kar sakte the, magar kyunki aaj 7 ramazan hai, to iska waqt nikal gaya ab aap 10 din yani ramazan ke akhri ashre ka etikaf kijiye.

Yani 20ve roze ko maghrib se pehle masjid me dakhil ho jaye, aur ye niyyat kare ki me sunnat etikaf se hu, aur chahe to asr ke bad hi bethe rahe, fir, aap masjid me hi 10 din chand rat tak rahenge, aur ibadat me mashgul rahenge, magar aap masjid ke bahar nahi aa sakte, logo se andar hi mulaqat kar sakte ho, aur agar toilet wagera bahar hai to zarurat iske istimal ke liye aa bhi sakte ho, jabki us masjid ki chhat tak andar koi toilet naa ho, thik waise hi wuzu ka hukm hai, aur etikaf ek qism ka dharna dena hota hai ki banda allah ke ghar me aya hai, aur apni maghfirat aur nek dua ko poora kara kar hi jayega, aur ye kaam

rato ko ibadat karke, aur raat ke akhri ashre me dua karke hoga, aap din me so bhi sakte hai, aur etikaf me mobile rakhna aur zaruratan ghar par baat karne me bhi harz nahi, aur naa roz nahane me, bas yahi ehtiyat kafi hai, aur agar koi masala darpesh ho to likh bheje aur agar dauran e etikaf pesh aye to usi masjid ke imam se rabita kar len, aur ramazan ke etikaf me roza bhi shart hai,

[Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 safah:1020](#) par hai

“masjid me allah ke liye niyat ke sath thehrna etkaf keh lata hai, isme aqil hona aur junubat se pak hona shart hai, aur baligh hona shart nahi,

[Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:1022](#) par hai

“etikaf e sunnat yani jo ramazan sharif ko pichhe 10 tarikho me jo kiya jata hai, usme roza shart hai,

Etikaf me chup naa bethe balki dua, zikr, durood me mashgul rahe, han din me aram kar sakte hai aur rat ibadat ke liye rakhe, aur khoob ro ro kar dua e maghfirat chahe apne liye, walidain ke liye, aur tamam musalmano ke liye, (allah ta’la qubool farmaye aur asanya farmaye)

وَهُوَ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

**Suwal no. 1291**

Agar kisi shakhs ne kisi ko qarz de rakha hai. Aur jo qarzdar hai wo qarz adaa nahi kar pa raha (ya nahi karna chahta) to kya wo shakhs (jisne qarza diya hua hai) apni payable amuont of zakaat me se qarzdar ka qarza barabar kar sakta hai, For example- zaid ke upar 2000 shahid ka udhar hai. Ab shahid ki zakaat 10,000 ban rahi hai to kya shahid un 10,000 me se wo 2,000 kam kar de baki 8000 adaa kar sakta hai, Aur qarzdar ko ittla kar de ki "maine tum par 2000 zakaat me maaf kiya ya adaa kiya"

Jawab:1291 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Is tarah nahi kar sakta, aur ye surat mumkin hai ki, agar qarzdar sahib e nisab nahi ghareeb hai to, shahid zakat ke 10,000 zaid ko hi de de, jab zaid is raqm par qabza kar le, yani malik ban jaye, to fir shahid usse apna qarza mang le, to zaid 2,000 shahid ko de dega, is tarah zaid ka qarz bhi ada ho jayega, aur shahid ki zakat bhi aur zaid ka bhala bhi ho jayega, aur jab shahid ko zakat deni hi hai to zaid ko dene me bhi koi harz nahi, (magar zaid zaat ka sayyid naa ho, aur baligh ho) aur chahe to zaid se ye bat pehle bhi tay kar le ki main apko 10,000 dun, to tum mujhe, mera qarza de dena,

وَاللَّهُ تَعَالَى اعْلَمُ

**Suwal no. 1292**

**Roze Farz Hone Ki Wajah Kya Hai ?**

Jawab:1292 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Musalman ko, pak saf karne gunaho se bachane ke liye roze ka ehtimam kiya gaya hai

[Surah Baqra Ayat 183](#) me hai

“aye iman walo tum par roza farz kiya gaya, jaise un par farz huya tha, jo tum se pehle huye, TAKI TUM GUNAH SE BACHO”

وَاللَّهُ تَعَالَى اعْلَمُ

**Suwal no. 1293**

Jawab no. 1261 ke aitbaar se , kya sharai aitbaar se anguthi pahanna bhi rizk aur karobaar ko badhata hai, Aqeeq pathar ko kahte hai kya firoza bhi aqeeq hai, bachche aksar khane peene ki chiz yaha waha gira dete hai jisse chiti hone ka andesha hota hai kya aisi Surat me bhi magrib baad jhadu nahi di ja sakti kuchh log to jaha khana khate hai waha sote bhi hai , aur garm khane se kya murad hai khana to Banta hi garm hai aur insaan to dobara garm karke khane ko pasand Karta hai, Mufti sahab se guzarish hai ke in maslo par Roshni dal dijiye

Jawab: 1293 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Mishkat Sharif ki Hadis me hai “huzoor ne aqeeq nagine ki anghuthi pehni, jiska rang ma’il ba-sia tha,”  
Miraat Sharah Mishkat Jild:6 Safah:127 Hadis no. 4388 par hai

“habshi haqeeq ka nageena bahut mubarak hai, hadis sharif me hai, chandi ki anguthi, aqeeq sia ka nageena, BAHUT ALA hai,” baz riwayat me hai ki “aqeeq ki anguthi faqeeri door karti hai,”

\*us khane ki cheez ko kisi kapde se utha liya jaye, jaadu ki zarurat nahi, aur zarurat kabhi lagane me harz bhi nahi magar aadat naa chahiye,

\*khana banana garm alag cheez hai, aur khana alag , aur gharam khane se murad aisa ki jise foonk marna padhe, kyunki hadis me dono cheezo ko mana kiya gaya, Imam Tabrani ne Ibne abbas se riwayat karte hain ki, “huzoor ne khane me aur pani me foonkne se mana farmaya” lihaza aisa gharm khana naa khaya jaye jisme foonke ki hajat ho, aur Hakim ne Hazrat jabir se riwayat kiya huzoor ne farmaya “khane ko thanda kar liya karu, ki GARM KHANE ME BARKAT NAHI” isse maloom chala ki garam me barkat nahi lihaza khane ko zyada gharm nahi khana chahiye ki sihat ke liye nuqsan dey hai, aur cheeze gharm hi khai jaati hai, agar wo thandi ho gai to fir se garm karne me harz nahi, is hadis me garm karne se mana nahi, magar garm khane se mana hai, aur wo bhi itna ki khaya naa jaye, warna foonkna padhega, Lihaza ghar me be-barkati ke asbaab ko door karna chahiye, tabhi rizq me barkat dikhai degi, aur darmiyana-rawi apnana chahiye, warna haal ye hoga jaise ki koi balti me roz paani dale aur ghar ka koi shakhs us balti me surakh kar de, is tarah mahine ke akhir me balti khali ki khali, isilye hame ghar me gaur karna chahiye ki hamare kamane ke bad bhi poora kyun nahi hota barkat kyun nahi hoti

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

Suwal no. 1294

Agar namaz me bhul se attaiyaato ki jagha Alhamdo sharf padle to kya iska masla hai ?

Jawab:1294 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Poochhi gai surat me Sajda Sahv karna Wajib ho gaya. Kyunki surah fatiha quran hai aur quran ko ruku, sajde, aur qa’da me beth kar padhna mana hai, aur aisa hi, Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:711 par hai  
“ruku, sujood, qada me quran padha to sajda sahv wajib hai”

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1295

Aisa shakhs jo ailaniya badnigahi karta ho, aur chugliya, gheebat logo se karta ho, aur musalman aurat ka bura tazkira doosre mardo se karta hu, aur bila dalil e sharai musalman aurato par ilzam lagata ho, aur aksar tark e jamat ka aadi ho, to aise shakhs ki imamat kaisi ?

Jawab:1295 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jo baate byan ki gai, agar wo sahi me hain, aur log is par agah bhi hain, to aise shakhs ki imamat durust nahi, Fatawa Razawiya Jild:6 Safah:583 par hai

“aur fasiq e moallin ke pichhe namaz makruh e tehrimi ise imam banana halal nahi, aur iske pichhe namaz padhni gunah aur padhi to ferna(lotana) wajib”

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1296

Shehri ka waqt sehan tak rehta hai ya azaan tak kha pee sakte hai,

Jawab: 1296 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Sehri ka waqt tulu e fajr tak hota hai, agar us waqt par sairan baje to jab tak azan ho to jab tak, aur agar waqt khatam hone par sairan baje to azan tak nahi pee sakte, aur agar waqt khatam hone ka ailaan ho to bhi, azan tak nahi pee sakte, jisne azan ke dauran khaya piya roza naa hoa,

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1297

Agar Koi Insaan Ye Kahe Ke ALLAH Ki Laathi Me Aawaaz Nahi Hoti To Kya Aisa Kehna Durust Hai ?  
Aur Aisa Kehne Waalo Par Kya Huqm Hai ?

Jawab:1297 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Ye jumla kufr nahi**, ki ye ek muhawra hai, aur muhawre ke murad wo nahi hoti jo ba-zahir nazar aati ho, aur samjhane wala bhi iska doosra mana hi murad leta hai, jaisa bhook lagne par kaha jata hai ki, **“pet me choohe kood rahe hai”** jabki sunne wala bhi janta hai ki iska matlab tez bhook hai, aur kaha jata hai mushkil kaam ke liye ki **“lohe ke chane chabana”** isse murad mushkil kam hota hai, thik waise hi, suwal me mazkur jumla bhi ek muhawra hai, aur iski taweel mumkin hai, aur sunne wala bhi isse zahiri mayne murad nahi lega, jaise kaha jata hai ki **allah ke ghar der hai andher nahi**, aur murad ye ki allah ki zaat se naummid mat ho,

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم.

#### Suwal no. 1298

Dua Maangne Ka Behtar Tariqa Kya Hai ? Aur Ye Bhi Batayen Ke Dua Mangte Waqt Haath Juda Hone Chahiye Yaa Jude Hue ?

Jawab:1298 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Awwal akhir durood padhe, aur pehle allah ki hamd byan kare, uski tarif kare, aur usne jo apko nemat di uska shukr ada kare, fir apne liye, walidain ki liye, aur tamam musalmano ke liye dua e maghfirat kare, fir apni hajat ki dua kare, aur rehm o karam ki bheek mange, nemato ke izafe ki dua kare, wagera wagera aur is duran hatho ko khula rakhe, aur uncha asman ki taraf utha kar rakhe ki yahi sunnat e rasool hai, aur nazr niche rakhe, yahi hadis me hukm hai,

\*un waqt ko chune jisme dua qubool hoti hai, maslan azan ke foran baad, adhi rat ko, do khutbo ke dauran, safar par, barish me, farz namaz ke bad,

Hadis me hai:- **“azan aur iqamat ke dauran dua radd nahi hoti”**

Hazrat **mujahid** (alaihирrehma) farmate hain: **(farz) namazo ke bad dua mangna khud par lazim karo”**

\*dua me rukh ko kaabe ki taraf rakhe, dua me awaz halki rakhe,

\*aur dua ke bad dono hatho ko chehre par fere ki ye bhi sunnat se sabit hai, ki jab **huzoor dua ke liye hath uthate to unhe chehre mubarak par ferne se pehle niche naa late.**

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1299

Ham masjid me letkar aram kar sakte he aur so bhi sakte he kya ya nahi bataye ?

Jawab:1299 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ektikaf ki niyat ke sath

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1300

Sageera gunah kise kahte hain, Aur kon kon se hain, Rahnumai farmaye

Jawab:1300 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Gunah e sageera ki tafsil likhna asan nahi, mgar iska qaida ye hai ki, **wajib ka ek-ad bar tark gunah e sageera hai**, aur **adat bana lena gunah kabira**, aur isi tarah **makruh tehrimi gunah e sageera hai magar ailan ke sath ya adat bana lena gunah e kabira hai**, thik waise hi, koi gunah e sageera ye soch kar kara ki sageera hi to hai **wo bhi gunah e kabirah ho jata hai**, yani gunah e sagira ko halka janna kabira gunah hai, (yani har chhota gunah chhota samajh kar karne se bada gunah qarar diya jayega)

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:1 Safah:913 par hai  
"Makruh Tehrimi Gunah e Sagirah Hai"

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:22 Safah:627 par hai

Musalmano ! makruh e tehrimi gunah e sageera sahi magar israr, kabirah aur halka jante hi foran ashd kabira (ho jata hai)

Aur hadis me hai

لاصغيرة مع الاصرار

(israr se gunah chhota nahi hota, (balki bada ho jata hai)

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:22 Safah:678 par hai

"40 roz se zyada nakhoon ya muh e baghal ya muh e naf rakhne ki ijazat nahi, bad 40 roz ke gunah hoga, ek ad bar me gunah e sageera hoga, aur adat dalne se gunah e kabira ho jayega"

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم.

**Suwal no. 1301**

**Hazrat kya ghar me fajr ki namaz ya Koi aur namaz jamat laga kar ada kar sakte hain**

Jawab:1301 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Apne pas ki masjid me mard ko jamat se namaz padhna wajib hai, bila ujr tark nahi kar sakta, aur agar kisi wajah se jamat nikal jaye to ghar par jamat bana sakta hai, jabki imam banne wale me imamat ke sharait paaye jaye, aur isi tarah ghar me biwi ke sath bhi ba-jamat namaz padh sakta hai,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1302**

**Janab kya hum devbandi ke pichhe namaaz padh sakte he nahi to kyu nahi jawab dijiye Hazrat**

Jawab:1302 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Nahi padh sakte, hadis me kisi bhi badmazhab ke pichhe namaz mana hai

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1303**

**Assalamualekum, Hazrat ager kisi ki tabiyat roze me ziyada hi kharab ho jaye to Kya roza kaza kerna sahi hai ya nahi ?**

Jawab:1303 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar halat e roze me tabyat aisi kharab ho jaye ki bina roze tore ya dawa khaye jaan ko khatra ho ya aql jaane ka andesha ho ya kisi uzv ke jaane ka yaqeen ghalib ho to roza khol le, agarche ye khud ka tajirba ho ya halat zahir ho rahe ho ya gair e fasiq tabib ka qaul ho, ki roza na khola gaya to aisa hi hoga to ijazat hai

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1304**

**wo mard nikah Kar sakta he Jo apni biwi ke huqooq pure Na Kar sake ?**

Jawab:1304 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Aisa andesha he ki haq ada naa kar sakega ya zimme dari uthane se katrata ho, ya lagatar kam na karta ho, ya kamai ho magar kam ho ya ghareeb ho, to kar sakta hai, aur yaqeeni maloomat hai ki haq ada na kar sakega, **maslan naa mard hai, aur ye marz hamesha ke liye hai, aur ilaj se bhi sahi nahi ho sakta, ya**

aisi shadeed bimari hai ki jisse bachne ki ummid ba-zahir kam hi hai, to nahi kar sakta, aur agar kuchh haq pure kar dega kuchh nahi to bhi kar le, jaise, khana kapda de dega, magar eid ya biah shadi me naya kapda nahi pehna sakta, isi tarah deegar hajat se zaid zarurat ko poora naa kar sake jise log zarurat samajhte hai to bhi kar lena chahiye, ki biwi ke har bat manna uske haq me shamil nahi, aur na hajat se zaaid haq dena wajib,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1305**

**Ye irshad farmaiye ki nikah kon se din karna behtar he Or wo kon se din he jis me nikah karne se bachna chahiye, Rehnumai farma dijiye, Aabid raza Mandsor m.p**

Jawab:1305 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Nikah har din jaiz aur juma ke din behtar**, aur har tarikh me jaiz magar 3, 13, 23, 8, 18, 28 me nikah karne se bachna chahiye, ki ye tarikh nikah ke liye behtar nahi,  
والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1306**

**Hazrat jo qurane paak me jo 14 sajde hai wo kyun kiye jaate hai ? Aur Surah TAUBAH BISMILLAH IRRAHAMA NIRRAHIM se Kyu Nahi Shuru Kiya Jata ? Rehnumai Farmaye**

Jawab:1306 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

(1) Jahan quran me sajde aye hain, waha sajda isilye kiya jata hai, ki taki musalman aur shaitan me farq ho sake, ki shaitan ko hukm hua usne naa kara, musalman ko hukm hua usne sajda kar liya,

**Sahi Muslim** me hai,

“jab ibne adam ayat e sajda padh kar sajda karta hai shaitan hat jata hai aur kehta hai, hay barbaadi meri, ibn e adam ko sajde ka hukm hua usne sajda kiya uske liye jannat hai, aur mujhe hukm hua mene inkar kiya, mere liye dozakh hai”

(2) Agar aap pehle se tilawat me mashgul hain aur beech me surah tauba aa gai to bismillah padhne ki zarurat nahi, ki apne quran shuru karte waqt hi padh li hogi, aur apne jab quran surah tauba se hi shuru kiya to surah tauba se pehle bismillah padhni chahiye jaise aam surato me padhte hain, aur waha bismillah ko durust na janna jahalat hai, **Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:551** par hai

“surah tauba se tilawat kare to tawuz aur bismillah keh le, aur jo usse pehle se tilawat shuru ki, aur surah tauba aa gai, to bismillah padhne ki hajat nahi, .... ye jo mashhoor hai ki surah tauba ibtida’ann bhi padhen, jab bhi bismillah na padhe YE MEHEZ GHALAT Hai,

**Sirat ul Jinaan Fi Tafsirul Quran Jild:4 Safah:57** par hai

“surah tauba ke shuru me bismillah nahi likhi gai, iski asl wajah ye hai ki, jibrail is surat ke sath bismillah le kar nazil hi nahi huye the, aur huzoor ne bismillah likhne ka hukm nahi farmaya”

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

**Suwal no. 1307**

**Ek Hafiz ka ye kahna kaisa aur is par shariyat ka kya huqm Hai "Padhe likhe Kuchh nahi Naam Rakkhe Muhammad Fazil"**

Jawab:1307 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Fizul ki baate hain, jahil ko bhi fazil naam rakhne me harz nahi, aur us hafiz sahib se poochha jaye ki kya koi bachcha khud paida ho kar apna naam rakhta hai,? Agar nahi to bachche ka kya qusoor ki uske bap ne naam rakha hai, **fazil rakhe ya alim**, jab naam rakha jata hai to bachche ko khud hosh nahi hota, aur ab koi age padh likh nahi paya to naam rakhne ka kya dosh kyunki naam rakhte waqt bhi ye nahi maloom tha ki ye padh nahi payega, ye bat bhi bad me roshan hui hogi

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1308

Hazrat kal humare yaha taraveeh ki namaz me 15vi rakat padhne ke baad imam sahab qaide me beth gaye aur 16vi rakaat nahi padhi, Aur poori taraveeh me kul 19 rakaat hi hui, Jab humne imam sahab ko iske baare me bataya to imam sahab ne kaha hume 18 rakaat ka sawab milega aur, Aaj ki taraveeh me wo 20 ki jagah 22 rakaat namaz padhayenge jo kal chhoot gayi thi, Hazrat kya 22 rakat namaz padha sakte he jabki kal 1rakat chhoot gayi thi, Hazrat rehnumayi farmaye, Hazrat iska jawab jald se jald ata kare kyuki aaj ki taraveeh namaz me pata chal sake ki 20 rakat namaz padhe ya fir 22 rakat namaz padhe?

Jawba:1308 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Imam ko chahiye ki Aaj ki tarawih wahi mamool ke mutabik 20 rakat hi padhaye, 22 naa padhaye, aur kal ki do rakat chhuti hui ki jamat se taraviv padhna makruh hai, han, apko itna zarur karna chahiye tha ki kal hi foran musalle par hi imam sahib ko agah karna chahiye tha, taki 2 rakat jamat se usi din padhe jaa sakte the, kyunki har din 20 rakat taraviv sunnat hai, aur jab 2 rakat ka waqt nikal gaya to uski qaza nahi ho sakti ki ye tarawih nahi nafil hogi aur nafil ki jamat makruh bhi hai,

Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:694 par hai

“aaj yaad aya ki kal do rakat (taraviv) reh gai thi to jamat se padhna makruh hai”

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:7 Safah:463 par hai

“Taraviv agar naga ho to unki qaza nahi”

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

#### Suwal no. 1309

Agar ham namaz padh rahe hain, aur koi kafir hamse kahe ki mujhe musalman kar lu, to namazi ko kya karna chahiye, namaz poori karke musalman kare ya namaz tod de pehle musalman kare,

Jawab:1309 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Koi kafir agar musalman hone ko kahe aur jisse kehta hai wo namaz ki halat me hai to namazi ko NAMAZ TOD DENA WAJIB hai, aur namaz tod kar pehle use musalman kare, aur aisa hi

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:21 Safah:199 par hai

“agar kuchh kafiro ne waha, se use likha ki ham tumhare hi hath par musalman honge, aa kar hame musalman kar lo, to lazim hai ki jaye, aur us (shakhs) ke liye farz namaz ki niyat tor dena wajib hota hai (age hai)

“agar kisi zimmi kafir ne musalman se kaha mujhe musalman kijiye, to weh farz namaz ki niyat tod de”

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1310

Roza ki halat me gul karna kaisa ? (Gul ko sunghani bhi kahte hai to kuchh logo ko nasha hota hai )

Jawab:1310 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Makruh hai, aur uska juzz halak me jane ka andesha ho to haram hai,

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1311

Main ye janna chahta hu ki kya beech ke roze se ehtiqaf me baith sakte hain jaise ham 18 ramzan ko baithe aur 28 ramzan ko wapis aa jaye. Kyunki agar eid ke ek do din pahle wapis na aaya to mujhse jude jitne log hain unke kaam ruk jayege ? ya fir main 10 din se kam ke liye etiqaf me baith sakta hu ?

Jawab: 1311 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم



Ek din ke liye bhi beth sakte ho, magar sunnat naa hoga, aur raha ghar ke kam ka to wo pehle se nipta lo, aur agar socho aap kal hi ramazan ki mubarak raaton me intiqal kar gaye to apke ghar walo ki zindagi chalti rahegi ya ruk jayegi, ? fir apse jude kam kya hoge nahi ? pyare azeez ghar chhor kar etikaf me aap jaa rahe ho, apke ghar walo ka khuda kahi naa jaa raha, (yani khane wala ja raha hai khilane wala nahi) qurbani to deni hi hoti hai, magfirat karwa lo ya marketing kar lo, aur fir ye moka 1 sal me 1 bar aata hai kam, naye kapde kharidari 11 mahine ki hoti hai, is bar allah ke liye dunya tark kar do aur kya, magar 10 din etikaf se chand se pehle nahi aa sakte, warna fir ye soch lo ki ye koi farz wajib nahi, nahi bhi bethoge to kya hoga, bas allah ki khas rehmat se mehrum rahoge aur kya gunah to kuchh nahi hai na  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1312**

**Hazrat Kya Khwaab Sach Bhi Hote Hai ? Wazahat Farmaa Den**

Jawab:1312 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Khwab 3 tarah ke hote hai

\***khwab e Rehmani**- jo allah ki taraf se dikhaye jaate hai ache khwab hote hai, ise dekh kar shukr ada karna chahiye

\***Khwab e Shaitani**- ye shaitan ki taraf se hote hai, aankh khule to **lahaul** padhna chahiye,

\***Khwab e Nafsan**- jiske bare me ham din bhar sochte hai ya jo dimag me pure din fiqr rehti hai khawab haq hai, iski tabeer haq hai, is par bharosa haq hai, quran se sabit hai, Quran me **Surah Tauba Ayat 46** me allah azzawajal ka farman hai:

**Iman walo ke liye basharaten hai dunya aur akhirat me,**

Or is ayat ki tafsir me **Tafseer E Mazhari** me hai ki

**Huzoor (عليه السلام) ne farmaya yahan basharat se murad ache khwab hain, Jo insan khud dekhe ya uske mutalliq doosre ko dikhaya jaye,**

**Bukhari, Muslim, Mishkat** me Farmaya: **“khwab naboowat ka 46 wa hissa hai”**

Or **Mishkat Shareef** ki hadis me Huzoor (عليه السلام) ne farmaya,

**Nabuwat ke faiz se bas basharate baqi hai,** yani ab koi nabi nahi hoga magar Basharate hoti rahengi. Sahaba ne arz ki Huzoor basharate matlab, **farmaya** basharat se murad ache khwab hain, Jo insan khud dekhe ya uske mutalliq doosre ko dikhaya jaye

**Sahih Bukhari** ki hadis me hai, Tum me se jab koi aisa khwab dekhe jo use pyara maloom ho to allah ki hamd kare, Aur logo ke samne byan kare,

**Tirmizi ne Abu Saeed (radiallah anhu)** se riwayat kiya farmaya huzoor ne: **“sachi khwaben subhe(sehri) ki hoti hai,”**

Is hadis ki sharah me **Mufti Ahmad Yaar Khan Naeemi**

**Miraatul Manajeeh Sharah Mishkatul Masabih Jild 6 Safah: 256 Hadis no. 4626** me farmate hain:

**“yani subha sehri ke waqt ki khwaben aksar sachi hoti hai, kyunki is waqt aksar dil mutmain hota hai... firishton ka nuzool hota hai jo namaz e fajr me shirkat karte hain,”**

Khwab ka zindagi se bilkul talluq hai, balki jo khwab ki pehli tabir ki jaati hai aksar wahi sach hoti hai, isilye Hadis e pak me farmaya gaya, **khwab parinde ke paun par hota hai, jab tak iski khabar naa di jaye, jab woh byan kar di jaye to waq'e hoti hai,** yani khwab ki jab tak tabeer na ki jaye wo aksar sach nahi hota or jo khwab ki pehle tabir kar de to wahi sach hota hai, isilye farmaya **dushman se khwab ki tabir naa pucho,** (kyunki kahi dushman ghalat tabeer hi karega aur wo sach naa ho jaye)

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم

Suwal no. 1313

Aurat Agar Baalo Ka Jooda Banaa Kar wuzu Kare To Wuzu Hoga Ki Nahi ?

Jawab: 1313 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Aurat ne baalo ka juda bandhe bandhe wuzu kiya to wuzu ho jayega isme kisi tarah ka koi harz nahi, aur agar gusl kiya to gusl bhi ho jayega, chahe jude ke baal pure geele ho ya naa ho, fir bhi gusl ho jayega, (bas sar yani balo ki jar me paani jaana chahiye,)

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 1314

Agar main paise chori kar ke gharibo main baat dun toh uska kya hukm hai rehmunaai farmaaye

Jawab:1314 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Ye kam haram hai**, aur is par sawab koi nahi, aur jo paise churaye gaye hai, use uske malik ko pahucha dena wajib hai, aur usse muafi bhi mange, us raqm ko naa gharib ko de sakte hai, na faqeer ko, chori karke logo ki madad karne ko nek aur sawab ka kam samajhne wala sakht ghalti par hai,

**Fatawa Alamgiri** me hai

تصدق على الفقير شيئاً من المال الحرام  
ويرجو الثواب كفر ولو علم به الفقير ودعاه وأمن المعطى كفره

Yani- Kisi ne haram maal se faqeer ko sadqa kiya or sawab Ki ummid karta hai, to kafir ho gaya, or agar faqeer ko Maloom ho ki ye maal haram hai, or uske bawajood usne Dene wale ko dua di or dene wale ne is par ameen kaha To dono kafir ho gaye,

**Fatawa Zahiriyya** me hai

رجل دفع الى فقير من المال الحرام شيئاً يرجو به الثواب يكفر

Ek shakhs ne faqeer ko maal e haram diya aur us par Usne sawab ki ummid rakhi to kafir ho jayega,

**AlaHazrat Imam Ahle Sunnat Ahmad Raza Barelvi Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 23 Safah: 582** par likhte hai, Haram rupya kisi kam me lagana aslann jaiz nahi Nek kaam ho ya aur, siwa iske ki jis se liya usko wapas de Ya faqeer ko sadqa kare, or farmate hai sawab ki Ummid sakht haram hai

والله تعالى اعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

Suwal no. 1315

Agar kisi ke pas mera paisa ho aur usne bina hamse bataye kharch kar lia ho ye soch kar ke bad me de denge to iska kya masala he, kya wo shakhs gunahgar hoga, aur paise rakhne wale ne agar paise kharch karne se mana kiya ho tab bhi paise kharach kare to kya hukm hai, ?

Jawab: 1315 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Beshak amaanat me khyanat karne wala shakhs ka ye kam najaiz gunah or jahannam me le jane wala hai, ki usne kisi ki rakhi hui amanat me bila uski ijazat tasarruf kiya aur jabki use kharch karne ke liye mana kiya gaya tha, aur momin to momin kafir ke saman me bhi bina ijazat tasarruf jaiz nahi, aur aisa karne wale ki ye adat, hadis me munafiq ki aadat me byan ki gai jaisa ki

**Sahih Bukhari** me hai

آية المنافق ثلاث إذا حدث كذب وإذا وعد أخلف وإذا أتمن خان ٣-، او كما قال صلى الله تعالى عليه وسلم فان الاحاديث في المعنى كثيرة

(munafiq ki 3 nishaniya hain, 1-jab baat kare to jhooth bole, 2-jab wada kare to uske khilaf kare 3-aur jab uske paas amanat rakhi jaye to usme khayanat kare,

**Hadis Musnad Ahmad** me hai

“momin me tamam khaslate ho sakti hai, magar KHAYANAT aur jhooth nahi”

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:29 Safah:91 par hai  
“amanat me khyanat jaiz nahi (amanat) chahe hunud ki ho”

Lihaza aise shakhs ko chahiye ki amanat rakhne wale aur allah se sachhe dil se muafi mange aur wo raqm jo kharch kar di use wapas kare,  
والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 1316

Agar main computer ke zariye paise chura kar garibo ki madad main de dun aur mujhe govt. faasi de toh kya hukm hoga shahid martaba milega ?

Jawab: 1316 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Kisi bhi gadgets ke sath hacking karke, kisi ke paise churana ya kisi bhi tarah ke dastawez, (documents) mails, msg wagera me tasarruf karna Ahadees se gunah e kabira hai, yani ye kaam haram hai, ki bina ijazat computer ke zariye paise churaye jayen ya uski jaankari padhi jaye, ya saajhaa ki jaye jaisa ki Hadis me farmaya: من نظر في كتاب اخيه بغير اذن فانما ينظر في النار -

(jo apne bhai ka khat be uski ijazat ke dekhe, weh bila shubah aag dekh raha hai,)

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:24 Safah:712 par hai:

Be uski ijazat ke lifafa chak karna (khat kholna) gair ki milk me tasarruf hai, najaiz hua ki sharan haram hai Ab ye to saaf ho gaya ki hacking haram aur jahannam me le jaane wala kam hai to fir iske zariye paise churakar logo ki madad kaise rawa ho sakti hai, aur fir ye apne mulk ke qanoon ke khilaf kaam hai, aur kisi bhi mulk ka wo qanoon jo shariat ke khilaf naa ho to us par musalman ko amal karna wajib hai, aur jo us qanoon ke khilaf kaam kare, yani khud ko zillat par pesh kare to bhi gunahgar hai,

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:29 Safah:94 par hai

Kisi jurm qanooni ka irtikab karke apne aap ko zillat par paish karna bhi mana hai”

Aur hadis me farmaya

من اعطى الذلة من نفسه طائعا غير مكره فليس مَنّا

(jo shakhs bagair kisi majboori ke apne aap ko zillat par pesh kare wo ham me se nahi”

magar yaad rakhna chahiye ki Hindustan me hacking ek jurm hai, aur kam ye jaiz nahi, magar is jurm ke liye Hindustan ke **qanoon me saza e maut nahi hai**, balki **sec-65 ke mutabik 3 se 5 sal ki saza aur 2 lakh ka jurmana**, aur **sec-66B ke mutabik 3 sal ki saza aur 1 lakh ka jurmara warna dono**, aur isi tarah age hacking ke mutaliq alag alag DHARAYE maujood hai, magar kisi bhi hacking (chahye paise churane ho ya jankari) ke liye **Indian laws me maut ki saza nahi hai**, to fir agar aise shakhs ko is kam ke liye maut ki saza di gai (jabki iske liye mot ki saza nahi thi) to yaqinan ye us musalman par zulm hai, aur jo musalman kafir ke hatho zulm me mara gaya **SHAHID KEH LAYEGA**, lihaza hacking ki wajah se kisi ko maut ki saza di gai to shaheed hoga,  
والله تعالى أعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

Suwal no. 1317

Jaise jamaat ke saath namaz padh rahe hai aur niche ki saf khali hai fir bhi 2 ya 3 manzil par namaz padhe to kiya namaz hogi

Jawab:1317 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Safo me jagah chhorna gunah hai, namaz ho jayegi

والله تعالى أعلم

### Suwal no. 1318

Kya taraweesh me jaldi jaldi qirat karne yani maddat ko ada karne Ki Surat me namaz hogi ya nahi or aise hafeez ke pichhe namaz hogi Ki nahi jiski dadhi dekhne me kati hui dikhai de or Hafiz saheb kai kai din fajr nahi padte he or taraweesh padane aate he to ain isha Ki azan ke waqt Quran padte rahte he iska kya huqm hai, or Hafiz saheb kapde bhi redimade rang birange faincy pahnte he to kya in sab surto me namaz hogi ya nhi to ek hafize Quran ke andar kya khubiya hona chahiye ya kaisa hona chahiye jawab irshad farma den jazak Allah vkhaira

Jawab:1318 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

\*Tarawih me itni jaldi jo urfan padha hi jata hai ki, quran sunne wala samajh leta hai ki kya aur kaha padha jaa raha hai, ye jaiz hai, awam ka samajhna zaruri nahi, aur agar aam namazo ki tarah quran padha jaye to 10 ramazan ke mahino me ek quran hoga,

\*agar sach me daadi 1 musht se kam karwai gai hai, to aise ko imam banana halal nahi, uske pichhe namaz padhna gunah aur jo namaz padhi dohrana wajib,

\*agar sail ne apni akhno se dekha ya fir gawah maujood hain ki imam sahib aksar fajr ki namaz nahi padhte to wahi hukm hai, jo upar guzra

\*azan ke waqt quran ki qirat ko mauqoof kar dena chahiye, magar namaz aise imam ke pichhe durust hai

\*kapde agar mardana hai, to readymade me harz nahi, jabki us rang ki shariat me mumaniat naa ho, na us kapde ki, maslan reshama naa ho, wagara

\*hafiz ho ya gair hafiz har musalman mukallaf ko muttaqi parhezgar banna wajib hai, aur jab ye hukm aam musalman ka hai to hafiz ki parhezgari kaisi honi chahiye iska andaza aap laga len, ki qaum inhe rehnuma ki nazar se dekhti hai,

**KHULASA E KALAM-** ye hai ki agar daari wali baat aur namaz e fajr qaza karne wali baat kisi shakhs me maujood hai to aise ke pichhe koi namaz durust nahi, naa tarawih

والله تعالى اعلم

### Suwal no. 1319

Agar koi masjid bari ho, usme koi shakhs aakhri saf me namaz pad raha he, to 1, 2, ya 3 saf me namaz parne wale ke aage se guzar jaye ? iske liye kya hukm hai ? or agar guzar sakte he to kitni saf ke Aage se guzar sakte hai ?

Jawab:1319 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Askar ilaqa me jo masjid hoti hai, wo chhoti masjid ke hukm me hoti hai, chahe dikhne me badi ho, to aisi masjid me saamne ki deewar tak kahi se bhi NAHI GUZAR SAKTE, chahe namazi akhri saf me ho, aur jo masjid badi masjid hai, jaise masjid e khwarzama to usme namazi ke samne se guzarne ka hukm ye hai ki, jaha namazi ke sajde ki jagah ho us had ke andar nahi guzar sakte, usse bahar guzar sakte hai, aur yahi hukm bade maidan ya sehra me namaz padhne wale ka hai, aur aisa hi

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:8 Safah:84 par hai

“Guzarna Masjid me deewar e Qibla tak mutlaqan mana hai aur bahut badi jama masjid ho, ya sehra to fir, khushu ke ke sath namaz padhne wale namazi ki nazar ke phelaow tak aage se guzarana mana hai,”

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:7 Safah:255 par is tarah hai,

“namaz agar makan ya chhoti masjid me padhta ho, to deewar e qibla tak nikalna jaiz nahi, jab tak beech me aad naa ho, aur sehra ya badi masjid me padhta ho to sirf mozu e sujood tak nikalne ki ijazat nahi, isse bahar nikal sakte hen,”

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:8 Safah:78 par hai

“masjid e kabeer se ek hi murad hai, yani nihayat darja e azeem wa was’l masjid jaise jama e khwarzam ki 16 hazar sutoono par thi, ya jam’e aqdas sharif ki 3 masjido ka majmua hai, baki aam masjid ki jis tarah amma e balad me hoti hain, sab in dono hukm se juda hai, chahe tool o uruz me 100 gaz ho”

Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:615 par hai

“makan ya chhoti masjid me qadm se deewar e qibla tak kahi se bhi guzarna jaiz nahi, agar suthra naa ho”  
والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم.

Suwal no. 1320

Agar namazi farz namaz me yani imam ke peechhe qada e akheera me attahiyaat ki jagah alhamdo pad de to kya hukm hai jawab inayat farmaye, Jalis Ragib Bareilly

Jawab:1320 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jab yaad aye, foran ruk jaye or tashahud padhe aur salam phere, sajda sehv nahi,

Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:715 par hai

“agar muqtadi se ba-halat e iqtidah sahv wa’qe huya to sajda sehv wajib nahi”

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 1321

Agar Tarawih ki namaz me, witr me Imam jo Duaay qunut padhte hai or agar kisi ne na padhi to kya uski namaz poori mani jayegi ?

Jawab:1321 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar jaan kar qunoot ya koi bhi dua naa padhi, aur chup raha to witr ko dohraye, aur agar dua e qunoot jo mashhoor hai wo nahi aati to, **Rabbana Atina (puri)** padh le, aur ye bhi naa aati ho to, **3 bar YA RABBI, YA RABBI, YA RABBI keh le namaz ho jayegi**, aur agar koi imam ke piche dua e qunoot padhna bhool gaya aur jab yaad aya to padhne ka waqt nahi hai, aur imam ruku me jaa chuka hai to, agar muqtadi qunoot padh kar ruku me mil sakta hai to padh le, aur agar qunoot padhega to ruku jaane ka khauf hai (yani imam uth jayega) to fir wahi 3 bar yaa rabbi keh le aur ruku me jaa mile,  
والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1322

Hazrat agar koi shakhs taravi ghar pe hi padta ho aur masjid me nahi jata ho masjid me taravi quraan se hoti he lekin wo apne hi ghar “**alam tara**” se padta he akela to kya uski taravi ho jaayegi ya nahi

Jawab:1322 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar ilaqe me masjid me jamat se taravah hoti hai, (yani masjid me jamat se bhi ho rahi hai) fir koi jamat se naa padh kar ghar par padhe to **gunah nahi**, chahe alam tara se padhe ya chand surato se, taravi ho jayegi, magar quran aur masjid ki hazri ke sawab se mehrum zarur rahega, magar taravah ghar par padhne wala gunahgar naa hoga, ki taravah ki jamat wajib nahi, aur isi tarah

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:7 Safah:462 par hai

“agar ahle mahalla apni apni masjid men, iqamat jamat Karen, aur unme baz gharo me taravah tanha ya jamat se padhe to harz nahi”

Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:691 par hai

“taravah masjid me ba-jamat padhna afzal hai, agar ghar me jamat se padhi to (masjid ki) jamat ke tark ka gunah naa hoga, mgar weh sawab na milega jo masjid me padhne ka tha”  
والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم.

#### Suwal no. 1323

Hazrat kuchh jamat wale bolte hai ke AlaHazrat sayyed kaise hai iska jawab hawale ke saath den to behtar hoga

Jawab:1323 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

AlaHazrat, zat ke Sayyid NAHI the, apka ism **AHMAD RAZA KHAN** hai, Yani aap **pathan** hai, Lafz sayyid ke mayene SARDAR/SARPARAST waghera ke hote hai, is liye AlaHazrat ko **Sayyidi AlaHazrat** kaha jata hai. kyunki aap apne **daur ke mujaddid e azam hai**, or sare aalimo or sunniat ke imam, rehnuma, SARDAR/SARPARAST hai, Or apke liye ye lafz zat ke liye nahi balki buzurgi ke liye lagaya jata hai, azmat ke liye lagaya jata hai.. Hadis me hai: **Abu baqr hamare SARDAR hai aur, aur unhone hamare SARDAR Bilal ko azad kiya**, Yahan bhi Hazrat abu baqr ko **sayyid kehne ke matlab sardar hai**, aur yahi [Fatawa Shareh Bukhari](#) me hai

وَهُوَ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

#### Suwal no. 1324

Agar jamat ke sath namaz padhne me koi galti ho jaye to use durust kaise karege ? Namaz to imam ke sath padhi jaa rahi hai ?

Jawab:1324 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Imam ke piche kya ghalati hai, wo saf tehrir farmaye, kyunki sab ghalati ka hukm ek nahi hai, kya pata imam ke piche **wuzu tut gaya ho to ?** ya fir **sana na padhi ho ?** aur dono ke ahkam me fark hai ?  
والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1325

Hazrat Tehejud ki naamaz me niyat kaise ki jaati he or kitni rakate padhni hoti he tafseel me bataiye

Jawab:1325 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Tahajjud me bhi aam nafil namaz ki si niyat bandhi jayegi, ye sunnat e mustahab namaz hai, isme Kam se kam 2 rakat hai or Huzoor se 8 tak sabit hain

Lihaza agar apne do rakat bhi padh li to tahajjud ho gai, isi tarah

[Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:677-678](#) par hai

“tahajjud nafil ka naam hai”

“Kam se kam tahajjud ki do rakate aur huzoor se 8 tak sabit hain”

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1326

Agar kisi ko roze me ulti ho jaye toh uska roza toot jayega kya ?

Jawab:1326 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Agar khud ba khud ho jaye to nahi tutega, aur jaan kar munh bhar kar ulti kari aur rozadar hona bhi yaad hai to tut jayega,

والله تعالى أعلم

#### Suwal no. 1327

Kya farmate hain Hazrat is masale me ke, Zaid ne kaha ke Wahabi deobandi wagaira ki kitab padna haram he In logon ne Jo ruhani Ilaj ki kitab likhi hain Un me Jo Quran ki soorten aayaten aur koi wazifa wagaira likha he To sunniyon ko un ki ruhani Ilaj kitab padna aur un par amal karna bhi haram aur gunah he Soorten padna aur wo mariz ko shifa na dengi, Agar un ki kitabon me Quran hadees ke alawa kuchh aur de rakha ho (shifa) ke liye to us ka kya hukm he, Hazrat se guzarish he ke iski wazahat kar ke rahnumaye farmaye Ain nawazish hogi ?

Jawab:1327 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Bila zarurat badmazhab ki kitabe dekhna alim ko bhi jaiz nahi, aur jo mukammal alim nahi usko to kisi surat rawa nahi, aur ye amliyat ki kitab jo badmazhab ki hoti hai, dar asl isme inke likhe koi amal nahi hote aur askar sunni walio aur hamare hi buzurgo ke amal tawiz hote hai, aur ayat e qurani ka padhna ya kisi ism e ilahi ka wazifa karna jaiz hai, chahe kisi bhi kitab se ho, aur ye unka zaati nahi, balki hamare hi buzurgo ke bataye hai, aur ham hi iske asli ahl hai, kyunki har cheez iman ke sath nafa deti hai, aur raha shifa dena to ye allah ke zimma e karam par hai, magar qurani ayat, ya **wazifa badmazhab ki kitab se padhna haram nahi**, aur kitabo ki jo mumaniyat hai jiske aqeedo ki kharabi maujood hai, aur yaad rakhna chahiye aur behtar bhi yahi hai ki badmazhab ki kitab se kisi tarah ka nafa na uthaya jaye, aur **amaliyat** aur **wazife** ki hamare buzurgo ne beshumar kutub likhi hai, jiske baad kisi gair ki taraf nazar karne ki hajat nahi rehti, aur agar gair ki kitab me bhi jo hai, hai to wo hamara hi,  
والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1328

Namaze ikamat me pahle khada hona kaisa ?

Jawab:1328 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Makruh hai

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1329

Agar Taraveeh Me Sajda Ho, Aur Sajda Karna Bhool Jaye To Kya Kare ?

Jawab:1329 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar ayat e sajda tilawat ki aur sajda karna bhool gaya to akhir me sajda kare aur sajda e sahv bhi kare, **Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah: 711** par hai

“ayat e sajda padhi aur sajda karna bhool gaya to sajda e tilawat ada kare, aur sajda e sahv kare”

Aur agar ayat e sajda padhi aur foran uske bad ruku karke namaz ka sajda kar liya to bhi sajda e tilawat ada ho gaya, jabki sajde ki ayat ke bad 3 ayat se zyada qirat naa ki ho, isi tarah

**Bahar e Shariat jild:12 Safah:733** me hai,

“agar ayat e sajda padhne ke bad foran namaz ka sajda kar liya, yani ayat e sajda ke bad 3 ayat se zyada naa padha, aur ruku karke sajda kar liya chahe sajda e tilawat ki niyat naa ki ho, (to bhi sajda e tilawat) ada ho jayega”

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 1330

Ahle bait kisko kahete hai, Kiya Duniya ke Tamam Sayyed, Sadat ko, ya Sirf Karbala ke Shahido ke qafale ko kahete hai ?

Jawab:1330 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

G, han Duniya ke Tamam Sunni Barelvi Maslak o aqeeda rakhne wale Sayyid hazraat ko hi sadaat aur Ahle Baiyet kehte hain, aur lafz ahle baiyet me huzoor ki azwaaj bhi shamil hai, aur sunni maslak ke alwa shia ya koi badmazhab khud ko ahlebait kahe to uski bat ka yaqeen nahi, nasal iman se hai, iman nahi to nasab nahi,

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1331

kya masjid me loudspeaker pe naat bajana jaiz hai?



Jawab:1331 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jabki us waqt masjid me namazi namaz ya tilawat me mashgool naa to jaiz hai, warna namazi ki namaz me khalal waqf ho to mana hai,  
والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1332

Hazrat ye batayn kisi ka roza he aur woh bhule se khuch kha raha he hame malum hai ki uska roza he to kya ham us ko bata den kisi ka kehna he ki usko mat batao, Hazrat islah Karen

Jawab:1332 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jab kisi roza dar ko bhool kar khate peete dekhe to use agah karna wajib hai, agar naa bataya to gunahgar hoga, aur ye jo mana kiya jata hai ki naa bataye ye is surat me hota hai, koi beemar ya itna kamzor chhup kar khaye, ki agar naa khayega to roza poora naa kar sakega to use khane de, naa bataye, magar iska matlab ye nahi ki har shakhs ko naa bataye, aur aisa hi

Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:981 par hai

“kisi roza dar ko in kamo me dekhe (jinse roza tut jata ho) to yaad dilana wajib hai, yaad na dilayega to gunahgar hoga, magar jabki wo rozadar bahut kamzor ho aur yaad dilayega to khana chhor dega, aur kamzori itni bad jayegi ki roza rakhna dushwar hoga, aur kha lega to roza achhi tarah poora kar lega, aur doosri ibadat bhi bakhubi ada kar lega, to is surat me yaad naa dilana behtar hai”

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1333

Ham log tabligi imam (deobandi) ke pichhe jamat se namaz Ada kyu nahi karte he aur kyu nahi Kar sakte hen Jawab Ata farmaye

Jawab:1333 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Sunni musalman ki namaz kisi bhi firqa e batila imam ke pichhe jaiz nahi chahe deobandi ho ya wahabi, aur har badmazhab ke pichhe namaz padhne ko hadis me mana farmaya gaya,  
Hadis me farmaya, [Kanzul Ummal](#) me

فلا توافلواهم ولا تشاربوهم ولا تصلوا عليهم ولا تصلوا معهم

(naa unke sath khana khao, naa paani pio, naa unke janaze ki namaz padho, naa unke sath naamz padho,”

Aur ek riwayat me alfaz is tarah hai

لا تجالسوهم ولا تأكلوهم ولا تشاربوهم وادامروهم ولا تصلوا عليهم ولا تصلوا معهم  
(naa unke pas betho, naa unke sath khana khao, naa unke sath pio, bimar padhe to unki iyadat naa kro, mar jaye to unke janaze naa padho, naa un par namaz padho naa unke sath namaz padho,

Lihaza jab unke pichhe namaz mana hai to unhe imam banane se unki tazeem lazim aati hai, aur kisi bhi badmazhab ki tazeem karna bhi haram hai,

Hadis Shuabul Iman me hai Farmaya huzoor ne

من وقر صاحب بدعة فقد اعان على هدم الاسلام

(jisne kisi badmazhab ki toqir ki, usne islam ko dhaane me madad ki)

#### AlaHazrat Imam Ahle Sunnat

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:6 Safah:399 par farmate hain,

Badmazhab ki sharann toheen wajib, aur imam karne me azeem tazeem to usse ehtram lazim,

Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 6, Safah: 593 Par likhte hain,

“Wahabi ke pichhe namaz batil mehez hai.”

FATAWA RAZAWIYYA Jild: 8, Safah: 452 par likhte hai,  
“Wahabi ke Peechhe namaz beshak najaiz mehez baatil hai”

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:6 Safah:573 par hai.

“deobandi aqeede walo ke pichhe namaz batil mehez hai, hoga hi nahi, farz sar par (baki) rahega, aur unke pichhe padhne ka shaded e azeeeeeeeeem gunah. (age farmate hai) chahe JUMA ya eid ya janaza ya tarawih, koi namaz unke pichhe hoga hi nahi,  
والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم.

Suwal no. 1334

ye bataye ki namaz se pahle takbeer Jo hoti he usme takbeer se pahle khada hona chahiye ya beech me khade hona chahiye (jaisa ahle sunnat jamaat me khade hote he) Maine suna he ki HUZOOR PAAK takbeer se pahle hi khade hote the or ek do baar bimari ki wajah se takbeer ke bich me khade huye he to kon sa tariqa sahi he or kya takbeer se pahle khade hone se namaz ho jayegi agar ho sake to hawala or hadees ki oushni me jawab farmaye

Jawab 1334 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Tariqa sahi ye hai jo sadio se ulama ki mutabar kutub se sabit hai, ki Jab mukabbir “حي على الفلاح” kahe to imam aur muqtadi dono ko khade hona chahiye, aur mutqadio ko pehle khade rehna **makruh** hai, magar namaz ho jayegi

Fatawa Hindiyya Jild:1 Safah:75 par hai

اذا دخل الرجل عند الاقامة يكره له الانتظار قائما ولكن يقعد ثم يقوم اذا بلغ المؤذن قوله حي على الفلاح (agar koi takbeer ke waqt aya to weh beth jaye, kyunki khade ho kar takbir sunna makruh hai, fir jab muezzin “حي على الفلاح” kahe to uthe,

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:5 Safah:420 par hai

Takbir khade ho kar sunna makruh hai, yaha tak ki ulama ne farmaya hai ki agar takbir ho rahi hai aur masjid me aya to (foran) beth jaye, aur jab mukabbir “حي على الفلاح” par pahuche us waqt sab khade ho jayen,

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:5 Safah:422 par hai

“imam ke liye isme koi khas hukm nahi, muqtadio ko hukm hai ki takbir beth kar sune, “حي على الفلاح” par khade hon, khade khade takbir sunna makruh hai,”  
والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم.

Suwal no. 1335

kya khade ho kar wuzu kar sakte he yani Jo log wash-basin me wuzu kar lete he khade ho kar kya wuzu ho jayega ?

Jawab:1335 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Khade ho kar wuzu karne se wuzu **ho jayega**  
والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1336

Hazrat sajda sahv kab lazim hota he aur iski kya faraiz he tafser se bayan farmaye

Jawab:1336 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Namaz ke kisi wajib me se agar koi wajib bhool kar reh gaya to sajda sahv wajib hota hai, aur namaz ke kuchh wajibaat ye hain

\*takbir e tehrima me lafz allahu akbar hona

\*sureh fatiha ki saato ayato ka padhna

\*koi ek surat milana

\*sureh fatiha aur surat ke bich siwaye “bismillah” ke kuchh naa padhna

\*sureh fatiha ke foran bad surat milana

\*sureh fatiha ke bad surat milana farz ki pehli do rakat me nafil witr ke har rakat me wajib hai

\*sureh fatiha ka surat se pehle padhna wajib hai

\*sureh fatiha ka ek hi bar padhna wajib hai

\*sureh fatiha aur surat me bich waqfa naa karna (siwaye aameen aur tasmia)

\*qirat ke foran bad ruku karna

\*qauma (ruku se poori tarah kamar sidhi karke ek tasbeeh ki misl ruka)

\*ek sajde ke bad doosra sajda hona

\*sajde me (mard ko) paun ki teen aungliyo ka pet zameen par lagana

\*jalsa wajib hai (do sajdo ke bich bethna, ek tasbeeh ki mikdar kamar seedhi karna)

\*q'ada ula,

\*tashahud

\*foran teesri rakat ke liye khade hona

\*witr me takir e qunoot aur dua (qunoot ya koi bhi)

\*salam me lafz “assalamu” ka hona wajib “alaykum” sunnat hai

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1337

Zaid Ne Khawaab Me Dekha Ke Wo Apni Sagi Behen Ke Saath Shohbat Kar Raha Hai, Taabir Inaayat Farmaye

Jawab:1337 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Zaruri masail ke liye rabita kiya kare, tabir ke liye nahi

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1338

Kal Hamaare Ilaaqe Me Hafiz Sahab Taraaveeh Padhaa Rahe The Aur Aayat E Sajdaa Aagaya Aur Phir 2 Aayat Ke Baad Ruku bhi Karni Thi To Hafiz Sahab Ne Aayat E Sajda Par Sajda Na Karke Ek Hi Baar 2 Aayat Ke Baad Namaz Ke Hi 2 Sajdaa Kar Liye Aur Kaha Ke Yahi Sajdaa Me Aayat E Sajdaa bhi Hogaya, Hafiz Sahab Poore Yaqeen Ke Saath Keh Rahe Ke Mujhe Mas'ala Maalum hai Aur Ye Sahi Hai, Hazrat Rehnumaai Farmaae

Jawab:1338 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Imam sahib ne durust kaha, aur wahi sajda kafi hai jo namaz ka hai, yani jab ayat e sajda padhi aur uske baad 3 ayat tak aur age naa padhi ho or foran namaz ka ruku sujood kar liya ho to ayat e sajda bhi ada ho gaya aur isi tarah **Mufti Amjad Ali Azami Sahib** ne [Bahar e Shariat jild:12 Safah:733](#) me likha hai, “agar ayat e sajda padhne ke bad foran namaz ka sajda kar liya, yani ayat e sajda ke bad 3 ayat se zyada naa padha, aur ruku karke sajda kar liya chahe sajda e tilawat ki niyat naa ki ho, (to bhi sajda e tilawat) ada ho jayega”

وَهُوَ تَعَالَى أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

#### Suwal no. 1339

Roze Ki halat me haiz Ki halat pesh ho jaye to kiya roza tut jayega ya roze per koi fark padega rehnumaai farmaye

Jawab:1339 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Roza tut jayega, aur jitne roze reh jayen, eid bad in roze ko qaza kare,  
والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1340

Kisi ke walid ke pas 5 bigha zameen hain, Or jab ke wo do bhai hain, Sharan batwara kaise Kiya jaye?

Jawab:1340 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Bap ki milk ka batwara uski maut ke bad quran ke mutabik hota hai, hayat me beta haq nahi mang sakta, aur hayat me walid khud ba-tor e tohfa kisi ko dena chahe to uski marzi hai, ki kisko kitna de, aur raha wafat ka to, wafat se pehle ye andaza nahi lagaya jaa sakta ki, wafat tak zameen 5 biga hi hogi ya kam zyada ho sakti hai, aur qarz, roza, namaz haj zakat, ka fidiya, nikal kar, jo mal hota hai use taqsim kiya jayega, aur ye hayat me mumkin nahi, kyunki kya pata kal amir rahega ya gharib ho jaye, aur sirf zameen hi nahi, bad wafat baki maal bhi milkiyat me shamil kiya jayega, aur baki rishte dar kon kon hai iski bhi detail chahiye, aur agar ye mana jaye to 5 biga do bhai me baat di, to kya iski biwi he ya nahi, aur koi doosra waris hai ya nahi, wagera wagera, lihaza iski tafsil ke liye darulifta ahle sunnat se rabita Karen  
والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1341

Hazrat wuzu karte waqt danto se khun aa jata he jab thukte hen to poora thook laal hota he khoon ki wajah se aise halaat me wuzu ko dobara se banana padega ya nahi

Jawab:1341 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Behta hua khoon wuzu ko tor deta hai, agar khoon is qadr aa gaya ki agar naa pocha jaata to behne ki salahiyat rakhta to bhi wuzu jata rahega, aur agar khoon thook par ghalib hai to bhi fir se wuzu kare

[Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:304](#) par hai

“munh se khoon nikla, agar thook par ghalib hai to wuzu tod dega, warna nahi”

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1342

- 1- agar koi zamin pe namaz pad rahe ho bed ke aage to kya bed pe unke letne bethne me koi gunah hoga
- 2- jaye namaz fold karne ka tariqa bataiye ?

Jawab:1342 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

- 1- Bad par bethne ki mumaniyat nahi, jabki bethne wale ka chehra namazi ke chehre ke samne naa ho,
- 2- sar, per mila kar fold kara jaye, isse jahalat ka radd hoga,

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1343

Ham alcoholic perfume laga kar namaz ada kyu nahi kar sakte ? Wajahat farmaiye Hazrat Shukria

Jawab:1343 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Alcohol sharab hoti hai, isilye

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1344

Hazrat ye bataye ki Jo salatu assalam (mustafa Jane rahmat) padhte he isme ham sabhi par durood wa salam bhejte he yani HUZOOR PAAK par bhi or tamam waliyon par to kya ye thik he sabhi par salam bhejna Or agar thik he to is salam me ham log sahaba karaam yani 4 khaleefa par kyun nahi bhejte ?

Jawab ki darkhwast he ? Or ek baat ke log mujhse bolte he ke laakho kardon durood salam bolne se un par pahuchta to nahi jab tak padha na jaye ? to iska kya jawab diya jaye unko ?

Jawab:1344 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Awwal to ye ki walio par bhi salam bhejna durust hai, doosri baat ye ki apne kaha, ham sahaba aur khulafa par kyun nahi salam bhejte, ye baat to imam ahmad raza khan fazile barelvi ko bhi maloom hogi ki kal koi kahega ki is par kyun nahi bheja to koi kahege ki us wali na naam kyun nahi liya to kahega ki mere peer par nahi bheja isilye sari fasad ko khatam karte huye alahzarat farmate hai,

“ek mera hi rehmat me dawa nahi

Shah ki saari ummat pe laakho salam”

Ab aap mujhe bataye, **sahba ummat me shamil hai ya nahi**, ? jab sari ummat par salam bhej diya to kisi ko zuban kholne ki zarurat hi nahi rahi (har hidayat allah ki taraf se jawab ko wazeh kar dene ki) Magar apka khyal fir bhi ghalat hai, sahaba par unke naam ke sath salam ke sher maujood hai,

Wo daso jinko jannat ka mujda mila

Us mubarak jamat pe lakho salam

(isme charo khalifa ka zikr maujood ho gaya)

Unke maula ke un par cororo durud

Unke ashab o itrat pe lakho salam

(isme sahaba aur ahle bait ka zikr hai)

Aur bhi kafi ashar sahaba par maujood hai, balki khulafa par bhi hai,

Saya e Mustafa maya e istafa

Izz o naaz e khilafat pe lakho salam

Yani us afzalul khalaq bad ur rusool

Sani as nain hijrat pe lakho salam

Wo umar jiske ada pe sheda shaqar

Us khuda dost Hazrat pe lakho salam

Ab raha ye etraz ki jab ham kehte hai ki “**lakho salam**” to nabi par lakho salam nahi jaate **ek** jaata hai, agar ye bhi mana jaye ki ek salam hi jayega to aap etraz karne wale se puchhna, jab ye fajr me duniya bhar me padha jata hai, to sabka ek ek hi man lo aur lakho musalman padhenge to sabka milkar to lakho ho hi jata hai na fir fasad kyun, gaya to lakho hi naa

Aur isi tarah agar ek admi ka ek salam mana jaye to jume me cororo admio ke croro ho gaye, to pahuche naa nabi par lakho salam aur cororo durud,

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 1345

Assalamualaikum, Kya kisi kafir ki request par aabe zamzam de sakte hai, Jazakalallah

Jawab:1345 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Agar aap iske malik hai, to de sakte hai, yani agar use pyas ki shiddat hai, aur paani maujood nahi aur wo apse pani mange aur apke pas sirf zam zam sharif hai, to bhi de sakte hai, aur agar kafir zam zam ki tazim ko dil me rakhte huye khud ki ya apne ahle khana ki bimari me shifa ki ummid se zamzam mang raha hai to bhi de dena chahiye, yani musulmano se sun kar ki is pani me shifa hai or wo bhi isi yaqeen aur tazim ke sath mange to dene me harz nahi,

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1346**

Hazrat me ye janna chahta hu ke roze ki niyat kis waqt se karne ki izajat hai matlab kya me sone se pahle agar ye niyat karke so jaun ke kal mera roza hai to kya mera roza hoga, Hazrat Rehnumaai Farmaye

Jawab:1346 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Roza ho jayega,

والله تعالى أعلم

**Suwal no. 1347**

Debandio ke yaha ka zabiha khana haram hai, to kya jo non muslim hai unki shop se saman lena kaisa koi bhi saman fruits, ya medician,

Jawab:1347 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Gair muslim ki dukan se, **gosht ke siwa** baki zarurat ka saman kharidna jaiz hai, jaisa ki

[Fatawa Razawiyya Jild: 21 Safah:665](#) par hai

Gehun, chawal, dudh, dahi to mushrik ke yahan ka bhi halal hai, jabki najis na ho

والله تعالى أعلم

**Suwal no. 1348**

Hazrat koi aisa dua ya amal bataye ki jisse padne se insan ka qalb saaf ho jaye burayi se dil hat jaye. Aur zehan sahi rahe, bad nigahiyo se bache.

Jawab: 1348 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ek aisa teer ba-hadaf amal batata hu, magar shaitan is par amal karne nahi dega aur allah ki madad shamil rahi, aur aap qamyab rahe to khuda ki rehmat apni khuli ankho se dekhoge, karna kuchh nahi, Aksar waqt me **astaghfar ki kasrat** karte rahe, iske siwa kuchh naa padhe, har dam chalte firte, aur sehri me 1 1/5 roti, aur bad iftar 1 roti khayee, fir eid bad 21 din tak dophar me sirf 1/5 roti aur raat me 1/5 roti khayee, isse badkar ek luqma nahi, jo pareshani suwal me darj hai wo to door hogi hai, sath me is jaisie 70 pareshani aur door hongii, ibadat me dil lagega nek kam achha lagega, dil me rehm rahega, akhlaq ache honge, aur naa jaane kya kya raaz ki baate samne ayengi, magar **astaghfar** ki kasrat tark na kare (meri baato ko halka na janega, magar aqal ka kam)

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1349**

Hazrat Hadees Sharif ka mafhun hai ke Ek momin ko sote waqt sabhi musalmano ko Maaf karke sona chahiye, ab hum Kisi par paisa mangte Ho to wo maaf kar sakte, Kisi ne zameen ka haq daba rakha Ho, Kisi Ki hamari ghibat Kari Ho, Kisi ne gali di, Kisi ne Mara Ho, Kisi ne chugli Kari Ho, ab ye sab maaf karne ke mamle hai, Kai sare musalman bhai to aise bhi hote hai jo hame jante bhi nahi aur dur se hi Kisi masle me hamari ghibat ya burai karke gunahgar ho jate hai, ab mera sawal ye hai ke agar Me khud un sabhi musalman bhai ya baheno ko Maaf karu to Meri niyat aur zuban se adayege ke alfaz kya hona chahiye ?

Jawab:1349 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ab tak kisi bhi zariye se jisne meri dil azari ki meri chugli, gheebat, ki ya mera haq mara, ya haq me kotahi ki haq zaya kiya, ya jis bhi tariqe se mera dil dukhaya ya taqlif di to me allah wa rasool ki khatir sabko muaf karta hu, aur kal qiyamat me main apni zat ki khatir inse koi badla naa lunga

والله تعالى أعلم

### Suwal no. 1350

fitrah kis ko de sakte he aur ek fitrah me se kai logo ko de sakte he ya sirf ek fitrah ek hi insan ko de sakte he, agar misal ke taur par ek fitrah 45 rupe ka he to kya 45 ki jagah 50 rupe de sakte he aur aisa kya to fitrah ada huwa ya nahi

Jawab:1350 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jinhe zakat de sakte hai unhe fitra de sakte hai, jinhe zakat nahi de sakte unhe fitra nahi de sakte, yani jo sahib e nisab ho use nahi de sakte, isi tarha sayyid ho to use nahi de sakte, aur ye zaruri nahi ek fitra ek miskeen ko de, balki kai miskeen me taqsim kar dega to bhi ada ho jayega, aur zakat ya fitra jitna wajib ho usse zyada dene me koi harz nahi hota maslan 45 rs. Huya to 45 se upar jo de behtar hai,

Bahar e shariat Jild:1 Safah:940 par hai

“ek shakhs ka fitra ek miskeen ko dena behtar hai, aur chand masakeen ko de diya tab bi jaiz hai”

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم.

### Suwal no. 1351

Hazrat jab badmazhabo (wahabi aur deobandi) ke pichhe Namaz jayez nahi to jab hamlog hajj par jate hai to waha hajj ki namaz imame haram padhte hai to mere haj qubul kaise hoga aur inki pichhe namaz kyu nahi padhna chahiye, quran aur hadees ki roshani me rehnumaye farmaye

Jawab:1351 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Aap wahan sunni aqeeda logo ke sath jamat qayam karke namaz padh sakte ho, aur haj ka qubool karna allah ke zimme hai,

Hadis me farmaya, [Kanzul Ummal](#) me

فلا تواكلوهم ولا تشاربوهم ولا تصلوا عليهم ولا تصلوا معهم

(naa unke sath khana khao, naa paani pio, naa unke janaze ki namaz padho, naa unke sath naamz padho,“

Aur ek riwayat me alfaz is tarah hai

لا تجالسوهم ولا تأكلوهم ولا تشاربوهم وإذا مرضوا لا تعودوهم وإذا ماتوا فلا تشهدوهم ولا تصلوا عليهم ولا تصلوا معهم

(naa unke pas betho, naa unke sath khana khao, naa unke sath pio, bimar padhe to unki iyadat naa kro, mar jaye to unke janaze naa padho, naa un par namaz padho naa unke sath namaz padho,

Fatahul Qadir Jild:1 Safah:304 par hai

الصلوة خلف اهل الهواء لا تجوز

(ahle bidat ke pichhe namaz jaiz nahi)

والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم.

### Suwal no. 1352

Tarawih me 3ri ya 4thi saf me imam sahab quran sharif ki tilavat karte hai to aawaz nahi aati fan or exos fan ki wajah se to kya hame quran sharif sunne ka sawab milega ya nahi

Jawab:1352 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar quran sunne ki niyat se masjid me aya, lekin aage saf me jagah naa mil saki, jiski wajah se pichhe khada hona padha, to aisi surat me allah ne chaha to niyat ke mutabik sawab milega,

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

### Suwal no. 1353

Agar dua tv me chal rahi ho aur me apne ghar par rahu to kya me bhi dua me shamil ho jaugna



Jawab:1353 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar ye dua ya program live hai, aur aap bhi dua ke waqt us dua me shamil ho to aap dua me sharik mane jaoge, yani agar wo dua qubool hui aur us waqt dua kar rahe logo ki dua qubool hui aur maghrifat hui to ap bhi un maghrifatyafta me shamil ho jayoge (allah bade karam wala hai)  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1354**

**Kya police ke mukhbir bhi chugli me shamil hota he kya mukhbir ki bhi bakhshish nahi**

Jawab:1354 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Chugli chugli hai, agrche police ke liye ho, aur be-ijazat e shara haram hai, aur uske liye wahi wa'eed hain jo hadis me hai, jabki be-toba kare mara, aur agar tauba kar li to bakhshish ki ummid hai (jabki aur koi man'e sharai na ho)  
وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1355**

**Wahabiyo se dosti rakhna kaisa ? Mere dost wahabi hai Wo mujhse achhi tareeqe se pesh aate hai Hum bachpan se friends hai?**

Jawab: 1355 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Wahabi ya kisi bhi badmazhab se dosti rakhna yani uski tazeem karna hi hai, aur inse mel jol tazeem sakht haram, yani agar koi apke walid ko gali de to aap use umar bhar naa bolo, aur jo gustakh e rasool ho, imam e azam ko galia den, sahaba ko gaali de, aur khud naa de to dene walo ki jamat se to hai hi, wo bachpan ka dost ?????????? (mazallah)

Yaad rakhna chahiye ki aadmi ko dosti or dushmani allah ke liye karni chahiye, allah ka dost hamara dost, allah ka dushman hamara dushman, fir chahe, shariat o sunnat ka gustakh agar apna baap bhi ho to use apni zindagi se aise nikal do jaise doodh se makkhi,

Hadis **Al-Musnad** me hai

**“sabse zyada allah ko pyara amal, ALLAH KE LIYE DOSTI, ALLAH KE LIYE BUGHZ RAKHNA HAI”**

**Al-Muazzam ul kabir** me hai

**“jo kisi se allah ke liye mohabbat rakhe, allah ke liye dushmani rakhe allah ke liye de, allah ke liye mana kare, usne apna iman kamil kar liya,”**

Aur ek hadis e pak me farmaya

الرجل على دين خليله فلينظر احداكم من يخال

**“admi apne dost ke deen par hota hai, to gaur kar le, ki kisse dosti karta hai”**

Aur wahabi se mel jol rakhne se uski tazeem lazim aati hai, aur shariat me unki tazeem haram aur tohin wajib hai, **Hadis Shuabul Iman** me hai Farmaya huzoor ne

من وقر صاحب بدعة فقد اعان على هدم الاسلام

(jisne kisi badmazhab ki toqir (tazeem) ki, usne islam ko dhaane me madad ki)

**Fatawa Razawiya Jild:22 safah:423** par hai

Rafazi, Wahabi, Qadiyani, in ki tazeem haram hai”

**Fatawa Razawiya Jild:6 Safah:399** par farmate hain,

**Badmazhab ki sharan toheen wajib**

**Bahar e Shariat Jild:3 Safah:576** par hai

**“hadis me hai “aadmi uske sath hai, jisse use mohabbat hai”**

Is hadis se maloom hota hai ki acho se mohabbat achha bana deti hai, uska hashr acho ke sath hoga, aur BADO KI MOHABBAT BURA BANA DETI HAI, aur iska hashr buro ke sath hoga”

**Hazrat Ali** ka qaul hai: -

الاعداء ثلاثة عدوك وعدو صديقك وصديق عدوك

(dushman teen hain)

1-khud tera dushman

2-tere dost ka dushman (ye bhi tera dushman)

3- tere dushman ka dosht (ye bhi tera hi dushman)

Ab aap gaur karle, ki agar nabi, wali, sahaba, imam e azam, gaus e azam, gharib naawaz, alaHazrat wagera wagera, apke dost hai, to inke dushman apka dushman hona chahiye ya dost ?

(aqaalmand ke liye ye tehrir roshan hai, aur allah jiske iman ki chahe hifazt kare, us par kuchh wajib nahi)

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

**Suwal no. 1356**

**Hazrat kya mard ko bathroom me sirf khade ho kar nahana chahye ya baith kar bhi naha sakta he**

Jawab:1356 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Khade ho kar, beth kar, let kar, jaise chahe nahaye, sab surate jaiz hai, bas ye khyal rakhe ki jab jism par kapde naa ho to kaabe ki taraf naa munh kare, naa peethh, aur ye hukm mard aurat dono ke liye hai

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1357**

**Hazrat zakat ka nisab sade bawan tola chaandi or sade saat tola sona hai, to ek tola kitne gram ko kehte hen isi tarah anguthi ke masle me ek masha kitne gram ko kehte hen rehnumai farmaye nawazish o karam hoga**

Jawab:1357 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ghalibann, Hindustan me 1 tola 12 masha ya, 11.66 gram, aur 1 masha 0.97 gram hota hai,

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1358**

**kya farmate he ulamaye kiram is masale me ki hamare yaha madrse ke liye zakat fitra sadkat liya jata he to mal kis tarike se madrase me kharch kiya jayega kyuki madrse me maldar, garib dono bachche padhte he**

Jawab:1358 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Is raqm ka heela sharai karne ke bad, madrse ke jumla akhrajat me sarf karne ki ijazat hai, aur Jisne zakat deni hai, use chahiye ki zakat dete waqt madarse ke member ko agah kar de ki ye maal e zakat hai, taaki wo use aur maal me naa mila de,

**Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah: 926** par hai

“bahut se log zakat ka mal Islamic madaris me bhej dete hain, unko chahiye ki mutawalli e madrse ko ittilah den, ki ye maal e zakat hai, taaki mutawalli us maal ko juda rakhe aur maal me naa milaye, aur gharib talaba par sarf kare, kisi kaam ki ujrat me naa de, warna zakat ada naa hogi”

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1359**

**Kya Daadhi Bigair Padhi Gai Namaaz Waajib ul Iyaada Hai ?**

Jawab:1359 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Iski imamat jaiz nahi magar khud ki tanha namaz ho jayegi,  
والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1360

Deaobndi. Wahabi aur ahle hadees in teeno ko ham kaise pehchnenge ki teeno alag alag firke he

Jawab:1360 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Wahabi aur ahle hadis ek hi firka e khabeesa ka naam hai, aur deobandi unki ek shakhs hai, maathe par kisi ke likha nahi aata, aap puchh liya karo, ki mazarat, niyaz, durood, aur AlaHazrat ko lekar kya nazariya rakhta hai, maloom chal jayega,  
والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1361

Maine isha ki namaz me imam ke peeche 4 rakat namaz farz ke liye khada hua Lekin bhool se taraweeh namaz ki niyat bandh li, fir namaz me mujhe yaad bhi aa gaya or maine imam ke peeche namaz adaa bhi kar li toh kya yeh sahi hai ?

Jawab:1361 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar dil me irada ghar se nikalte waqt isha ada karne ka tha, fir munh se taraviah nikal gayi, fir jab yaad aya to isha ki hi niyat dil me thi, aur apni bhool ka foran ehsas ho gaya, to namaz e isha ada hui  
والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1362

kya non muslim ko aftar party ki dawat de sakte hai ? ye sawal mujhse kisi ne kiya hai

Jawab:1362 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Be-zarurat nahi de sakte, ki dawat dena unki tazeem hai, aur tazeem e kafir haram hai,

[Fatawa Razawiya Jild:14 Safah:512](#) par hai

“kafir ki tazeem haram hai”

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1363

humare yahan masjid me jo kaleen bichhaee gayi hai uspar kafi logon ne ye kaha he ki is kaleen par shaitan ke chehre nazar aa rahe hain aur kuchh log ka ye kahna he ki hame us kaleen pe namaz pdhna he na ki shaitan ke chehre ko dekhna he to aisi halat me kaleen badla jaye ya nahi ?

Jawab:1363 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Sabhi Kaleen agar kisi ek shakhs ne apni raqm se di hai, aur use shaitan ka chehra nazar aa raha hai, aur wo khud apne paise se nai Kaleen aur dena chahta hai to harz nahi, aur agar wo Kaleen chande ke paise se aai hai, to bila wajah logo ke paise ko barbad karna **haram** hai, kya masjid me chanda isilye liye jata hai ki, zara si baat par masjid ki purani chizo ko fenk kar naya laye jaye aur jo nayi ayengi wo bhi chande ki hogi, kisi ke ghar ki nahi, awam ko chahiye ki ye fizul baato se dil hata kar, namaz me dhyan de, aur achanak logo ka kon sa wilayat ka darja mil gaya ki shaitan nazar aane bhi laga aur uski pehchan bhi kar li, kal ramazan bad shaitan khud unke ghar me aa jayega, to ghar bhi badal denge kya ?

والله تعالى اعلم

Suwal no. 1364

Photographs jo aksar aaj ke dour mein aam ho gaya he toh kya use khichna jayaz he, Taki ek memory ke liye rakhi jaye

Jawab:1364 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Kisi cheez ke aam hone se uska jaiz hona sabit nahi hota, aur waqtan jo jaiz hoti hai, uski khabar ulama de dete hai, tasvirkashi haram hai, yani photo khichwa kar uska printout nikalwa liya gaya ho to, aur agar phone ya digital screen wali kisi cheez me hi hai, yani hardcopy nahi nikalwai to baz muftio ne iski jawaz ki surat byan ki hai,

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 1365

ALLAHUMMA INNI ZALAMTU NAFSI ZULMAN KASIRAU, VA LA YAGHFIRIZ ZUNUBA ILLA ANTA, FAGH FIRLI MAGHFIRATHAM MIN INDIKA, VARHAMNI INNAKA ANTAL GHAFOORUR RAHEEM.

Is ke jagah ALLAHUMMA INNI ZALAMTU NAFSI ZULMAN KASIRAU, VA LA YAGHFIRIZ ZUNUBA ILLA ANTA, FAGH FIRLI MAGHFIRAtau INNAKA ANTAL GHAFOORUR RAHEEM padhliya tho namaz hogayi ? Ye padna wajib hai ya sunnat?

Jawab:1365 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Arabi ibarato ko gair arabi rasl-ul-khat me likhna jaiz nahi, ainda iska khyal rakha jaye, Tashahood ke bad koi bhi dua padh lene se namaz ho jayegi, aur durood bad salam fer liya yani koi bhi dua naa padhi, to bhi namaz ho jayegi, ye wajib nahi sunnat hai

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 1366

Naat sharif me echo sound rakhna jaiz hai ya najaiz, or Najaiz or haram me fark kya he dono ka gunah same he ya alag alag, tafsil se jawaab den.

Jawab:1366 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Echo awaz ko do teen bar repeat karke nikalti hai, isme koi harz nahi, aur naa ye music se mushabihat hai, han, agar echo ke sath or koi sound system bhi hai jisse mil kar echo music ke misl awz paida kar rahi hai ki sunne wale ko music ka dhoka ho to is tarah ka system chahe echo ho ya kuchh or **jaiz nahi**,

Haram or najaiz ka gunah alag alag hai,

Har haram kaam ko najaiz keh sakte hai, jabki har najaiz ko haram nahi keh sakte,

Haram ke liye dalil e qa'tai ka hona zaruri he, jabki najaiz hone ke liye dalil e qa'tai ka hona zaruri nahi, balki dalil e zanni bhi kafi hai, aur gunah e sageera ko bhi najaiz keh sakte hai, haram nahi, isi tarah **makruh e tehrimi** ka karne wale ne najaiz kiya aur haram ke karib , magar haram nahi keh sakte,

“har haram najaiz hai, har najaiz haram nahi”

والله تعالى أعلم بالصواب

Suwal no. 1367

Assalamu alaikum, Hazrate Ali radi allahu anhu ko 'karam allahu wajaho' kyun kahte hai aur iska matlab kya hai ?

Jawab:1367 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Fatawa Razawiya Jild:28 Safah:436 par hai

Hazrat e maula ne huzoor ke kinar e aqdas me parwarish pai, huzoor ki god me hosh sambhala, aankh khulte hi huzoor ka jamal jahan aara dekha, huzoor hi ki baate suni, aadaten sikhi, to jab se in janab e irfan e ma'ab, hosh aya, mutlaqan yaqinan allah ko ek hi jana, ek hi mana, hargiz hargiz buton ki najasat se, daman pak kabhi aluda nahi hua, isilye laqab kareem, “**كرم الله تعالى وجهه**” mila

(ye ki Allah unhe aur barkate ata farmaye,)

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1368

Namaz e taraviah me imam sahib dusari rakat me baithane ki bajaye poora khade ho gaye aur jab muktadeeyon ne allahuakber kaha to baith gaye lekin sajdah sahv nahi kiya ? To namaz me koi kami aai ya nahi, Jawab ka muntazir

Jawab:1368 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Un do rakat taraviah ko fir se padha jata, (magar usi rat jis rat ye mamla hua, uske bad nahi)

والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1369

My question is, namaz padhte waqt agar damage me bura khayal aaye toh kya karna chahiye

Jawab:1369 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Aap un khayalat ki taraf dyan na diya kare, namaz ki taraf tawajju kar liya kare.

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1370

Hazrat mujhe apni sister ko uske ghar pe le kar jaana he aur 350 kilometer door he me roza tark karna nahi chahta kya me isi haalat me roza rakh sakta hu ?

Jawab:1370 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Roza Rakh sakte ho, aur jis din safar ho us me sehri khane ke bad 500 gram. Daahi pi liya jaye,

والله تعالى أعلم

#### Suwal no. 1371

Hazrat ye batanye ki nafil namaz khade ho Kar padne me zyada Sawab ha Ya beth ke padhne men, Hazrat Jawab Ka intezaar rahega

Jawab: 1371 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Nafil namaz bina majburi bhi beth kar padhna jaiz To hai magar beth kar padhne se, kadhe ho kar padhne ki nisbat adha sawab milega.. jaisa ki hadis me farmaya:

**HADIS:** beth kar padhne wale ki Namaz Khade ho kar padhne wale ki aadhi hai, ([Muslim Shareef](#))

Han, agar kisi majburi me beth kar padega To sawab me kami naa ayegi.. Or ye jo aajkal nafil bethkar padhne ka riwaz Bana rakha hai or samajhte hai ki nafil beth kar Hi padhne chahiye ye ghalat hai, khade ho kar Hi padhna afzal hai, ([Bahar e Shariat](#))

والله أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1372

kailullah ka sunnat tariqa or ye hota kya kya he? kya isse hafiza tez hota he,

Jawab:1372 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Dopher ko kuchh waqt aram karna ya sone ko Qaylulah kaha jata hai, jo huzoor se sabit hai yani sunnat e mustahaba he, aur ghaliban ye un logo ke liye hoga, jo ki raat ko tahajjud padhte the, ibadat karte hai, zikr karte hai, ya kitab ka mutala karte hai, taki shab-bedaari me jo thakan ho wo door ho jaye,

Aur isi tarah [Bahar e Shariat](#) aur [Fatawa Alamgiri](#) me hai, quwwat e hafiza barne wali baat **SAHI HAI**

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

#### Suwal no. 1373

Jawab no 1336 Me Aapne Kaha Ke Agar Koi Wajib Chhut Jaaye To Sajda Sahv Karni Padhti Hai  
Kya Sirf Wajib Chhutne Par Hi Sajda Sahv Hai Yaa Or Bhi Koi Wajah Hai Sajda e Sahv Ki ? Maine Sunaa Hai  
Ke Agar kisi Faraiz Ki Adaaigi Me Takhir Ho Jaye To Bhi Sajda Sahv Karna Padtaa Hai, Rehnumai Farmaye

Jawab:1373 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Farz ki adaigi me takhir ka matlab ye hota hai ki ek rukn ke bad doosre ki taraf intiqal karna wajib hota hai, maslan, qirat farz hai, ab kisi ne niyat ki aur qirat me der ki, ya qirat poori karke, agle farz(ruku) ke taraf foran jana wajib tha aur der ki ye wajib ka tark hai, ya yun kahe ki farz (ruku) me der hai, to sajda sahv hai, والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1374

Hazrat ye batayn zakat apne BHAI ko de sakte han, jabki uske sath hamare man bap Bhi rehte ho aur ham alag rehte ho wazahat farmayen

Jawab:1374 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

G, han, de sakte hai, aur dete waqt zakaat ada karne ki aap dil me niyat kare, bhai ko tohfa ya eidi keh kar bhi de sakte hai, zakat kehna zaruri nahi, apke dil me niyat kafi hai, magar bhai zaat ka sayyid naa ho والله تعالى اعلم

#### Suwal no. 1375

Hazrat aaqa ki jo Hadees hai ke "Mai ilm Ka shahar hu or abu bakr R.a. Uski buniyaad hai or Umar r.a. Uski diwaar hai or usmaan r.a. Uski chhat hai or Ali r.a. Uska darwaza hai" Ab Suwal ye hai k ye Hadees kis kitab me hai iska hawala bata dijiye or iske raawi kaon-kaon hai ? Baraye karam rahnumai farmaye ?

Jawab:1375 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Is hadis ko **Mulla Ali Al-Qari** ne **Musnad al firdos** ke hawale se **Miraqat Sharah Mishkat Jild 11 Safah:346** par hai

main ilm ka shehr hun, abu bakr uski bunyad umar uski diwar, usman uski chhat aur ali uska darwaza hai, والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

#### Suwal no. 1376

Janaab hadees me mene parha hai jisne apni sharmgaah ko chhua uske liye wazu karna zaruri hai Lekin jab hum gusl karte hen sabse pehle wuzu karte hai tab sharmgah ko bhi saf sutra banate hai ? Fir mene ye bhi pada ke ghusl karne ke baad wuzu karna zaruri nahi hai hatta ke hum apni sharmgaah ko chhu rahe hai ghusal ke dauran ? To kya humko baad ghusal wazu karna chahiye ya nahi ? Agar karna chahiye to kitabo me maine pada ke ghusal karne ke baad wuzu karna zaruri nahi hai ? To iske mutalliq apki kya ray hai wajahat farmaiye

Jawab:1376 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ye jo kaha gaya hoga ki sharmgah ko hath lagane be bad wuzu karo, iska matlab ye hai ki, aisi jagah hath lagane ke bad wuzu karna **MUSTAHAB** hai, zaruri nahi, jaise ki **Bahar e Shariat** me hai ki, baghal khujane ke bad (jabki usme badbu ho) oonth ka gosht khane ke bad wuzu karna mustahab hai, aur aisi hi, zor se hansne ke bad, gheebat karne ke bad, gaali dene ke bad, bhi wuzu karna mustahab hai, yani in mamlo ke bad wuzu karna sawab hai, magar inse pehle ka wuzu tuta nahi, isi wuzu se namaz ada karega to ada ho jayegi, aur jo apne kaha ki gusl ke bad wuzu naa karo, wo **hadis** durust hai, huzoor ne farmaya, "jo gusl ke bad wuzu kare, wo ham me se nahi" lihaza gusl karne ke bad fir se wuzu nahi karna chahiye, والله تعالى اعلم وعلمه جل مجده اتم واحكم-

**Suwal no. 1377**

Kafir ko deen ki or bulaana chahiye Islaam ki dawat dena chahiye agar ye sahi hai To wahabi ko bhi deen ki traf bulakar haq ahle sunnat wal jamaat ki dawat dena kaisa ? Matlab jaiz hai ke nahi ? Haq aur baatil ke bare me unlogo ko samjhana durust rahega ya hame unse wasta hi nahi rakhna chahiye?

Jawab:1377 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

aur Agar wahabi apne aqaid par pakka hai to use samjhana fizul aur waqt ko zaya karna hai, allah ne inke dilo par mohr kar di, ye hidayat pane wale nahi, jiski ummid ho to use zarur zarur samjhana chahiye  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1378**

Assalamu Alaikum, Kia kabristaan ke ander chappal pehankr jaana sahi hai?

Jawab:1378 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Sahi nahi hai, magar gunah bhi nahi  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1379**

Hazrat ye bataye ke Jo log har namaz ki nafil Jo jaan boojh kar chhor dete he jabki unke paas time ho padhne ka or is cheez ki adat bana le ke nafil kabhi padhe hi na kisi namaz me to unke liye kya huqm he ? or jab unse kaho ke nafil kyun nahi padhte to kahte he nafil padhna zaroori nahi or na hi chhod dene se gunah padta he or ye bhi baaz log kah dete he ke agar namaz qaza he purani to nafil nahi qubool hogi ?  
Jawab ka talabgaar hu??

Jawab:1379 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Suwal me saari baate sahi hai, jo log kehte hai, nafil chhorna gunah nahi, jiske zimme farz ibadat baki ho uski nafil ibadat par sawab nahi ye bat hadis se sabit hai, aur nafil ki jagah pichli qaza namaz hi padhni chahiye,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1380**

Mera sawal ye hai hazart, ki kiya jo sehri ki dua hai kya wo quraan hadees me kahi likhi hai hazart agar hawala mil jayega bahut meherbani hogi kyun ki ye baat ek wahabi ne puchha hai ?

Jawab:1380 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Wabahi ko manwane ki apko zarurat nahi, aur is group me behes karne ke liye sawal ke jawab nahi diye jaate balki apni islah ke liye kiya jate hai, aur apki islah ke liye itna kaafi hai ki dua hadis me maujood hai  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1381**

Koi shakhs retire hota hai usko retirement ke baad 10 lack rupiye milte hai aur wo bank me jamaa kar deta hai, 3 maah bad ramzan aa chuka ho to kya ramzan me us shakhs ko is 10 lakh ki bhi zakat nikalni padegi ?

Jawab:1381 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

G, han un 10 lakh ki bhi kul mal me milakar zakat deni hogi. Jabki pehle bhi unke pas itne paise maujood ho ki wo sahib e nisab ho to

Jab koi shakhs pehle se sahib e nisab ho yani us par zakat wajib ho aur bich me or raqm bar jaye to kul maal ki zakat deni hogi, yani ye nahi ki jo raqm abhi aai uspar ek sal guzrne ka intizar kare, maslan agar kisi shakhs par Rs. 100 hai, aur is par 11 mahine guzar gaye, aur 1 mahine bad Rs.100 ki zakat deni hai, tabi



Rs.500 or iske pas aa gaye, ab 1 mahine bad pure Rs.600 ki zakat dega, aisa nahi ki bad ke 500 par ek sal guzarne ka intizar kare, [Bahar E Shariat Jild:1 Safah:884](#) par hai

“jo shakhs malik e nisab hai agar darmiyan e saal me kuchh aur maal isi jeens ka hasil kiya gaya, to us naye maal ka juda saal nahi, Balke pehle maal ka khatam saal uske liye bhi sal e tamam hai, chahe saal e tamam se ek hi minut pehle hasil kiya gaya ho,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1382**

Ek ladki hai jiski shadi wahabi se ho gai, Pehle to wo kehte the ke wo log jamaat wagera ko nahi mante lekin shadi ke bad pata chala ke wo wahabi hai, Aur to aur shadi ke 3 din bad uska shauhar kehta hai doosri shadi karunga, .. Pata chala ladka ek dusri ladki ko pasand karta hai jo use facebook me mili thi ladki ko taane dete hai ke apke ghar wale aise hai waise hai shirk, biddath karte hain, Har din ladki ko daraya jaa raha ho, Ladki ki nanand chugli gheebat karti ho, To kya us shakhs ke sath ladki ko zindagi guzarni chahiye ya nahi ? ab Surat ye hai ki ladki abhi maike me hai 2 mahine se, Maike walo ke samjhane par bhi ladki keh rahi hai ke wo sasural nai jayegi, Aur ladki keh rahi hai ke use wo pati nahi chahiye Ladki abhi 6 months ki pregnant hai, Jaha tak meri soch hai to ladki ladke ko khula to nahi de sakti is halath me, To kya kara jaye? Warsi sahab is masail ke bare me aap kya kahogye ? Ab hame aage kya karna chahiye? Wajahath farmaiyye Aur me aapko ye bhi bata du ke Ladka range hatho pakda gaya (fb par doosri ladki se chet karte huye) Ladka saudi me rehta hai, Pichle 2 mahinese wo ladki ko call bhi nahi kar raha aur nahi uske ghar wale kar rahe hain, S.M.S Warsi Sahab iske mutalluq aap kya kehte hain, Detail me wajahath farmaiye

Jawab:1382 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

(Note:- is tarah ke masail ka jawab whatsapp par nahi diye jaate, surat e hal likh kar sunni darulifta me jaya jaye, kyunki is tarah ke masail me kabhi face to face gawahi/puchhtach ki zarurat hoti hai, aur ye jo jawab diya jaa raha hai, ye mehez ilm me izaife ke liye diya jaa raha hai, taki oro ko nasihat ho sikhne ko mile, aur isse zayda kuchh nahi, magar mere is jawab ko is ladki ke haq me akhri fesla naa samajha jaye, (agrche hukm yahi ho to bhi)

**Al-Jawab** - (wahabi wo hote hai, jo aqeede kufriya rakhte hai, agar suwal me usi ka zikr hai to ye jawab hai) Jab is ladki ki shadi hui to zewar kisi sunhaar ki dukan se aye honge, to jab iske sarparast ne dukan par kaha hoga sone ke zewar chahiye to jo dukan wale ne dikhaye hain, wahi foran le liye honge ya achhi tarah tehqiq ki hogi ki **sona hai bhi ya nahi**, fir jab or saman e jahez (dahez) kharida gaya hoga to thok baja kar tehqiq ki gai hogi ya yun hi jo dukan wale ne kaha man liya gaya hoga, fir agar tehqiq karke saman chek karke liya gaya, to ladki ke sarparasto khususan bap ne aisi **KHATA E AZEEM** KAISE KAR DI ki ladka sunni hai ya nahi iski tehqiq naa kar sake, agar mehez puchhna hi tehqiq hai to **Qadiyani bhi kahega me musalman hu**, to kya use musalman mana jayega, fir'on ne kaha me khuda hu to kya use khuda maan liya jaye, to fir ladke ne kaha me sunni hu to bas itna keh dena kaise kafi samajh liya, shadi se pehle ilaqe, pados, ghar, khandan me khoob achhi tarah tehqiq kyun nahi ki, taki ladki ki zindagi bach sake, kya ladki ki auqat uske ghar walo me dahez ke saman se kam thi ki uske tehqiq ki, isme naa ki, **APNE MASLAK O AQEED PAR HAMESHA KHUL KAR BAAT KARNI CHAHIYE**, jaha rishta karna ho to gol gol bate nahi karte ki ham sunni hain, balki yun kehna chahiye ki **“HAM PAKKE BARELVI HAI, AUR DEOBANDI KO KAFIR JANTE HAIN”** aur jiske waha rishte tey karo, waha deobandi, wahabi ki burai karke dekho, agar apko roke aur kahe ki bura naa kaho sab ek hai, to hargiz rishta nahi karna chahiye, aur agar uska nazariya apke mutabik hai to koi harz nahi, aur waise bhi **deobandi wahabi laiq e tohin hai, jab moka mile inki tohin wajib hai**, isilye nai rishtedari karne se pehle is tarah parakh lena chahiye, taki ainda kisi ladki ki is tarah zindagi barbad naa ho, aur is kaam me jo kam ilm aage tha ya baap ne tehqiq me susti barti to **AISE JAHIL E MUTLAQ, BEWAQOOF, BAD-DIMAG, KAM AQAL, NALAYAIQ, DA'IIUS** ko allah ki bargah me tauba karni chahiye, aur ye **ALQABAT E KHABEESA** islye ki wahabi jan lene ke bad bhi ladki ko **ZINA KE LIYE USKE PAS BHEJA JAA RAHA HAI, (MAZALLAH)**, aur aisa nahi ho sakta ki agar aadmi tehqiq sahi se kare to haq samne

naa aa sake, magar aisa jab hi hota hai, jab susti ki jaati hai, ya gumrah ke ghar shadi kar di jaati hai ki jo sabko ek jane,

Ab ye hukm ki ladki ko kya karna chahiye...

Ab Agar shohar aisa bad-aeedah hai ki aqeede batila aur kufriya rakhta hai ya nikah ke waqt rakhta tha, jaisa ki is daur ke qadiyani, wahabi, rafazi waghera to ye nikah hua hi nahi, Aurat par farz hai uske ghar se foran apne mayeke jaye, aise bad-aeedah se nikah bhi haram hai, aur jis bap ne kiya nira jahil aur iblees ka perukar. [Fatawa Razawiya Jild:21 Safah:281](#) par hai

“jis musalman aurat ka ghalati ya jahalat se aise ke sath nikah bandha gaya, us par farz farz farz hai ki foran foran foran usse juda ho jaye ki zina se bache, aur talaq ki kuchh zarurat nahi, balki talaq ka koi mahl hi nahi, talaq to jab ho ki jab nikah hua ho, nikah hi sire se naa hua”

[Fatawa Razawiya Jild:11 Safah:418](#) par hai

“jo shakhs apni beti aise shakhs ke nikah me de, weh yaqeenan daiyyus hai, weh apni behen, beti ko saaf zina ke liye dene wala hai”

Lihaza jis tarah mumkin ho, ladki ko waha jane se roka jaye, agar wo pakka wahabi pehle se tha to nikah hua hi nahi, or talaq ki zarurat nahi,

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب والله يرجع اليه مآب

**Suwal no. 1383**

**Ansar aur muhajir isse murad kya hai ?**

Jawab:1383 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

**Ansar** – nasir ki jama, yani, **MADADGAR**, weh log jinhone huzoor ki madad ki thi,

**Muhajir** – apne watan ko chhorne wala, hijrat karne wala,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1384**

**Khalifa iska matlab kya**

Jawab:1384 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Naib

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1385**

**Bhai kya roze me hoto par vesline ya koi oili cheez laga sake hain,**

Jawab:1385 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar honto ke bahari hisse par lagaya jaye aur bahar hi rahe to harz nahi, jabki thook se halaq me naa jaye  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1386**

**Juma ke khutba ke waqfe me kuchh logo ko dekha hath utha ke dua mangte Hen, ye sahi he ?**

Jawab:1386 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Dua mangne me harz nahi, do khutbo ke dauran dua qubool hoti hai, magar ye dua dil me mangni chahiye aur ye masala koi aisa nahi jis par logo ke sath sakhti ki jaye, agar koi uthaye to mana na kiya jaye, narmi se samajha diya jaye, (kyunki is masale me ikhtilaf hai, aur imam e azam se is bare me do riwayat hai, lihaza dil me hi dua mange,) [Fatawa Razawiya Jild:8 Safah:300](#) par hai

“dua agar sirf dil se kare, zubaan se talaffuz aslan naa ho to koi harj nahi”

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1387**

Assalamualaikum janab mera sawal ye he ki ladkio se kaise bacha jaye matlab unhe leke kafi bure khayalat aa jate hai tamam logo ke ander plz Hazrat rahnumai farmaiye,

Jawab 1387 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ye teen kam par amal kiya jaye,

1-sunnat tariqe se chala jaye, (yani nazar niche karke)

2-40 din tak adhi (1/5) dophar aur 1 roti rat me khai jaye

4-murge ka **ghosht** khane me kami ki jaye,

5- peer, aur momkin ho to jumrat ko har hafte roza rakha jaye

6-har waqt dil hi dil kasrat se **astaghfar** padhte raho

(in bato par agar aap 30 din amal kar le, allah hi ki tofiq se)

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1388**

Agar koi insan apne ghar se 150 k.m door majduri karta he aur jahan majduri karta he waha hotel me rehta he to kya us par roza aur tarawih muaf he ?

Jawab:1388 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Agar dono shehro ke darmiyan 92 k/m ya isse zyada fasla hai, aur ye shakhs waha musafir hai, to roza bilkul muaf to nahi magar itni ijazat hai, ki halat e safar me roza naa rakhe aur safar khatam hone ke bad iski qaza kar le, aur agar musafir hone ke bad bhi roza rakhne me koi dikkat nahi hogi to rakh sakta hai, aur taravih kisi surat muaf nahi, padhni hongi

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1389**

Me ye arz karna chahta hu ki jab quran ki tilawat karte he to jo sajda karte he wo fauran kar lena zaruri he ya 14 sajde ikhatte bhi kar sakte he jab quran poora ho jaye ?

Jawab: 1389 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Behtar ye hai ki foran kar len, magar baad me bhi kare to gunah nahi, kyunki sajda ki ayat ka sajda namaz me foran karna wajib hai, namaz ke bahar tilawat karte huye, foran wajib nahi magar behtar hai,

**Bahar e Shariat Jild: 1 Safah: 733** par hai

“ayat e sajda namaz ke bahar padhi to foran sajda kar lena **wajib nahi**, han behtar hai,

Or ye zaruri nahi ki ayat ko arabi me hi padha jaye balki uska tarjuma bhi padha ya suna to bhi sajda wajib hota jaisa ki isi tarah **Bahar E Shariat Jild: 1 Safa:730** par hai

“Farsi ya kisi or zuban me ayat ka tarjuma padha to padhne wale or sunne wale par sajda wajib ho gaya, chahe sunne wale ne ye samajha ho ya naa samajha ho ki ye ayat e sajda ka tarjuma hai. albatta ye zaruri hai ki use naamaloom ho or bata diya gaya ho ki ye ayat e sajda ka tarjuma hai,”

Sajde ki niyat ye karna zaruri nahi ki fula ayat ka sajda kar raha hu, bas dil me sajde ki niyat kafi hai,

**Durr E Mukhtar Jild:2 Safa: 499** par hai,

“Iski niyat me ye sharat nahi ki fula ayat ka sajda kar raha hu, balki mutlaqann sajda e tilawat ki niyat kafi hai,”

Iska tariqa ye hai ki jab sajde ki ayat padhe to foran quran side me rakh kar sajde kar le, yani bethe bethe bhi ho sakta hai, sirf sajda karna kafi hai sajde ki tasbeeh naa bhi padhi to bhi harj nahi. Or behtar ye hai ki khade ho kar, allahu akbar kehte huye sajde me jaye or 3 bar sajde ki tasbeeh padhe, fir khada ho ye sunnat hai jaisa ki [Fatawa Alamgiri Jild: 1 Safa: 130](#) par hai,

“sajde ka sunnat tariqa yeh hai ki khade ho kar “allahu akbar” kehta huye sajde me jaye or kam se kam 3 bar (sajde ki tasbeeh kahe) fir allahu akbar kehte huye khada ho jaye, awwal akhir allahu akbar kehna sunnat hai or khade ho kar sajde me jana or fir khade hona mustahab hai”

[Tanweerul Absar Jild: 2 Safa: 700](#) par hai,

sajda e tilawat ke liye allahu akbar kehte waqt naa hath uthana hai naa usme tashahud hai naa salam,  
وَهُوَ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

**Suwal no. 1390**

Roze me sar me tel, lagane ya nakhoon katne se roza tut jata hai kya ?

Jawab:1390 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

NAHI, naa nakhoon katne se na tel dalne se  
وَاللَّهُ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ

**Suwal no. 1391**

Hazrat Aaj 19vi taraweeh me aaj tak koi bhi sajdah nahi hua hai isliye Imam ke liye aur muqtadi ke liye kya hukm hai ?

Jawab:1391 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Ho sakta ho, ki imam ayat e sajdah padh kar alag se sajdah naa karte ho balki sajde ki ayat padh kar foran namaz ke ruku sujood kar lete ho to isi tarah bhi foran namaz ka sajdah karne se ayat e sajdah bhi ada ho jata hai, [Bahar e Shariat jild:12 Safah:733](#) me likha hai,

“agar ayat e sajdah padhne ke bad foran namaz ka sajdah kar liya, yani ayat e sajdah ke bad 3 ayat se zyada naa padha, aur ruku karke sajdah kar liya chahe sajdah e tilawat ki niyat naa ki ho, (to bhi sajdah e tilawat) ada ho jayega”

وَهُوَ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

**Suwal no. 1392**

Kya Roze Ke halat mei blad (khoon) de sakte hai jawab jaldi bata den

Jawab:1392 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

Agar waqai zarurat ho to khoon de sakte hai, Roze me khoon dene se roza to nahi tutega, magar khoon dene wale me khoon dene se itni kamzori naa aye ki roza poora nahi kar sakta, aur aisi kamzori ho jayegi ki roza poora nahi kar sakta to naa de,

وَاللَّهُ تَعَالَىٰ أَعْلَمُ بِالصَّوَابِ

**Suwal no. 1393**

Asslamolaikum v rehmatullahi v barkat hu, Jab hum durud sharif padhte he to kya durud sharif ko huzur sallallahu alahi wasallam ko bakhshwana chahiye ya fir hum koi buddi durud jaise durude muqaddas padhe to use bakhshwana chahiye ya bakhshna zaruri he Jabki har durud sharif jo hum dil se padhte he wo Huzur Sallallahu Alahi Wasallam sunte he to wo seedhe huzur tak pahuch jati he unhe bakhshane ki zarurat ha ya nahi, Hazrat Rehnumayi Farmaye

Jawab:1393 بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ

G, sahi he, durood ko bakhshne ki zarurat nahi,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1394**

Kya Zakaat Apne Khoon Ko De Sakte Hai ? Apne Khoon Me Kin Kin Ko Zakat De Sakte Hai Aur Kin Kin Ko Zakat Nahi De Sakte ? Tafseelan Jawab Inaayat Farmaae, Aur Majeed Ye bhi Farmaa Den Ke Apni Bhabhi Jo Ke Widhwaa Hai Unko Zakat De Sakte Hai ?

Jawab:1394 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Iska jawab dete huye, **Faqih e islam, qazi e millat, Mufti e Ummat, Naib e Malik e Jannat, Sadr Us Sharia Bad Ut-Tariqa, Hazrat Allamah Maulana Al-Haj, Al Hafiz Al- Mufti Muhammad Amjad Ali Azami (alaihирrehma) Bahar E Shariat Jild: 1 Safa: 927** likhte hain:

“apni asal yani, ma bap, dada dadi, nana nani, wagaira jinki aulad me ye hai, aur apni aulad beta beti, pota poti, nawasa nawasi wagaira, ko ZAKAAT NAHI DE SAKTA”

**Bhabhi, Bahu, khala, Damad, Khala WAGERAH ko zakat de sakte hai,** (JABKI INME ZAKAT LENE KI SHART PAAI JAYE, YANI IN PAR ZAKAT WAJIB NA HO, YE FAQIR HO AUR ZAAT “SAYYED” BHI NAA HO)

والله سبحانه وتعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1395**

Hazrat kya aurte namaz us waqt adaa kare jab tak masjid me jamat nahi ho jati jamat se pehle namaz padni chahiye ya nahi aurto ko, is masle ka jawab jaldi hi farmaye aur hawala mil jaaye to hawala bhi daal den ye masla urgent he

Jawab:1395 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Aurat ko mard ki jamat ke bad namaz padhna behtar hai, magar zaruri nahi, koi unki namaz shuru hone se pehle bhi padh le to namaz ho jayegi, namaz apne waqt ke sath khas hai, mard ki jamat ke sath nahi, magar MUSTAHAB (yani sawab ka kaam) ye hai ki, fajr ki namaz mardo se pehle aur jaldi padhni chahiye, aur baki namaze mardo ki jamat ke bad padhegi, to shariat ke mustahab par amal karne ki wajah se swab zyada payegi, **Bahar e Shariat Jild:1 Safah:452** par hai

“aurat ke liye hamesha fajr ki namaz awwal (shuru) waqt me padhna mustahab hai, aur baaki namazo me behtar hai ki, mardo ki jamat ka intizar kare, jab jamat ho chuke, to padhe”

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1396**

**Hazrat Daadhi Rakhne Ka Sahi Tareeka Bataa Dijye**

Jawab:1396 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Ek musht lambai ho aur usse bad jaye to ek musht ke baad niche se kaat le,  
والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1397**

Ek Behan Ka Sawal He, Azan Hone Per Aurto Ko Sir Per Dupatta Lena Lazami Hai ?.Jabke Woh Ghar Me Hi Ho Aur Koi Bhi Ghair Mehram Use Dekh Na Raha Ho ?

Jawab:1397 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

NAHI

وهو تعالى أعلم بالصواب

**Suwal no. 1398**

Kya farmate hain, ulamae haq wa muftian e sharah mateen is masale me ki, ek aurat hamila hai ramazan me roze nahi rakh sakti, aur shawwal ke bad bachche ki paidaish ho jati hai, 40 din weh bhi gaye, aur 2 saal bachche ko doodh pilana hai, agar is dauran roze rakhti hai to din ko bachche ko bar bar doodh bhi pilana hai, jisse aurat ko khane ki talab ho sakti hai, aisi halat me aurat ko kya karna chahiye, wazahat farmaye,

Jawab:1398 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Jo ramazan ke roze nifas ya sharai ujr ki bina par chhoote to unhe baki 11 mahino me bich bich me rakh kar pure kar le, aur ye surat koi aisi kamzori ki nahi hai jo suwal me byan ki gai, ramazan ke bad 365 din honge aur 30 roze rakhna ruk ruk kar yani 1 hafte me ek bhi rakhe to mushkil nahi, aur ek roze se koi kamzori nahi,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1399**

**sabse pehla silsila konsa he ? or kab suru hua ? or kisne suru kiya ?**

Jawab:1399 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Aaj sunniyat ki jo halat hai, wo khas isi wajah se hai, ki qaum ke log us fizool baato me uljhe rahte hai, jiska naa janna farz, na wajib, naa ye suwal qabr me kam aye na hashr me, naa ye jan kar namaz thik ho jayegi, magar fir bhi, shaitan ne laga rakha hai, fizul ke swalat ki tehqiq me taki roza namaz ke ilm se door rahe, kabhi isse age bad kar farz, wajib sikhne ka waqt nikalo, ilm to sikhne se ayega, or sikha jab jayega jab in gair zaruri bato se bahar aa kar, kuchh kitab beeni ki jaye.,

والله تعالى اعلم

**Suwal no. 1400**

**Quraan shareef poora padhne ke bad quraan khatm dua padhni chahiye ya dusra quraan shuru kardena chahiye**

Jawab:1400 بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم

Doosra bhi shuru kar sakte hai, padh sakte hain to padh leni chahiye,

والله تعالى اعلم

Allah Ke Fazl Se

**Doosri Jild Bhi Muqammal Hui**

ماشاء الله لا قوة الا بالله

**Dua e Khair** me Yaad Rakhen-

**Suwalat 1401** se, Aage ke Suwal Jawab,

**Masail e Shariat Jild 3**, me Mulahaza farmaye,

**Sabhi Se Talib e Dua e MAGHFIRAT**

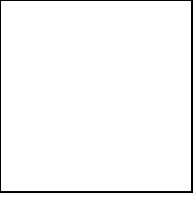
**Sayyid Muhammad Sikander Warsi**

Shastri Park, Delhi, India

E-Mail: - [sms.warsi@gmail.com](mailto:sms.warsi@gmail.com)

Website: [www.smswarsi.com](http://www.smswarsi.com))

[www.youtube.com/MasaileShariat](http://www.youtube.com/MasaileShariat)



Ye Aabru “RAZA” Tera Daman e Tar Ki Hai...